

**DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA**  
**OFFICIAL CODE**

**TITLE 1.**  
**GOVERNMENT ORGANIZATION.**

**CHAPTER 3.**  
**SPECIFIED GOVERNMENTAL AUTHORITY.**

**2001 Edition**

# DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA OFFICIAL CODE

## CHAPTER 3. SPECIFIED GOVERNMENTAL AUTHORITY.

---

### TABLE OF CONTENTS

---

#### Subchapter I. Additional Governmental Powers and Responsibilities.

---

- Part A. General.
  - § 1-301.01. Additional powers of Mayor, Council, and Director.
  - § 1-301.02. Appointment of contracting officers; powers; approval of contracts over \$3,000; void contracts; liquidated damage contracts.[Repealed]
  - § 1-301.03. Powers and duties of Director of Department of Licenses, Investigation and Inspections; delegation of authority.
  - § 1-301.04. Settlement for real estate acquired by purchase or condemnation.
  - § 1-301.05. Power conferred by §§ 1-301.01 to 1-301.04 as additional.
- Part B. Subpoenas, Administration of Oaths, and Documents Concerning Police Officers and Firefighters.
  - § 1-301.21. Subpoena power.
  - § 1-301.22. Administration of oaths.
  - § 1-301.23. Executive Secretary authorized to execute certain documents.
- Part C. The Council.
  - Subpart 1. Legislative Privilege.
    - § 1-301.41. Definitions.
    - § 1-301.42. Legislative immunity.
    - § 1-301.43. Obstruction of Council proceedings and investigations; penalty.
  - Subpart 2. Council Independence.
    - § 1-301.44. Independence established and recognized.
    - § 1-301.44a. Independence of legislative branch information technology.
    - § 1-301.44b. Legislative branch information technology acquisition.
    - § 1-301.44c. Disclosure of information to the Council; District of Columbia Auditor; conditions on disclosure.
  - Subpart 3. Legislative Procedures.
    - § 1-301.45. Construction of terms set forth in acts and resolutions.
    - § 1-301.46. Enacting and resolving clauses in acts and resolutions; numbering of sections.
    - § 1-301.47. Definition of terms set forth in acts and resolutions.
    - § 1-301.47a. Fiscal impact statements.
  - Subpart 4. Council Official Seal.
    - § 1-301.48. Official Seal.
  - Subpart 5. Record Reproduction Fee.
    - § 1-301.49. Council record reproduction fees authorization.
- Part D. The Mayor.
  - § 1-301.61. Submission of statement of impact of proposed acts on taxpayers.
  - § 1-301.62. District elements of comprehensive plan prepared; purposes.
  - § 1-301.63. Mayor to submit proposed Land Use Element and map; submission of amendments to District elements of comprehensive plan; specifications; approval.
  - § 1-301.64. Mayor to propose ward plans; updated plans; public hearing; transmission to Council for

adoption.

- § 1-301.65. Preserving and ensuring community input.
- § 1-301.66. Publication of the Comprehensive Plan.
- § 1-301.67. Review of building, construction, or public space permits.
- § 1-301.68. Zoning conformity.
- § 1-301.69. Abolition or consolidation of offices; reduction of employees; appointments to and removal from office.
- § 1-301.70. Taxes not to be anticipated by sale or hypothecation.
- § 1-301.71. Hack stands--Location.
- § 1-301.72. Hack stands--Adjoining railroad stations; rates of charges.[Repealed]
- § 1-301.73. Rates for public vehicles to be fixed by the Mayor.[Repealed]
- § 1-301.74. Authority to fix certain licensing and registration fees.
- § 1-301.75. Increase or decrease of fees authorized in § 1-301.74.
- § 1-301.76. Power to grant pardons and respites; commissioning of officers; execution of laws.
- § 1-301.77. Prohibition on Capital Funds for Operating Expenses.
- § 1-301.78. Grants for planning and planning implementation purposes.
- § 1-301.79. Rules.
- Part D-I. Attorney General for the District of Columbia.
  - § 1-301.81. Duties of the Attorney General for the District of Columbia.
  - § 1-301.82. Appointment of the Attorney General.
  - § 1-301.83. Minimum qualifications and requirements for Attorney General.
  - § 1-301.84. Forfeiture of the position of Attorney General.
  - § 1-301.85. Attorney General salary.
  - § 1-301.86. Annual budget for the Office of Attorney General.
  - § 1-301.86a. Contingency fee contracts.
  - § 1-301.87. Chief Deputy Attorney General, Deputy Attorneys General, and Assistant Attorneys General.
  - § 1-301.88. Authority to administer oaths.
  - § 1-301.89. Appointment of special counsel.
  - § 1-301.89a. Authority to issue subpoenas for the production of documents.
  - § 1-301.90. Inability to carry out duties as Attorney General.
- Part E. Additional Authority of the Director of the Office of Contracting and Procurement.
  - § 1-301.91. Leasing authority.
  - § 1-301.92. Use of exchange allowances or sale proceeds to purchase similar items.
- Part F. Additional Authority of the Attorney General.
  - § 1-301.111. Duties of Corporation Counsel.[Repealed]
  - § 1-301.112. Duties of Assistant Corporation Counsels.[Repealed]
  - § 1-301.113. Corporation Counsel and Assistants may administer oaths.[Repealed]
  - § 1-301.114. Funding for civil legal services.[Repealed]
- Part F-I. Office of the Inspector General.
  - § 1-301.115a. Creation and duties of Office of the Inspector General.
  - § 1-301.115b. Deadline for appointment of Inspector General.
- Part G. Authority to Participate in Multistate Efforts to Develop Sales and Use Taxes.
  - § 1-301.121. Definitions.
  - § 1-301.122. Authority to participate in multistate negotiations.
  - § 1-301.123. Authority to enter into agreement.
  - § 1-301.124. Relationship to District of Columbia law.
  - § 1-301.125. Agreement requirements.
  - § 1-301.126. Cooperating sovereigns.

- § 1-301.127. Limited binding and beneficial effect.
- § 1-301.128. Seller and third party liability.
- Part H. Chief Financial Officer for the Department of Housing and Community Development.
  - § 1-301.141. Chief Financial Officer for the Department of Housing and Community Development.
- Part I. Chief Financial Officer Health Care Analysis and Overtime Plan.
  - § 1-301.151. Analysis of health care costs at Department of Corrections; plan to create Public Safety Overtime Bank.
- Part J. District of Columbia Auditor Subpoena and Oath Authority.
  - § 1-301.171. Subpoena power.
  - § 1-301.172. Refusal to obey subpoena.
  - § 1-301.173. Administration of oaths.
  - § 1-301.174. District of Columbia Auditor Legal Fund.
- Part K. District of Columbia Auditor Compliance Unit.
  - § 1-301.181. Establishment of a compliance unit.
  - § 1-301.182. Powers of the Unit.
  - § 1-301.183. Reporting requirements.
  - § 1-301.184. Compliance review reporting requirements.
- Part L. Office of the Deputy Mayor for Public Safety and Justice.
  - § 1-301.191. Office of the Deputy Mayor for Public Safety and Justice; establishment; authority.

## **Subchapter II. Regulatory Authority.**

---

- Part A. Police Regulations.
  - § 1-303.01. Police regulations.
  - § 1-303.02. Publication of regulations; effective date.
  - § 1-303.03. Regulations for protection of life, health, and property.
  - § 1-303.04. Building regulations.
  - § 1-303.05. Additional penalties for violation of regulations.
- Part B. Outdoor Signs.
  - § 1-303.21. Regulations.
  - § 1-303.22. License required; fee.
  - § 1-303.23. Penalties; publication of regulations.
- Part C. General.
  - § 1-303.41. Regulations for the keeping, leashing, and running at large of dogs.
  - § 1-303.42. Expenditures for emergencies.
  - § 1-303.43. Regulations relative to firearms, explosives, and weapons.
  - § 1-303.44. Regulations for construction, repair, and operation of elevators.

## **Subchapter III. Streets, Public Rights of Way, and Public Property.**

---

- § 1-305.01. Cleaning streets, alleys, and avenues; maintenance of sewers.
- § 1-305.02. Sale of street sweepings authorized.
- § 1-305.03. Maintenance of lights outside city limits.

## **Subchapter III-A. Comprehensive Plan.**

---

- Part A. General.
  - § 1-306.01. District elements of comprehensive plan prepared; purposes.
  - § 1-306.02. Mayor to submit proposed Land Use Element and map; submission of amendments to District elements of comprehensive plan; specifications; approval.
  - § 1-306.03. Mayor to propose ward plans; updated plans; public hearing; transmission to Council for adoption.
  - § 1-306.04. Preserving and ensuring community input.
  - § 1-306.05. Publication of the Comprehensive Plan.

- § 1-306.06. Review of building, construction, or public space permits.
- § 1-306.07. Zoning conformity.
- Part B. Housing Linkage Requirement of the Housing Element.
  - § 1-306.31. Housing linkage objective.
  - § 1-306.32. Housing linkage purposes.
  - § 1-306.33. Housing linkage policies -- requirements.
  - § 1-306.34. Required housing where existing housing is removed.
  - § 1-306.35. Applicant's choice.
  - § 1-306.36. Housing trust fund requirement.
  - § 1-306.37. Housing trust fund requirement where existing housing is removed.
  - § 1-306.38. Zoning Commission powers.
  - § 1-306.39. Zoning Regulations.
  - § 1-306.40. Comprehensive Plan requirement.
  - § 1-306.41. Exceptions.
  - § 1-306.42. Building permits associated with street or alley closings or zoning density increases.
  - § 1-306.43. Street or alley closings or zoning density increases associated with housing trust fund contributions.
  - § 1-306.44. Issuance of building permit or certificate of occupancy.
  - § 1-306.45. Regulations adopted to implement this part.

#### **Subchapter IV. Special Programs.**

---

- Part A. General.
  - § 1-307.01. District of Columbia student loan insurance program.
  - § 1-307.02. District of Columbia medical assistance program.
  - § 1-307.02a. Minimum maintenance needs allowance for an institutionalized Medicaid beneficiary with a community spouse.
  - § 1-307.03. Medical assistance expansion program establishment.
  - § 1-307.04. Supplementary medical insurance program.
  - § 1-307.05. Children's Health Insurance Program.
  - § 1-307.06. Rulemaking authority.
- Part B. Free Clinic Liability Indemnification Assistance Program.[Expired]
  - § 1-307.21. Definitions.[Expired]
  - § 1-307.22. Establishment.[Expired]
  - § 1-307.23. Eligibility requirements.[Expired]
  - § 1-307.23a. Establishment of working group to study program alternatives.[Expired]
  - § 1-307.24. Rules.[Expired]
  - § 1-307.25. Applicability.[Expired]
  - § 1-307.26. Expiration.[Expired]
- Part C. Medical Benefits Protection.
  - § 1-307.41. Insurer obligations.
  - § 1-307.42. Employer obligations.
  - § 1-307.43. Recoupment of amounts spent on child medical care.
- Part D. Opportunity Accounts.
  - § 1-307.61. Definitions.
  - § 1-307.62. Establishment of Opportunity Account Office.
  - § 1-307.63. Solicitation and consideration of proposals by organizations to administer opportunity account programs.
  - § 1-307.64. Responsibilities of administering organization.
  - § 1-307.65. Financial institution establishment of opportunity accounts.
  - § 1-307.66. Eligibility to open an opportunity account; account limit.

- § 1-307.67. Matching funds and return of matching funds; tax exemption.
- § 1-307.68. Use of opportunity account funds.
- § 1-307.69. Emergency withdrawal.
- § 1-307.70. Disposition upon death.
- § 1-307.71. Use of reserve funds for administrative expenses.
- § 1-307.72. Exclusion of opportunity account funds from public assistance program calculations.
- § 1-307.73. Rulemaking.
- § 1-307.74. Report to Council.
- Part D-i. Medical Liability Captive Insurance Agency.
  - § 1-307.81. Definitions.
  - § 1-307.82. Establishment of the District of Columbia Medical Liability Captive Insurance Agency.
  - § 1-307.83. Authority of the Agency.
  - § 1-307.84. Management of the Agency.
  - § 1-307.85. Advisory Council to the Agency.
  - § 1-307.86. Approval of plan of operation by Commissioner; annual report to Commissioner; financial examination.
  - § 1-307.87. Plan of operation for the Agency.
  - § 1-307.88. Annual report to the Mayor and Council.
  - § 1-307.89. Liabilities of Risk Officer, captive manager, and Advisory Council.
  - § 1-307.90. Coverage.
  - § 1-307.91. Establishment of the Medical Liability Captive Trust Fund.
  - § 1-307.92. Exemption from procurement and merit personnel laws.
  - § 1-307.93. Rules.
  - § 1-307.94. Dissolution of the District of Columbia Free Clinic Captive Insurance Company.
- Part E. Payments in Lieu of Taxes.
  - § 1-308.01. Definitions.
  - § 1-308.02. PILOT agreements.
  - § 1-308.03. Approval by the Council.
  - § 1-308.04. Payment and collection of payments in lieu of taxes.
  - § 1-308.05. Bond authorization.
  - § 1-308.06. Details of Bonds.
  - § 1-308.07. Security for Bonds.
  - § 1-308.08. Default.
  - § 1-308.09. Liability.
  - § 1-308.10. Prior legislation.
- Part F. Poverty Lawyer Loan Assistance Repayment Program.[Repealed]
  - § 1-308.21. Definitions.[Repealed]
  - § 1-308.22. Establishment of the District of Columbia Poverty Lawyer Loan Assistance Repayment Program.[Repealed]
  - § 1-308.23. Administration of the Program.[Repealed]
  - § 1-308.24. Eligibility.[Repealed]
  - § 1-308.25. Award of Program loans.[Repealed]
  - § 1-308.26. Participant obligations.[Repealed]
  - § 1-308.27. Disbursement of loans.[Repealed]
  - § 1-308.28. Rules.[Repealed]
  - § 1-308.29. Appropriations contingency.[Repealed]

## **Subchapter V. Advisory Neighborhood Commissions.**

---

- Part A. General.

- § 1-309.01. Purpose; definitions.
- § 1-309.02. Advisory Neighborhood Commission areas.
- § 1-309.03. Single-member districts.
- § 1-309.04. Advisory Neighborhood Commissions--Petition required; established by resolution.
- § 1-309.05. Advisory Neighborhood Commissions--Qualifications of members; nomination by petition.
- § 1-309.06. Advisory Neighborhood Commissions--Election of members; term of office; vacancies; change in residency; resignation; removal.
- § 1-309.07. Advisory Neighborhood Commissions--Determination of election winners.
- § 1-309.08. Boundary changes.
- § 1-309.09. Conduct of elections.
- § 1-309.10. Advisory Neighborhood Commissions--Duties and responsibilities; notice; great weight; access to documents; reports; contributions.
- § 1-309.11. Advisory Neighborhood Commissions--Meetings; bylaws governing operation and internal structure; officers.
- § 1-309.12. Advisory Neighborhood Commissions--Joint meetings; involvement of neighborhood groups; service area coordinators; service area manager; citizen's advisory mechanism.
- § 1-309.13. Advisory Neighborhood Commissions--Funds; audit of accounts; employees; financial reports; publications.
- § 1-309.14. Advisory Neighborhood Commission Security Fund.
- § 1-309.15. Office of Advisory Neighborhood Commissions; appointment of Executive Director.
- Part B. Additional Period for Circulation of Petitions.
  - § 1-309.31. Definitions.[Repealed]
  - § 1-309.32. Supplementary petitions.
  - § 1-309.33. Qualifications of members.
  - § 1-309.34. Election of members; term of office; vacancies; change in residency.
  - § 1-309.35. Applicability of other provisions of law.
  - § 1-309.36. Regulations.

## **Subchapter VI. Government Reorganization Procedures.**

---

- § 1-315.01. Purposes.
- § 1-315.02. Definitions.
- § 1-315.03. Process of reorganization defined.
- § 1-315.04. Preparation, transmittal, publication, and effective date of reorganization plan.
- § 1-315.05. Contents and format of reorganization plan.
- § 1-315.06. Transmittal of District of Columbia government organization chart.
- § 1-315.07. Report on District boards and commissions.

## **Subchapter VII. Surety.**

---

- § 1-317.01. Persons prohibited from becoming surety upon bond.

## **Subchapter VIII. Governmental Volunteers.**

---

- § 1-319.01. Utilization by District government encouraged; exception.
- § 1-319.02. Promulgation of regulations.
- § 1-319.03. Conflicts of interest; ineligibility for employee benefits; liability of District for torts of volunteers.
- § 1-319.04. Inapplicability to offices of United States Marshal or United States Attorney for the District of Columbia.
- § 1-319.05. Definitions.

## **Subchapter IX. Honoraria.**

---

- § 1-321.01. Mayor's authority to determine honorariums; deposit of funds in Treasury; receipt of honorarium without prejudice to retirement compensation; "honorarium" defined.
- § 1-321.02. Applicability of this subchapter.

- § 1-321.03. Refund of unearned fees.
- § 1-321.04. Authority to fix and change licensing periods; proration of fee.
- § 1-321.05. References to boards, commissions, and committees mentioned in this subchapter.
- § 1-321.06. Appropriation for administration of sections mentioned in § 1- 321.02.

## **Subchapter X. Certain Reports.**

---

- § 1-323.01. Annual report to Congress.[Repealed]
- § 1-323.02. Illustrations in annual reports prohibited unless authorized by Mayor.
- § 1-323.03. Originals of discontinued reports to be preserved for public inspection.

## **Subchapter XI. Special Funds.**

---

- Part A. Productivity Bank Fund.
  - § 1-325.01. Productivity Bank Fund established.
  - § 1-325.02. Rulemaking.
- Part B. Public Planning Capital Project Fund.
  - § 1-325.11. Establishment of Public Planning Capital Project Fund.
- Part C. Department of Corrections Reimbursement Fund.
  - § 1-325.21. Department of Corrections Reimbursement Fund.
- Part D. Fiscal Year 2006 Educational Investment Fund.
  - § 1-325.31. Fiscal Year 2006 Educational Investments Fund for District of Columbia Public Schools and Public Charter Schools.
- Part E. Schools Modernization Fund.
  - § 1-325.41. Schools Modernization Fund.
  - § 1-325.42. Budget submission requirements.
  - § 1-325.43. Bond authorization.
  - § 1-325.44. Criteria for use of bond revenue by District of Columbia Public Schools.
  - § 1-325.45. Annual report; review of funding priorities.
- Part F. HIV/Aids Crisis Area Capacity Building Fund.
  - § 1-325.51. Funds for HIV/AIDS Crisis Area Capacity Building.
  - § 1-325.52. Rulemaking.
  - § 1-325.53. HIV/AIDS Administration Capacity Building Fund report.
- Part G. Fee Collection Incentive Fund.
  - § 1-325.61. Fee Collection Incentive Fund.
- Part H. Greater Southeast Community Hospital Capital Equipment Fund.
  - § 1-325.71. Establishment of Greater Southeast Community Hospital Capital Equipment Fund.
- Part I. Fems Special Events Fee Fund.
  - § 1-325.81. FEMS Special Events Fee Fund.
- Part J. Solid Waste Disposal Cost Recovery Special Account.
  - § 1-325.91. Solid Waste Disposal Cost Recovery Special Account.
- Part K. Anti-Graffiti Mural Assistance Program Fund.
  - § 1-325.101. Anti-Graffiti Mural Assistance Program Fund.
- Part L. Business Improvement District Litter Cleanup Assistance Fund.
  - § 1-325.111. Business Improvement District Litter Cleanup Assistance Fund.
- Part M. Community-Based Violence Reduction Fund.
  - § 1-325.121. Establishment of Community-based Violence Reduction Fund.
- Part N. Pedestrian and Bicycle Safety and Enhancement Fund.
  - § 1-325.131. Pedestrian and Bicycle Safety and Enhancement Fund.
- Part O. Veterans Appreciation Scholarship Fund.
  - § 1-325.141. Veterans Appreciation Scholarship Fund.



- Part P. Capital Project Support Fund.
  - § 1-325.151. Definitions.
  - § 1-325.152. Capital Project Support Fund; establishment.
  - § 1-325.153. Expenditures from Fund.
  - § 1-325.154. Reporting requirements.
  - § 1-325.155. Washington Metropolitan Area Transit Authority project.
- Part Q. Senior Housing Modernization Grant Fund.
  - § 1-325.161. Definitions.
  - § 1-325.162. Senior Citizens Housing Modernization Grant Fund.
  - § 1-325.163. Eligibility for grants.
  - § 1-325.164. Rules.
- Part R. H Street Retail Priority Area Fund.
  - § 1-325.171. Definitions.
  - § 1-325.172. Establishment of the H Street Retail Priority Area Grant Fund.
  - § 1-325.173. H Street, N.E. Retail Priority Area business development.
- Part S. West End Library and Fire Station Maintenance Fund.
  - § 1-325.181. West End Library and Fire Station Maintenance Fund.
- Part T. Streetscape Loan Relief Fund.
  - § 1-325.191. Streetscape Loan Relief Fund.
- Part U. Council Technology Projects Fund.
  - § 1-325.201. Council Technology Projects Fund.
- Part V. Neighborhood Parade and Festival Fund.
  - § 1-325.211. Neighborhood Parade and Festival Fund.

## **Subchapter XII. Customer Service Operations.**

---

- Part A. City Wide Call Center.[Repealed]
  - § 1-327.01. Establishment of the Citywide Call Center.[Repealed]
  - § 1-327.02. Duties.[Repealed]
- Part B. Customer Service Operations Unit.
  - § 1-327.31. Short title.
  - § 1-327.32. Establishment of the Customer Service Operations Unit; duties.
  - § 1-327.33. Transfers; abolishment.
  - § 1-327.34. Applicability.
- Part C. Office of Unified Communications.
  - § 1-327.51. Definitions.
  - § 1-327.52. Establishment of Office of Unified Communications.
  - § 1-327.53. Transfers.
  - § 1-327.54. Functions.
  - § 1-327.55. Organization.
  - § 1-327.56. Coordination with agencies.
  - § 1-327.57. Rules.
- Part D. D.C. One Card.
  - § 1-327.71. Definitions.
  - § 1-327.72. Replacement fee.
  - § 1-327.73. Rules.

## **Subchapter XII-A. Grant Administration.**

---

- § 1-328.01. Grant transparency.
- § 1-328.02. Grants for planning and planning implementation purposes.

- § 1-328.03. Voting rights and statehood grants.
- § 1-328.04. Deputy Mayor for Planning and Economic Development grant-making authority.

### **Subchapter XIII. Acceptance of Gifts and Donations.**

---

- § 1-329.01. Acceptance of gifts and donations.

### **Subchapter XIV. Mayor's Official Residence.**

---

- Part A. Official Residence Commission.
  - § 1-331.01. Findings.
  - § 1-331.02. Definitions.
  - § 1-331.03. Mayor's Official Residence Commission--establishment; duties.
  - § 1-331.04. Mayor's Official Residence Commission--composition; compensation; quorum.
  - § 1-331.05. Selection of official residence.
- Part B. Designation of Mayor's Official Residence.
  - § 1-331.10. Designation of Casey Mansion as Mayor's Official Residence.

### **Subchapter XV. Miscellaneous.**

---

- § 1-333.01. Pleuropneumonia.
- § 1-333.02. Inspector of Asphalts and Cements; limitation upon compensation and services.
- § 1-333.03. Director of the Department of General Services.[Repealed]
- § 1-333.04. Agents of the Director of the Department of General Services.[Repealed]
- § 1-333.05. Duties of Municipal Architect.[Repealed]
- § 1-333.06. Appropriations for printing schedules or lists of supplies and materials.
- § 1-333.07. Authority to grant additional compensation.
- § 1-333.08. Authority for transporting children of certain employees in District-owned vehicles.
- § 1-333.09. Reception of eminent persons; appropriation authorized.
- § 1-333.10. Expenditures.
- § 1-333.11. Imposition of fee for delivery of bad check in payment of obligation due District of Columbia; amount of fee; manner of collection; exception.[Repealed]
- § 1-333.12. Grant transparency.

### **Subchapter XVI. Divestment, Prohibition on Investment of Certain Public Funds.**

---

- Part A. Sudan.
  - § 1-335.01. Definitions.
  - § 1-335.02. Identification of companies.
  - § 1-335.03. Required actions.
  - § 1-335.04. Reporting.
  - § 1-335.05. Indemnification.
  - § 1-335.06. Reinvestment in certain companies with Active Business Operations.
  - § 1-335.07. Enforcement.
- Part B. Government of Iran.
  - § 1-336.01. Definitions.
  - § 1-336.02. Identification of companies.
  - § 1-336.03. Required actions.
  - § 1-336.04. Reporting.
  - § 1-336.05. Liability.
  - § 1-336.06. Sunset.

### **Subchapter XVII. Delinquent Debt Recovery.**

---

- § 1-350.01. Definitions.

- § 1-350.02. Responsibility of District agencies to transfer and refer delinquent debt to the Central Collection Unit for collection.
- § 1-350.03. Imposition of costs and fees.
- § 1-350.04. Delinquent Debt Fund.
- § 1-350.05. Lien for delinquent debt.
- § 1-350.06. Payment plans; discharge of delinquent debt; sale of delinquent debt; report to credit agencies.
- § 1-350.07. Suspension of licenses and permits.
- § 1-350.08. Reciprocal agreements.
- § 1-350.09. Offset of delinquent debt against District employee pay and against contractual obligations to District contractors.
- § 1-350.10. Consumer protection.
- § 1-350.11. Report to the Council.
- § 1-350.12. Rules.

# **CHAPTER 3. SPECIFIED GOVERNMENTAL AUTHORITY.**

## **SUBCHAPTER I. ADDITIONAL GOVERNMENTAL POWERS AND RESPONSIBILITIES.**

### **PART A. GENERAL.**

#### **§ 1-301.01. ADDITIONAL POWERS OF MAYOR, COUNCIL, AND DIRECTOR.**

(a) *Waiver of business license renewal fees for personnel of armed forces.* -- The Council of the District of Columbia is authorized and empowered within its discretion, in accordance with such regulations as it may make, to provide for the waiver of payment by any person in the military service of the United States of any annual or other periodic fee required by law to be paid to the District of Columbia or to any District of Columbia board or commission as a condition to retaining or renewing any license or permit to engage in any business or calling or to practice any profession in the District of Columbia.

(b) *Bond requirements for certain businesses; amount; termination of surety's liability; notification by surety of payment on bond; insolvency of surety; action on bond; amount of recovery; certified copy of bond; license examination.* -- (1) The Council of the District of Columbia is authorized and empowered within its discretion to make and modify, and the Mayor of the District of Columbia is authorized and empowered within his discretion to enforce, regulations requiring persons, firms, and corporations, other than utility companies, engaged within the District of Columbia in the business of plumbing or gas fitting, or of installing, maintaining, or repairing heating, ventilating, air conditioning, or mechanical refrigerating apparatus, equipment, appliances, systems, or parts thereof, or of installing, maintaining, or repairing apparatus, equipment, fixtures, appliances, or wiring, using or conducting electric current, to furnish and keep in force a bond running to the District of Columbia with corporate surety authorized by the Secretary of the Treasury to do business pursuant to § 9305 of Title 31, United States Code, or by the Insurance Department of the District of Columbia to issue surety bonds in the District of Columbia which meet the statutory capital and surplus requirements or as otherwise determined by the Mayor to be appropriate and necessary in the amount for underwriting such bonds in an amount not exceeding \$5,000, conditioned upon the performance in accordance with law and regulations in force in the District of Columbia of all such work undertaken by such person, firm, or corporation, and to keep the District of Columbia harmless from the consequences of any and all acts performed by said person, firm, or corporation in connection with such business during the period covered by the said bond.

(2) The surety on any such bond may terminate its liability under such bond by giving 30 days written notice thereof, served either personally or by registered mail, to the principal and to the Mayor; and upon giving such notice the surety shall be discharged from all liability under such bond for any act or omission of the principal occurring after the expiration of 30 days from the date of service of such notice. Unless on or before the expiration of such period the principal shall duly file a new bond in like amount and conditioned as the original in substitution of the bond so terminated, the license of the principal to engage in such business shall likewise terminate upon the expiration of such period. Upon making any payment on account of its bond, the surety shall immediately notify the Mayor.

(3) In the event the surety becomes insolvent or a bankrupt, or ceases to be authorized by the Secretary of the Treasury to do business pursuant to § 8 of Title 6, United States Code, or by the Insurance Department of the District of Columbia, to do business in the District of Columbia, the principal shall, within 10 days after notice thereof, given by the Mayor, duly file a new bond in like amount and conditioned as the original, and, if the principal shall fail to do so, the license of such principal shall terminate. If a recovery be had on any bond, the principal shall restore the bond to its original amount.

(4) Any person aggrieved by the violation of any law or regulation in force in the District of Columbia relating to such business shall have, in addition to his right of action against said person, firm, or

corporation, a right to bring suit against the surety on said bond, either alone or jointly with the principal thereon, and to recover in an amount not exceeding the penalty of the bond any damages sustained by reason of any act, transaction, or conduct of the principal which is in violation of law or regulation in force in the District of Columbia relating to such business: Provided, however, that nothing in this subsection shall be construed to impose upon the surety on any such bond a greater liability than the total amount thereof or the amount remaining unextinguished by any prior recovery or recoveries as the case may be.

(5) The Mayor shall furnish to anyone applying therefor a certified copy of any such bond filed with them upon payment of a fee to be fixed by the Mayor therefor, and such certified copy shall be prima facie evidence in any court that such bond was duly executed and delivered by the person, firm, or corporation whose name appears therein.

(6) The Council is further authorized to provide, in accordance with such regulations as it may prescribe, for the examination of the qualifications and fitness of all applicants for licenses to engage in any of the businesses herein enumerated by a board, consisting of not less than 2 persons who have been actively engaged in the District of Columbia for at least 5 years next preceding their appointment in the business for which license is sought (one of whom shall have been an owner or manager and one of whom shall have been an employee competent to superintend the performance of work) and not less than 1 official of the District of Columbia, appointed by the said Mayor: Provided, that nothing herein shall repeal existing law relating to the examination and licensing of master plumbers and gas fitters.

(c) *Leasing powers.* -- The Mayor of the District of Columbia is authorized and empowered within his discretion to rent any building or land belonging to the District of Columbia or under the jurisdiction of the Mayor, or any available space therein, whenever such building or land, or space therein, is not then required for the purpose for which it was acquired, and to rent any used personal property belonging to the District of Columbia which is not then needed for the purpose for which it was acquired: Provided, that nothing contained in this subsection shall have the effect of changing in any manner Public Law No. 732, 74th Congress, entitled "An Act to authorize the operation of stands in federal buildings by blind persons, to enlarge the economic opportunities of the blind, and for other purposes", approved June 20, 1936 (20 U.S.C. §§ 107-107f).

(d) *Issuance of revocable permits for construction of tunnels, and laying of conduits and pipes.* -- The Mayor of the District of Columbia is authorized and empowered within his discretion to grant revocable permits upon such terms, conditions, bonds, and rentals as the Mayor may impose for the construction of tunnels, and the laying of conduits and pipes in the alleys, streets, and avenues in the District of Columbia under the jurisdiction of the Mayor.

(e) *Suspension of officers and employees.* -- Except as otherwise provided, the Mayor of the District of Columbia is authorized and empowered within his discretion to suspend, with or without pay, any officer or employee appointed by him and, under such rules or regulations as he may prescribe, to delegate this power to any officers or employees of the District of Columbia.

(f) *Name and rename highways, buildings, public places and property.* -- The Council of the District of Columbia is authorized and empowered within its discretion to name or change the name of a highway, circle, bridge, building, park or other public place or property as provided in §§ 9-204.01 through 9-204.09:

(1) Repealed.

(2) The name of any person shall embrace the given name or names as well as the surname of such person and shall be so noted on the records of the Council of the District of Columbia and official records filed with the Surveyor of the District of Columbia.

(g) *Assess and collect fees for copies and transcripts of regulations, permits, certificates and records; disposition of moneys.* -- The Mayor of the District of Columbia may fix, assess, and collect fees for copies of orders, regulations, permits, certificates, and transcripts of records furnished by the District of Columbia, including, but not limited to, transcripts of records of births and deaths. Such fees shall not exceed the reasonably estimated cost of providing such copies, certificates, and transcripts, and shall be deposited into the General Fund of the District of Columbia government.

(h) *Penalties for violation of rules and regulations.* -- The Council of the District of Columbia is authorized and empowered within its discretion, where not otherwise specifically provided, to prescribe a penalty upon conviction of a violation of any rule or regulation authorized by §§ 1-301.01 to 1-301.05 and 1-301.21 by a fine of not more than \$300 or imprisonment of not more than 90 days.

(i) *Purchase and sale of maps and publications; issuance without charge; delegation of authority; payment of cost.* -- The Mayor of the District of Columbia is authorized and empowered within his or her discretion:

(1) To purchase and sell maps and to sell copies and subscriptions of the District of Columbia Statutes-at-Large, the District of Columbia Register, the District of Columbia Municipal Regulations, other government publications, and other data and information ("government materials"), including

binders for material, at prices the Mayor or his or her designated agent determines to be necessary to approximate the cost of the material, including the cost of distribution. The Mayor shall not charge the Council of the District of Columbia for copies or subscriptions of government materials or any other rule, regulation, or document that has general applicability and legal effect which the Council needs to perform its legislative responsibilities. All receipts from the sale of such material shall be deposited in the General Fund of the District of Columbia;

(2) To issue such material without charge, in the discretion of the Mayor, to officers and employees of the governments of the United States and the District of Columbia, to states, territories, and possessions of the United States, local governmental units, and foreign governments; to institutions of research and learning; to applicants for, or holders of, particular licenses issued by the District of Columbia; and to any other person when it is determined by said Mayor or his designated agent or agents that it is in the best interest of the District of Columbia to furnish such material without charge; and to delegate to the heads of departments and agencies of the government of the District of Columbia the authority likewise to make the distribution authorized by this paragraph of such material as may be purchased by the departments and agencies. Material to be distributed under the authority of this paragraph shall be supplied to the District of Columbia department or agency proposing to make such distribution, only upon payment by the department or agency of the cost thereof.

*(j) Placement of orders with federal departments and agencies; payment of cost; obligations upon appropriations.* -- The Director of the Office of Contracting and Procurement is authorized and empowered in his discretion to place orders, if he determines it to be in the best interest of the District of Columbia, with any federal department, establishment, bureau, or office for materials, supplies, equipment, work, or services of any kind that such federal agency may be in a position to supply or be equipped to render, by contract or otherwise, and shall pay promptly by check to such federal agency, upon its written request, either in advance or upon furnishing or performance thereof, all or part of the estimated or actual costs thereof as determined by such department, establishment, bureau, or office as may be requisitioned; but proper adjustments on the basis of the actual costs of the materials, supplies or equipment furnished or work or services performed, paid for in advance, shall be made as may be agreed upon by the departments, establishments, bureaus, or offices concerned. Orders placed as provided in this subsection shall be considered as obligations upon appropriations in the same manner as orders or contracts placed with private contractors.

*(j-1)(1) Placement of orders with the Washington Metropolitan Area Transit Authority* --Notwithstanding Chapter 3A of Title 2, the Mayor, or his or her delegate, may contract with the Washington Metropolitan Area Transit Authority for materials, supplies, equipment, work, or services of any kind. Contracts executed pursuant to this subsection shall be considered obligations upon appropriations in the same manner as orders or contracts executed pursuant to subsections (j) or (k) of this section.

(2) For the purposes of this subsection, the District Department of Transportation shall be an authorized delegate.

*(k) Placement of orders with departments, offices, or agencies of the District; payment of cost; obligations upon appropriations.* -- (1) The Mayor may authorize the heads of District departments, offices, and agencies to place orders with any other department, office, or agency of the District for materials, supplies, equipment, work, or services of any kind that the requisitioned department, office, or agency may be in a position to supply or equipped to render; provided, that the Chief Financial Officer shall submit quarterly to the Council and the Mayor the summary required by D.C. Official Code § 47-355.05(e), along with all Memoranda of Understanding between District agencies involving an exchange of materials, supplies, equipment, work, or services of any kind. The department, office, or agency placing any such orders shall either advance, subject to proper adjustment on the basis of actual cost, or reimburse, such department, office or agency the actual cost of materials, supplies, or equipment furnished or work or services performed as determined by such department, office, or agency as may be requisitioned. Orders placed as provided in this subsection shall be considered as obligations upon appropriations in the same manner as orders or contracts placed with private contractors.

(2) Repealed.

*(l) Leases or permits for use of public space over or under 9th Street Southwest.* -- The Mayor of the District of Columbia is authorized and empowered in his discretion to enter into leases of, or to grant revocable permits for the use of, the public space over or under 9th Street Southwest in the District of Columbia to an extent not inconsistent with the use of such street by the general public for the purpose of travel, and in connection with any such lease or permit to impose such terms, including but not limited to the deposit of bond or other security, and to provide for the payment of such rents or fees as the Mayor may, in his discretion, determine to be necessary or desirable, but the Mayor shall, in connection with entering into a lease for, or granting a permit for, the use of public space over said Street in the District of Columbia, provide as a condition of any such lease or permit that such space shall not be used by the lessee or permittee in such manner as to deprive any real property not owned by such lessee or permittee of its easements of light, air, and access.

1-109, § 2, 23 DCR 8739; Mar. 6, 1979, D.C. Law 2-153, § 5, 25 DCR 6960; June 14, 1980, D.C. Law 3-70, § 7(b), 27 DCR 1776; July 1, 1980, D.C. Law 3-75, § 3, 27 DCR 2277; Oct. 8, 1981, D.C. Law 4-34, § 29(d), 28 DCR 3271; Mar. 10, 1983, D.C. Law 4-201, § 707, 30 DCR 148; Mar. 7, 1991, D.C. Law 8-227, § 2, 38 DCR 224; July 23, 1994, D.C. Law 10-140, § 2, 41 DCR 3053; Apr. 12, 1997, D.C. Law 11-259, § 302, 44 DCR 1423; Oct. 22, 2009, D.C. Law 18-63, § 2, 56 DCR 6601; Apr. 8, 2011, D.C. Law 18-370, § 123, 58 DCR 1008; Sept. 14, 2011, D.C. Law 19-21, § 9020(a), 58 DCR 6226; Sept. 20, 2012, D.C. Law 19-168, §§ 6032, 8002, 59 DCR 8025.)

#### *HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

##### *Effect of Amendments*

D.C. Law 18-63 rewrote the first sentence of subsec. (k)(1), which had previously read: "The Director of the Office of Contracting and Procurement is authorized and empowered in his discretion to authorize any department, office, or agency of the District of Columbia government, when it is determined to be in the best interest of the District of Columbia so to do, place orders with any other department, office, or agency of the District for materials, supplies, equipment, work, or services of any kind that such requisitioned department, office, or agency may be in a position to supply or equipped to render."

D.C. Law 18-370, in subsec. (k)(1), substituted "the Chief Financial Officer shall submit quarterly to the Council and the Mayor the summary required by D.C. Official Code § 47-355.05(e), along with all Memoranda of Understanding between" for "the Mayor shall submit annually to the Council a report of all Memoranda of Understanding between".

D.C. Law 19-21, in subsec. (i)(1), substituted "unrestricted fund balance of the General Fund of the District of Columbia" for "General Fund".

D.C. Law 19-168, in subsec. (i)(1), substituted "General Fund of the District of Columbia" for "unrestricted fund balance of the General Fund of the District of Columbia"; and added subsec. (j-1).

##### *Temporary Addition of Section*

Sections 2 to 7 of D.C. Law 16-216 added provisions to read as follows:

"Sec. 2. Purpose.

"This act authorizes the Mayor to take appropriate action to assure continuity in the execution of the laws and in the conduct of the legislative and executive affairs of the District of Columbia government. The purposes of this act are to provide for the orderly transfer of the:

"(1) Executive duties and responsibilities of the Executive Office of the Mayor with the expiration of the term of office of a Mayor and the assumption of those duties and responsibilities by a new Mayor; and

"(2) Legislative duties and responsibilities of the Chairman of the Council with the expiration of the term of office of a Chairman and the assumption of those duties and responsibilities by a new Chairman.

"Sec. 3. (a) The Mayor, in the discharge of his or her duties pursuant to section 422 of the District of Columbia Home Rule Act, approved December 23, 1973 (87 Stat. 790; D.C. Official Code § 1-204.22), may make available to the Mayor-elect and the Chairman-elect the following:

"(1) Office space, furniture, furnishings, office machines, and supplies, at whatever place or places within the District as the Mayor shall designate, at no cost to the Mayor-elect, the Chairman-elect, and the transition staff of each;

"(2) Compensation for the Mayor-elect's and Chairman-elect's transition staffs at a rate that does not exceed the rate prescribed pursuant to the District of Columbia Government Comprehensive Merit Personnel Act of 1973, effective March 3, 1979 (D.C. Law 2-139; D.C. Official Code § 1-601.1 *et seq.*) ("Merit Personnel Act"); provided, that any person who receives compensation as a member of transition staff under this paragraph does not hold a position in, or be considered to be an employee of, the District government.

"(3) Expenses for the procurement by the Mayor-elect and Chairman-elect of services of any expert or consultant, or organization thereof;

"(4) Travel expenses or subsistence allowances, as authorized by the Mayor-elect or Chairman-elect, including rental of a governmental or hired motor vehicle at a rate not to exceed the rate authorized pursuant to the Merit Personnel Act;

"(5) Expenses incurred by the Mayor-elect and Chairman-elect for printing, binding, and duplicating;

"(6) Postage or mailing expenses incurred by the Mayor-elect and Chairman-elect consistent with the Official Correspondence Regulations, effective April 7, 1977 (D.C. Law 1-118; D.C. Official Code § 2-701 *et seq.*); and

"(7) Expenses for communications equipment or service.

"(b)(1) No funds authorized by this act shall be expended in connection with any obligation incurred other than by the Mayor-elect or Chairman-elect.

"(2) Obligations may be incurred by the Mayor-elect or the Chairman-elect through the seventh day following

the date of the inauguration of the Mayor-elect and Chairman-elect.

"Sec. 4. The Mayor-elect and Chairman-elect shall each file a report to be prepared with appropriate supporting documentation accounting for the expenditure of funds pursuant to this act. These reports shall be submitted to the Mayor, Council, and Chief Financial Officer no later than March 31, 2007.

"Sec. 5. Upon certification by the Chief Financial Officer that appropriated funds are available and that the reprogramming of those funds has been approved by the Council, there is hereby authorized the following amounts to be made available for transition costs:

"(1) Up to \$250,000 for the transition of the Mayor-elect; and

"(2) Up to \$150,000 for the transition of the Chairman-elect.

"Sec. 6. (a) For the purposes of this act, the term:

"(1) 'Chairman-elect' means the person who is certified as the successful candidate for the office of Chairman of the Council by the District of Columbia Board of Elections and Ethics ('Board of Elections and Ethics') following the general election held to determine the Chairman, or for the period of time between the general election and certification, the person announced and published by the Board of Elections and Ethics as the unofficial winner of the general election for Chairman with a margin of victory of at least 3% of the votes cast as reflected in the D.C. General Election 2006, November 7, 2006, Summary Report, Unofficial Results posted on the Board of Elections and Ethics website at [www.dcboee.org](http://www.dcboee.org).

"(2) 'Mayor-elect' means the person who is certified as the successful candidate for the office of Mayor by the Board of Elections and Ethics following the general election held to determine the Mayor, or for the period of time between the general election and certification, the person announced and published by the Board of Elections and Ethics as the unofficial winner of the general election for Mayor with a margin of victory of at least 3% of the votes cast as reflected in the D.C. General Election 2006, November 7, 2006, Summary Report, Unofficial Results posted on the Board of Elections and Ethics website at [www.dcboee.org](http://www.dcboee.org).

"Sec. 7. Pursuant to section 202(j)(2) and (3)(B) of the District of Columbia Financial Responsibility and Management Assistance Act of 1995, approved April 17, 1995 (Pub. L. No. 104-8; D.C. Official Code § 47-392.02(j)(2) and (3)(B)), an amount not to exceed \$2 million may be expended from the District of Columbia 2007 Operating Cash Reserve as follows:

"(1) An amount not to exceed \$1 million shall be for the Council of the District of Columbia for Council personnel and compensation costs; and

(2) An amount not to exceed \$1 million shall be for the Council of the District of Columbia for the administration of central services."

Section 9(b) of D.C. Law 16-216 provides that the act shall expire after 225 days of its having taken effect.

#### *Prior Codifications*

1981 Ed., § 1-337.

1973 Ed., § 1-244.

#### *Emergency Act Amendments*

For temporary (90 day) enactment, see §§ 2 to 7 of Mayor and Chairman of the Council Transition Revised Emergency Amendment Act of 2006 (D.C. Act 16-534, December 4, 2006, 53 DCR 9846).

For temporary (90 day) enactments, see §§ 2 to 7 of Mayor and Chairman of the Council Transition Revised Congressional Review Emergency Act of 2007 (D.C. Act 17-14, February 20, 2007, 54 DCR 1768).

For temporary (90 day) addition, see § 2 of Department of Parks and Recreation Budget Transparency Emergency Act of 2009 (D.C. Act 18-235, November 25, 2009, 56 DCR 9049).

For temporary (90 day) amendment of section, see § 123 of Fiscal Year 2011 Supplemental Budget Support Emergency Act of 2010 (D.C. Act 18-694, January 19, 2011, 58 DCR 662).

For temporary (90 day) amendment of section, see § 8002 of Fiscal Year 2013 Budget Support Emergency Act of 2012 (D.C. Act 19-383, June 19, 2012, 59 DCR 7764).

For temporary (90 day) amendment of section, see § 8002 of Fiscal Year 2013 Budget Support Congressional Review Emergency Act of 2012 (D.C. Act 19-413, July 25, 2012, 59 DCR 9290).

#### *Legislative History of Laws*

Law 1-109 was introduced in Council and assigned Bill No. 1-339, which was referred to the Committee on Government Operations. The Bill was adopted on first and second readings on November 22, 1976 and December 7, 1976, respectively. Signed by the Mayor on January 4, 1977, it was assigned Act No. 1-194 and transmitted to both Houses of Congress for its review.

Law 2-153 was introduced in Council and assigned Bill No. 2-96, which was referred to the Committee on the Judiciary. The Bill was adopted on first and second readings on November 28, 1978 and December 12, 1978, respectively. Signed by the Mayor on December 29, 1978, it was assigned Act No. 2-319 and



transmitted to both Houses of Congress for its review.

Law 3-70 was introduced in Council and assigned Bill No. 3-197, which was referred to the Committee on Human Services. The Bill was adopted on first and second readings on March 18, 1980 and April 1, 1980, respectively. Signed by the Mayor on April 25, 1980, it was assigned Act No. 3-176 and transmitted to both Houses of Congress for its review.

Law 3-75 was introduced in Council and assigned Bill No. 3-253, which was referred to the Committee on Government Operations. The Bill was adopted on first and second readings on April 22, 1980 and May 6, 1980, respectively. Signed by the Mayor on May 14, 1980, it was assigned Act No. 3-184 and transmitted to both Houses of Congress for its review.

Law 4-34 was introduced in Council and assigned Bill No. 4-161, which was referred to the Committee on Human Services. The Bill was adopted on first and second readings on June 16, 1981 and June 30, 1981, respectively. Signed by the Mayor on July 20, 1981, it was assigned Act No. 4-58 and transmitted to both Houses of Congress for its review.

Law 4-201 was introduced in Council and assigned Bill No. 4-341, which was referred to the Committee on Transportation and Environmental Affairs. The Bill was adopted on first and second readings on November 16, 1982, and December 28, 1982, respectively. Signed by the Mayor on December 28, 1982, it was assigned Act No. 4-285 and transmitted to both Houses of Congress for its review.

Law 8-227 was introduced in Council and assigned Bill No. 8-480, which was referred to the Committee on the Judiciary. The Bill was adopted on first and second readings on December 4, 1990, and December 18, 1990, respectively. Signed by the Mayor on December 27, 1990, it was assigned Act No. 8-310 and transmitted to both Houses of Congress for its review.

Law 10-140, the "Bond Surety Amendment Act of 1994," was introduced in Council and assigned Bill No. 10-358, which was referred to the Committee on Economic Development. The Bill was adopted on first and second readings on April 12, 1994, and May 3, 1994, respectively. Signed by the Mayor on May 18, 1994, it was assigned Act No. 10-245 and transmitted to both Houses of Congress for its review. D.C. Law 10-140 became effective on July 23, 1994.

For legislative history of D.C. Law 11-259, see Historical and Statutory Notes following § 1-301.91.

Law 18-63, the "Placement of Orders with District Departments, Offices, and Agencies Amendment Act of 2009", as introduced in Council and assigned Bill No. 18-4, which was referred to the Committee on Government Operations and the Environment. The Bill was adopted on first and second readings on June 30, 2009, and July 14, 2009, respectively. Signed by the Mayor on July 28, 2009, it was assigned Act No. 18-159 and transmitted to both Houses of Congress for its review. D.C. Law 18-63 became effective on October 22, 2009.

Law 18-370, the "Fiscal Year 2011 Supplemental Budget Support Act of 2010", was introduced in Council and assigned Bill No. 18-1100, which was referred to the Committee of the Whole. The Bill was adopted on first and second readings on December 7, 2010, and December 21, 2010, respectively. Signed by the Mayor on January 27, 2011, it was assigned Act No. 18-721 and transmitted to both Houses of Congress for its review. D.C. Law 18-370 became effective on April 8, 2011.

Law 19-21, the "Fiscal Year 2012 Budget Support Act of 2011", was introduced in Council and assigned Bill No. 19-203, which was referred to the Committee of the Whole. The Bill was adopted on first and second readings on May 25, 2011, and June 14, 2011, respectively. Signed by the Mayor on July 22, 2011, it was assigned Act No. 19-98 and transmitted to both Houses of Congress for its review. D.C. Law 19-21 became effective on September 14, 2011.

For history of Law 19-168, see notes under § 1-137.01.

#### *References in Text*

"Section 8 of Title 6, United States Code," referred to in (b)(3), was repealed by Pub. L. 97-258, § 5(b), Sept. 13, 1982, 96 Stat. 1068, 1085.

#### *Change in Government*

This section originated at a time when local government powers were delegated to a Board of Commissioners of the District of Columbia (see Acts Relating to the Establishment of the District of Columbia and its Various Forms of Governmental Organization in Volume 1). Section 402 (11, 12, 13, 14, 15) of Reorganization Plan No. 3 of 1967 (see Reorganization Plans in Volume 1) transferred all of the functions of the Board of Commissioners under this section to the District of Columbia Council, subject to the right of the Commissioner as provided in § 406 of the Plan. The District of Columbia Self-Government and Governmental Reorganization Act, 87 Stat. 818, § 711 (D.C. Code, § 1-207.11), abolished the District of Columbia Council and the Office of Commissioner of the District of Columbia. These branches of government were replaced by the Council of the District of Columbia and the Office of Mayor of the District of Columbia, respectively. Accordingly, and also pursuant to § 714(a) of such Act (D.C. Code, § 1-207.14(a)), appropriate changes in terminology were made in this section.

#### *Transfer of Functions*

The functions of the Insurance Department were transferred to the Department of Consumer and Regulatory Affairs by Reorganization Plan No. 1 of 1983, effective March 31, 1983.

#### *Delegation of Authority*

Delegation of authority, see Mayor's Order 90-68, April 30, 1990.

Delegation of contracting authority, see Mayor's Order 90-178, November 19, 1990.

Delegation of authority under D.C. Law 8-227, the "Sale of Government Publications Amendment Act of 1990.", see Mayor's Order 91-98, June 5, 1991.

Delegation of authority under D.C. Law 8-227, the "Sale of Government Publication Amendment Act of 1990.", see Mayor's Order 93-199, November 19, 1993.

Delegation of authority under D.C. Law 8-227, the "Sale of Government Publications Amendment Act of 1990.", see Mayor's Order 94-236, November 9, 1994 (41 DCR 7593).

Delegation of authority under D.C. Law 8-227, the "Sale of Government Publications Amendment Act of 1990.", see Mayor's Order 96-40, March 18, 1996 (43 DCR 1801).

Amendment of Mayor's Order 90-178, Delegation of Contracting Authority: See Mayor's Order 96-83, June 20, 1996 (43 DCR 3510).

Amendment of Mayor's Order 90-178, Delegation of Contracting Authority: See Mayor's Order 96-136, September 9, 1996 (43 DCR 5043).

Amendment of Mayor's Order 90-178, Delegation of Contracting Authority: See Mayor's Order 96-152, October 17, 1996 (43 DCR 5855).

Delegation of Authority to Approve or to Disapprove the Acquisition and Disposition of Real Estate, by Sale, Lease or Otherwise, see Mayor's Order 2003-161, November 17, 2003 (50 DCR 10197).

Delegation of Authority to Execute Leases and Associated Documents with Respect to Certain Real Estate, see Mayor's Order 2005-112, July 22, 2005, (52 DCR 8180).

Delegation of Authority to Solicit Offers, Accept Unsolicited Offers and Execute Leases and Associated Documents with Respect to the Lincoln Theatre Site, see Mayor's Order 2007-251, November 2, 2007 (55 DCR 200).

#### *Miscellaneous Notes*

See Mayor's Order 92-153, December 1, 1992.

See Mayor's Order 91-187, November 25, 1991.

New implementing regulations: Pursuant to this section, the following new regulations were adopted in 1979: The "District of Columbia Electrical Licensing and Bonding Regulations Amendment Act of 1979" (D.C. Law 3-12, July 12, 1979, 25 DCR 10258).

Designation of Mary Terrell–Arthur Elmes Parks: See Act of March 5, 1981, D.C. Law 3-151, 27 DCR 4905.

Designation of Blues Alley: See Act of March 5, 1981, D.C. Law 3-165, 27 DCR 5230.

Designation of Walter Houp Court: See Act of March 5, 1981, D.C. Law 3-168, 27 DCR 5365.

Designation of Community Park West: See Act of December 10, 1981, D.C. Law 4- 56, 28 DCR 4650.

Designation of Ward Court: See Act of March 9, 1983, D.C. Law 4-168, 29 DCR 4987.

Designation of Anna J. Cooper Circle: See Act of March 9, 1983, D.C. Law 4- 175, 29 DCR 5760.

Designation of Windom Place, Northwest: See Act of March 10, 1983, D.C. Law 4- 192, 30 DCR 43.

Designation of Charles Richard Drew Bridge: See Act of May 3, 1983, D.C. Law 5-2, 30 DCR 1230.

Short title: Section 6031 of D.C. Law 19-168 provided that subtitle D of title VI of the act may be cited as "Washington Metropolitan Area Transit Authority Memorandum of Understanding Establishment Amendment Act of 2012".

Short title: Section 8001 of D.C. Law 19-168 provided that subtitle A of title VIII of the act may be cited as "Prior Budget Support Act Amendment Act of 2012".

Section 8010 of D.C. Law 19-168 provides:

"Sections 8002, 8003, 8004, 8005, 8006, and 8007 shall apply as of September 14, 2011."

### **§ 1-301.02. APPOINTMENT OF CONTRACTING OFFICERS; POWERS; APPROVAL OF CONTRACTS OVER \$3,000; VOID CONTRACTS; LIQUIDATED DAMAGE CONTRACTS.[REPEALED]**

(Dec. 20, 1944, 58 Stat. 821, ch. 611, § 2; Aug. 16, 1949, 63 Stat. 607, ch. 438; April 12, 1997, D.C. Law 11-

*HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

*Prior Codifications*

1981 Ed., § 1-339.

1973 Ed., § 1-245.

*Legislative History of Laws*

For legislative history of D.C. Law 11-259, see Historical and Statutory Notes following § 1-301.91.

*Miscellaneous Notes*

Amendment of Mayor's Order 90-178, Delegation of Contracting Authority; Delegation of Personnel Authority; and Establishment of Position of Administrator in the Commission on Mental Health Services: See Mayor's Order 96-172, December 9, 1996 (43 DCR 6973).

Amendment of Mayor's Order 96-172, Establishing Position of Administrator in the Commission on Mental Health Services; Appointment of Interim Administrator; Duties of Administrator: See Mayor's Order 97-6, January 9, 1997 (44 DCR 357).

**§ 1-301.03. POWERS AND DUTIES OF DIRECTOR OF DEPARTMENT OF LICENSES, INVESTIGATION AND INSPECTIONS; DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY.**

The Mayor of the District of Columbia may transfer to, impose upon, and vest in the Director of the Department of Licenses, Investigation and Inspections of the District of Columbia all or any of the duties imposed upon, and all or any of the powers, rights, and authority vested in, the Inspector of Buildings of the District of Columbia, the Inspector of Plumbing of the District of Columbia, and the Electrical Engineer of the District of Columbia, by any law, and the Mayor may authorize the said Director of the Department of Licenses, Investigation and Inspections to delegate any or all of such powers to the Chief Engineer of the District of Columbia and to the Chief of Inspection of the District of Columbia and to their respective deputies when acting for them.

(Dec. 20, 1944, 58 Stat. 822, ch. 611, § 3.)

*HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

*Prior Codifications*

1981 Ed., § 1-340.

1973 Ed., § 1-246.

*Change in Government*

This section originated at a time when local government powers were delegated to a Board of Commissioners of the District of Columbia (see Acts Relating to the Establishment of the District of Columbia and its Various Forms of Governmental Organization in Volume 1). Section 401 of Reorganization Plan No. 3 of 1967 (see Reorganization Plans in Volume 1) transferred all of the functions of the Board of Commissioners under this section to a single Commissioner. The District of Columbia Self-Government and Governmental Reorganization Act, 87 Stat. 818, § 711 (D.C. Code, § 1-207.11), abolished the District of Columbia Council and the Office of Commissioner of the District of Columbia. These branches of government were replaced by the Council of the District of Columbia and the Office of Mayor of the District of Columbia, respectively. Accordingly, and also pursuant to § 714(a) of such Act (D.C. Code, § 1-207.14(a)), appropriate changes in terminology were made in this section.

*Miscellaneous Notes*

Department of Inspections abolished: The Department of Inspections was abolished and the functions thereof transferred to the Board of Commissioners of the District of Columbia by Reorganization Plan No. 5 of 1952. Reorganization Order No. 55 of the Board of Commissioners, dated June 30, 1953, and amended August 13, 1953, and December 17, 1953, established under the direction and control of a Commissioner, a Department of Licenses and Inspections headed by a Director. The Order set out the purpose, organization, and functions of the new Department. The Order provided that all of the functions and positions of the following named organizations were transferred to the new Department of Licenses and Inspections: The Department of Inspections including the Engineering Section, the Building Inspection Section, the Electrical Section, the Elevator Inspection Section, the Fire Safety Inspection Section, the Plumbing Inspection Section, the Smoke and Boiler Inspection Section, and the Administrative Section, and similarly the Department of Weights, Measures and Markets, the License Bureau, the License Board, the License Committee, the Board of Special Appeals, the Board for the Condemnation of Dangerous and Unsafe Buildings, and the Central

Permit Bureau. The Order provided that in accordance with the provisions of Reorganization Plan No. 5 of 1952, the named organizations were abolished. The executive functions of the Board of Commissioners were transferred to the Commissioner of the District of Columbia by § 401 of Reorganization Plan No. 3 of 1967. Functions vested in the Department of Licenses and Inspection by Reorganization Order No. 55 were transferred to the Director of the Department of Economic Development by Commissioner's Order No. 69-96, dated March 7, 1969. The Department of Economic Development was replaced by Mayor's Order No. 78-42, dated February 17, 1978, which Order established the Department of Licenses, Investigation and Inspections. The functions of the Department of Licenses, Investigations, and Inspections were transferred to the Department of Consumer and Regulatory Affairs by Reorganization Plan No. 1 of 1983, effective March 31, 1983.

#### **§ 1-301.04. SETTLEMENT FOR REAL ESTATE ACQUIRED BY PURCHASE OR CONDEMNATION.**

The Mayor of the District of Columbia may, in his discretion and when he deems such action to be in the public interest, effect settlement with owners of real estate authorized to be acquired by purchase or condemnation for District of Columbia purposes, through such title company or companies in the District of Columbia as may be designated by the Mayor, and to pay from appropriations available for the acquisition of such real estate reasonable fees to cover the cost of the services rendered by such title company or companies.

(Dec. 20, 1944, 58 Stat. 822, ch. 611, § 6.)

##### *HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

###### *Prior Codifications*

1981 Ed., § 1-342.

1973 Ed., § 1-248.

###### *Change in Government*

This section originated at a time when local government powers were delegated to a Board of Commissioners of the District of Columbia (see Acts Relating to the Establishment of the District of Columbia and its Various Forms of Governmental Organization in Volume 1). Section 401 of Reorganization Plan No. 3 of 1967 (see Reorganization Plans in Volume 1) transferred all of the functions of the Board of Commissioners under this section to a single Commissioner. The District of Columbia Self-Government and Governmental Reorganization Act, 87 Stat. 818, § 711 (D.C. Code, § 1-207.11), abolished the District of Columbia Council and the Office of Commissioner of the District of Columbia. These branches of government were replaced by the Council of the District of Columbia and the Office of Mayor of the District of Columbia, respectively. Accordingly, and also pursuant to § 714(a) of such Act (D.C. Code, § 1-207.14(a)), appropriate changes in terminology were made in this section.

#### **§ 1-301.05. POWER CONFERRED BY §§ 1-301.01 TO 1-301.04 AS ADDITIONAL.**

The power and authorities conferred by §§ 1-301.01 to 1-301.04 are to be construed as in addition to and not by way of limitation of the powers now vested by law in the Mayor of the District of Columbia.

(Dec. 20, 1944, 58 Stat. 822, ch. 611, § 6.)

##### *HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

###### *Prior Codifications*

1981 Ed., § 1-343.

1973 Ed., § 1-249.

###### *Change in Government*

This section originated at a time when local government powers were delegated to a Board of Commissioners of the District of Columbia (see Acts Relating to the Establishment of the District of Columbia and its Various Forms of Governmental Organization in Volume 1). Section 401 of Reorganization Plan No. 3 of 1967 (see Reorganization Plans in Volume 1) transferred all of the functions of the Board of Commissioners under this section to a single Commissioner. The District of Columbia Self-Government and Governmental Reorganization Act, 87 Stat. 818, § 711 (D.C. Code, § 1-207.11), abolished the District of Columbia Council and the Office of Commissioner of the District of Columbia. These branches of government were replaced by the Council of the District of Columbia and the Office of Mayor of the District of Columbia, respectively. Accordingly, and also pursuant to § 714(a) of such Act (D.C. Code, § 1-207.14(a)), appropriate changes in terminology were made in this section.

## **PART B. SUBPOENAS, ADMINISTRATION OF OATHS, AND DOCUMENTS CONCERNING POLICE OFFICERS AND FIREFIGHTERS.**

### **§ 1-301.21. SUBPOENA POWER.**

(a)(1) The Mayor of the District of Columbia shall have the power to issue subpoenas to compel witnesses to appear and testify and/or to produce all books, records, papers, or documents in any investigation or examination of any municipal matter with respect to functions transferred to the Mayor by Reorganization Plan No. 3 of 1967 or by the District of Columbia Home Rule Act (Chapter 2 of this title): Provided, that witnesses other than those employed by the District of Columbia subpoenaed to appear before the Mayor shall be entitled to reasonable fees as established by regulations issued by the Mayor of the District of Columbia, but said fees need not be tendered said witnesses in advance of their appearing and testifying and/or producing books, records, papers, or documents.

(2) For the purposes of this subsection, the term "municipal matter" means personnel matters concerning police officers and firefighters of the District of Columbia.

(b) Any willful false swearing on the part of any witness before the Mayor of the District of Columbia as to any material fact shall be deemed perjury and shall be punished in the manner prescribed by law for such offense.

(c) If any witness having been personally summoned shall neglect or refuse to obey the subpoena issued pursuant to subsection (a) of this section, then, in that event, the Mayor of the District of Columbia may report that fact to the Superior Court of the District of Columbia or one of the judges thereof and said Court, or any judge thereof, is empowered to compel obedience to said subpoena to the same extent as witnesses may be compelled to obey the subpoenas of that Court.

(d) The Mayor of the District of Columbia is authorized to administer oaths to witnesses summoned in any investigation or examination as set out in subsection (a) of this section.

(Sept. 26, 1980, D.C. Law 3-109, § 3, 27 DCR 3785; Apr. 30, 1988, D.C. Law 7-104, § 33, 35 DCR 147; June 3, 2011, D.C. Law 18-376, § 2, 58 DCR 944; Sept. 26, 2012, D.C. Law 19-171, § 3, 59 DCR 6190.)

#### *HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

##### *Prior Codifications*

1981 Ed., § 1-338.

##### *Effect of Amendments*

D.C. Law 18-376, in subsec. (a), designated the existing text as par. (1) and added par. (2).

D.C. Law 19-171 validated a previously made technical correction in subsec. (a)(2).

##### *Temporary Amendments of Section*

Section 2 of D.C. Law 18-2 added subsec. (a-1) to read as follows:

"(a-1) Notwithstanding subsection (a) of this section, the Metropolitan Police Department or its agents shall not issue subpoenas in pursuance of criminal investigations."

Section 4(b) of D.C. Law 18-2 provides that the act shall expire after 225 days of its having taken effect.

##### *Emergency Act Amendments*

For temporary (90 day) amendment of section, see § 2 of Metropolitan Police Department Subpoena Limitation Emergency Amendment Act of 2009 (D.C. Act 18-5, January 30, 2009, 56 DCR 1629).

##### *Legislative History of Laws*

Law 3-109 was introduced in Council and assigned Bill No. 3-291, which was referred to the Committee on Government Operations. The Bill was adopted on first and second readings on July 15, 1980 and July 29, 1980, respectively. Signed by the Mayor on July 31, 1980, it was assigned Act No. 3-234 and transmitted to both Houses of Congress for its review.

Law 7-104 was introduced in Council and assigned Bill No. 7-346, which was referred to the Committee of the Whole. The Bill was adopted on first and second readings on November 24, 1987, and December 8, 1987, respectively. Signed by the Mayor on December 22, 1987, it was assigned Act No. 7-124 and transmitted to both Houses of Congress for its review.

Law 18-376, the "Attorney General Subpoena Authority Authorization Amendment Act of 2010", was introduced in Council and assigned Bill No. 18-1009, which was referred to the Committee on Public Safety

and the Judiciary. The Bill was adopted on first and second readings on November 9, 2010, and December 7, 2010, respectively. Signed by the Mayor on January 20, 2011, it was assigned Act No. 18-712 and transmitted to both Houses of Congress for its review. D.C. Law 18-376 became effective on June 3, 2011.

For history of Law 19-171, see notes under § 1-125.

#### *Delegation of Authority*

Delegation of authority to the Inspector General to issue subpoenas & to administer oaths in any investigation or examination of municipal matters: See Mayor's Order 90-146, October 31, 1990.

Delegation of Authority to the Chief, Metropolitan Police Department to Issue Subpoenas and to Administer Oaths in Any Investigation or Examination of Municipal Matters, see Mayor's Order 2008-154, November 7, 2008 (55 DCR 12535).

Delegation of Authority to the Attorney General to Issue Subpoenas and to Administer Oaths in Any Criminal Investigation, see Mayor's Order 2009-5, January 16, 2009 (56 DCR 2019).

#### *Miscellaneous Notes*

Delegation of subpoena power, see Mayor's Order 88-31, February 11, 1988.

Delegation of Subpoena Power to Implement the Parental Leave Act of 1994: See Mayor's Order 97-137, August 1, 1997 (44 DCR 4551).

### **§ 1-301.22. ADMINISTRATION OF OATHS.**

The Mayor of the District of Columbia, the Chairman of the Council of the District of Columbia, and the members of the Council of the District of Columbia may administer oaths as part of their official responsibilities. No fee shall be collected for the administration of such oaths, and the power to administer such oaths shall not be utilized for personal purposes.

(May 19, 1982, D.C. Law 4-108, § 2, 29 DCR 1413.)

#### *HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

##### *Prior Codifications*

1981 Ed., § 1-338.1.

##### *Legislative History of Laws*

Law 4-108, the "District of Columbia Administration of Oaths, Public Assistance Technical Clarification, and Police Service and Fire Service Schedule Approval Act of 1982," was introduced in Council and assigned Bill No. 4-397, which was referred to the Committee of the Whole. The Bill was adopted on first and second readings on February 23, 1982 and March 9, 1982, respectively. Signed by the Mayor on March 26, 1982, it was assigned Act No. 4-169 and transmitted to both Houses of Congress for its review.

### **§ 1-301.23. EXECUTIVE SECRETARY AUTHORIZED TO EXECUTE CERTAIN DOCUMENTS.**

It shall be lawful for the Executive Secretary of the District of Columbia, or in his absence or upon his inability to act, such person as said Mayor may designate, when so directed by said Mayor, to execute in the name of the District of Columbia or of said Mayor, by attaching thereto his signature as such Secretary and affixing when requisite the seal of said District, any deed, contract, pleading, lease, release, regulation, notice, or other paper, which prior to February 11, 1932, said Mayor was required to execute by subscribing thereto his signature: Provided, that prior to such signing, and sealing if requisite, said deed, contract, pleading, lease, release, regulation, notice, or other paper shall first have been considered and approved by said Mayor, and evidence of such consideration and approval shall be reduced to writing and recorded in the minutes of said Mayor, which minutes shall thereafter be signed by said Mayor.

(Feb. 11, 1932, 47 Stat. 48, ch. 40.)

#### *HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

##### *Prior Codifications*

1981 Ed., § 1-303.

1973 Ed., § 1-214.

##### *Change in Government*

This section originated at a time when local government powers were delegated to a Board of Commissioners of the District of Columbia (see Acts Relating to the Establishment of the District of Columbia

and its Various Forms of Governmental Organization in Volume 1). Section 401 of Reorganization Plan No. 3 of 1967 (see Reorganization Plans in Volume 1) transferred all of the functions of the Board of Commissioners under this section to a single Commissioner. The District of Columbia Self-Government and Governmental Reorganization Act, 87 Stat. 818, § 711 (D.C. Code, § 1-207.11), abolished the District of Columbia Council and the Office of Commissioner of the District of Columbia. These branches of government were replaced by the Council of the District of Columbia and the Office of Mayor of the District of Columbia, respectively. Accordingly, and also pursuant to § 714(a) of such Act (D.C. Code, § 1-207.14(a)), appropriate changes in terminology were made in this section.

#### *Miscellaneous Notes*

Office of Secretary to Board of Commissioners abolished: The Office of the Secretary to the Board of Commissioners of the District of Columbia was abolished and the functions thereof transferred to the Board of Commissioners by Reorganization Plan No. 5 of 1952. Reorganization Order No. 41 of the Board of Commissioners, dated June 23, 1953, established as part of the Executive Office of the Board of Commissioners under the direction and control of the Board, an Office of the Secretary to the Board of Commissioners to perform ministerial duties for the Board. The Order described the purpose and functions of the Office of Secretary, and provided that the functions and positions of the previously existing Office of the Secretary to the Board be transferred to the new Office, and that the previously existing Office of the Secretary be abolished. This Order was issued pursuant to Reorganization Plan No. 5 of 1952. The executive functions of the Board of Commissioners were transferred to the Commissioner of the District of Columbia by § 401 of Reorganization Plan No. 3 of 1967. Organization Order No. 2, Commissioner's Order No. 67-23, dated December 13, 1967, as amended, established within the Executive Office of the Commissioner, a Secretariat headed by an Executive Secretary. The Order transferred to the Secretariat certain functions, including the duties, powers and authorities of all officers and employees performing such functions and assigned to the Office of the Secretary as it existed immediately prior to December 13, 1967, and revoked all other orders inconsistent therewith.

## **PART C. THE COUNCIL.**

### **SUBPART 1. LEGISLATIVE PRIVILEGE.**

#### **§ 1-301.41. DEFINITIONS.**

(a) "Council" shall mean the Council of the District of Columbia.

(b) "Legislative duties" shall include the responsibilities of each member of the Council in the exercise of such member's functions as a legislative representative, including but not limited to: Everything said, written or done during legislative sessions, meetings, or investigations of the Council or any committee of the Council, and everything said, written, or done in the process of drafting and publishing legislation and legislative reports.

(c) "Threatening letter or communication" shall mean any letter or communication which reasonably indicates an earnest intention or determination to inflict injury upon someone or something of value.

(June 8, 1976, D.C. Law 1-65, § 2, 22 DCR 7150.)

#### *HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

##### *Prior Codifications*

1981 Ed., § 1-222.

1973 Ed., § 1-141a.

##### *Legislative History of Laws*

Law 1-65 was introduced in Council and assigned Bill No. 1-34, which was referred to the Committee on the Judiciary and Criminal Law. The Bill was adopted on first and second readings on January 27, 1976 and February 24, 1976, respectively. Signed by the Mayor on March 22, 1976, it was assigned Act No. 1-97 and transmitted to both Houses of Congress for its review.

#### **§ 1-301.42. LEGISLATIVE IMMUNITY.**

For any speech or debate made in the course of their legislative duties, the members of the Council shall not be questioned in any other place.

(June 8, 1976, D.C. Law 1-65, § 3, 22 DCR 7151.)

#### *HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

*Prior Codifications*

1981 Ed., § 1-223.

1973 Ed., § 1-141b.

*Legislative History of Laws*

For legislative history of D.C. Law 1-65, see Historical and Statutory Notes following § 1-301.41.

**§ 1-301.43. OBSTRUCTION OF COUNCIL PROCEEDINGS AND INVESTIGATIONS; PENALTY.**

Whoever, corruptly or by threat or force, or by any threatening letter or communication, endeavors to influence, intimidate, or impede any witness in any proceeding pending before the Council, or in connection with any inquiry or investigation being had by the Council, or any committee of the Council, or any joint committee of the Council; or whoever injures any party or witness in his person or property on account of his attending or having attended such proceeding, inquiry, or investigation, or on account of his testifying or having testified to any matter pending therein; or whoever willfully removes from any place, conceals, destroys, mutilates, alters, or by other means falsifies any documentary material which is the subject of a subpoena lawfully issued by the Council, or any committee of the Council; or whoever, corruptly, or by threats or force, or by any threatening letter or communication, influences, obstructs, or impedes or endeavors to influence, obstruct, or impede the due and proper administration of the law under which such proceeding is being had before the Council, or the due and proper exercise of the power of inquiry under which such inquiry or investigation is being had by the Council, or any committee of the Council, or any joint committee of the Council; shall be fined not more than \$2,000 or imprisoned not more than 2 years, or both.

(June 8, 1976, D.C. Law 1-65, § 4, 22 DCR 7151.)

*HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

*Prior Codifications*

1981 Ed., § 1-224.

1973 Ed., § 1-141c.

*Legislative History of Laws*

For legislative history of D.C. Law 1-65, see Historical and Statutory Notes following § 1-301.41.

**SUBPART 2. COUNCIL INDEPENDENCE.**

**§ 1-301.44. INDEPENDENCE ESTABLISHED AND RECOGNIZED.**

(a) The Council of the District of Columbia ("Council") administratively establishes itself, as authorized in subchapter IV of Chapter 2 of this title, as an independent and coordinate branch of the District of Columbia government.

(b) The Council recognizes the principle of separation of powers in the structure of the District of Columbia government.

(c) The Council shall, following receipt of the report of the study committee established by § 3, adopt such acts and resolutions to implement the organizational and administrative independence of the Council.

(July 24, 1982, D.C. Law 4-127, § 2, 29 DCR 2396.)

*HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

*Prior Codifications*

1981 Ed., § 1-227.1.

*Legislative History of Laws*

Law 4-127, the "Council of the District of Columbia Independence Act of 1982," was introduced in Council and assigned Bill No. 4-240, which was referred to the Committee of the Whole. The Bill was adopted on first and second readings on March 9, 1982 and March 23, 1982, respectively. Signed by the Mayor on June 1, 1982, it was assigned Act No. 4-192 and transmitted to both Houses of Congress for its review.

*References in Text*

"Section 3", referred to in subsection (c) of this section, is § 3 of D.C. Law 4-127.



Study committee established: Section 3 of D.C. Law 4-127 provided for the establishment of a 5-member study committee to study the organizational and administrative independence of the Council as a coordinate branch of the District of Columbia government. Section 4 of D.C. Law 4-127 outlined the responsibilities of the study committee.

## **§ 1-301.44A. INDEPENDENCE OF LEGISLATIVE BRANCH INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY.**

(a) No person, including an employee or contractor of the Office of the Chief Technology Officer, or individual employed by or acting on behalf of an official of the Executive branch of the District of Columbia government, shall monitor, access, review, intercept, obtain, use, or disclose to any person or entity a record or electronic communication of a legislative branch agency without the prior express written consent of the Chairman of the Council or the District of Columbia Auditor for their electronic communications.

(b) For the purposes of this section and § 1-301.44b the term:

(1) "Electronic communication" means any transfer of signs, signals, writing, images, sounds, data, voice, or intelligence of any nature transmitted in whole or in part by a wire, radio, electromagnetic, photoelectronic, or photooptical system, including electronic mail, telecommunications, and wireless or wired network communications.

(2) "Legislative branch agency" means the Council of the District of Columbia and the District of Columbia Auditor.

(c) Persons violating this section shall be subject to a fine of not more than \$10,000 or imprisonment of not more than 5 years, or both; provided, that this section shall not apply to the contents of any communication that has been disclosed publicly by the legislative branch agency.

(July 24, 1982, D.C. Law 4-127, § 2a, as added Mar. 3, 2010, D.C. Law 18- 111, § 1101, 57 DCR 181; Sept. 26, 2012, D.C. Law 19-171, § 6, 59 DCR 6190.)

### *HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

#### *Effect of Amendments*

D.C. Law 19-171 made a technical amendment to the enacting clause of D.C. Law 18-111, § 1101, that did not change the text of this section.

#### *Emergency Act Amendments*

For temporary (90 day) addition, see § 1101 of Fiscal Year 2010 Budget Support Second Emergency Act of 2009 (D.C. Act 18-207, October 15, 2009, 56 DCR 8234).

For temporary (90 day) addition, see § 1101 of Fiscal Year Budget Support Congressional Review Emergency Amendment Act of 2009 (D.C. Act 18-260, January 4, 2010, 57 DCR 345).

#### *Legislative History of Laws*

For Law 18-111, see notes following § 1-301.181.

For history of Law 19-171, see notes under § 1-125.

#### *Delegation of Authority*

Delegation of Rulemaking Authority for DC One Card Fees, see Mayor's Order 2011-119, July 14, 2011 (58 DCR 6112).

### *Miscellaneous Notes*

Short title: Section 1100 of D.C. Law 18-111 provided that subtitle K of title I of the act may be cited as the "Independence of Legislative Branch Information Technology and Personnel Authority Amendment Act of 2009".

## **§ 1-301.44B. LEGISLATIVE BRANCH INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY ACQUISITION.**

(a) A legislative branch agency may invest in, acquire, use, and manage, independent of the Executive branch, information technology and telecommunications systems and resources, including hardware, software, and contract services.

(b) A legislative branch agency may, independent of the Executive branch, establish, acquire, maintain, and manage electronic mail messaging systems and services, internet access services, and information

technology security systems and services.

(July 24, 1982, D.C. Law 4-127, § 2b, as added Mar. 3, 2010, D.C. Law 18- 111, § 1101, 57 DCR 181; Sept. 26, 2012, D.C. Law 19-171, § 6, 59 DCR 6190.)

#### *HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

##### *Effect of Amendments*

D.C. Law 19-171 made a technical amendment to the enacting clause of D.C. Law 18-111, § 1101, that did not change the text of this section.

##### *Emergency Act Amendments*

For temporary (90 day) addition, see § 1101 of Fiscal Year 2010 Budget Support Second Emergency Act of 2009 (D.C. Act 18-207, October 15, 2009, 56 DCR 8234).

For temporary (90 day) addition, see § 1101 of Fiscal Year Budget Support Congressional Review Emergency Amendment Act of 2009 (D.C. Act 18-260, January 4, 2010, 57 DCR 345).

##### *Legislative History of Laws*

For Law 18-111, see notes following § 1-301.181.

For history of Law 19-171, see notes under § 1-125.

### **§ 1-301.44C. DISCLOSURE OF INFORMATION TO THE COUNCIL; DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA AUDITOR; CONDITIONS ON DISCLOSURE.**

(a) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, no document or information that the following persons or entities have requested for the purpose of performing their official duties shall be withheld by a subordinate or independent agency, instrumentality, board, or commission, or by an official or employee thereof, based upon a statutory or regulatory provision restricting or prohibiting disclosure to the general public:

- (1) The Council;
- (2) A Council committee;
- (3) A member of the Council acting in an official capacity;
- (4) The District of Columbia Auditor; or
- (5) An employee of the Office of the District of Columbia Auditor.

(b) Documents or information obtained under subsection (a) of this section shall remain subject to the underlying statutory restrictions and shall not be disclosed to the public or any third party unless permitted by that statute.

(c) Documents or information shall not be disclosed to the Council under subsection (a) of this section if:

- (1) A District statute expressly prohibits disclosure of the information to the Council; or
- (2) A federal law or regulation requires that the information be withheld from disclosure to the Council in such a manner that it leaves no discretion on the issue.

(d) Disclosure of documents or information under subsection (a) of this section shall not constitute a waiver of any privilege or exemption that otherwise could lawfully be asserted by the District of Columbia to prevent disclosure to the general public or in a judicial or administrative proceeding.

(July 24, 1982, D.C. Law 4-127, § 2a, as added Mar. 11, 2010, D.C. Law 18- 119, § 2, 57 DCR 906; renumbered as § 2c, Sept. 26, 2012, D.C. Law 19-171, § 7, 59 DCR 6190.)

#### *HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

##### *Effect of Amendments*

D.C. Law 19-171 renumbered the section designation in D.C. Law 18-119 from § 2a to § 2c.

##### *Legislative History of Laws*

Law 18-119, the "Disclosure of Information to the Council Amendment Act of 2009", was introduced in Council and assigned Bill No. 18-491, which was referred to the Committee on the Whole. The bill was adopted on first and second readings on December 1, 2009, and December 15, 2009, respectively. Approved without signature by the Mayor on January 14, 2010, it was assigned Act No. 18-267 and transmitted to both Houses of Congress for its review. D.C. Law 18-119 became effective on March 11, 2010.

For history of Law 19-171, see notes under § 1-125.

## SUBPART 3. LEGISLATIVE PROCEDURES.

### § 1-301.45. CONSTRUCTION OF TERMS SET FORTH IN ACTS AND RESOLUTIONS.

For the purposes of any act or resolution of the Council of the District of Columbia, unless specifically provided otherwise:

- (1) Words importing the singular include and apply to several persons, parties, or things.
- (2) Words importing the plural include the singular.
- (3) With regard to resolutions, words importing 1 gender include and apply to the other gender as well.
- (4) Words used in the present tense include the future as well as the present.
- (5) The words "person" and "whoever" include corporations, companies, associations, firms, partnerships, societies, and joint stock companies, as well as individuals.
- (6) "Officer" includes any person authorized by law to perform the duties of the office.
- (7) "Signature" or "subscription" includes a mark when the person making it intended that mark as such.
- (8) "Oath" includes affirmation, and "sworn" includes affirmed.
- (9) "Writing" includes printing and typewriting and reproductions of visual symbols by photographing, multigraphing, mimeographing, manifold, or otherwise.
- (10) The words "include" and "including" mean "includes, but not limited to" and "including, but not limited to".
- (11) Words such as "stepparent," "stepmother," "stepfather," "stepchild," "stepsister," and "stepbrother" are used to indicate a category of a family step-relationship created when an individual who is a parent of a child:
  - (A) Marries an individual who is not a parent of that child; or
  - (B) Becomes a domestic partner of an individual who is not a parent of that child by registering the domestic partnership pursuant to § 32-702.

(Sept. 23, 1975, D.C. Law 1-17, § 2, 22 DCR 1990; June 4, 1982, D.C. Law 4-111, § 2(b), 29 DCR 1684; Apr. 7, 2006, D.C. Law 16-91, § 105, 52 DCR 10637; Sept. 12, 2008, D.C. Law 17-231, § 2, 55 DCR 6758.)

#### *HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

##### *Prior Codifications*

1981 Ed., § 1-230.

1973 Ed., § 1-146a.

##### *Effect of Amendments*

D.C. Law 16-91 added par. (10).

D.C. Law 17-231 added par. (11).

##### *Legislative History of Laws*

Law 1-17 was introduced in Council and assigned Bill No. 1-58, which was referred to the Committee of the Whole. The Bill was adopted on first and second readings on April 29, 1975 and May 13, 1975, respectively. Signed by the Mayor on June 19, 1975, it was assigned Act No. 1-23 and transmitted to both Houses of Congress for its review.

Law 4-111 was introduced in Council and assigned Bill No. 4-374, which was referred to the Committee on the Judiciary. The Bill was adopted on first and second readings on March 9, 1982 and March 23, 1982, respectively. Signed by the Mayor on April 12, 1982, it was assigned Act No. 4-174 and transmitted to both Houses of Congress for its review.

Law 16-91, the "Technical Amendments Act of 2005", was introduced in Council and assigned Bill No. 16-477 which was referred to the Committee on the Whole. The Bill was adopted on first and second readings on November 1, 2005, and November 15, 2005, respectively. Signed by the Mayor on November 30, 2005, it was assigned Act No. 16-212 and transmitted to both Houses of Congress for its review. D.C. Law 16-91 became effective on April 7, 2006.

Law 17-231, the "Omnibus Domestic Partnership Equality Amendment Act of 2008", was introduced in Council and assigned Bill No. 17-135, which was referred to the Committee on Public Safety and the Judiciary. The Bill was adopted on first and second readings on April 1, 2008, and May 6, 2008, respectively. Signed by the Mayor on June 6, 2008, it was assigned Act No. 17-403 and transmitted to both Houses of

Congress for its review. D.C. Law 17-231 became effective on September 12, 2008.

## **§ 1-301.46. ENACTING AND RESOLVING CLAUSES IN ACTS AND RESOLUTIONS; NUMBERING OF SECTIONS.**

(a) Each act of the Council of the District of Columbia shall have an enacting clause only in the 1st section of each act and such enacting clause shall be in the following form: "Be it enacted by the Council of the District of Columbia,".

(b) Each resolution of the Council of the District of Columbia shall have a resolving clause in the following form: "Resolved, by the Council of the District of Columbia,".

(c) Each section of each act or resolution shall be numbered consecutively.

(Sept. 23, 1975, D.C. Law 1-17, § 3, 22 DCR 1991.)

### *HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

#### *Prior Codifications*

1981 Ed., § 1-231.

1973 Ed., § 1-146b.

#### *Legislative History of Laws*

For legislative history of D.C. Law 1-17, see Historical and Statutory Notes following § 1-301.45.

## **§ 1-301.47. DEFINITION OF TERMS SET FORTH IN ACTS AND RESOLUTIONS.**

For the purposes of any act or resolution of the Council of the District of Columbia, unless specifically provided otherwise:

(1) The term "Council" means the Council of the District of Columbia established under § 1-204.01.

(2) The term "Mayor" means the Mayor of the District of Columbia established under § 1-204.21.

(3) The term "Act" means an Act of the Congress.

(4) The term "act" means an act of the Council.

(5) The term "District" means the District of Columbia.

(Sept. 23, 1975, D.C. Law 1-17, § 4, 22 DCR 1992; Mar. 13, 2004, D.C. Law 15-105, § 105, 51 DCR 881.)

### *HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

#### *Prior Codifications*

1981 Ed., § 1-232.

1973 Ed., § 1-146c.

#### *Effect of Amendments*

D.C. Law 15-105 added par. (5).

#### *Legislative History of Laws*

For legislative history of D.C. Law 1-17, see Historical and Statutory Notes following § 1-301.45.

Law 15-105, the "Technical Amendments Act of 2003", was introduced in Council and assigned Bill No. 15-437, which was referred to the Committee of the Whole. The Bill was adopted on first and second readings on November 4, 2003, and December 2, 2003, respectively. Signed by the Mayor on January 6, 2004, it was assigned Act No. 15-291 and transmitted to both Houses of Congress for its review. D.C. Law 15-105 became effective on March 13, 2004.

## **§ 1-301.47A. FISCAL IMPACT STATEMENTS.**

(a) *Bills and resolutions.* --

(1) *In general.* -- Notwithstanding any other law, except as provided in subsection (c) of this section, all permanent bills and resolutions shall be accompanied by a fiscal impact statement before final adoption by the Council.

(2) *Contents.* -- The fiscal impact statement shall include the estimate of the costs which will be

incurred by the District as a result of the enactment of the measure in the current and each of the first four fiscal years for which the act or resolution is in effect, together with a statement of the basis for such estimate.

(b) *Appropriations.* -- Permanent and emergency acts which are accompanied by fiscal impact statements which reflect unbudgeted costs, shall be subject to appropriations prior to becoming effective.

(c) *Applicability.* -- Subsection (a) of this section shall not apply to emergency declaration, ceremonial, confirmation, and sense of the Council resolutions.

(Sept. 23, 1975, D.C. Law 1-17, § 4a, as added Oct. 16, 2006, 120 Stat. 2038, Pub. L. 109-356, § 204; Mar. 25, 2009, D.C. Law 17-353, § 207, 56 DCR 1117.)

#### *HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

##### *Effect of Amendments*

D.C. Law 17-353, in the section credit, validated a previously made technical correction.

##### *Legislative History of Laws*

For Law 17-353, see notes following § 1-129.05.

## **SUBPART 4. COUNCIL OFFICIAL SEAL.**

### **§ 1-301.48. OFFICIAL SEAL.**

The Council of the District of Columbia shall, by resolution, adopt an official seal, which shall be judicially noted.

(May 22, 1981, D.C. Law 4-3, § 2, 28 DCR 1422.)

#### *HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

##### *Prior Codifications*

1981 Ed., § 1-235.

##### *Legislative History of Laws*

Law 4-3 was introduced in Council and assigned Bill No. 4-20, which was referred to the Committee of the Whole. The Bill was adopted on first and second readings on February 24, 1981 and March 10, 1981, respectively. Signed by the Mayor on March 20, 1981, it was assigned Act No. 4-13 and transmitted to both Houses of Congress for its review.

## **SUBPART 5. RECORD REPRODUCTION FEE.**

### **§ 1-301.49. COUNCIL RECORD REPRODUCTION FEES AUTHORIZATION.**

Pursuant to § 1-207.42, the Secretary to the Council of the District of Columbia may establish and collect reasonable fees for the reproduction of transcripts or transcriptions of legislative meetings, committee meetings, legislative hearings, investigative hearings, and any other records that are part of the Council of the District of Columbia's official legislative files.

(July 17, 1985, D.C. Law 6-6, § 2, 32 DCR 2954.)

#### *HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

##### *Prior Codifications*

1981 Ed., § 1-236.

##### *Emergency Act Amendments*

For temporary (90 day) disclosure of District of Columbia government documents to the Council, see § 2 of Disclosure of Information to the Council Emergency Act of 2004 (D.C. Act 15-354, February 18, 2004, 51 DCR 2319).

##### *Legislative History of Laws*

Law 6-6, the "Council Record Reproduction Fee Authorization Act of 1985," was introduced in Council and assigned Bill No. 6-133, which was referred to the Committee of the Whole. The Bill was adopted on first and second readings on April 16, 1985 and April 30, 1985, respectively. Signed by the Mayor on May 16, 1985, it was assigned Act No. 6-19 and transmitted to both Houses of Congress for its review.

## **PART D. THE MAYOR.**

### **§ 1-301.61. SUBMISSION OF STATEMENT OF IMPACT OF PROPOSED ACTS ON TAXPAYERS.**

The Mayor shall submit to the Council of the District of Columbia, simultaneously with any proposed revenue measure or proposed act, a detailed statement with supporting data concerning the direct and indirect impact of the measure or bill upon those taxpayers who will be directly or indirectly affected by the measure or act.

(Apr. 19, 1977, D.C. Law 1-124, title IX, § 902, 23 DCR 8749.)

#### *HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

##### *Prior Codifications*

1981 Ed., § 1-243.

1973 Ed., § 1-162a.

##### *Legislative History of Laws*

Law 1-124 was introduced in Council and assigned Bill No. 1-375, which was referred to the Committee on Finance and Revenue. The Bill was adopted on first and second readings on December 3, 1976 and December 17, 1976, respectively. Signed by the Mayor on January 25, 1977, it was assigned Act No. 1-226 and transmitted to both Houses of Congress for its review.

### **§ 1-301.62. DISTRICT ELEMENTS OF COMPREHENSIVE PLAN PREPARED; PURPOSES.**

Recodified as § 1-306.01.

(Apr. 10, 1984, D.C. Law 5-76, § 2, 31 DCR 1049.)

### **§ 1-301.63. MAYOR TO SUBMIT PROPOSED LAND USE ELEMENT AND MAP; SUBMISSION OF AMENDMENTS TO DISTRICT ELEMENTS OF COMPREHENSIVE PLAN; SPECIFICATIONS; APPROVAL.**

Recodified as § 1-306.02

(Apr. 10, 1984, D.C. Law 5-76, § 7, 31 DCR 1049; May 23, 1990, D.C. Law 8-129, § 3(a)(1), 37 DCR 55; Oct. 6, 1994, D.C. Law 10-193, § 3(a)(1), 41 DCR 5536; Mar. 21, 1995, D.C. Law 10-235, § 4(a), 42 DCR 30; Apr. 9, 1997, D.C. Law 11-255, § 3, 44 DCR 1271; Apr. 27, 1999, D.C. Law 12-275, § 2(b), 46 DCR 1441; Mar. 8, 2007, D.C. Law 16-300, § 2(b), 54 DCR 924.)

### **§ 1-301.64. MAYOR TO PROPOSE WARD PLANS; UPDATED PLANS; PUBLIC HEARING; TRANSMISSION TO COUNCIL FOR ADOPTION.**

Recodified as § 1-306.03.

(Mar. 16, 1985, D.C. Law 5-187, § 4, 32 DCR 873; May 23, 1990, D.C. Law 8-129, § 3(b)(1), 37 DCR 55; Oct. 6, 1994, D.C. Law 10-193, § 3(b)(1), 41 DCR 5536; Apr. 18, 1996, D.C. Law 11-110, § 2(b), 43 DCR 530; Apr. 27, 1999, D.C. Law 12-275, § 3(a), (b), 46 DCR 1441; Apr. 12, 2000, D.C. Law 13- 91, § 101, 47 DCR 520.)

### **§ 1-301.65. PRESERVING AND ENSURING COMMUNITY INPUT.**

Recodified as § 1-306.04.

(Apr. 10, 1984, D.C. Law 5-76, § 8[9], as added May 23, 1990, D.C. Law 8- 129, § 3(a)(2), 37 DCR 55; Oct. 6, 1994, D.C. Law 10-193, § 3(a)(2), 41 DCR 5536; Apr. 27, 1999, D.C. Law 12-275, § 2(c), 46 DCR 1441; Mar. 8, 2007, D.C. Law 16-300, § 2(c), 54 DCR 924.)

### **§ 1-301.66. PUBLICATION OF THE COMPREHENSIVE PLAN.**

Recodified as § 1-306.05.

(Apr. 10, 1984, D.C. Law 5-76, § 9a, as added Oct. 6, 1994, D.C. Law 10-193, § 3(a)(3), 41 DCR 5536; Apr. 27, 1999, D.C. Law 12-275, § 2(d), 46 DCR 1441; Mar. 8, 2007, D.C. Law 16-300, § 2(d), 54 DCR 924.)

## **§ 1-301.67. REVIEW OF BUILDING, CONSTRUCTION, OR PUBLIC SPACE PERMITS.**

Recodified as § 1-306.06.

(Mar. 16, 1985, D.C. Law 5-187, § 6, as added May 23, 1990, D.C. Law 8-129, § 3(b)(3), 37 DCR 55; Oct. 6, 1994, D.C. Law 10-193, § 3(b)(2), 41 DCR 5536; Mar. 21, 1995, D.C. Law 10-235, § 2, 42 DCR 30.)

## **§ 1-301.68. ZONING CONFORMITY.**

Recodified as § 1-306.07.

(Mar. 16, 1985, D.C. Law 5-187, § 7, as added May 23, 1990, D.C. Law 8-129, § 3(b)(3), 37 DCR 55; Oct. 6, 1994, D.C. Law 10-193, § 3(b)(3), 41 DCR 5536; Mar. 21, 1995, D.C. Law 10-235, §§ 2(l), 4(b), 42 DCR 30; Apr. 27, 1999, D.C. Law 12-275, § 3(c), 46 DCR 1441; Mar. 8, 2007, D.C. Law 16-300, § 4, 54 DCR 924.)

## **§ 1-301.69. ABOLITION OR CONSOLIDATION OF OFFICES; REDUCTION OF EMPLOYEES; APPOINTMENTS TO AND REMOVAL FROM OFFICE.**

The Mayor of the District of Columbia is hereby authorized to abolish any office, to consolidate 2 or more offices, reduce the number of employees, remove from office, and make appointments to any office under him authorized by law.

(June 11, 1878, 20 Stat. 104, ch. 180, § 3.)

### *HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

#### *Prior Codifications*

1981 Ed., § 1-309.

1973 Ed., § 1-216.

#### *Change in Government*

This section originated at a time when local government powers were delegated to a Board of Commissioners of the District of Columbia (see Acts Relating to the Establishment of the District of Columbia and its Various Forms of Governmental Organization in Volume 1). Section 401 of Reorganization Plan No. 3 of 1967 (see Reorganization Plans in Volume 1) transferred all of the functions of the Board of Commissioners under this section to a single Commissioner. The District of Columbia Self-Government and Governmental Reorganization Act, 87 Stat. 818, § 711 (D.C. Code, § 1-207.11), abolished the District of Columbia Council and the Office of Commissioner of the District of Columbia. These branches of government were replaced by the Council of the District of Columbia and the Office of Mayor of the District of Columbia, respectively. Accordingly, and also pursuant to § 714(a) of such Act (D.C. Code, § 1-207.14(a)), appropriate changes in terminology were made in this section.

#### *Transfer of Functions*

Reorganization Order No. 3 of the Board of Commissioners, dated August 28, 1952, established in the government of the District of Columbia under the direction and control of the Board of Commissioners, a Department of General Administration headed by a Director. The Order transferred to the Director of General Administration all of the functions and positions of the District Personnel Board. Reorganization Order No. 21 of the Board, dated November 20, 1952, established a Personnel Office in the Department of General Administration and provided that the functions previously vested in the Board of Commissioners by law or transferred to the Board by Reorganization Plan No. 5 of 1952. Reorganization Order No. 40 of the Board of Commissioners, dated June 23, 1953, established the Executive Office of the Board of Commissioners under the direction and control of the Board of Commissioners to provide special and clerical assistance to the Board. The Order transferred to the new Executive Office all of the functions and positions of the previously existing Executive Office of the Board of Commissioners which the Order abolished. This Order was issued pursuant to Reorganization Plan No. 5 of 1952. The above cited Reorganization Orders were revoked by Organization Order No. 2 of the Commissioner, dated December 13, 1967, which established the Executive Office of the Commissioner for the purpose of providing such managerial, budgetary, personnel, secretarial, informational and special assistance as the Commissioner may require in the administration of the Government of the District of Columbia. Certain functions set forth in this Order subsequently were transferred by Commissioner's Order Nos. 69-96, 71-270, and 71-307, and by Organization Order No. 30.

## **§ 1-301.70. TAXES NOT TO BE ANTICIPATED BY SALE OR HYPOTHECATION.**

The Mayor of the District of Columbia shall have no power to anticipate taxes by a sale or hypothecation of any such taxes or evidences thereof.

(June 11, 1878, 20 Stat. 104, ch. 180, § 3.)

### *HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

#### *Prior Codifications*

1981 Ed., § 1-310.

1973 Ed., § 1-219.

#### *Change in Government*

This section originated at a time when local government powers were delegated to a Board of Commissioners of the District of Columbia (see Acts Relating to the Establishment of the District of Columbia and its Various Forms of Governmental Organization in Volume 1). Section 401 of Reorganization Plan No. 3 of 1967 (see Reorganization Plans in Volume 1) transferred all of the functions of the Board of Commissioners under this section to a single Commissioner. The District of Columbia Self-Government and Governmental Reorganization Act, 87 Stat. 818, § 711 (D.C. Code, § 1-207.11), abolished the District of Columbia Council and the Office of Commissioner of the District of Columbia. These branches of government were replaced by the Council of the District of Columbia and the Office of Mayor of the District of Columbia, respectively. Accordingly, and also pursuant to § 714(a) of such Act (D.C. Code, § 1-207.11(a)), appropriate changes in terminology were made in this section.

## **§ 1-301.71. HACK STANDS--LOCATION.**

The Mayor of the District of Columbia shall have power to locate the places where hacks shall stand and change them as often as the public interests require.

(June 11, 1878, 20 Stat. 104, ch. 180, § 3.)

### *HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

#### *Prior Codifications*

1981 Ed., § 1-312.

1973 Ed., § 1-221.

#### *Change in Government*

This section originated at a time when local government powers were delegated to a Board of Commissioners of the District of Columbia (see Acts Relating to the Establishment of the District of Columbia and its Various Forms of Governmental Organization in Volume 1). Section 401 of Reorganization Plan No. 3 of 1967 (see Reorganization Plans in Volume 1) transferred all of the functions of the Board of Commissioners under this section to a single Commissioner. The District of Columbia Self-Government and Governmental Reorganization Act, 87 Stat. 818, § 711 (D.C. Code, § 1-207.11), abolished the District of Columbia Council and the Office of Commissioner of the District of Columbia. These branches of government were replaced by the Council of the District of Columbia and the Office of Mayor of the District of Columbia, respectively. Accordingly, and also pursuant to § 714(a) of such Act (D.C. Code, § 1-207.14(a)), appropriate changes in terminology were made in this section.

## **§ 1-301.72. HACK STANDS--ADJOINING RAILROAD STATIONS; RATES OF CHARGES.[REPEALED]**

(June 7, 1898, 30 Stat. 747, Res. No. 46; Mar. 25, 1987, D.C. Law 6-97, § 22(c), 33 DCR 703.)

### *HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

#### *Prior Codifications*

1981 Ed., § 1-313.

1973 Ed., § 1-222.

#### *Legislative History of Laws*

Law 6-97 was introduced in Council and assigned Bill No. 6-159, which was referred to the Committee on Public Services and Cable Television. The Bill was adopted on first and second readings on December 17,



1985, and January 14, 1986, respectively. Signed by the Mayor on January 28, 1986, it was assigned Act No. 6-125 and transmitted to both Houses of Congress for its review.

### **§ 1-301.73. RATES FOR PUBLIC VEHICLES TO BE FIXED BY THE MAYOR.[REPEALED]**

(Mar. 3, 1909, 35 Stat. 724, ch. 250; Mar. 25, 1987, D.C. Law 6-97, § 22(c), 33 DCR 703.)

#### *HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

##### *Prior Codifications*

1981 Ed., § 1-314.

1973 Ed., § 1-223.

##### *Legislative History of Laws*

For legislative history of D.C. Law 6-97, see Historical and Statutory Notes following § 1-310.72.

### **§ 1-301.74. AUTHORITY TO FIX CERTAIN LICENSING AND REGISTRATION FEES.**

The Mayor of the District of Columbia is authorized and empowered to fix from time to time, in accordance with § 1-301.75, the fees authorized to be charged by §§ 3-1623, 3-1711, 3-2019, 3-2114, 3-2115, 3-2124, 3-2127, 3-2128, 3-2905, 3-2920, 3-2301.04, 3-2301.06, 3-2301.08, 3-2414, 3-2418, 3-2505, 3-2609, 3-2610, 47-2886.13, 3-2704, 47-2712, 47-2718 and 47-2843.

(June 5, 1953, 67 Stat. 43, ch. 101, § 1; Mar. 10, 1983, D.C. Law 4-209, § 35(c), 30 DCR 390; June 22, 1983, D.C. Law 5-14, § 206(b), 30 DCR 2632.)

#### *HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

##### *Prior Codifications*

1981 Ed., § 1-346.

1973 Ed., § 1-252.

##### *Legislative History of Laws*

Law 4-209 was introduced in Council and assigned Bill No. 4-230, which was referred to the Committee on Housing and Economic Development. The Bill was adopted on first and second readings on November 16, 1982, and December 14, 1982, respectively. Signed by the Mayor on December 28, 1982, it was assigned Act No. 4-299 and transmitted to both Houses of Congress for its review.

Law 5-14 was introduced in Council and assigned Bill No. 5-74, which was referred to the Committee on Finance and Revenue. The Bill was adopted on first and second readings on April 12, 1983, and April 26, 1983, respectively. Signed by the Mayor on May 4, 1983, it was assigned Act No. 5-29 and transmitted to both Houses of Congress for its review.

##### *References in Text*

Section 3-1623 was repealed by D.C. Law 9-184, § 604, 39 DCR 8208, effective March 13, 1992.

Sections 3-1711 and 3-2019 were repealed by D.C. Law 9-245, § 38, 40 DCR 660, effective March 17, 1993.

Sections 3-2114, 3-2128, 3-2905, 3-2920, 3-2301.04, 3-2301.08, 3-2414, 3-2418, 3-2609, 3-2610, were repealed by D.C. Law 6-99, § 1104, effective March 26, 1986.

Section 47-2843 was repealed by D.C. Law 5-84, § 22(a), effective May 22, 1984.

##### *Miscellaneous Notes*

Mayor authorized to issue rules: See Historical and Statutory Notes following § 1-1201.

### **§ 1-301.75. INCREASE OR DECREASE OF FEES AUTHORIZED IN § 1-301.74.**

The Mayor of the District of Columbia may after public hearing increase or decrease the fees authorized to be charged by each of the sections listed in § 1-301.74 to such amounts as may, in the judgment of the Mayor, be reasonably necessary to defray the approximate cost of administering each of said sections.

(June 5, 1953, 67 Stat. 43, ch. 101, § 2; June 22, 1983, D.C. Law 5-14, § 206(c), 30 DCR 2632.)

## *HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

### *Prior Codifications*

1981 Ed., § 1-347.

1973 Ed., § 1-253.

### *Legislative History of Laws*

For legislative history of D.C. Law 5-14, see Historical and Statutory Notes following § 1-301.74.

### *Miscellaneous Notes*

Mayor authorized to issue rules: See Historical and Statutory Notes following § 1-1201.

## **§ 1-301.76. POWER TO GRANT PARDONS AND RESPITES; COMMISSIONING OF OFFICERS; EXECUTION OF LAWS.**

The Mayor of the District of Columbia may grant pardons and respites for offenses against the late corporation of Washington, the ordinances of Georgetown and the levy court, the laws enacted by the Legislative Assembly, and the police and building regulations of the District. He shall commission all officers appointed under the laws of the District, and shall take care that the laws be faithfully executed.

(R.S., D.C., § 6; June 20, 1874, 18 Stat. 116, ch. 337, § 2; June 11, 1878, 20 Stat. 103, ch. 180, § 2; Apr. 28, 1892, 27 Stat. 22, ch. 55; 1967 Reorg. Plan No. 3, § 401, 81 Stat. 951.)

## *HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

### *Prior Codifications*

1981 Ed., § 1-311.

1973 Ed., § 1-220.

### *Emergency Act Amendments*

For temporary (90 day) amendment of section, see § 4002 of Fiscal Year 2003 Budget Support Emergency Act of 2002 (D.C. Act 14-453, July 23, 2002, 49 DCR 8026).

### *Change in Government*

This section originated at a time when local government powers were delegated to a Board of Commissioners of the District of Columbia (see Acts Relating to the Establishment of the District of Columbia and its Various Forms of Governmental Organization in Volume 1). Section 401 of Reorganization Plan No. 3 of 1967 (see Reorganization Plans in Volume 1) transferred all of the functions of the Board of Commissioners under this section to a single Commissioner. The District of Columbia Self-Government and Governmental Reorganization Act, 87 Stat. 818, § 711 (D.C. Code, § 1-207.11), abolished the District of Columbia Council and the Office of Commissioner of the District of Columbia. These branches of government were replaced by the Council of the District of Columbia and the Office of Mayor of the District of Columbia, respectively. Accordingly, and also pursuant to § 714(a) of such Act (D.C. Code, § 1-207.14(a)), appropriate changes in terminology were made in this section.

## **§ 1-301.77. PROHIBITION ON CAPITAL FUNDS FOR OPERATING EXPENSES.**

The Mayor shall not expend any moneys borrowed for capital projects for operating expenses of the District of Columbia government.

(Apr. 3, 2001, D.C. Law 13-226, § 4(d), 48 DCR 1603.)

## *HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

### *Emergency Act Amendments*

For temporary (90 day) addition of section, see § 4(d) of the Redevelopment Land Agency Disposition Review Congressional Review Emergency Act of 2000 (D.C. Act 13-524, January 11, 2001, 48 DCR 624).

For temporary (90 day) addition of section, see § 2(b) of the Redevelopment Land Agency Disposition Fiscal Year 2001 Budget Support Congressional Review Emergency Amendment Act of 2000 (D.C. Act 13-563, January 31, 2001, 48 DCR 1625).

### *Legislative History of Laws*

Law 13-226, the "Redevelopment Land Agency Disposition Review Amendment Act of 2000", was introduced in Council and assigned Bill No. 13-185, which was referred to the Committee Economic

Development. The Bill was adopted on first and second readings on July 11, 2000, and November 8, 2000, respectively. Signed by the Mayor on November 29, 2000, it was assigned Act No. 13-498 and transmitted to both Houses of Congress for its review. D.C. Law 13-226 became effective on April 3, 2001.

## **§ 1-301.78. GRANTS FOR PLANNING AND PLANNING IMPLEMENTATION PURPOSES.**

Recodified as § 1-328.02.

(Sept. 24, 2010, D.C. Law 18-223, § 2212, 57 DCR 6242.)

## **§ 1-301.79. RULES.**

The Mayor, pursuant to subchapter I of Chapter 5 of Title 2, may issue rules to implement the provisions of this § 1-301.78.

(Sept. 24, 2010, D.C. Law 18-223, § 2213, 57 DCR 6242.)

### *HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

#### *Temporary Addition of Section*

Section 403 of D.C. Law 18-222 added sections to read as follows:

"Sec. 403. Rules.

"The Mayor, pursuant to Title I of the District of Columbia Administrative Procedure Act, approved October 21, 1968 (82 Stat. 1204; D.C. Official Code § 2-501 *et seq.*), may issue rules to implement the provisions of this act."

Section 2002(b) of D.C. Law 18-222 provides that the act shall expire after 225 days of its having taken effect.

#### *Emergency Act Amendments*

For temporary (90 day) addition, see § 2213 of Fiscal Year 2011 Budget Support Emergency Act of 2010 (D.C. Act 18-463, July 2, 2010, 57 DCR 6542).

For temporary (90 day) addition, see § 403 of Fiscal Year 2010 Balanced Budget Support Emergency Act of 2010 (D.C. Act 18-450, June 28, 2010, 57 DCR 5635).

For temporary (90 day) addition, see § 403 of Fiscal Year 2010 Balanced Budget Support Congressional Review Emergency Act of 2010 (D.C. Act 18-531, August 6, 2010, 57 DCR 8109).

#### *Legislative History of Laws*

For Law 18-223, see notes following § 1-301.78.

## **PART D-I. ATTORNEY GENERAL FOR THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.**

## **§ 1-301.81. DUTIES OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL FOR THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.**

(a)(1) The Attorney General for the District of Columbia ("Attorney General") shall have charge and conduct of all law business of the said District and all suits instituted by and against the government thereof, and shall possess all powers afforded the Attorney General by the common and statutory law of the District and shall be responsible for upholding the public interest. The Attorney General shall have the power to control litigation and appeals, as well as the power to intervene in legal proceedings on behalf of this public interest.

(2) The Attorney General shall furnish opinions in writing to the Mayor and the Council whenever requested to do so. All requests for opinions from agencies subordinate to the Mayor shall be transmitted through the Mayor. The Attorney General shall keep a record of requests, together with the opinions. Those opinions of the Attorney General issued pursuant to Reorganization Order No. 50 shall be compiled and published by the Attorney General on an annual basis.

(b) The authority provided under this section shall not be construed to deny or limit the duty and authority of the Attorney General as heretofore authorized, either by statute or under common law.

(May 27, 2010, D.C. Law 18-160, § 101, 57 DCR 3012.)

### *HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

Law 18-160, the "Attorney General for the District of Columbia Clarification and Elected Term Amendment Act of 2010", was introduced in Council and assigned Bill No. 18-65, which was referred to the Committee on Public Safety and the Judiciary. The bill was adopted on first and second readings on January 5, 2010, and February 2, 2010, respectively. Deemed approved without the signature of the Mayor on March 30, 2010, it was assigned Act No. 18-351 and transmitted to both Houses of Congress for its review. D.C. Law 18-160 became effective on May 27, 2010.

### **§ 1-301.82. APPOINTMENT OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL.**

(a) Until such time as an Attorney General is elected under § 1-204.35, the Attorney General for the District of Columbia shall be appointed by the Mayor with the advice and consent of the Council pursuant to § 1-523.01.

(b) The Attorney General shall:

- (1) Serve a 4-year term to coincide with the term for Mayor; and
- (2) Be eligible for reappointment by the Mayor with the advice and consent of the Council, and may serve in a holdover capacity at the expiration of his or her term pursuant to § 1-523.01(c).

(c) This section shall not apply to the incumbent Attorney General on May 27, 2010.

(May 27, 2010, D.C. Law 18-160, § 102, 57 DCR 3012.)

#### *HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

##### *Legislative History of Laws*

For Law 18-160, see notes following § 1-301.81.

### **§ 1-301.83. MINIMUM QUALIFICATIONS AND REQUIREMENTS FOR ATTORNEY GENERAL.**

(a) No person shall hold the position of Attorney General for the District of Columbia unless that person:

- (1) Is a registered qualified elector as defined in § 1-1001.02(20);
- (2) Is a bona fide resident of the District of Columbia;
- (3) Is a member in good standing of the bar of the District of Columbia;
- (4) Has been a member in good standing of the bar of the District of Columbia for at least 5 years prior to assuming the position of Attorney General; and
- (5) Has been actively engaged, for at least 5 of the 10 years immediately preceding the assumption of the position of Attorney General, as:
  - (A) An attorney in the practice of law in the District of Columbia;
  - (B) A judge of a court in the District of Columbia;
  - (C) A professor of law in a law school in the District of Columbia; or
  - (D) An attorney employed in the District of Columbia by the United States or the District of Columbia.

(b) The Attorney General shall devote full-time to the duties of the office and shall not engage in the private practice of law and shall not perform any other duties while in office that are inconsistent with the duties and responsibilities of Attorney General.

(May 27, 2010, D.C. Law 18-160, § 103, 57 DCR 3012.)

#### *HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

##### *Legislative History of Laws*

For Law 18-160, see notes following § 1-301.81.

### **§ 1-301.84. FORFEITURE OF THE POSITION OF ATTORNEY GENERAL.**

The occurrence of any of the following shall result in automatic forfeiture of the position of Attorney General for the District of Columbia:

- (1) Failure to maintain the qualifications required under § 1-301.83(a);

(2) Violation of the prohibition against the private practice of law as provided in § 1-301.83(b); or

(3) Conviction of a felony while in office.

(May 27, 2010, D.C. Law 18-160, § 104, 57 DCR 3012.)

*HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

*Legislative History of Laws*

For Law 18-160, see notes following § 1-301.81.

**§ 1-301.85. ATTORNEY GENERAL SALARY.**

(a) Except as provided in subsection (b) of this section, the Attorney General for the District of Columbia shall be paid at an annual rate equal to the rate of basic pay for level E5 on the Executive Schedule pursuant to § 1-610.52.

(b) An Attorney General for the District of Columbia elected under § 1-204.35 shall receive compensation equal to the Chairman of the Council of the District of Columbia as provided in § 1-204.03(d).

(May 27, 2010, D.C. Law 18-160, § 105, 57 DCR 3012.)

*HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

*Legislative History of Laws*

For Law 18-160, see notes following § 1-301.81.

**§ 1-301.86. ANNUAL BUDGET FOR THE OFFICE OF ATTORNEY GENERAL.**

(a) The Attorney General for the District of Columbia shall prepare and submit to the Mayor, for inclusion in the annual budget of the District of Columbia under part D of subchapter IV of Chapter 2 of this title, for the year, annual estimates of the expenditures and appropriations necessary for the operation of the Office of the Attorney General for the year. The Mayor shall make recommendations to the Council of the District of Columbia based on said submissions for the Council's action pursuant to § 1-204.46 and § 1-206.03(c).

(b) Amounts appropriated for the Office of the Attorney General shall be available solely for the operation of the office, and shall be paid to the Attorney General by the Mayor (acting through the Chief Financial Officer of the District of Columbia) in such installments and at such times as the Attorney General requires.

(May 27, 2010, D.C. Law 18-160, § 106, 57 DCR 3012.)

*HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

*Legislative History of Laws*

For Law 18-160, see notes following § 1-301.81.

**§ 1-301.86A. CONTINGENCY FEE CONTRACTS.**

(a)(1) The Attorney General may make contracts retaining private counsel to furnish legal services, including representation in negotiation, compromise, settlement, and litigation, in claims and other legal matters affecting the interests of the District of Columbia.

(2)(A) Subject to subparagraph (B) of this paragraph, each contract shall include the terms and conditions the Attorney General considers necessary or appropriate, including a provision specifying the amount of any fee to be paid to the private counsel under the contract or the method for calculating that fee.

(B) The amount of the fee payable for legal services furnished under any such contract shall not exceed the fee that counsel engaged in the private practice of law in the District typically charges clients for furnishing similar legal services, as determined by the Attorney General.

(b) Notwithstanding any provision of federal or District of Columbia law, a contract entered into by the District of Columbia pursuant to this section may provide that costs, expenses, and fees that the private counsel charges for legal services are payable from the amount recovered. In such circumstances, the costs, expenses, and fees need not be included in an amount provided in an appropriations law.

(May 27, 2010, D.C. Law 18-160, § 106a, as added Sept. 20, 2012, D.C. Law 19-168, § 3012, 59 DCR 8025.)

*HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

*Legislative History of Laws*

For history of Law 19-168, see notes under § 1-137.01.

*Miscellaneous Notes*

Short title: Section 3011 of D.C. Law 19-168 provided that subtitle B of title III of the act may be cited as "OAG Contingency Fee Contract Authorization Amendment Act of 2012".

**§ 1-301.87. CHIEF DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL, DEPUTY ATTORNEYS GENERAL, AND ASSISTANT ATTORNEYS GENERAL.**

(a) The Attorney General shall appoint a Chief Deputy Attorney General who shall meet the qualifications of § 1-301.83. The Chief Deputy Attorney General shall serve under the direction and control of the Attorney General and shall perform such duties as may be assigned to him or her by the Attorney General.

(b)(1) The Deputy Attorneys General and Assistant Attorneys General shall serve under the direction and control of the Attorney General and shall perform such duties as may be assigned to them by the Attorney General.

(2) A Deputy Attorney General shall be a resident of the District of Columbia within 180 days of his or her appointment.

(May 27, 2010, D.C. Law 18-160, § 107, 57 DCR 3012.)

*HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

*Legislative History of Laws*

For Law 18-160, see notes following § 1-301.81.

**§ 1-301.88. AUTHORITY TO ADMINISTER OATHS.**

The Attorney General, Chief Deputy Attorney General, Deputy Attorneys General, and Assistant Attorneys General are authorized to administer oaths and affirmations in the discharge of their official duties within the District of Columbia.

(May 27, 2010, D.C. Law 18-160, § 108, 57 DCR 3012.)

*HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

*Legislative History of Laws*

For Law 18-160, see notes following § 1-301.81.

**§ 1-301.89. APPOINTMENT OF SPECIAL COUNSEL.**

(a) Except as provided in subsection (b) of this section, if the Attorney General determines that his or her duty to represent the public interest in a particular matter may prevent him or her from adequately representing the government, an agency, or an official, the Attorney General shall notify the Mayor of this circumstance and the Mayor shall appoint special counsel to represent the government, an agency, or an official for the matter.

(b) If the Attorney General determines that he or she is unable to provide adequate representation pursuant to subsection (a) of this section in a matter in which the Mayor is expected to be adverse to the special counsel, the Attorney General shall notify the Chief Judge of the District of Columbia Court of Appeals, who shall appoint the special counsel for the matter.

(May 27, 2010, D.C. Law 18-160, § 109, 57 DCR 3012.)

*HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

*Legislative History of Laws*

For Law 18-160, see notes following § 1-301.81.

**§ 1-301.89A. AUTHORITY TO ISSUE SUBPOENAS FOR THE PRODUCTION OF DOCUMENTS.**

(a) Except as provided in subsection (c) of this section, the Attorney General for the District of Columbia shall have the authority to issue subpoenas for the production of documents concerning criminal and delinquent offenses that the Attorney General has the authority to prosecute. The power to issue subpoenas under this section shall not be delegated other than to the Chief Deputy Attorney General, a

Deputy Attorney General, or an Assistant Deputy Attorney General.

(b) Subpoenas issued pursuant to subsection (a) of this section shall contain the following:

- (1) The name of the person from whom documents are requested;
- (2) The person at the Office of the Attorney General to whom the documents shall be provided, and the date and time by which they must be provided;
- (3) A detailed list of the specific documents requested;
- (4) A short, plain statement of the recipient's rights and the procedure for enforcing and contesting the subpoena; and
- (5) The signature of the Attorney General, Chief Deputy Attorney General, Deputy Attorney General, or Assistant Deputy Attorney General approving the subpoena request and certifying that the documents sought are not available by other means as defined in subsection (c)(2) of this section.

(c)(1) The Attorney General shall not have the authority to issue a subpoena if:

- (A) An indictment, information, or petition has been filed with the court formally charging the target of the investigation;
- (B) Three business days have elapsed since the underlying offense was committed; or
- (C) Other means are available to obtain the documents sought in the subpoena.

(2) For the purposes of paragraph (1)(C) of this subsection, documents shall be deemed available by other means if:

- (A) The documents may be sought by means of a grand jury subpoena and are being sought during business hours on a business day;
- (B) The documents have been unsuccessfully sought by means of a grand jury subpoena;
- (C) The documents may be sought, or have been unsuccessfully sought, by means of a search warrant for information falling within the categories listed in § 23-521(d); or
- (D) Consent has not been sought for the release of the documents, unless a determination has been made that requesting such consent would threaten or impede the investigation.

(d) Any person to whom a subpoena has been issued under this section may exercise the privileges enjoyed by all witnesses. A person to whom a subpoena has been issued may move to quash or modify the subpoena in the Superior Court of the District of Columbia on grounds including:

- (1) The Attorney General failed to follow or satisfy the procedures set forth in this section for issuance of a subpoena;
- (2) The Attorney General lacked the authority to issue the subpoena under subsection (c) of this section; or
- (3) Any other grounds that exist under statute or common law for the quashing or modification of a subpoena.

(e)(1) The Attorney General shall maintain a log of all requests for subpoenas made pursuant to this section that shall include the following:

- (A) The name of the person who initiated the subpoena request;
  - (B) The name of the persons who reviewed and acted on the request;
  - (C) A written statement justifying the subpoena request; and
  - (D) A written statement explaining why the subpoena request was approved or denied.
- (2) The log produced pursuant to this subsection shall be exempt from disclosure pursuant to § 2-534 as investigatory records that are compiled for law-enforcement purposes, but shall be made available for inspection by the Council upon request.

(f) The Attorney General shall submit to the Council a quarterly report listing the number of subpoenas requested and issued under this section. The report shall include the following:

- (1) The offenses being investigated;
- (2) Whether the subpoenas were complied with or challenged;
- (3) Whether formal charges were filed; and
- (4) The circumstances that precluded using a grand jury subpoena, search warrant, or other means as provided under subsection (c) of this section to obtain this information.

(May 27, 2009, D.C. Law 18-160, § 110, as added June 3, 2011, D.C. Law 18-376, § 3, 58 DCR 944.)

*HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

*Legislative History of Laws*

## **§ 1-301.90. INABILITY TO CARRY OUT DUTIES AS ATTORNEY GENERAL.**

(a)(1) If the Attorney General for the District of Columbia is temporarily unable or unavailable to carry out the duties of the office, the Chief Deputy Attorney General shall serve as acting Attorney General as of the date that notice of such disability or unavailability is provided under paragraph (2) of this subsection and until the date that notice of resolution of the disability is provided under paragraph (3) of this subsection.

(2) Upon determining that he or she is temporarily unable or unavailable to carry out the duties of the office, the Attorney General shall provide written notice of the disability to the Chief Deputy Attorney General. If the Attorney General is incapable of providing the notice, the Mayor shall provide the notice.

(3) Upon determining that the disability or unavailability under paragraph (1) of this subsection has been resolved, the Attorney General shall provide written notice to the acting Attorney General that the Attorney General is able to carry out the duties of the office. The Attorney General shall reassume the position as of the date of the written notice.

(b) This section shall apply upon the election of an Attorney General for the District of Columbia pursuant to § 1-204.35.

(May 27, 2010, D.C. Law 18-160, § 121, 57 DCR 3012.)

### *HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

#### *Legislative History of Laws*

For history of Law 18-160, see notes under § 1-301.81.

## **PART E. ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE OFFICE OF CONTRACTING AND PROCUREMENT.**

### **§ 1-301.91. LEASING AUTHORITY.**

(a) The Director of the Office of Contracting and Procurement is authorized to enter into lease agreements with any person, copartnership, corporation, or other entity, which do not bind the government of the District of Columbia for periods in excess of 20 years for each such lease agreement, on such terms and conditions, including, without limitation, lease-purchase, as he deems to be in the interest of the District of Columbia and necessary for the accommodation of District of Columbia agencies and activities in buildings or other improvements which are in existence or are to be constructed by the lessor for such purposes, or on unimproved real property.

(b) Repealed.

(c) Repealed.

(d) Repealed.

(d-1) Repealed.

(e) The estimated maximum cost of any project approved pursuant to this section may be increased by an amount equal to the increase, if any, as determined by the Director of the Office of Contracting and Procurement, in construction or alteration costs, from the date of transmittal of the prospectus to the Council, not to exceed 10% of the estimated gross cost.

(f) Repealed.

(g) The Director of the Office of Contracting and Procurement shall not make any agreement or undertake any commitment that will result in the construction of any building that is to be constructed for lease to, and for predominant use by, the District until the Director of the Office of Contracting and Procurement has established detailed specification requirements for the building and unless the proposal is consistent with the Public Facilities Plan.

(h) Repealed.

(h-1) The Director of the Office of Contracting and Procurement may acquire a new leasehold interest in any building that is proposed to be leased for the predominant use of rentable space by, or constructed for lease to and for predominant use of rentable space by the District government without regard to §§ 2-303.03 and 2-303.04; provided that such leasehold interest is acquired pursuant to a lease negotiated on behalf of the District by a duly licensed commercial real estate broker pursuant to a tenant representative services contract then in effect between the District and the broker.

(i) The Director of the Office of Contracting and Procurement shall inspect every building to be constructed



for lease to, and for predominant use by, the District government during the construction of the building in order to determine compliance with the specifications established for the building. Upon the completion of the building, the Director of the Office of Contracting and Procurement shall evaluate the building to determine the extent, if any, of failure to comply with the specifications for the building. The Director of the Office of Contracting and Procurement shall ensure that any contract entered into for a leasehold interest in a building shall contain a provision that permits a reduction in rent during any period that the building is not in compliance with the specifications for the building.

(Jan. 5, 1971, 84 Stat. 1939, Pub. L. 91-650, title VII, § 705(a), (b); Mar. 8, 1991, D.C. Law 8-257, § 2, 38 DCR 969; Apr. 12, 1997, D.C. Law 11-259, § 301, 44 DCR 1423; May 7, 1998, D.C. Law 12-104, § 4, 45 DCR 1687; Apr. 20, 1999, D.C. Law 12-264, §§ 4, 59(b), 46 DCR 2118; June 11, 1999, D.C. Law 13-7, § 2, 46 DCR 3626; Oct. 20, 1999, D.C. Law 13-38, § 402, 46 DCR 6373; Mar. 16, 2005, D.C. Law 15-238, § 3, 51 DCR 10599; Sept. 26, 2012, D.C. Law 19-171, §§ 4, 202, 59 DCR 6190.)

#### *HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

##### *Prior Codifications*

1981 Ed., § 1-336.

1973 Ed., § 1-243b.

##### *Effect of Amendments*

D.C. Law 13-7, in the introductory portion of subsec. (d), in the first sentence, substituted "Mayor" for "Director of the Office of Contracting and Procurement".

D.C. Law 13-38 repealed subsec. (b), which read:

"No lease agreement entered into under subsection (a) of this section shall provide for the payment of rental in excess of the limitations prescribed by § 278a of Title 40, United States Code, except that the provisions of this subsection shall not apply to leases made prior to January 5, 1971, except when renewals thereof are made after such date."

Section 151 of Public Law 106-113 provides:

"(a) RESTRICTIONS ON LEASES.--Upon the expiration of the 60-day period that begins on the date of the enactment of this Act, none of the funds contained in this Act may be used to make rental payments under a lease for the use of real property by the District of Columbia government (including any independent agency of the District) unless the lease and an abstract of the lease have been filed (by the District of Columbia or any other party to the lease) with the central office of the Deputy Mayor for Economic Development, in an indexed registry available for public inspection.

"(b) ADDITIONAL RESTRICTIONS ON CURRENT LEASES.--

"(1) IN GENERAL.--Upon the expiration of the 60-day period that begins on the date of the enactment of this Act, in the case of a lease described in paragraph (3), none of the funds contained in this Act may be used to make rental payments under the lease unless the lease is included in periodic reports submitted by the Mayor and Council of the District of Columbia to the Committees on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and Senate describing for each such lease the following information:

"(A) The location of the property involved, the name of the owners of record according to the land records of the District of Columbia, the name of the lessors according to the lease, the rate of payment under the lease, the period of time covered by the lease, and the conditions under which the lease may be terminated.

"(B) The extent to which the property is or is not occupied by the District of Columbia government as of the end of the reporting period involved.

"(C) If the property is not occupied and utilized by the District government as of the end of the reporting period involved, a plan for occupying and utilizing the property (including construction or renovation work) or a status statement regarding any efforts by the District to terminate or renegotiate the lease.

"(2) TIMING OF REPORTS.--The reports described in paragraph (1) shall be submitted for each calendar quarter (beginning with the quarter ending December 31, 1999) not later than 20 days after the end of the quarter involved, plus an initial report submitted not later than 60 days after the date of the enactment of this Act, which shall provide information as of the date of the enactment of this Act.

"(3) LEASES DESCRIBED.--A lease described in this paragraph is a lease in effect as of the date of the enactment of this Act for the use of real property by the District of Columbia government (including any independent agency of the District) which is not being occupied by the District government (including any independent agency of the District) as of such date or during the 60-day period which begins on the date of the enactment of this Act."

Section 162 of Public Law 106-522 provides:

"(a) EXCLUSIVE AUTHORITY OF MAYOR.--Notwithstanding section 451 of the District of Columbia Home Rule Act or any other provision of District of Columbia or Federal law to the contrary, the Mayor of the District of Columbia shall have the exclusive authority to approve and execute leases of the Washington Marina and

the Washington municipal fish wharf with the existing lessees thereof for an initial term of 30 years, together with such other terms and conditions (including renewal options) as the Mayor deems appropriate.

"(b) DEFINITIONS.--In this section--

"(1) the term 'Washington Marina' means the portions of Federal property in the Southwest quadrant of the District of Columbia within Lot 848 in Square 473, the unassessed Federal real property adjacent to Lot 848 in Square 473, and riparian rights appurtenant thereto; and

"(2) the term 'Washington municipal fish wharf' means the water frontage on the Potomac River lying south of Water Street between 11th and 12th Streets, including the buildings and wharves thereon."

D.C. Law 15-238 repealed subsec. (c) which had read:

"(c) No funds under the control of the Mayor shall be obligated or expended to construct, alter, purchase, or acquire any building or interest in any building to be used as a public building for the District government or to house a program funded through the District government that involves a total expenditure in excess of \$1,000,000 unless the proposed construction, alteration, purchase, or acquisition has been submitted to and approved by the Council, by resolution. No funds under the control of the Mayor shall be obligated or expended to lease any space at an average annual gross rental in excess of \$1,000,000 over the lease period, inclusive of all options, for use for public purposes by the District government or to house a program funded through the District government unless the proposed lease agreement has been submitted to and approved by the Council, by resolution. No funds under the control of the Mayor shall be obligated or expended to alter any building or part of any building that is under lease by the District government for a public purpose if the cost of the alteration would exceed \$500,000, unless the proposed alteration has been submitted to and approved by the Council, by resolution. The Mayor shall not designate a developer for city-owned property unless the developer has been selected through competitive procedures in accordance with subchapter III of Chapter 3 of Title 2, and the proposal has been submitted to the Council for a 60-day period of review, exclusive of days of Council recess, pursuant to subsection (d) of this section and approved by the Council by resolution. The Mayor shall submit with the request for approval a prospectus of the proposed facility that shall include, but is not limited to:

"(1) A brief description of the building to be constructed, altered, purchased, or acquired, or the space to be leased, including its location, size, condition if applicable, and its conformity with allowable uses under the Zoning Regulations;

"(2) An estimate of the gross and net costs to the District government of the facility to be constructed, altered, purchased, or acquired, or the space to be leased;

"(3) The facility's conformity with the Public Facilities Plan developed pursuant to title VI of the District of Columbia Comprehensive Plan Act of 1984;

"(4) A statement by the Director of the Office of Contracting and Procurement that suitable space owned by the District is not available or cannot be reasonably renovated or altered and that suitable rental space is not available at a price commensurate with the space and price to be afforded through the proposed action, including a current survey of suitable vacant rental office space;

"(5) A certification by the Director of the Office of Contracting and Procurement that no other public space is available, including surplus government property that is under the control of the Board of Education; and

"(6) A statement by the Director of the Office of Contracting and Procurement of rents and other housing costs currently being paid by the District for entities of the District government to be housed in the building to be constructed, altered, purchased, or acquired, or the space to be leased."

D.C. Law 19-171 repealed subsecs. (d) and (d-1); and, in subsec. (h-1), validated a previously made technical correction. Prior to repeal, subsecs. (d) and (d-1) read as follows:

"(d) Except as provided in subsection (d-1) of this section, the Mayor shall, pursuant to subsection (c) of this section, transmit to the Council a proposed resolution of approval for a 60-day period of review, exclusive of days of Council recess. If the Council takes no action to approve or disapprove the proposed resolution within the 60-day period, the proposed resolution shall be deemed approved. Factors governing the Council's consideration of the proposed resolution may include, but are not limited to, the following:

"(1) The availability of adequate funds;

"(2) The integrity of the selection process; and

"(3) Whether the proposal is in the best interests of the District.

"(d-1) Notwithstanding subsection (d) of this section, the proposed resolution of approval with respect to any lease which is required to be approved by the Council pursuant to subsection (c) of this section, and which is negotiated on behalf of the District by duly licensed commercial real estate brokers pursuant to tenant representative services contracts then in effect between the District and such brokers, shall be transmitted to the Council for a review period of 15 calendar days. If the Council takes no action to approve or disapprove the proposed resolution within the 15-day period, the proposed resolution shall be deemed approved."

For temporary (225 day) amendment of section, see § 2 of Tenant Representative Services Lease Negotiation and Review Temporary Amendment Act of 1997 (D.C. Law 12-5, June 5, 1997, law notification 44 DCR 4637).

#### *Temporary Enactments*

For temporary (225 day) approval of a proposed lease agreement between the District of Columbia and Wells Fargo Delaware Trust Company, see § 2 of Unified Communications Center Lease Agreement Temporary Act of 2003 (D.C. Law 15-53, December 9, 2003, law notification 51 DCR 1788).

#### *Emergency Act Amendments*

For temporary amendment of section, see § 2 of the Tenant Representative Services Lease Negotiation and Review Emergency Amendment Act of 1997 (D.C. Act 12-4, February 24, 1997, 44 DCR 1607), § 2 of the Tenant Representative Services Lease Negotiation and Review Congressional Review Emergency Amendment Act of 1997 (D.C. Act 12-81, June 10, 1997, 44 DCR 3607), and § 2 of the Tenant Representative Services Lease Negotiation and Review Emergency Amendment Act of 1998 (D.C. Act 12-269, February 19, 1998, 45 DCR 1332).

For temporary amendment of section, see § 4 of the Procurement Reform Congressional Review Emergency Amendment Act of 1998 (D.C. Act 12-374, April 24, 1998, 45 DCR 4338).

For temporary (90-day) amendment of section, see § 402 of the Service Improvement and Fiscal Year 2000 Budget Support Emergency Act of 1999 (D.C. Act 13-110, July 28, 1999, 46 DCR 6320).

For temporary (90 day) approval of the proposed Unified Communications Center lease, see § 2 of Unified Communications Center Lease Agreement Emergency Act of 2003 (D.C. Act 15-141, July 29, 2003, 50 DCR 6881).

#### *Legislative History of Laws*

Law 8-257 was introduced in Council and assigned Bill No. 8-645, which was referred to the Committee on Government Operations. The Bill was adopted on first and second readings on December 4, 1990, and December 18, 1990, respectively. Signed by the Mayor on December 27, 1990, it was assigned Act No. 8-342 and transmitted to both Houses of Congress for its review.

Law 11-92, the "Acquisition of Space Needs For District Government Officers and Employees Temporary Amendment Act of 1995," was introduced in Council and assigned Bill No. 11-494. The Bill was adopted on first and second readings on November 7, 1995, and December 5, 1995, respectively. Signed by the Mayor on December 18, 1995, it was assigned Act No. 11-175 and transmitted to both Houses of Congress for its review. D.C. Law 11-92 became effective on February 27, 1996.

Law 11-259, the "Procurement Reform Amendment Act of 1996," was introduced in Council and assigned Bill No. 11-705, which was referred to the Committee on Government Operations. The Bill was adopted on first and second readings on November 7, 1996, and December 3, 1996, respectively. Signed by the Mayor on January 3, 1997, it was assigned Act No. 11-526 and transmitted to both Houses of Congress for its review. D.C. Law 11-259 became effective on April 12, 1997.

Law 12-104, the "Procurement Reform Amendment Act of 1998," was introduced in Council and assigned Bill No. 12-363, which was referred to the Committee on Government Operations. The Bill was adopted on first and second readings on December 4, 1997, and January 6, 1998, respectively. Signed by the Mayor on February 3, 1998, it was assigned Act No. 12-280 and transmitted to both Houses of Congress for its review. D.C. Law 12-104 became effective on May 8, 1998.

Law 12-264, the "Technical Amendments Act of 1998," was introduced in Council and assigned Bill No. 12-804, which was referred to the Committee of the Whole. The Bill was adopted on first and second readings on November 10, 1998, and December 1, 1998, respectively. Signed by the Mayor on January 7, 1999, it was assigned Act No. 12-626 and transmitted to both Houses of Congress for its review. D.C. Law 12-264 became effective on April 20, 1999.

Law 13-7, the "Lease Approval Technical Amendment Act of 1999," was introduced in Council and assigned Bill No. 13-054, which was referred to the Committee on Government Operations. The Bill was adopted on first and second readings on February 2, 1999, and March 2, 1999, respectively. Signed by the Mayor on March 22, 1999, it was assigned Act No. 13-44 and transmitted to both Houses of Congress for its review. D.C. Law 13-7 became effective on June 11, 1999.

Law 13-38, the "Service Improvement and Fiscal Year 2000 Budget Support Act of 1999," was introduced in Council and assigned Bill No. 13-161, which was referred to the Committee of the Whole. The Bill was adopted on first and second readings on May 11, 1999, and June 22, 1999, respectively. Signed by the Mayor on July 8, 1999, it was assigned Act No. 13-111 and transmitted to both Houses of Congress for its review. D.C. Law 13-38 became effective on October 20, 1999.

Law 15-238, the "Property Management Reform Amendment Act of 2004," was introduced in Council and assigned Bill No. 15-715, which was referred to the Subcommittee on Human Rights, Latino Affairs and Property. The Bill was adopted on first and second readings on September 21, 2004, and October 5, 2004, respectively. Signed by the Mayor on November 1, 2004, it was assigned Act No. 15-578 and transmitted to

both Houses of Congress for its review. D.C. Law 15-238 became effective on March 16, 2005.

For history of Law 19-171, see notes under § 1-125.

#### *References in Text*

"The District of Columbia Comprehensive Plan Act of 1984", referred to in (c)(3), is D.C. Law 5-76.

The "Public Facilities Plan", referred to in (g), is Title VI of D.C. Law 5-76.

#### *Editor's Notes*

D.C. Law 12-104 purported to designate the existing text in (h) as (h)(1), and added a new (h)(2). However, (h) was repealed by D.C. Law 11-259. At the direction of the D.C. Codification Counsel, (h)(2) has been redesignated as new (h-1).

#### *Change in Government*

This section originated at a time when local government powers were delegated to the District of Columbia Council and to a Commissioner of the District of Columbia. The District of Columbia Self-Government and Governmental Reorganization Act, 87 Stat. 818, § 711 (D.C. Code, § 1-207.11), abolished the District of Columbia Council and the Office of Commissioner of the District of Columbia. These branches of government were replaced by the Council of the District of Columbia and the Office of Mayor of the District of Columbia, respectively. Accordingly, and also pursuant to § 714(a) of such Act (D.C. Code, § 1-207.14(a)), appropriate changes in terminology were made in this section.

#### *Delegation of Authority*

Delegation of contracting authority, see Mayor's Order 90-178, November 19, 1990.

Delegation of authority under Public Law 91-650, D.C. Code § 1-301.96, see Mayor's Order 93-6, January 15, 1993.

Amendment of Mayor's Order 90-178, Delegation of Contracting Authority: See Mayor's Order 96-83, June 20, 1996 (43 DCR 3510).

Amendment of Mayor's Order 90-178, Delegation of Contracting Authority: See Mayor's Order 96-136, September 9, 1996 (43 DCR 5043).

Amendment of Mayor's Order 90-178, Delegation of Contracting Authority: See Mayor's Order 96-152, October 17, 1996 (43 DCR 5855).

Amendment of Mayor's Order 90-178, Delegation of Contracting Authority; Delegation of Personnel Authority; and Establishment of Position of Administrator in the Commission on Mental Health Services: See Mayor's Order 96-172, December 9, 1996 (43 DCR 6973).

Delegation of Authority Under Pub. Law No. 91-650, D.C. Official Code § 1-301.91, see Mayor's Order 2002-186, December 6, 2002 (49 DCR 11053).

Delegation of Authority Under Public Law 91-650, D.C. Official Code 1-301.91, see Mayor's Order 2003-102, July 31, 2003 (50 DCR 6745).

#### *Resolutions*

Resolution 14-79, the "77 P Street, N.E., Lease Approval Emergency Resolution of 2001", was approved effective April 3, 2001.

Resolution 14-108, the "Parcel 124/171 Purchase Approval Emergency Approval Resolution of 2001", was approved effective May 1, 2001.

Resolution 14-168, the "3515 and 3521 V Street, N.E., Lease Approval Emergency Resolution of 2001", was approved effective July 10, 2001.

Resolution 14-199, the "821 Howard Road, S.E., Purchase Approval Emergency Resolution of 2001", was approved effective September 19, 2001.

#### *Miscellaneous Notes*

Lease/Purchase of Building and Land at 441-4th Street, N.W. (One Judiciary Square: Lot 20; Square 532) Emergency Approval Resolution of 1991: Pursuant to Resolution 9-94, effective July 19, 1991, the Council approved, on an emergency basis, the District of Columbia's purchase of an office building and lease/purchase of the land at 441-4th Street, N.W. to be used for municipal purposes.

See Mayor's Order 92-153, December 1, 1992.

65 K Street, N.E., Lease Amendment Approval Emergency Resolution of 1994: Pursuant to Resolution 10-500, effective December 6, 1994, the Council approved, on an emergency basis, the amendment of a lease for 65 K Street, N.E.

717 Fourteenth Street, N.W. Lease Approval Emergency Resolution of 1997: Pursuant to Resolution 12-348, effective December 19, 1997, the Council approved, on an emergency basis, the Lease Agreement between

the District of Columbia government and 711 Fourteenth Street, N.W., Associates Limited Partnership, and to exempt this lease from the formal competitive procurement requirements applicable to leases where the District will be the predominant user of the building.

1300 First Street, N.E. Lease Approval Emergency Resolution of 1998: Pursuant to Resolution 12-489, effective May 5, 1998, the Council approved, on an emergency basis, the Lease Agreement between the District of Columbia government and Edward R. Webster Company for 1300 First Street, N.E.

University of the District of Columbia Acquisition of 4250 Connecticut Avenue Authorization Resolution of 1995: Pursuant to Resolution 11-192, effective December 5, 1995, the Council approved the acquisition, by the University of the District of Columbia, of an interest in a ground lease of Lot 1 in Square 2047 and the purchase of improvements situated thereon known as 4250 Connecticut Avenue, N.W., to be used for governmental purposes.

Amendment of Mayor's Order 96-172, Establishing Position of Administrator in the Commission on Mental Health Services; Appointment of Interim Administrator; Duties of Administrator: See Mayor's Order 97-6, January 9, 1997 (44 DCR 357).

## **§ 1-301.92. USE OF EXCHANGE ALLOWANCES OR SALE PROCEEDS TO PURCHASE SIMILAR ITEMS.**

In purchasing motor-propelled or animal-drawn vehicles or tractors, or road, agricultural, manufacturing, or laboratory equipment, or boats, or parts, accessories, tires, or equipment thereof, the Director of the Office of Contracting and Procurement or his duly authorized representatives may exchange or sell similar items and apply the exchange allowances or proceeds of sales in such cases in whole or in part payment therefor.

(June 30, 1945, 59 Stat. 293, ch. 209, § 7; July 9, 1946, 60 Stat. 532, ch. 544, § 7; Apr. 12, 1997, D.C. Law 11-259, § 303, 44 DCR 1423.)

### *HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

#### *Prior Codifications*

1981 Ed., § 1-344.

1973 Ed., § 1-250.

#### *Legislative History of Laws*

For legislative history of D.C. Law 11-259, see Historical and Statutory Notes following § 1-301.91.

## **PART F. ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL.**

### **§ 1-301.111. DUTIES OF CORPORATION COUNSEL.[REPEALED]**

(Leg. Assem., Aug. 23, 1871, ch. 108, § 18; June 20, 1874, 18 Stat. 116, ch. 337, § 2; Mar. 3, 1901, 31 Stat. 1340, ch. 854, § 932; June 30, 1902, 32 Stat. 537, ch. 1329; Mar. 4, 1923, 42 Stat. 1488, ch. 265; 1967 Reorg. Plan No. 3, § 401, 81 Stat. 951; May 27, 2010, D.C. Law 18-160, § 141(a), 57 DCR 3012.)

### *HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

#### *Prior Codifications*

1981 Ed., § 1-361.

1973 Ed., § 1-301.

#### *Legislative History of Laws*

For Law 18-160, see notes following § 1-301.81.

#### *Change in Government*

This section originated at a time when local government powers were delegated to a Board of Commissioners of the District of Columbia (see Acts Relating to the Establishment of the District of Columbia and its Various Forms of Governmental Organization in Volume 1). Section 401 of Reorganization Plan No. 3 of 1967 (see Reorganization Plans in Volume 1) transferred all of the functions of the Board of Commissioners under this section to a single Commissioner. The District of Columbia Self-Government and Governmental Reorganization Act, 87 Stat. 818, § 711 (D.C. Code, § 1-207.11), abolished the District of Columbia Council and the Office of Commissioner of the District of Columbia. These branches of government were replaced by the Council of the District of Columbia and the Office of Mayor of the District of Columbia,

respectively. Accordingly, and also pursuant to § 714(a) of such Act (D.C. Code, § 1-207.14(a)), appropriate changes in terminology were made in this section.

#### *Miscellaneous Notes*

Office of Corporation Counsel abolished: The Office of the Corporation Counsel was abolished and the functions thereof transferred to the Board of Commissioners of the District of Columbia by Reorganization Plan No. 5 of 1952. Reorganization Order No. 50 of the Board of Commissioners, dated June 26, 1953, as amended, provided that the Office of the Corporation Counsel would be organized as previously constituted. The previously existing Office of the Corporation Counsel was abolished, and all functions and positions including the duties, powers, and authorities of all officers and employees of the former office were transferred to the new office. Authority to settle claims and suits against the District up to and including \$5,000 (or \$10,000 if approved by the Assistant Commissioner) was delegated to the Corporation Counsel by the Order. This Order was issued pursuant to Reorganization Plan No. 5 of 1952. The functions of the Employees Compensation Sub-Section, Investigation Section, Office of the Corporation Counsel, were transferred to the Personnel Office, Department of General Administration by Reorganization Order No. 21 of the Board of Commissioners, dated November 20, 1952. This Order was issued pursuant to Reorganization Plan No. 5 of 1952. The executive functions of the Board of Commissioners were transferred to the Commissioner of the District of Columbia by § 401 of Reorganization Plan No. 3 of 1967.

Office of Secretary to Board of Commissioners abolished: See Historical and Statutory Notes following § 1-301.23.

Re-Designation of the Office of the Corporation Counsel as the Office of the Attorney General, see Mayor's Order 2004-92, May 26, 2004 (51 DCR 6052).

### **§ 1-301.112. DUTIES OF ASSISTANT CORPORATION COUNSELS.[REPEALED]**

(Leg. Assem., Aug. 23, 1871, ch. 108, § 19; June 20, 1874, 18 Stat. 116, ch. 337, § 2; Mar. 3, 1901, 31 Stat. 1340, ch. 854, § 932; June 30, 1902, 32 Stat. 537, ch. 1329; Mar. 4, 1923, 42 Stat. 1488, ch. 265; 1967 Reorg. Plan No. 3, § 401, 81 Stat. 951; May 27, 2010, D.C. Law 18-160, § 141(a), 57 DCR 3012.)

#### *HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

##### *Prior Codifications*

1981 Ed., § 1-362.

1973 Ed., § 1-302.

##### *Legislative History of Laws*

For Law 18-160, see notes following § 1-301.81.

##### *Change in Government*

This section originated at a time when local government powers were delegated to a Board of Commissioners of the District of Columbia (see Acts Relating to the Establishment of the District of Columbia and its Various Forms of Governmental Organization in Volume 1). Section 401 of Reorganization Plan No. 3 of 1967 (see Reorganization Plans in Volume 1) transferred all of the functions of the Board of Commissioners under this section to a single Commissioner. The District of Columbia Self-Government and Governmental Reorganization Act, 87 Stat. 818, § 711 (D.C. Code, § 1-207.11), abolished the District of Columbia Council and the Office of Commissioner of the District of Columbia. These branches of government were replaced by the Council of the District of Columbia and the Office of Mayor of the District of Columbia, respectively. Accordingly, and also pursuant to § 714(a) of such Act (D.C. Code, § 1-207.14(a)), appropriate changes in terminology were made in this section.

### **§ 1-301.113. CORPORATION COUNSEL AND ASSISTANTS MAY ADMINISTER OATHS.[REPEALED]**

(Leg. Assem., Aug. 19, 1871, ch. 51; Mar. 3, 1901, 31 Stat. 1340, ch. 854, § 932; June 30, 1902, 32 Stat. 537, ch. 1329; May 27, 2010, D.C. Law 18-160, § 141(b), 57 DCR 3012.)

#### *HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

##### *Prior Codifications*

1981 Ed., § 1-363.

1973 Ed., § 1-303.

##### *Legislative History of Laws*

For Law 18-160, see notes following § 1-301.81.

## **§ 1-301.114. FUNDING FOR CIVIL LEGAL SERVICES.[REPEALED]**

(Sept. 18, 2007, D.C. Law 17-20, § 3032, 54 DCR 7052; Sept. 24, 2010, D.C. Law 18-223, § 3013, 57 DCR 6242.)

### *HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

#### *Emergency Act Amendments*

For temporary (90 day) addition, see § 3032 of Fiscal Year 2008 Budget Support Emergency Act of 2007 (D.C. Act 17-74, July 25, 2007, 54 DCR 7549).

For temporary (90 day) repeal of section, see § 3013 of Fiscal Year 2011 Budget Support Emergency Act of 2010 (D.C. Act 18-463, July 2, 2010, 57 DCR 6542).

#### *Legislative History of Laws*

Law 17-20, the "Fiscal Year 2008 Budget Support Act of 2007", was introduced in Council and assigned Bill No. 17-148 which was referred to the Committee of the Whole. The Bill was adopted on first and second readings on May 15, 2007, and June 5, 2007, respectively. Signed by the Mayor on June 28, 2007, it was assigned Act No. 17-63 and transmitted to both Houses of Congress for its review. D.C. Law 17-20 became effective on September 18, 2007.

For Law 18-223, see notes following § 1-301.78.

#### *Miscellaneous Notes*

Short title: Section 3031 of D.C. Law 17-20 provided that subtitle D of title III of the act may be cited as the "Civil Legal Services Amendment Act of 2007".

## **PART F-I. OFFICE OF THE INSPECTOR GENERAL.**

### **§ 1-301.115A. CREATION AND DUTIES OF OFFICE OF THE INSPECTOR GENERAL.**

(a)(1)(A) There is created within the executive branch of the government of the District of Columbia the Office of the Inspector General. The Office shall be headed by an Inspector General appointed pursuant to subparagraph (B) of this subsection, who shall serve for a term of 6 years and shall be subject to removal only for cause by the Mayor (with the approval of the District of Columbia Financial Responsibility and Management Assistance Authority in a control year) or (in the case of a control year) by the Authority. The Inspector General shall not serve in a hold-over capacity upon the expiration of his or her term.

(A-i)(i) If a vacancy in the position of Inspector General occurs as a consequence of resignation, disability, death, or a reason other than the expiration of the term of the Inspector General, the Mayor shall appoint a replacement to fill the unexpired term in the same manner provided in subparagraph (C) of this paragraph; provided, that the Mayor shall submit the nomination to the Council within 30 days after the occurrence of the vacancy. A person appointed to fill the unexpired term shall serve only for the remainder of the term.

(ii) If a vacancy occurs, no person shall serve on an acting basis as the Inspector General unless the person meets the requirements of subparagraph (D-i) of this paragraph.

(A-ii) The Inspector General first appointed by the Mayor by and with the advice and consent of the Council, on or after November 4, 2003, shall serve until May 19, 2008. Each Inspector General appointed to fill the position after May 19, 2008 shall serve a 6-year term to end May 19, 2014 and every 6 years thereafter.

(B) During a control year, the Inspector General shall be appointed by the Mayor as follows:

(i) Prior to the appointment of the Inspector General, the Authority may submit recommendations for the appointment to the Mayor.

(ii) In consultation with the Authority and the Council, the Mayor shall nominate an individual for appointment and notify the Council of the nomination.

(iii) After the expiration of the 7-day period which begins on the date the Mayor notifies the Council of the nomination under sub-subparagraph (ii) of this subparagraph, the Mayor shall notify the Authority of the nomination.

(iv) The nomination shall be effective subject to approval by a majority vote of the Authority.

(C) During a year which is not a control year, the Inspector General shall be appointed by the Mayor

with the advice and consent of the Council. Prior to appointment, the Authority may submit recommendations for the appointment.

(D) The Inspector General shall be appointed:

- (i) Without regard to party affiliation;
- (ii) On the basis of integrity;
- (iii) With a minimum of 7 years of supervisory and management experience; and
- (iv) With a minimum of 7 years demonstrated experience and ability, in the aggregate, in law, accounting, auditing, financial management analysis, public administration, or investigations.

(D-i)(i) The Inspector General shall be:

- (I) A graduate of an accredited law school and a member in good standing of the bar of the District of Columbia for at least 7 years immediately preceding his or her appointment, and shall have 7 years experience in the practice of law;
  - (II) Licensed as a certified public accountant in the District of Columbia under Chapter I-B of Title 47 of the District of Columbia Official Code for at least 7 years immediately preceding his or her appointment and shall have 7 years experience, in the aggregate, in the practice of accounting, tax consulting, or financial consulting; or
  - (III) The holder of a certified public accountant certificate from the District of Columbia Board of Accountancy and a member of the Greater Washington Society of Certified Public Accountants, and shall have 7 years experience in the practice of public accounting.
- (ii) Sub-subparagraph (i) of this subparagraph shall apply as of June 1, 2003 and, notwithstanding any other provision of this section or other law, a person who holds the position of Inspector General and who does not meet the requirements of sub-subparagraph (i) of this subparagraph on June 1, 2003 shall not continue to hold the position and the position shall be vacant.

(E)(i) The Inspector General shall be paid at a rate established by the Mayor, subject to Council approval by resolution.

- (ii) On or after March 14, 2007, the Mayor may re-determine the compensation of the incumbent Inspector General retroactive to the date of his appointment.

(2) The annual budget for the Office shall be adopted as follows:

(A) The Inspector General shall prepare and submit to the Mayor, for inclusion in the annual budget of the District of Columbia under part D of title IV of the District of Columbia Home Rule Act for the year, annual estimates of the expenditures and appropriations necessary for the operation of the Office for the year. All such estimates shall be forwarded by the Mayor to the Council of the District of Columbia for its action pursuant to §§ 1-204.46 and 1-206.03(c), without revision but subject to recommendations. Notwithstanding any other provision of such Act, the Council may comment or make recommendations concerning such estimates, but shall have no authority to revise such estimates.

(B) Amounts appropriated for the Inspector General shall be available solely for the operation of the Office, and shall be paid to the Inspector General by the Mayor (acting through the Chief Financial Officer of the District of Columbia) in such installments and at such times as the Inspector General requires.

(3) The Inspector General shall:

- (A) Conduct independent fiscal and management audits of District government operations;
- (B) Receive notification in advance of all external audits conducted by any District government entity, with the exception of the District of Columbia Auditor, and immediately provided with a copy of any final report issued;
- (C) Serve as principal liaison between the District government and the U.S. General Accounting Office;
- (D) Independently conduct audits, inspections, assignments, and investigations as the Mayor shall request, and any other audits, inspections and investigations that are necessary or desirable in the Inspector General's judgment;
- (E) Annually conduct an operational audit of all procurement activities carried out pursuant to this chapter in accordance with regulations and guidelines prescribed by the Mayor and issued in accordance with § 2-302.05;
- (F)(i) Forward to the appropriate authority any report, as a result of any audit, inspection or investigation conducted by the office, identifying misconduct or unethical behavior; and
- (ii) Forward to the Mayor, within a reasonable time of reporting evidence of criminal



wrongdoing to the Office of the U.S. Attorney or other law enforcement office, any report regarding the evidence, if appropriate;

(G) Pursuant to a contract described in paragraph (4) of this subsection, provide certifications under § 47-3401.01(b)(5);

(H) Pursuant to a contract described in paragraph (4) of this subsection, audit the complete financial statement and report on the activities of the District government for such fiscal year, for the use of the Mayor under § 1-204.48(a)(4);

(I) Not later than 30 days before the beginning of each fiscal year (beginning with fiscal year 1996) and in consultation with the Mayor, the Council, and the Authority, establish an annual plan for audits to be conducted under this paragraph during the fiscal year under which the Inspector General shall report only those variances which are in an amount equal to or greater than \$1,000,000 or 1% of the applicable annual budget for the program in which the variance is found (whichever is lesser); and

(J) During fiscal year 2006 and each succeeding fiscal year, conduct investigations to determine the accuracy of certifications made to the Chief Financial Officer of the District of Columbia under § 1-204.24d(28) of attorneys in special education cases brought under the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act in the District of Columbia.

(4) The Inspector General shall enter into a contract with an auditor who is not an officer or employee of the Office to:

(A) Audit the financial statement and report described in paragraph (3)(H) of this subsection for a fiscal year, except that the financial statement and report may not be audited by the same auditor (or an auditor employed by or affiliated with the same auditor, except as may be provided in paragraph (5)) for more than 5 consecutive fiscal years; and

(B) Audit the certification described in paragraph (3)(G) of this subsection.

(5) Notwithstanding paragraph (4)(A) of this subsection, an auditor who is a subcontractor to the auditor who audited the financial statement and report described in paragraph (3)(H) of this subsection for a fiscal year may audit the financial statement and report for any succeeding fiscal year (as either the prime auditor or as a subcontractor to another auditor) if:

(A) Such subcontractor is not a signatory to the statement and report for the previous fiscal year;

(B) The prime auditor reviewed and approved the work of the subcontractor on the statement and report for the previous fiscal year; and

(C) The subcontractor is not an employee of the prime contractor or of an entity owned, managed, or controlled by the prime contractor.

(a-1) It is the purpose of the Office of the Inspector General to independently:

(1) Conduct and supervise audits, inspections and investigations relating to the programs and operations of District government departments and agencies, including independent agencies;

(2) Provide leadership and coordinate and recommend policies for activities designed to promote economy, efficiency, and effectiveness and to prevent and detect corruption, mismanagement, waste, fraud, and abuse in District government programs and operations; and

(3) Provide a means for keeping the Mayor, Council, and District government department and agency heads fully and currently informed about problems and deficiencies relating to the administration of these programs and operations and the necessity for and progress of corrective actions.

(b)(1) In determining the procedures to be followed and the extent of the examinations of invoices, documents, and records, the Inspector General shall give due regard to the provisions of this chapter and shall comply with standards established by the U.S. Comptroller General for audits of federal establishments, organizations, programs, activities and functions, and shall comply with standards established by the President's Council on Integrity and Ethics for investigations and inspections, and generally accepted procurement principles, practices, and procedures, including federal and District case law, decisions of the U.S. Comptroller General, and decisions of federal contract appeals boards.

(2) The Inspector General shall give due regard to the activities of the District of Columbia Auditor with a view toward avoiding duplication and insuring effective coordination and cooperation. The Inspector General shall take appropriate steps to assure that work performed by auditors, inspectors and investigators within or for the Office of the Inspector General shall comply with the standards and procedures determined through the application of this subsection.

(b-1) The Inspector General shall not disclose the identity of any person who brings a complaint or provides information to the Inspector General, without the person's consent, unless the Inspector General determines that disclosure is unavoidable or necessary to further the ends of an investigation.

(c)(1) The Inspector General shall have access to the books, accounts, records, reports, findings, and all other papers, items, or property belonging to or in use by all departments, agencies, instrumentalities, and

employees of the District government, including agencies which are subordinate to the Mayor, independent agencies, boards, and commissions, but excluding the Council of the District of Columbia, and the District of Columbia Courts, necessary to facilitate an audit, inspection or investigation.

(2)(A) The Inspector General may issue subpoenas requiring the attendance and testimony of witnesses and the production of any evidence relating to any matter under investigation by the Inspector General.

(B) If a person refuses to obey a subpoena issued under subparagraph (A) of this paragraph, the Inspector General may apply to the Superior Court of the District of Columbia for an order requiring that person to appear before the Inspector General to give testimony, produce evidence, or both, relating to the matter under investigation. Any failure to obey the order of the court may be punished by the Superior Court as civil contempt.

(3) The Inspector General is authorized to administer to or take from any person an oath, affirmation, or affidavit, whenever necessary to perform the Inspector General's duties. The Inspector General is authorized to delegate the power to administer to or take from any person an oath, affirmation, or affidavit, when he or she deems it appropriate.

(d)(1) The Inspector General shall compile for submission to the Authority (or, with respect to a fiscal year which is not a control year, the Mayor and the Council), at least once every fiscal year, a report setting forth the scope of the Inspector General's operational audit, and a summary of all findings and determinations made as a result of the findings.

(2) Included in the report shall be any comments and information necessary to keep the Authority, the Mayor and the Council informed of the adequacy and effectiveness of procurement operations, the integrity of the procurement process, and adherence to the provisions of this chapter.

(3) The report shall contain any recommendations deemed advisable by the Inspector General for improvements to procurement operations and compliance with the provisions of this chapter.

(4) The Inspector General shall make each report submitted under this subsection available to the public, except to the extent that the report contains information determined by the Inspector General to be privileged.

(e) The Inspector General may undertake reviews and investigations, and make determinations or render opinions as requested by the Authority. Any reports generated as a result of the requests shall be automatically transmitted to the Council within 10 days of publication.

(e-1) The Inspector General may conduct an annual inspection and independent fiscal and management audit of the District of Columbia Housing Authority, beginning the first fiscal year of the Authority. In addition, the Inspector General may undertake reviews and investigations of the District of Columbia Housing Authority, and make determinations or render opinions, as requested by the Council.

(f) In carrying out the duties and responsibilities established under this section, the Inspector General shall report expeditiously to the Attorney General whenever the Inspector General has reasonable grounds to believe there has been a violation of Federal or District criminal law.

(f-1) An employee of the Office of the Inspector General who, as part of his or her official duties, conducts investigations of alleged felony violations, shall possess the following authority while engaged in the performance of official duties:

(1) To carry a firearm within the District of Columbia or a District government facility located outside of the District, provided that the employee has completed a course of training in the safe handling of firearms and the use of deadly force, and is qualified to use a firearm according to the standards applicable to officers of the Metropolitan Police Department. The employee may not carry a firearm in the course of official duties unless designated by the Inspector General in writing as having the authority to carry a firearm. The Inspector General shall issue written guidelines pertaining to the authority to carry firearms, the appropriate use of firearms, firearms issuance and security, and the use of force;

(2) To make an arrest without a warrant if the employee has probable cause to believe that a felony violation of a federal or District of Columbia statute is being committed in his or her presence, provided that the arrest is made while the employee is engaged in the performance of his or her official duties within the District of Columbia or a District government facility located outside of the District; and

(3) To serve as an affiant for, to apply to an appropriate judicial officer for, and execute a warrant for the search of premises or the seizure of evidence if the warrant is issued under authority of the District of Columbia or of the United States upon probable cause.

(f-2) The Inspector General shall prepare an annual report not later than December 1st of each year, summarizing the activities of the Office of the Inspector General during the preceding fiscal year.

(f-3) Failure on the part of any District government employee or contractor to cooperate with the Inspector General by not providing requested documents or testimony needed for the performance of his or her duties in conducting an audit, inspection or investigation shall be cause for the Inspector General to

recommend appropriate administrative actions to the personnel or procurement authority, and shall be grounds for adverse actions as administered by the personnel or procurement authority, including the loss of employment or the termination of an existing contractual relationship.

(f-4) Anyone who has the authority to take or direct others to take, recommend, or approve any personnel action, shall not, with respect to this authority, take or threaten to take any action against another as a reprisal for making a complaint or disclosing information to the Inspector General, unless the complaint was made or the information disclosed with the knowledge that it was false or with willful disregard for its truth or falsity.

(f-5) A peer review of the Office of the Inspector General's audit, inspection and investigation sections' standards, policies, procedures, operations, and quality controls shall be performed no less than once every 3 years by an entity not affiliated with the Office of the Inspector General. Any final report shall be distributed to the Mayor, the Council and the Financial Responsibility and Management Assistance Authority.

(g) In this section:

(1) The term "Authority" means the District of Columbia Financial Responsibility and Management Assistance Authority established under § 47- 391.01(a);

(2) The term "control year" has the meaning given such term under § 47- 393(4); and

(3) The term "District government" has the meaning given such term under § 47-393(5).

(Feb. 21, 1986, D.C. Law 6-85, § 208, 32 DCR 7396; Mar. 16, 1989, D.C. Law 7-201, § 5, 36 DCR 248; Apr. 17, 1995, 109 Stat. 148-151, Pub. L. 104- 8, § 303(a)-(d); Apr. 9, 1997, D.C. Law 11-255, § 5, 44 DCR 1271; Aug. 5, 1997, 111 Stat. 777, Pub. L. 105-33, § 11601(b)(3); Oct. 21, 1998, 112 Stat. 2681-148, Pub. L. 105-277, § 160; Mar. 26, 1999, D.C. Law 12-190, § 2, 45 DCR 7814; April 5, 2000, D.C. Law 13-71, § 2, 46 DCR 10403; May 9, 2000, D.C. Law 13-105, § 29(a), 47 DCR 1325; Nov. 22, 2000, 114 Stat. 2440, Pub. L. 106-552, § 164(a); June 19, 2001, D.C. Law 13-313, § 4(b), 48 DCR 1873; July 30, 2003, D.C. Law 15-26, § 2, 50 DCR 4651; Dec. 7, 2004, D.C. Law 15-212, § 2(a), 51 DCR 8820; Oct. 16, 2006, 120 Stat. 2043, Pub. L. 109-356, § 308(b); Mar. 14, 2007, D.C. Law 16-267, § 2, 54 DCR 831.)

#### *HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

##### *Prior Codifications*

2001 Ed., § 2-302.08

1981 Ed., § 1-1182.8.

##### *Effect of Amendments*

Public Law 106-522, § 164(a), in subpar. (a)(4)(A), inserted ", except as may be provided in paragraph (5)"; and added par. (a)(5).

Section 164(b) of Public Law 106-522 provides:

"The amendment made by subsection (a) shall apply with respect to financial statements and reports for activities of the District of Columbia Government for fiscal years beginning with fiscal year 2001."

D.C. Law 13-71 inserted subsec. (a-1); in par. (a)(3), rewrote subpars. (B), (D), and (F), which previously read:

"(B) Act as liaison representative for the Mayor for all external audits of the District government;"

"(D) Conduct other special audits, assignments, and investigations the Mayor shall assign;"

"(F) Forward to the Mayor and the appropriate authority any evidence of criminal wrongdoing, that is discovered as a result of any investigation or audit conducted by the office;"

rewrote subsec. (b), which previously read:

"In determining the procedures to be followed and the extent of the examinations of invoices, documents, and records, the Inspector General shall give due regard to the provisions of this chapter, as well as generally accepted accounting and procurement principles, practices, and procedures, including, but not limited to, federal and District government case law, decisions of the U.S. Comptroller General, and decisions of federal contract appeals boards.";

inserted subsec. (b-1); rewrote par. (1) of subsec. (c), which previously read:

"The Inspector General shall have access to all books, accounts, records, reports, findings, and all other papers, things, or property belonging to or in use by any department or agency under the direct supervision of the Mayor necessary to facilitate the Inspector General's work.";

added par. (3) of subsec. (c); and added subsecs. (f-2) to (f-5).

D.C. Law 13-105 inserted subsec. (e-1).

D.C. Law 13-313 rewrote subsec. (f-2), which prior thereto read:

"(f-2) The Inspector General shall prepare an annual report not later than 30 days after the beginning of the fiscal year, beginning with FY 2001, summarizing the activities of the Office of Inspector General during the preceding fiscal year. Upon its completion, the Inspector General shall transmit the report to the Mayor, the Council, and the appropriate committees or subcommittees of Congress. The Inspector General shall make copies of the report available to the public upon request. The annual report shall include:"

D.C. Law 15-26, in subsec. (a)(1), rewrote the third sentence of subpar. (A), added subpar. (A-1), rewrote subpar. (D), and added subpar. (D-i). Prior to amendment, the third sentence of subsec. (a)(1)(A) had read "The Inspector General may be reappointed for additional terms."; and subsec. (a)(1)(D) had read as follows:

"(D) The Inspector General shall be appointed without regard to party affiliation and solely on the basis of integrity and demonstrated ability in accounting, auditing, financial management analysis, public administration, or investigations."

D.C. Law 15-212 added subpars. (A-ii) to subsec. (a)(1).

Pub. L. 109-356 added subsec. (a)(3)(J).

D.C. Law 16-267 rewrote subsec. (a)(1)(E), which formerly read:

"(E) The Inspector General shall be paid at an annual rate determined by the Mayor, except that such rate may not exceed the rate of basic pay payable for level IV of the Executive Schedule."

#### *Temporary Amendments of Section*

For temporary (225 day) amendment of section, see § 2 of the Office of the Inspector General Law Enforcement Powers Temporary Amendment Act of 1998, (D.C. Law 12-177, March 26, 1999, law notification 46 DCR 3403).

For temporary (225 day) amendment of section, see § 2 of the Inspector General Qualifications Temporary Amendment Act of 2003 (D.C. Law 15-22, June 21, 2003, law notification 50 DCR 5466).

For temporary (225 day) amendment of section, see § 2 of the Inspector General Appointment and Term Clarification Temporary Amendment Act of 2003 (D.C. Law 15-101, March 10, 2004, law notification 51 DCR 3621).

#### *Emergency Act Amendments*

For temporary amendment of section, see § 2 of the Office of the Inspector General Law Enforcement Powers Emergency Amendment Act of 1998 (D.C. Act 12-394, July 6, 1998, 45 DCR 4645), § 2 of the Office of the Inspector General Law Enforcement Powers Congressional Review Emergency Amendment Act of 1998 (D.C. Act 12-463, October 28, 1998, 45 DCR 7818), and § 2 of the Office of the Inspector General Law Enforcement Powers Congressional Review Emergency Amendment Act of 1999 (D.C. Act 13-3, February 8, 1999, 46 DCR 2288).

For temporary (90-day) amendment of section, see § 28(a) of the District of Columbia Housing Authority Emergency Act of 1999 (D.C. Act 13-259, February 9, 2000, 47 DCR 1129).

For temporary (90-day) amendment of section, see § 28(a) of the District of Columbia Housing Authority Congressional Review Emergency Act of 2000 (D.C. Act 13-346, June 5, 2000, 47 DCR 4980).

For temporary (90 day) amendment of section, see § 2 of Inspector General Qualifications Emergency Amendment Act of 2003 (D.C. Act 15-78, April 16, 2003, 50 DCR 3643).

For temporary (90 day) amendment of section, see § 2 of Inspector General Appointment and Term Clarification Emergency Amendment Act of 2003 (D.C. Act 15-253, November 25, 2003, 50 DCR 10979).

For temporary (90 day) amendment of section, see § 2 of Inspector General Appointment and Term Clarification Congressional Review Emergency Amendment Act of 2004 (D.C. Act 15-378, February 19, 2004, 51 DCR 2642).

For temporary (90 day) amendment of section, see § 2 of Inspector General Appointment and Term Clarification Congressional Review Emergency Amendment Act of 2004 (D.C. Act 15-624, November 30, 2004, 52 DCR 1125).

#### *Legislative History of Laws*

For legislative history of D.C. Law 6-85, see Historical and Statutory Notes following § 2-301.01.

Law 7-201 was introduced in Council and assigned Bill No. 7-95, which was referred to the Committee on Government Operations. The Bill was adopted on first and second readings on November 15, 1988 and November 29, 1988, respectively. Signed by the Mayor on December 23, 1988, it was assigned Act No. 7-271 and transmitted to both Houses of Congress for its review.

Law 11-255, the "Second Technical Amendments Act of 1996," was introduced in Council and assigned Bill No. 11-905, which was referred to the Committee of the Whole. The Bill was adopted on first and second readings on November 7, 1996, and December 3, 1996, respectively. Signed by the Mayor on December 24, 1996, it was assigned Act No. 11-519 and transmitted to both Houses of Congress for its review. D.C. Law 11-255 became effective on April 9, 1997.

Law 12-190, the "Office of the Inspector General Law Enforcement Powers Amendment Act of 1998," was introduced in Council and assigned Bill No. 12-622, which was referred to the Committee on Government Operations. The Bill was adopted on first and second readings on July 7, 1998, and September 22, 1998, respectively. Signed by the Mayor on October 2, 1998, it was assigned Act No. 12-461 and transmitted to both Houses of Congress for its review. D.C. Law 12- 190 became effective on March 26, 1999.

Law 13-105, the "District of Columbia Housing Authority Act of 1999," was introduced in Council and assigned Bill No. 13-169, which was referred to the Committee on Consumer and Regulatory Affairs. The Bill was adopted on first and second readings on December 7, 1999, and December 21, 1999, respectively. Signed by the Mayor on January 18, 2000, it was assigned Act No. 13-254 and transmitted to both Houses of Congress for its review. D.C. Law 13-105 became effective on May 9, 2000.

Law 13-71, the "Office of the Inspector General Powers and Duties Amendment Act of 1999," was introduced in Council and assigned Bill No. 13-143, which was referred to the Committee on Government Operations. The Bill was adopted on first and second readings on September 21, 1999, and October 5, 1999, respectively. Signed by the Mayor on October 25, 1999, it was assigned Act No. 13-181 and transmitted to both Houses of Congress for its review. D.C. Law 13- 71 became effective on April 5, 2000.

For D.C. Law 13-313, see notes following § 2-301.05.

Law 15-26, the "Inspector General Qualifications Amendment Act of 2003", was introduced in Council and assigned Bill No. 15-183, which was referred to the Committee of the Whole. The Bill was adopted on first and second readings on April 1, 2003, and May 6, 2003, respectively. The bill was vetoed by the Mayor on May 16, 2003, but overridden by Council on June 3, 2003, and was assigned Act No. 15-94 and transmitted to Both Houses of Congress for its review. D.C. Law 15-26 became effective on July 30, 2003.

Law 15-212, the "Inspector General Appointment and Term Clarification Amendment Act of 2004", was introduced in Council and assigned Bill No. 15-566, which was referred to the Committee on Government Operations. The Bill was adopted on first and second readings on June 29, 2004, and July 13, 2004, respectively. Signed by the Mayor on August 2, 2004, it was assigned Act No. 15-503 and transmitted to both Houses of Congress for its review. D.C. Law 15-212 became effective on December 7, 2004.

Law 16-267, the "Rate of Pay for the Position of Inspector General for the Office of the Inspector General Amendment Act of 2006", was introduced in Council and assigned Bill No. 16-525, which was referred to Committee on Government Operations. The Bill was adopted on first and second readings on December 5, 2006, and December 19, 2006, respectively. Signed by the Mayor on December 28, 2006, it was assigned Act No. 16-623 and transmitted to both Houses of Congress for its review. D.C. Law 16-267 became effective on March 14, 2007.

#### *References in Text*

The Individuals with Disabilities Education Act, referred to in subsec. (a)(3)(J), is codified at 20 U.S.C. § 1400 et seq.

#### *Miscellaneous Notes*

Office of Inspector: Section 155 of P.L. 105-100 provided for creation of the Office of the Inspector General.

Applicability of § 2(b) of Law 15-212: Section 3 of Law 15-212 provided that section 2(b) of this act shall apply upon its enactment by the United States Congress.

## **§ 1-301.115B. DEADLINE FOR APPOINTMENT OF INSPECTOR GENERAL.**

(a) *In general.* — Not later than 30 days after its members are appointed, the Mayor shall appoint the Inspector General of the District of Columbia pursuant to § 1-301.115a(a)(1).

(b) *Transition rule.* — The term of service of the individual serving as the Inspector General under § 1-301.115a(a) prior to the appointment of the Inspector General by the Authority under §§ 1-301.115a(a)(1) shall expire upon the appointment of the Inspector General by the Authority.

(Apr. 17, 1995, 109 Stat. 151, Pub. L. 104-8, § 303(e); Aug. 5, 1997, 111 Stat. 782, Pub. L. 105-33, § 11711(b).)

#### *HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

##### *Prior Codifications*

2001 Ed., § 2-321.01

1981 Ed., § 1-1182.8a.

#### *References in Text*

'Its members', referred to in subsec. (a), are the members of the District of Columbia Financial Responsibility and Management Assistance Authority.

## **PART G. AUTHORITY TO PARTICIPATE IN MULTISTATE EFFORTS TO DEVELOP SALES AND USE TAXES.**

### **§ 1-301.121. DEFINITIONS.**

For the purposes of this part, the term:

- (1) "Agreement" means the Streamlined Sales and Use Tax Agreement as amended and adopted on January 27, 2001.
- (2) "Certified Automated System" means software certified jointly by the states that are signatories to the Agreement to calculate the tax imposed by each jurisdiction on a transaction, determine the amount of tax to remit to the appropriate state, and maintain a record of the transaction.
- (3) "Certified Service Provider" means an agent certified jointly by the states that are signatories to the Agreement to perform all of the seller's sales tax functions.
- (4) "Person" means an individual, trust, estate, fiduciary, partnership, limited liability company, limited liability partnership, corporation, or any other legal entity.
- (5) "Sales Tax" means the tax levied under Chapter 20 of Title 47.
- (6) "Seller" means any person making sales, leases, or rentals of personal property or services.
- (7) "State" means any state of the United States and the District of Columbia.
- (8) "Use Tax" means the tax levied under Chapter 22 of Title 47.

(June 25, 2002, D.C. Law 14-156, § 2, 49 DCR 4272.)

#### *HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

##### *Temporary Addition of Section*

Sections 2 and 3 of D.C. Law 18-59 added sections to read as follows:

"Sec. 2. Appointments to National Conference of Commissioners on Uniform State Laws.

"(a) The official commissioners of the District of Columbia to the National Conference of Commissioners on Uniform State Laws ('NCCUSL') shall be members of the District of Columbia Bar, and shall be appointed as follows:

"(1) Three commissioners shall be appointed by the Mayor;

"(2) One commissioner shall be appointed by the Chairman of the Council; and

"(3) One commissioner shall be appointed by the Chief Judge of the Superior Court of the District of Columbia.

"(b) Each commissioner appointed pursuant to subsection (a) of this section shall serve a term of 3 years, beginning on July 1 of the year of appointment, and shall serve until his or her successor is appointed.

"(c) In addition to the 5 members appointed under this section, the following persons shall be members of the Commission:

"(1) Any resident of the District of Columbia who, because of long service in the cause of the uniformity of state legislation, shall have been elected a life member of the NCCUSL; and

"(2) The General Counsel to the Council of the District of Columbia, or his or her designee.

"(d) A person serving as a NCCUSL commissioner as of the effective date of this act may continue to serve until the expiration of his or her term, or until a successor has been appointed, whichever occurs later.

"Sec. 3. Duties of commissioners.

"(a) The commissioners shall advise the Mayor and the Council, and Council committees, concerning:

"(1) Proposals for uniform and model state laws;

"(2) The effect that the proposals would have on the laws of the District of Columbia; and

"(3) Other matters pertinent to desirable uniformity in legislation between the District and other jurisdictions.

"(b) Each commissioner shall attend the meetings of the NCCUSL and, both within and out of the NCCUSL, do all in his or her power to promote uniformity in state laws in all subjects in which uniformity is desirable and practicable.

"(c) The commissioners shall report to the Council after each annual meeting, and from time to time thereafter as the commissioners consider proper."

Section 5(b) of D.C. Law 18-59 provides that the act shall expire after 225 days of its having taken effect.

Sections 2 and 3 of D.C. Law 18-215 added sections to read as follows:

"Sec. 2. Appointments to National Conference of Commissioners on Uniform State Laws.

"(a) The official commissioners of the District of Columbia to the National Conference of Commissioners on Uniform State Laws ('NCCUSL') shall be members of the District of Columbia Bar, and shall be appointed as follows:

"(1) Three commissioners shall be appointed by the Mayor;

"(2) One commissioner shall be appointed by the Chairman of the Council; and

"(3) One commissioner shall be appointed by the Chief Judge of the Superior Court of the District of Columbia.

"(b) Each commissioner appointed pursuant to subsection (a) of this section shall serve a term of 3 years, beginning on July 1 of the year of appointment, and shall serve until his or her successor is appointed.

"(c) In addition to the 5 members appointed under this section, the following persons shall be members of the NCCUSL:

"(1) Any resident of the District of Columbia who, because of long service in the cause of the uniformity of state legislation, shall have been elected a life member of the NCCUSL; and

"(2) The General Counsel to the Council of the District of Columbia, or his or her designee.

"(d) A person serving as a NCCUSL commissioner as of the effective date of this act may continue to serve until the expiration of his or her term, or until a successor has been appointed, whichever occurs later.

"Sec. 3. Duties of commissioners.

"(a) The commissioners shall advise the Mayor and the Council, and Council committees, concerning:

"(1) Proposals for uniform and model state laws;

"(2) The effect that the proposals would have on the laws of the District of Columbia; and

"(3) Other matters pertinent to desirable uniformity in legislation between the District and other jurisdictions.

"(b) Each commissioner shall attend the meetings of the NCCUSL and, both within and out of the NCCUSL, do all in his or her power to promote uniformity in state laws in all subjects in which uniformity is desirable and practicable.

"(c) The commissioners shall report to the Council after each annual meeting, and from time to time thereafter as the commissioners consider proper."

Section 5(b) of D.C. Law 18-215 provides that the act shall expire after 225 days of its having taken effect.

#### *Emergency Act Amendments*

For temporary (90 day) amendment of section, see § 1132 of Fiscal Year 2003 Budget Support Emergency Act of 2002 (D.C. Act 14-453, July 23, 2002, 49 DCR 8026).

For temporary (90 day) additions, see §§ 2 and 3 of Commission on Uniform State Laws Appointment Authorization Emergency Act of 2009 (D.C. Act 18-132, July 6, 2009, 56 DCR 5692).

For temporary (90 day) additions, see §§ 2 and 3 of Commission on Uniform State Laws Appointment Authorization Emergency Act of 2010 (D.C. Act 18-403, May 19, 2010, 57 DCR 4508).

For temporary (90 day) additions, see §§ 2 and 3 of Commission on Uniform State Laws Appointment Authorization Congressional Review Emergency Act of 2010 (D.C. Act 18-503, July 30, 2010, 57 DCR 7576).

#### *Legislative History of Laws*

Law 14-156, the "Simplified Sales and Use Tax Participation Act of 2002", was introduced in Council and assigned Bill No. 14-420, which was referred to the Committee on Finance and Revenue. The Bill was adopted on first and second readings on March 5, 2002, and April 9, 2002, respectively. Signed by the Mayor on April 24, 2002, it was assigned Act No. 14-335 and transmitted to both Houses of Congress for its review. D.C. Law 14-156 became effective on June 25, 2002.

## **§ 1-301.122. AUTHORITY TO PARTICIPATE IN MULTISTATE NEGOTIATIONS.**

(a) For the purposes of reviewing or amending the Agreement embodying the simplification requirements as contained in § 1-301.125, the District of Columbia shall enter into multistate discussions. For purposes of the discussions, the District of Columbia shall be represented by 4 delegates.

(b) The Mayor shall appoint one delegate to serve at the pleasure of the Mayor.

(c) The Chairman of the Council shall appoint one delegate to serve at the pleasure of the Chairman of the Council.

(d) The Chief Financial Officer of the District of Columbia ("Chief Financial Officer") shall appoint one delegate to serve at the pleasure of the Chief Financial Officer.

(e) The Council on State Taxation shall appoint one tax counsel to serve as a delegate of the District of Columbia. The Council on State Taxation shall notify the Mayor and the Chairman of the Council of the appointment by registered mail.

(June 25, 2002, D.C. Law 14-156, § 3, 49 DCR 4272; Mar. 13, 2004, D.C. Law 15-105, § 16, 51 DCR 881.)

#### *HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

##### *Effect of Amendments*

D.C. Law 15-105, in subsec. (a), validated a previously made technical correction.

##### *Legislative History of Laws*

For Law 14-156, see notes following § 1-301.121.

For Law 15-105, see notes following § 1-301.47.

### **§ 1-301.123. AUTHORITY TO ENTER INTO AGREEMENT.**

(a) The Chief Financial Officer may enter into the Agreement with one or more states to simplify and modernize sales and use tax administration in order to substantially reduce the burden of tax compliance for all sellers and for all types of commerce. In furtherance of the Agreement, the Chief Financial Officer may act jointly with other states that are members of the Agreement to establish standards for certification of a Certified Service Provider and Certified Automated System and establish performance standards for multistate sellers.

(b) The Chief Financial Officer may take other actions reasonably required to implement the provisions set forth in this part. Other actions authorized by this section include the adoption of rules and regulations and the joint procurement, with other member states, of goods and services in furtherance of the cooperative agreement.

(c) The Chief Financial Officer, or his or her designee, may represent the District of Columbia before the other states that are signatories to the Agreement.

(June 25, 2002, D.C. Law 14-156, § 4, 49 DCR 4272.)

#### *HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

##### *Legislative History of Laws*

For Law 14-156, see notes following § 1-301.121.

### **§ 1-301.124. RELATIONSHIP TO DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA LAW.**

No provision of the Agreement shall, in whole or part, invalidate or amend any provision of the law of the District of Columbia. Adoption of the Agreement by the District of Columbia shall not amend or modify any law of the District of Columbia. Implementation of any condition of the Agreement in the District of Columbia, whether adopted before, at, or after membership of the District of Columbia in the Agreement, shall be by the action of the Council.

(June 25, 2002, D.C. Law 14-156, § 5, 49 DCR 4272.)

#### *HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

##### *Legislative History of Laws*

For Law 14-156, see notes following § 1-301.121.

### **§ 1-301.125. AGREEMENT REQUIREMENTS.**

The Chief Financial Officer shall not enter into the Streamlined Sales and Use Tax Agreement unless the Agreement addresses the following issues:

(1) The Agreement shall set restrictions to limit over time the number of state rates.

(2) The Agreement shall establish uniform standards for the sourcing of transactions to taxing jurisdictions; the administration of exempt sales; and sales and use tax returns and remittances.

(3) The Agreement shall provide a central, electronic registration system that allows a seller to register to collect and remit sales and use taxes for all signatory states.



(4) The Agreement shall provide that registration with the central registration system and the collection of sales and use taxes in the signatory states will not be used as a factor in determining whether the seller has nexus with a state for any tax.

(5) The Agreement shall provide for reduction of the burdens of complying with local sales and use taxes through the following:

(A) Restricting variances between the state and local tax bases;

(B) Requiring states to administer any sales and use taxes levied by local jurisdictions within the state so that sellers collecting and remitting these taxes will not have to register or file returns with, remit funds to, or be subject to independent audits from local taxing jurisdictions;

(C) Restricting the frequency of changes in the local sales and use tax rates and setting effective dates for the application of local jurisdictional boundary changes to local sales and use taxes; and

(D) Providing notice of changes in local sales and use tax rates and of changes in the boundaries of local taxing jurisdictions.

(6) The Agreement shall outline any monetary allowances that are to be provided by the states to sellers or Certified Service Providers. The Agreement shall allow for a joint public and private sector study of the compliance cost on sellers and Certified Service Providers to collect sales and use taxes for state and local governments under various levels of complexity to be completed by July 1, 2002.

(7) The Agreement shall require each state to certify compliance with the terms of the Agreement prior to joining and to maintain compliance, under the laws of the member state, with all provisions of the Agreement while a member.

(8) The Agreement shall require each state to adopt a uniform policy for Certified Service Providers that protects the privacy of consumers and maintains the confidentiality of tax information.

(9) The Agreement shall provide for the appointment of an advisory council of private sector representatives and an advisory council of non-member state representatives to consult with in the administration of the Agreement.

(June 25, 2002, D.C. Law 14-156, § 6, 49 DCR 4272.)

#### *HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

##### *Legislative History of Laws*

For Law 14-156, see notes following § 1-301.121.

### **§ 1-301.126. COOPERATING SOVEREIGNS.**

The Agreement is an accord among individual cooperating sovereigns in furtherance of their governmental functions. The Agreement provides a mechanism among the member states to establish and maintain a cooperative, simplified system for the application and administration of sales and use taxes under the duly adopted law of each member state.

(June 25, 2002, D.C. Law 14-156, § 7, 49 DCR 4272.)

#### *HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

##### *Legislative History of Laws*

For Law 14-156, see notes following § 1-301.121.

### **§ 1-301.127. LIMITED BINDING AND BENEFICIAL EFFECT.**

(a) The Agreement shall bind and inure only to the benefit of the District of Columbia and the other member states. No person, other than a member state, is an intended beneficiary of the Agreement. Any benefit to a person other than a state shall be established by the law of the District of Columbia and the other member states and not by the terms of the Agreement.

(b) Consistent with subsection (a) of this section, no person shall have any cause of action or defense under the Agreement or by virtue of the District of Columbia's approval of the Agreement. No person may challenge, in any action brought under any provision of law, any action or inaction by any department, agency, or other instrumentality of the District of Columbia, or any political subdivision of the District of Columbia, on the ground that the action or inaction is inconsistent with the Agreement.

(c) No law of the District of Columbia, or the application thereof, shall be declared invalid as to any person or circumstance on the ground that the provision or application is inconsistent with the Agreement.

(June 25, 2002, D.C. Law 14-156, § 8, 49 DCR 4272.)

For Law 14-156, see notes following § 1-301.121.

### **§ 1-301.128. SELLER AND THIRD PARTY LIABILITY.**

(a) A Certified Service Provider shall be the agent of a seller, with whom the Certified Service Provider has contracted, for the collection and remittance of sales and use taxes. As the seller's agent, the Certified Service Provider shall be liable for sales and use tax due each member state on all sales transactions it processes for the seller except as set forth in this section. A seller that contracts with a Certified Service Provider shall not be liable to the state for sales or use tax due on transactions processed by the Certified Service Provider unless the seller misrepresented the type of items it sells or committed fraud. In the absence of probable cause to believe that the seller has committed fraud or made a material misrepresentation, the seller shall not be subject to audit on the transactions processed by the Certified Service Provider. A seller shall be subject to audit for transactions not processed by the Certified Service Provider. The member states acting jointly may perform a system check of the seller and review the seller's procedures to determine if the Certified Service Provider's system is functioning properly and the extent to which the seller's transactions are being processed by the Certified Service Provider.

(b) A person that provides a Certified Automated System shall be responsible for the proper functioning of that system and shall be liable to the state for underpayments of tax attributable to errors in the functioning of the Certified Automated System. A seller that uses a Certified Automated System remains responsible and shall be liable to the state for reporting and remitting tax.

(c) A seller that has a proprietary system for determining the amount of tax due on transactions and has signed an agreement establishing a performance standard for that system shall be liable for the failure of the system to meet the performance standard.

(June 25, 2002, D.C. Law 14-156, § 9, 49 DCR 4272.)

For temporary (90 day) addition of § 1-301.141, see § 3102 of Fiscal Year 2003 Budget Support Emergency Act of 2002 (D.C. Act 14-453, July 23, 2002, 49 DCR 8026).

For Law 14-156, see notes following § 1-301.121.

## **PART H. CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT.**

### **§ 1-301.141. CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT.**

(a) The Chief Financial Officer shall appoint a chief financial officer for the Department of Housing and Community Development ("Department"), with the approval of the Director of the Department, to provide services solely to the Department. The chief financial officer for the Department shall not be the chief financial officer for any other executive branch office or agency. The chief financial officer for the Department shall have significant knowledge of, and experience with, programs the Department administers in conjunction with the United States Department of Housing and Urban Development.

(b) The Chief Financial Officer shall make the appointment under subsection (a) of this section at the earlier of the following:

- (1) When the Chief Financial Officer conducts the reorganization of the Office of Chief Financial Officer; or
- (2) December 1, 2002.

(Oct. 1, 2002, D.C. Law 14-190, § 1132, 49 DCR 6968.)

Law 14-190, the "Fiscal Year 2003 Budget Support Act of 2002", was introduced in Council and assigned Bill No. 14-609, which was referred to the Committee of the Whole. The Bill was adopted on first and second

readings on May 7, 2002, and June 4, 2002, respectively. Signed by the Mayor on July 3, 2002, it was assigned Act No. 14-403 and transmitted to both Houses of Congress for its review. D.C. Law 14-190 became effective on October 1, 2002.

*Miscellaneous Notes*

Short title of subtitle C of title XI of Law 14-190: Section 1131 of D.C. Law 14-190 provided that subtitle C of title XI of the act may be cited as the Chief Financial Officer for the Department of Housing and Community Development Act of 2002.

## **PART I. CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER HEALTH CARE ANALYSIS AND OVERTIME PLAN.**

### **§ 1-301.151. ANALYSIS OF HEALTH CARE COSTS AT DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS; PLAN TO CREATE PUBLIC SAFETY OVERTIME BANK.**

In Fiscal Year 2003, the Chief Financial Officer shall:

- (1) Analyze health care costs at the Department of Corrections and recommend alternatives based on the analysis; and
- (2) Develop a plan to create a Public Safety Overtime Bank that would fund and oversee overtime expenditures by the Metropolitan Police Department, Fire and Emergency Medical Services Department, and the Department of Corrections.

(Oct. 1, 2002, D.C. Law 14-190, § 3202, 49 DCR 6968.)

*HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

*Legislative History of Laws*

Law 14-190, the "Fiscal Year 2003 Budget Support Act of 2002", was introduced in Council and assigned Bill No. 14-609, which was referred to the Committee of the Whole. The Bill was adopted on first and second readings on May 7, 2002, and June 4, 2002, respectively. Signed by the Mayor on July 3, 2002, it was assigned Act No. 14-403 and transmitted to both Houses of Congress for its review. D.C. Law 14-190 became effective on October 1, 2002.

*Miscellaneous Notes*

Short title of title XXXII of Law 14-190: Section 3201 of D.C. Law 14-190 provided that title XXXII of the act may be cited as the Chief Financial Officer Fiscal Year 2003 Duties Act of 2002.

## **PART J. DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA AUDITOR SUBPOENA AND OATH AUTHORITY.**

### **§ 1-301.171. SUBPOENA POWER.**

The District of Columbia Auditor may subpoena witnesses, compel the attendance and testimony of witnesses, and require the production of any records, including books, papers, documents, and any other evidence relating to any matter under investigation by the District of Columbia Auditor.

(Apr. 22, 2004, D.C. Law 15-146, § 2, 51 DCR 2597.)

*HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

*Legislative History of Laws*

Law 15-146, the "District of Columbia Auditor Subpoena and Oath Authority Act of 2004", was introduced in Council and assigned Bill No. 15-394, which was referred to Committee on the Whole. The Bill was adopted on first and second readings on January 6, 2004, and February 3, 2004, respectively. Signed by the Mayor on February 19, 2004, it was assigned Act No. 15-367 and transmitted to both Houses of Congress for its review. D.C. Law 15-146 became effective on April 22, 2004.

### **§ 1-301.172. REFUSAL TO OBEY SUBPOENA.**

(a) In a case of contumacy or refusal to obey a subpoena issued to a person under § 1-301.171, the Auditor may apply to the Superior Court of the District of Columbia for an order requiring the contumacious person to appear relating to the matter under investigation. Failure to obey the Court's order shall be

punishable as contempt of court.

(b) If the District of Columbia Auditor prevails, in whole or in part, in an application to the Superior Court of the District of Columbia in a suit to enforce a subpoena issued pursuant to § 1-301.171, the District of Columbia Auditor may be awarded reasonable attorney fees and other costs of litigation.

(c) If the District of Columbia Auditor prevails, in whole or in part, in an application to the Superior Court of the District of Columbia in a suit to enforce a subpoena issued pursuant to § 1-301.171 and is not awarded reasonable attorney's fees, the District government agency or instrumentality challenging the enforcement order shall reimburse the District of Columbia Auditor for any litigation-related expenses or costs incurred.

(Apr. 22, 2004, D.C. Law 15-146, § 3, 51 DCR 2597; Mar. 11, 2010, D.C. Law 18-119, § 4(a), 57 DCR 906.)

#### *HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

##### *Effect of Amendments*

D.C. Law 18-119 designated the existing text as subsec. (a); and added subsecs. (b) and (c).

##### *Legislative History of Laws*

For Law 15-146, see notes following § 1-301.171.

For Law 18-119, see notes following § 1-301.44c.

### **§ 1-301.173. ADMINISTRATION OF OATHS.**

The District of Columbia Auditor, or a delegate authorized by the Auditor, may administer oaths, affirmations, or take affidavits, whenever necessary to perform the duties of the Auditor.

(Apr. 22, 2004, D.C. Law 15-146, § 4, 51 DCR 2597.)

#### *HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

##### *Legislative History of Laws*

For Law 15-146, see notes following § 1-301.171.

### **§ 1-301.174. DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA AUDITOR LEGAL FUND.**

(a) There is established as a nonlapsing fund the District of Columbia Auditor Legal Fund ("Fund"), which shall be administered by the District of Columbia Auditor for the purpose of enforcing the District of Columbia Auditor's subpoena power.

(b) There shall be deposited into the Fund all fees awarded and expenses or costs reimbursed pursuant to § 1-301.172(b) or (c), and any other funds required by law to be deposited into the Fund.

(c) Funds deposited to the Fund shall be used for the purpose of subpoena enforcement against a District government agency or instrumentality challenging the District of Columbia Auditor's subpoena authority. All funds deposited into the Fund, and any interest earned on those funds, shall not revert to the unrestricted fund balance of the General Fund of the District of Columbia at the end of a fiscal year, or at any other time, but shall be continually available for the purpose set forth in this section without regard to fiscal year limitation, subject to authorization by Congress.

(Mar. 25, 1977, D.C. Law 1-96, § 4a, as added Mar. 11, 2010, D.C. Law 18-119, § 4(b), 57 DCR 906.)

#### *HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

##### *Legislative History of Laws*

For Law 18-119, see notes following § 1-301.44c.

## **PART K. DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA AUDITOR COMPLIANCE UNIT.**

### **§ 1-301.181. ESTABLISHMENT OF A COMPLIANCE UNIT.**

(a) There is established a compliance unit ("Unit") within the Office of the District of Columbia Auditor.

(b) The Unit shall:

(1) Conduct an audit and report on compliance related to real estate development transactions,

agreements, or parcels ("projects") receiving government assistance, which were previously managed by the dissolved National Capital Revitalization Corporation and Anacostia Waterfront Corporation and placed under the management of the Office of the Deputy Mayor for Planning and Economic Development, pursuant to the National Capital Revitalization Corporation and Anacostia Waterfront Corporation Reorganization Act of 2008, effective March 26, 2008 (D.C. Law 17-138; D.C. Official Code § 2-1225.01 *et seq.*);

(2) Monitor agency contracting and procurement activities to the extent those activities are related to the achievement of the goals set forth in § 2- 218.41;

(3) Review quarterly and annual reports required by §§ 2-218.50 and 2- 218.53 of each agency;

(4) Monitor third-party contracting and procurement activities to the extent those activities are related to contracting with, and procuring from, certified business enterprises; and

(5) Review any reports as may be required of third parties.

(c) For the purposes of this part, the term "government assistance" means a grant, loan, tax increment financing, or other financial assistance that results in a financial benefit from an agency, commission, instrumentality, or other entity of the District government. The term "government assistance" may also include PILOT financing, a Tax Abatement, a Tax Incentive, or a discounted lease or sale price for District-owned land.

(d) The Unit's audit shall focus on the following compliance requirements:

(1) Requirements related to developer selection and performance guidelines, as defined in the Mayor's source-selection process;

(2) Requirements related to selection of goods and services, as defined in Unit A of Chapter 3 of Title 2;

(3) Requirements related to living-wage laws pursuant to subchapter X-A of Chapter 2 of Title 2;

(4) Requirements related to contracting with, and procuring goods and services from, Certified Business Enterprises ("CBEs") pursuant to subchapter IX-A of Chapter 2 of Title 2 ("SLDBE Assistance Act");

(5) Requirements related to equity and development participation by CBEs pursuant to the SLDBE Assistance Act;

(6) Requirements related to environmental standards, including Chapter 14A of Title 6, part B of subchapter XIV of Chapter 12 of Title 2, and where applicable, the Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design ("LEED") Green Building Rating System; and

(7) Requirements related to affordable housing mandates, including subchapter II-A of Chapter 10 of Title 6, the Community Development Block Grant, the Housing Production Trust Fund, the Home Investment Partnerships Program, and the Low-Income Housing Tax Credit program, as applicable.

(June 13, 2008, D.C. Law 17-176, § 2, 55 DCR 5390; Mar. 3, 2010, D.C. Law 18-111, § 2221(a), 57 DCR 181.)

#### *HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

##### *Effect of Amendments*

D.C. Law 18-111 rewrote subsec. (b), which had read as follows:

"(b) The Unit shall conduct an audit and report on compliance related to real estate development transactions, agreements, or parcels ('projects') receiving government assistance, which were previously managed by the dissolved National Capital Revitalization Corporation and Anacostia Waterfront Corporation and placed under the management of the Office of the Deputy Mayor for Planning and Economic Development, pursuant to the National Capital Revitalization Corporation and Anacostia Waterfront Corporation Reorganization Act of 2008, effective March 26, 2008 (D.C. Law 17-138; 55 DCR 1689)."

##### *Emergency Act Amendments*

For temporary (90 day) amendment of section, see § 2221(a) of Fiscal Year 2010 Budget Support Second Emergency Act of 2009 (D.C. Act 18-207, October 15, 2009, 56 DCR 8234).

For temporary (90 day) amendment of section, see § 2221(a) of Fiscal Year Budget Support Congressional Review Emergency Amendment Act of 2009 (D.C. Act 18-260, January 4, 2010, 57 DCR 345).

##### *Legislative History of Laws*

Law 17-176, the "Compliance Unit Establishment Act of 2008", was introduced in Council and assigned Bill No.17-503 which was referred to the Committee on Economic Development. The Bill was adopted on first and second readings on March 4, 2008, and April 1, 2008, respectively. Signed by the Mayor on April 22, 2008, it was assigned Act No. 17-360 and transmitted to both Houses of Congress for its review. D.C. Law 17-176 became effective on June 13, 2008.

Law 18-111, the "Fiscal Year 2010 Budget Support Act of 2009", was introduced in Council and assigned Bill No. 18-203, which was referred to the Committee on the Whole. The bill was adopted on first and second readings on May 12, 2009, and September 22, 2009, respectively. Signed by the Mayor on December 18, 2009, it was assigned Act No. 18-255 and transmitted to both Houses of Congress for its review. D.C. Law 18-111 became effective on March 3, 2010.

#### *Miscellaneous Notes*

Section 7100 of D.C. Law 17-219 repealed section 6 of D.C. Law 17-176.

Short title: Section 2220 of D.C. Law 18-111 provided that subtitle W of title II of the act may be cited as the "Department of Small and Local Business Development Amendment Act of 2009".

### **§ 1-301.182. POWERS OF THE UNIT.**

(a) In analyzing compliance for the relevant projects under the purview of the Office of the Deputy Mayor for Planning and Economic Development, the Unit is authorized to look at:

- (1) All contracts for completed projects;
- (2) All contracts for projects currently being developed;
- (3) All contracts for projects developed after June 13, 2008;
- (4) All relevant statutes and regulations;
- (5) All procurement documents, including requests for proposals, requests for expressions of interest, requests for qualifications, and responses;
- (6) All relevant budget documents;
- (7) All documents related to payment of contractors;
- (8) All staffing schemes and position descriptions related to the project under review; and
- (9) Any other relevant books, accounts, records, reports, findings, and all other papers, things, or property belonging to or in use by the District government and contractor necessary to analyzing compliance.

(b) To carry out its duties, the Unit is authorized to make site visits and meet with government and private-sector project staff members to evaluate whether each project was completed, or is being completed, in accordance with the documents referenced in subsection (a) of this section.

(c) In reviewing the annual report required by §§ 2-218.50 and 2-218.53, and the annual report, the Unit is authorized to look at any contracts, accounts, records, reports, findings, and all other papers, things, or property belonging to or in use by the District government and contractor.

(June 13, 2008, D.C. Law 17-176, § 3, 55 DCR 5390; Mar. 3, 2010, D.C. Law 18-111, § 2221(b), 57 DCR 181.)

#### *HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

##### *Effect of Amendments*

D.C. Law 18-111 added subsec. (c).

##### *Emergency Act Amendments*

For temporary (90 day) amendment of section, see § 2221(b) of Fiscal Year 2010 Budget Support Second Emergency Act of 2009 (D.C. Act 18-207, October 15, 2009, 56 DCR 8234).

For temporary (90 day) amendment of section, see § 2221(b) of Fiscal Year Budget Support Congressional Review Emergency Amendment Act of 2009 (D.C. Act 18-260, January 4, 2010, 57 DCR 345).

##### *Legislative History of Laws*

For Law 17-176, see notes following § 1-301.181.

For Law 18-111, see notes following § 1-301.181.

### **§ 1-301.183. REPORTING REQUIREMENTS.**

(a) The Unit will conduct its audit after the completion of each project, once the project has received a certificate of occupancy. Each project will only be audited one time.

(b) The Unit's reporting requirements that are submitted to the Council after the completion of the project and at the end of each fiscal year shall include an annual written report, including an executive summary, compiling the Unit's findings, which:

(1) Assesses the compliance and enforcement capacity of each District agency required to monitor and enforce requirements set forth in § 1-301.181(b), including the number of employees still needed to meet those requirements;

(2) Evaluates each project identifying relevant compliance requirements, such as which contract, procurement, or legislative mandates were met, or not met, and reasons for under-compliance or noncompliance; and

(3) Makes recommendations addressing problems with under-compliance and noncompliance with a goal of 100% compliance for all relevant contract, procurement, or legislative mandates.

(c) The Unit shall provide written and oral testimony to the Council on the findings for each project discussed in subsection (b) of this section at oversight hearings that are to be scheduled by the Council Chairperson at the request of the Unit.

(d) The Unit shall make public the names of any contractor found to be under-compliant or noncompliant after a correction period to be determined at the discretion of the Unit on a per-project basis.

(e) If the Unit's findings reveal under-compliance or noncompliance on a given project, the Unit is required to report such findings to the relevant District agency's director and the Council Chairperson. The relevant District agency shall be responsible for enforcing compliance of any violation found.

(f) Annual reports and written testimony from oversight hearings shall be made available to the general public on the Office of the District of Columbia Auditor's website.

(June 13, 2008, D.C. Law 17-176, § 4, 55 DCR 5390; Sept. 26, 2012, D.C. Law 19-171, § 5, 59 DCR 6190.)

#### *HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

##### *Effect of Amendments*

D.C. Law 19-171 validated a previously made technical correction in subsec. (c).

##### *Legislative History of Laws*

For Law 17-176, see notes following § 1-301.181.

For history of Law 19-171, see notes under § 1-125.

##### *Miscellaneous Notes*

Section 6 of Law 17-176 provides:

"This act shall apply upon the inclusion of its fiscal effect in an approved budget and financial plan."

## **§ 1-301.184. COMPLIANCE REVIEW REPORTING REQUIREMENTS.**

(a) The Unit shall submit to the Council, within 60 days of the end of each quarter, the quarterly reports of each agency required by § 2-218.53 and the quarterly reports of each government corporation required by § 2-218.50(f).

(b) The Unit shall submit to the Council the following:

(1) A summary of the information that each agency is required to submit pursuant to § 2-218.53 and the information that each government corporation is required to submit pursuant to § 2-218.50(f), in a format that shows the cumulative progress of each agency's or government corporation's annual LSDBE contracting and procurement goals to date, and the actual dollar amount expended with each business enterprise for the current fiscal year; and

(2) A list of all agencies and government corporations that have not submitted a report for that quarter with a detailed explanation of what actions were taken by the Department of Small and Local Business Development ("Development") to effectuate compliance with the reporting requirement.

(3) A summary of the information that each contractor is required by the Auditor, in a format as prescribed by the Auditor; and

(4) A list of all contractors that have not submitted a report with a detailed explanation of what actions were taken by the Department to effectuate compliance with the reporting requirement.

(June 13, 2008, D.C. Law 17-176, § 4a, as added Mar. 3, 2010, D.C. Law 18-111, § 2221(c), 57 DCR 181.)

#### *HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

##### *Emergency Act Amendments*

For temporary (90 day) addition, see § 2221(c) of Fiscal Year 2010 Budget Support Second Emergency Act of 2009 (D.C. Act 18-207, October 15, 2009, 56 DCR 8234).

For temporary (90 day) addition, see § 2221(c) of Fiscal Year Budget Support Congressional Review Emergency Amendment Act of 2009 (D.C. Act 18-260, January 4, 2010, 57 DCR 345).

For Law 18-111, see notes following § 1-301.181.

## **PART L. OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY MAYOR FOR PUBLIC SAFETY AND JUSTICE.**

### **§ 1-301.191. OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY MAYOR FOR PUBLIC SAFETY AND JUSTICE; ESTABLISHMENT; AUTHORITY.**

(a) Pursuant to § 1-204.04(b), the Council establishes the Office of the Deputy Mayor for Public Safety and Justice ("Office"), as a separate agency, subordinate to the Mayor, within the executive branch of the District of Columbia government, which shall be headed by the Deputy Mayor for Public Safety and Justice.

(b) Except as provided in subsection (d) of this section, the Deputy Mayor for Public Safety and Justice shall be appointed to head the Office pursuant to § 1-523.01(a).

(c) The Office shall:

(1) Be responsible for providing guidance and support to, and coordination of, public safety and of justice agencies within the District of Columbia government;

(2) Ensure accountability through general oversight over public safety and justice agencies, as well as the programs under the jurisdiction of the Office, including those listed in paragraph (5) of this subsection;

(3) Promote, coordinate, and oversee collaborative efforts among District government agencies, and between District and federal government agencies, to ensure public safety and enhance the delivery of public-safety and justice services;

(4) Serve as a liaison to federal government agencies associated with criminal justice or public-safety issues, in the coordination, planning, and implementation of public-safety and justice matters; and

(5)(A) Oversee and provide administrative support for the:

(i) Access to Justice Initiative;

(ii) Motor Vehicle Theft Prevention Commission;

(iii) Corrections Information Council;

(iv) Office of Justice Grants Administration; and

(v) Office of Victim Services.

(B) Funding for the programs listed in subparagraph (A) of this paragraph shall be specified by the annual Budget Request Act adopted by the Council. Nothing in this paragraph shall prevent the Office from contributing administrative and other support to further the purpose of these programs.

(d) Subsection (b) of this section shall not apply to the Deputy Mayor for Public Safety and Justice who is the incumbent head of the Office on September 14, 2011.

(Sept. 14, 2011, D.C. Law 19-21, § 3022, 58 DCR 6226.)

#### *HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

##### *Legislative History of Laws*

Law 19-21, the "Fiscal Year 2012 Budget Support Act of 2011", was introduced in Council and assigned Bill No. 19-203, which was referred to the Committee of the Whole. The Bill was adopted on first and second readings on May 25, 2011, and June 14, 2011, respectively. Signed by the Mayor on July 22, 2011, it was assigned Act No. 19-98 and transmitted to both Houses of Congress for its review. D.C. Law 19-21 became effective on September 14, 2011.

##### *Miscellaneous Notes*

Short title: Section 3021 of D.C. Law 19-21 provided that subtitle C of title III of the act may be cited as "Office of the Deputy Mayor for Public Safety and Justice Establishment Act of 2011".

## **SUBCHAPTER II. REGULATORY AUTHORITY.**

### **PART A. POLICE REGULATIONS.**



## **§ 1-303.01. POLICE REGULATIONS.**

The Council of the District of Columbia is hereby authorized and empowered to make and modify, and the Mayor of the District of Columbia is hereby authorized and empowered to enforce, usual and reasonable police regulations in and for said District as follows:

- (1) For causing full inspection to be made, at any reasonable times, of the places where the business of pawnbroking, junk-dealing, or second-hand clothing business may be carried on.
- (2) To regulate the storage of highly inflammable substances in the thickly populated portions of the District.
- (3) Repealed.
- (4) To establish and regulate the charges to be made by owners of hacks and hackney carriages of any kind whatsoever.
- (5) To prohibit conducting droves of animals upon such streets and avenues as it may deem needful to public safety and good order.
- (6) To regulate the keeping of dogs and fowls.
- (7) To prohibit the deposit upon the street or sidewalks of fruit, or any part thereof, or other substance or articles that might litter the same, or cause injury to or impede pedestrians.
- (8) To regulate or prohibit loud noises with horns, gongs, or other instruments, or loud cries, upon the streets or public places, and to prohibit the use of any fireworks or explosives within such portions of the District as it may think necessary to public safety.
- (9) To prescribe reasonable penalties, including civil penalties, for the infraction of the regulations mentioned in §§ 1-303.01 and 1-303.02. The penalties may be enforced in any court or administrative tribunal of the District of Columbia having jurisdiction of minor offenses or civil infractions, and in the same manner that minor offenses or civil infractions are by law prosecuted or adjudicated and punished.

(Jan. 26, 1887, 24 Stat. 368, ch. 49, § 1; Mar. 3, 1925, 43 Stat. 1125, ch. 443, § 16; Sept. 13, 1961, 75 Stat. 498, Pub. L. 87-227, § 3; Oct. 5, 1985, D.C. Law 6-42, § 483, 32 DCR 4450; Mar. 8, 1991, D.C. Law 8-237, § 27, 38 DCR 314; Oct. 22, 2009, D.C. Law 18-71, § 12(a), 56 DCR 6619.)

### *HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

#### *Prior Codifications*

1981 Ed., § 1-315.

1973 Ed., § 1-224.

#### *Effect of Amendments*

D.C. Law 18-71 repealed par. (3), which had read as follows:

"(3) To locate the places where licensed vendors on streets and public places shall stand, and change them as often as the public interests require, and to make all the necessary regulations governing their conduct upon the streets in relation to such business."

#### *Temporary Amendments of Section*

Section 11(a) of D.C. Law 17-172 repealed par. (3).

Section 13(b) of D.C. Law 17-172 provides that the act shall expire after 225 days of its having taken effect.

Section 10(a) of D.C. Law 18-4 repealed par. (3).

Section 12(b) of D.C. Law 18-4 provides that the act shall expire after 225 days of its having taken effect.

#### *Legislative History of Laws*

Law 6-42 was introduced in Council and assigned Bill No. 6-187, which was referred to the Committee on Consumer and Regulatory Affairs. The Bill was adopted on first and second readings on June 25, 1985, and July 9, 1985, respectively. Signed by the Mayor on July 16, 1985, it was assigned Act No. 6-60 and transmitted to both Houses of Congress for its review.

Law 8-237 was introduced in Council and assigned Bill No. 8-203, which was referred to the Committee on Consumer and Regulatory Affairs. The Bill was adopted on first and second readings on December 4, 1990, and December 18, 1990, respectively. Signed by the Mayor on December 27, 1990, it was assigned Act No. 8-320 and transmitted to both Houses of Congress for its review.

Law 18-71, the "Vending Regulation Act of 2009", as introduced in Council and assigned Bill No. 18-257, which was referred to the Committee on Public Services and Consumer Affairs. The bill was adopted on first and second readings on June 30, 2009, and July 14, 2009, respectively. Signed by the Mayor on July 28,

2009, it was assigned Act No. 18-167 and transmitted to both Houses of Congress for its review. D.C. Law 18-71 became effective on October 22, 2009.

#### *Change in Government*

This section originated at a time when local government powers were delegated to a Board of Commissioners of the District of Columbia (see Acts Relating to the Establishment of the District of Columbia and its Various Forms of Governmental Organization in Volume 1). Section 402(1) of Reorganization Plan No. 3 of 1967 (see Reorganization Plans in Volume 1) transferred all of the functions of the Board of Commissioners under this section to the District of Columbia Council, subject to the right of the Commissioner as provided in § 406 of the Plan. The District of Columbia Self-Government and Governmental Reorganization Act, 87 Stat. 818, § 711 (D.C. Code, § 1-207.11), abolished the District of Columbia Council and the Office of Commissioner of the District of Columbia. These branches of government were replaced by the Council of the District of Columbia and the Office of Mayor of the District of Columbia, respectively. Accordingly, and also pursuant to § 714(a) of such Act (D.C. Code, § 1-207.14(a)), appropriate changes in terminology were made in this section.

#### *Miscellaneous Notes*

New implementing regulations: Pursuant to this section, the following new regulations were adopted in 1978: The "District of Columbia Noise Control Act of 1977" (D.C. Law 2-53, Mar. 16, 1978, 24 DCR 5293) (as amended by D.C. Law 9-135, July 23, 1992, 39 DCR 4079) and the "Vendors Regulation Amendments Act of 1978" (D.C. Law 2-82, June 30, 1978, 24 DCR 9293).

Pursuant to this section, the following new regulations were adopted in 1979: The "District of Columbia Noise Control Amendments Act of 1979" (D.C. Law 3-17, Sept. 28, 1979, 26 DCR 229).

Pursuant to this section, the following new regulations were adopted in 1982: The "Taxicab Act of 1981" (D.C. Law 4-89, Mar. 31, 1982, 29 DCR 661).

Pursuant to this section, the following new regulations were adopted in 1982: The "Vendors Regulation Amendment Act of 1982" (D.C. Law 4-195, Mar. 10, 1983, 30 DCR 55).

### **§ 1-303.02. PUBLICATION OF REGULATIONS; EFFECTIVE DATE.**

The regulations provided for in § 1-303.01 and adopted prior to October 21, 1968, shall be printed in 1 or more of the daily newspapers published in the District of Columbia; and no penalty prescribed for the violation of said regulations shall be enforced until 30 days after such publication.

(Jan. 26, 1887, 24 Stat. 369, ch. 49, § 2; Aug. 2, 1983, D.C. Law 5-24, § 19, 30 DCR 3341; Mar. 14, 1985, D.C. Law 5-159, § 26, 32 DCR 30.)

#### *HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

##### *Prior Codifications*

1981 Ed., § 1-318.

1973 Ed., § 1-225.

##### *Legislative History of Laws*

Law 5-24 was introduced in Council and assigned Bill No. 5-169, which was referred to the Committee of the Whole. The Bill was adopted on first and second readings on May 10, 1983, and May 24, 1983, respectively. Signed by the Mayor on June 9, 1983, it was assigned Act No. 5-41 and transmitted to both Houses of Congress for its review.

Law 5-159 was introduced in Council and assigned Bill No. 5-540, which was referred to the Committee of the Whole. The Bill was adopted on first and second readings on November 20, 1984, and December 4, 1984, respectively. Signed by the Mayor on December 10, 1984, it was assigned Act No. 5-224 and transmitted to both Houses of Congress for its review.

### **§ 1-303.03. REGULATIONS FOR PROTECTION OF LIFE, HEALTH, AND PROPERTY.**

The Council of the District of Columbia is hereby authorized and empowered to make, and the Mayor of the District of Columbia is hereby authorized and empowered to enforce, all such reasonable and usual police regulations in addition to those already made under §§ 1-303.01 and 1-303.02, as the Council may deem necessary for the protection of lives, limbs, health, comfort, and quiet of all persons and the protection of all property within the District of Columbia.

(Feb. 26, 1892, 27 Stat. 394, Res. No. 4, § 2.)

#### *HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

*Prior Codifications*

1981 Ed., § 1-319.

1973 Ed., § 1-226.

*Change in Government*

This section originated at a time when local government powers were delegated to a Board of Commissioners of the District of Columbia (see Acts Relating to the Establishment of the District of Columbia and its Various Forms of Governmental Organization in Volume 1). Section 402(4) of Reorganization Plan No. 3 of 1967 (see Reorganization Plans in Volume 1) transferred all of the functions of the Board of Commissioners under this section to the District of Columbia Council, subject to the right of the Commissioner as provided in § 406 of the Plan. The District of Columbia Self-Government and Governmental Reorganization Act, 87 Stat. 818, § 711 (D.C. Code, § 1-207.11), abolished the District of Columbia Council and the Office of Commissioner of the District of Columbia. These branches of government were replaced by the Council of the District of Columbia and the Office of Mayor of the District of Columbia, respectively. Accordingly, and also pursuant to § 714(a) of such Act (D.C. Code, § 1-207.14(a)), appropriate changes in terminology were made in this section.

*Miscellaneous Notes*

New implementing regulations: Pursuant to this section, the following new regulations were adopted in 1978: The "Elimination of the Chest X-Ray Requirement Act of 1977" (D.C. Law 2-39, Feb. 2, 1978, 24 DCR 3175); the "Water Quality Standard Approval Act of 1977" (D.C. Law 2-68, Apr. 6, 1978, 24 DCR 6809); the "Fire Lanes and Fire Hydrants Act of 1977" (D.C. Law 2-90, June 30, 1978, 24 DCR 9759); the "Amended Eligibility Requirements for AFDC by Reason of the Employment of the Father Act of 1978" (D.C. Law 2-97, Aug. 12, 1978, 25 DCR 392); the "District of Columbia Child Development Facilities Regulation Amendment Act of 1978" (D.C. Law 2-98, Aug. 17, 1978, 25 DCR 245); the "Fire Safety Act of 1978" (D.C. Law 2-99, Aug. 17, 1978, 25 DCR 252); and the "Standards of Assistance Relating to Persons Residing in Community Residence Facilities Act of 1978" (D.C. Law 2-108, Sept. 22, 1978, 25 DCR 1453).

Pursuant to this section, the following new regulations were adopted in 1979: The "Air Quality Control Regulations Amendment No. 3 of 1978" (D.C. Law 2-133, Mar. 3, 1979, 25 DCR 3490); the "District of Columbia Mental Health Information Act of 1978" (D.C. Law 2-136, Mar. 3, 1979, 25 DCR 5055); the "Air Quality Amendment Act No. II of 1978" (D.C. Law 2-151, Mar. 6, 1979, 25 DCR 2532); and the "Community Residence Facilities Licensure Act Amendments of 1979" (D.C. Law 3-27, Oct. 18, 1979, 26 DCR 667).

Pursuant to this section, the following new regulations were adopted in 1981: The "Secondhand Dealers Regulation and Rental Housing Act of 1980 Clarification Act of 1981" (D.C. Law 4-15, July 14, 1981, 28 DCR 2255).

Pursuant to this section, the following new regulations were adopted in 1981: The "Intermediate Paramedic Regulations Act of 1981" (D.C. Law 4-25, Aug. 1, 1981, 28 DCR 2622).

Pursuant to this section, the following new regulations were adopted in 1982: The "Enclosed Sidewalk Cafe Act of 1982" (D.C. Law 4-148, Sept. 17, 1982, 29 DCR 3361).

## **§ 1-303.04. BUILDING REGULATIONS.**

(a) The Council of the District of Columbia is authorized and directed to make and the Mayor of the District of Columbia is authorized and directed to enforce such building regulations for the said District as the Council may deem advisable.

(b) Such rules and regulations made as above provided shall have the same force and effect within the District of Columbia as if enacted by Congress.

(June 14, 1878, 20 Stat. 131, ch. 194, §§ 1, 2.)

*HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

*Prior Codifications*

1981 Ed., § 1-322.

1973 Ed., § 1-228.

*Change in Government*

This section originated at a time when local government powers were delegated to a Board of Commissioners of the District of Columbia (see Acts Relating to the Establishment of the District of Columbia and its Various Forms of Governmental Organization in Volume 1). Section 402(5) of Reorganization Plan No. 3 of 1967 (see Reorganization Plans in Volume 1) transferred all of the functions of the Board of Commissioners under this section to the District of Columbia Council, subject to the right of the Commissioner as provided in § 406 of the Plan. The District of Columbia Self-Government and Governmental

Reorganization Act, 87 Stat. 818, § 711 (D.C. Code, § 1-207.11), abolished the District of Columbia Council and the Office of Commissioner of the District of Columbia. These branches of government were replaced by the Council of the District of Columbia and the Office of Mayor of the District of Columbia, respectively. Accordingly, and also pursuant to § 714(a) of such Act (D.C. Code, § 1-207.14(a)), appropriate changes in terminology were made in this section.

#### *Miscellaneous Notes*

New implementing regulations: Pursuant to this section, the following new regulations were adopted in 1982: The "Enclosed Sidewalk Cafe Act of 1982" (D.C. Law 4-148, Sept. 17, 1982, 29 DCR 3361).

### **§ 1-303.05. ADDITIONAL PENALTIES FOR VIOLATION OF REGULATIONS.**

The Council of the District of Columbia is hereby authorized to prescribe reasonable penalties of a fine not to exceed \$300 or imprisonment not to exceed 10 days, in lieu of or in addition to any fine, or to prescribe civil fines or other civil sanctions for the violation of any building regulation promulgated under authority of § 1-303.04, and any regulation promulgated under authority of § 1-303.01, and any regulation promulgated under authority of § 1-303.03.

(Dec. 17, 1942, 56 Stat. 1056, ch. 762, § 7; Oct. 5, 1985, D.C. Law 6-42, § 446, 32 DCR 4450; Feb. 5, 1994, D.C. Law 10-68, § 5, 40 DCR 6311.)

#### *HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

##### *Prior Codifications*

1981 Ed., § 1-316.

1973 Ed., § 1-224a.

##### *Legislative History of Laws*

For legislative history of D.C. Law 6-42, see Historical and Statutory Notes following § 1-303.01.

Law 10-68, the "Technical Amendments Act of 1993," was introduced in Council and assigned Bill No. 10-166, which was referred to the Committee of the Whole. The Bill was adopted on first and second readings on June 29, 1993, and July 13, 1993, respectively. Signed by the Mayor on August 23, 1993, it was assigned Act No. 10-107 and transmitted to both Houses of Congress for its review. D.C. Law 10-68 became effective on February 5, 1994.

##### *Change in Government*

This section originated at a time when local government powers were delegated to a Board of Commissioners of the District of Columbia (see Acts Relating to the Establishment of the District of Columbia and its Various Forms of Governmental Organization in Volume 1). Section 402(2) of Reorganization Plan No. 3 of 1967 (see Reorganization Plans in Volume 1) transferred all of the functions of the Board of Commissioners under this section to the District of Columbia Council, subject to the right of the Commissioner as provided in § 406 of the Plan. The District of Columbia Self-Government and Governmental Reorganization Act, 87 Stat. 818, § 711 (D.C. Code, § 1-207.11), abolished the District of Columbia Council and the Office of Commissioner of the District of Columbia. These branches of government were replaced by the Council of the District of Columbia and the Office of Mayor of the District of Columbia, respectively. Accordingly, and also pursuant to § 714(a) of such Act (D.C. Code, § 1-207.14(a)), appropriate changes in terminology were made in this section.

## **PART B. OUTDOOR SIGNS.**

### **§ 1-303.21. REGULATIONS.**

The Council of the District of Columbia is authorized and empowered after public hearings to make, and the Mayor of the District of Columbia is authorized and empowered to enforce, such regulations as the Council may deem advisable to (insofar as necessary to promote the public health, safety, morals, and welfare) control, restrict, and govern the erection, hanging, placing, painting, display, and maintenance of all outdoor signs and other forms of exterior advertising on public ways and public space under the Mayor's control and on private property within public view within the District of Columbia, and such regulations as may be promulgated hereunder shall have the force and effect of law.

(Mar. 3, 1931, 46 Stat. 1486, ch. 399, § 1.)

#### *HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

##### *Prior Codifications*

1981 Ed., § 1-325.

1973 Ed., § 1-231.

*Temporary Amendments of Section*

Section 2(a) of D.C. Law 19-181 rewrote the section to read as follows:

"(a) The Mayor shall issue, amend, repeal and enforce rules governing the hanging, placing, painting, display, and maintenance of signs on public space owned or controlled by the District and on private property within public view within the District. The proposed rules shall be submitted to the Council for a 45-day period of review, excluding Saturdays, Sundays, legal holidays, and days of Council recess. If the Council does not approve or disapprove the proposed rules, in whole or in part, by resolution within this 45-day review period, the proposed rules shall be deemed approved.

"(b) The rules shall, at a minimum:

"(1) Determine the types of signs that shall be allowed and prohibited and establish permit requirements for signs where appropriate;

"(2) Establish standards for the location, size, and illumination of different types of signs;

"(3) Allow for the display of signs that contribute to a healthy business environment and civic communication while protecting the health, safety, convenience, and welfare of the public, including protection of the appearance of outdoor space throughout the District;

"(4) State the specific requirements for large signs and billboards;

"(5) Establish standards for signs on historic sites or in historic areas;

"(6) Provide structural requirements for signs to ensure their safety;

"(7) Ensure compliance with federal highway requirements;

"(8) Provide for the creation of Designated Entertainment Areas to allow for the display of additional signs; and

"(9) Establish permit fees and fines and other penalties for violations of the sign rules."

Section 11(b) of D.C. Law 19-181 provides that the act shall expire after 225 days of its having taken effect.

*Temporary Addition of Section*

Section 2(b) of D.C. Law 19-181 added a section to read as follows:

"Sec. 1a. Adjudication of infractions of the rules issued pursuant to section 1 shall be pursuant to the Department of Consumer and Regulatory Affairs Civil Infractions Act of 1985, effective July 16, 1985 (D.C. Law 6-42; D.C. Official Code § 8-801.01 *et seq.*) ('Civil Infractions Act'), and the Litter Control Administration Act of 1985, effective March 25, 1986 (D.C. Law 6-100; D.C. Official Code § 8-801 *et seq.*) ('Litter Control Act'), as applicable. The Mayor may, through rulemaking, establish a schedule of fines and penalties for infractions of these rules that are separate from the fines and penalties imposed under the Civil Infractions Act and the Litter Control Act. These rules shall be subject to Council review and approval as described in section 1."

Section 11(b) of D.C. Law 19-181 provides that the act shall expire after 225 days of its having taken effect.

*Emergency Act Amendments*

For temporary (90 day) amendment of section, see § 2(a) of the Sign Regulation Emergency Amendment Act of 2012 (D.C. Act 19-387, July 11, 2012, 59 DCR 8491).

For temporary (90 day) addition, see § 2(b) of the Sign Regulation Emergency Amendment Act of 2012 (D.C. Act 19-387, July 11, 2012, 59 DCR 8491).

For temporary (90 day) amendment of section, see § 2(a) of Sign Regulation Congressional Review Emergency Amendment Act of 2012 (D.C. Act 19-499, October 26, 2012, 59 DCR 12749).

For temporary (90 day) addition, see § 2(b) of Sign Regulation Congressional Review Emergency Amendment Act of 2012 (D.C. Act 19-499, October 26, 2012, 59 DCR 12749).

*Change in Government*

This section originated at a time when local government powers were delegated to a Board of Commissioners of the District of Columbia (see Acts Relating to the Establishment of the District of Columbia and its Various Forms of Governmental Organization in Volume 1). Section 402(8) of Reorganization Plan No. 3 of 1967 (see Reorganization Plans in Volume 1) transferred all of the functions of the Board of Commissioners under this section to the District of Columbia Council, subject to the right of the Commissioner as provided in § 406 of the Plan. The District of Columbia Self-Government and Governmental Reorganization Act, 87 Stat. 818, § 711 (D.C. Code, § 1-207.11), abolished the District of Columbia Council and the Office of Commissioner of the District of Columbia. These branches of government were replaced by the Council of the District of Columbia and the Office of Mayor of the District of Columbia, respectively.

Accordingly, and also pursuant to § 714(a) of such Act (D.C. Code, § 1-207.14(a)), appropriate changes in terminology were made in this section.

## **§ 1-303.22. LICENSE REQUIRED; FEE.**

(a) No person, persons, firm, or corporation shall engage in the business of erecting, hanging, placing, painting, displaying, or maintaining any sign for outdoor display within the District of Columbia without first having obtained a license therefor from the Superintendent of Licenses of the District of Columbia, which license shall bear an identification number; provided, that no license shall issue without the prepayment of \$14 to the District of Columbia Treasurer, and a fee of \$28, paid biennially. For good cause shown the Mayor of the District of Columbia shall have the power to reject any application for a license hereunder, or, where license has been issued, to revoke it, or, upon determination of liability therefor, to impose civil fines pursuant to Chapter 18 of Title 2.

(b) Any license issued pursuant to this section shall be issued as a General Services and Repair endorsement to a basic business license under the basic business license system as set forth in subchapter I-A of Chapter 28 of Title 47 of the District of Columbia Code.

(Mar. 3, 1931, 46 Stat. 1486, ch. 399, § 2; Sept. 14, 1976, D.C. Law 1-82, title I, § 102, 23 DCR 2461; Oct. 5, 1985, D.C. Law 6-42, § 421, 32 DCR 4450; Sept. 26, 1995, D.C. Law 11-52, § 301, 42 DCR 3684; Apr. 20, 1999, D.C. Law 12-261, § 2003(a), 46 DCR 3142; Oct. 28, 2003, D.C. Law 15-38, § 3(a), 50 DCR 6913.)

### *HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

#### *Prior Codifications*

1981 Ed., § 1-326.

1973 Ed., § 1-232.

#### *Effect of Amendments*

D.C. Law 15-38, in subsec. (b), substituted "General Services and Repair endorsement to a basic business license under the basic" for "Class B General Services and Repair endorsement to a master business license under the master".

#### *Temporary Repeal of Section*

Section 2(c) of D.C. Law 19-181 repealed this section.

Section 11(b) of D.C. Law 19-181 provides that the act shall expire after 225 days of its having taken effect.

#### *Emergency Act Amendments*

For temporary (90 day) amendment of section, see § 3(a) of Streamlining Regulation Emergency Act of 2003 (D.C. Act 15-145, August 11, 2003, 50 DCR 6896).

For temporary (90 day) repeal of section, see § 2(c) of the Sign Regulation Emergency Amendment Act of 2012 (D.C. Act 19-387, July 11, 2012, 59 DCR 8491).

For temporary (90 day) repeal of section, see § 2(c) of Sign Regulation Congressional Review Emergency Amendment Act of 2012 (D.C. Act 19-499, October 26, 2012, 59 DCR 12749).

#### *Legislative History of Laws*

Law 1-82 was introduced in Council and assigned Bill No. 1-237, which was referred to the Committee on Finance and Revenue. The Bill was adopted on first and second readings on March 23, 1976, and April 6, 1976, respectively. Signed by the Mayor on June 22, 1976, it was assigned Act No. 1-135 and transmitted to both Houses of Congress for its review.

For legislative history of D.C. Law 6-42, see Historical and Statutory Notes following § 1-303.01.

Law 11-52, the "Omnibus Budget Support Act of 1995," was introduced in Council and assigned Bill No. 11-218, which was referred to the Committee of the Whole. The Bill was adopted on first and second readings on April 19, 1995, and June 6, 1995, respectively. Signed by the Mayor on July 13, 1995, it was assigned Act No. 11-94 and transmitted to both Houses of Congress for its review. D.C. Law 11-52 became effective on September 26, 1995.

Law 12-261, the "Second Omnibus Regulatory Reform Amendment Act of 1998," was introduced in Council and assigned Bill No. 12-845, which was referred to the Committee of the Whole. The Bill was adopted on first and second readings on December 1, 1998, and December 15, 1998, respectively. Signed by the Mayor on December 31, 1998, it was assigned Act No. 12-615 and transmitted to both Houses of Congress for its review. D.C. Law 12-261 became effective on April 20, 1999.

Law 15-38, the "Streamlining Regulation Act of 2003", was introduced in Council and assigned Bill No. 15-19, which was referred to Committee on Consumer and Regulatory Affairs. The Bill was adopted on first and second readings on June 3, 2003, and July 8, 2003, respectively. Signed by the Mayor on August 11, 2003, it

was assigned Act No. 15-146 and transmitted to both Houses of Congress for its review. D.C. Law 15-38 became effective on October 28, 2003.

#### *Change in Government*

This section originated at a time when local government powers were delegated to a Board of Commissioners of the District of Columbia (see Acts Relating to the Establishment of the District of Columbia and its Various Forms of Governmental Organization in Volume 1). Section 401 of Reorganization Plan No. 3 of 1967 (see Reorganization Plans in Volume 1) transferred all of the functions of the Board of Commissioners under this section to a single Commissioner. The District of Columbia Self-Government and Governmental Reorganization Act, 87 Stat. 818, § 711 (D.C. Code, § 1-207.11), abolished the District of Columbia Council and the Office of Commissioner of the District of Columbia. These branches of government were replaced by the Council of the District of Columbia and the Office of Mayor of the District of Columbia, respectively. Accordingly, and also pursuant to § 714(a) of such Act (D.C. Code, § 1-207.14(a)), appropriate changes in terminology were made in this section.

#### *Miscellaneous Notes*

Office of Collector of Taxes abolished: The Office of the Collector of Taxes was abolished and the functions thereof transferred to the Board of Commissioners of the District of Columbia by Reorganization Plan No. 5 of 1952. All functions of the Office of the Collector of Taxes including the functions of all officers, employees and subordinate agencies were transferred to the Director, Department of General Administration by Reorganization Order No. 3, dated August 28, 1952. Reorganization Order No. 20, dated November 10, 1952, transferred the functions of the Collector of Taxes to the Finance Office. The same Order provided for the Office of the Collector of Taxes headed by a Collector in the Finance Office, and abolished the previously existing Office of the Collector of Taxes. Reorganization Order No. 20 was superseded and replaced by Organization Order No. 121, dated December 12, 1957, which provided that the Finance Office (consisting of the Office of the Finance Officer, Property Tax Division, Revenue Division, Treasury Division, Accounting Division, and Data Processing Division) would continue under the direction and control of the Director of General Administration, and that the Treasury Division would perform the function of collecting revenues of the District of Columbia and depositing the same with the Treasurer of the United States. Organization Order No. 121 was revoked by Organization Order No. 3 dated December 13, 1967, Part IVC of which prescribed the functions of the Finance Office within a newly established Department of General Administration. The executive functions of the Board of Commissioners were transferred to the Commissioner of the District of Columbia by § 401 of Reorganization Plan No. 3 of 1967. Functions of the Finance Office as stated in Part IVC of Organization Order No. 3 were transferred to the Director of the Department of Finance and Revenue by Commissioner's Order No. 69-96, dated March 7, 1969. The collection functions of the Director of the Department of Finance and Revenue was transferred to the District of Columbia Treasurer by § 47-316 on March 5, 1981.

Transfer of function: Commissioner's Order No. 69-96, dated March 7, 1969, transferred to the Director of the Department of Economic Development the function of business and professional licensing. The Department of Economic Development was replaced by the Department of Licenses, Investigation and Inspections by Mayor's Order 78-42, dated February 17, 1978. The functions of the Department of Licenses, Investigations, and Inspections were transferred to the Department of Consumer and Regulatory Affairs by Reorganization Plan No. 1 of 1983, effective March 31, 1983.

### **§ 1-303.23. PENALTIES; PUBLICATION OF REGULATIONS.**

(a) Any person, persons, firm, or corporation, whether as principal, agent, or employee, violating §§ 1-303.21 to 1-303.23 or any of the regulations promulgated pursuant to said sections shall, upon conviction thereof in the Superior Court of the District of Columbia, be fined not less than \$5 nor more than \$200 for each and every offense, and a like fine shall be imposed for each and every day thereafter that such violation of law shall continue: Provided, that the regulations promulgated hereunder shall be printed in one of the daily newspapers published in the District of Columbia, and no penalty prescribed for the violation of said regulations shall be enforced until 30 days after the publication of such regulations.

(b) Civil fines, penalties, and fees may be imposed as alternative sanctions for any infraction of the provisions of §§ 1-303.21 to 1-303.23, or any rules or regulations issued under the authority of §§ 1-303.21 to 1-303.23, pursuant to Chapter 18 of Title 2. Adjudication of any infraction of §§ 1-303.21 to 1-303.23 shall be pursuant to Chapter 18 of Title 2.

(Mar. 3, 1931, 46 Stat. 1486, ch. 399, § 4; Apr. 1, 1942, 56 Stat. 190, ch. 207, § 1; July 8, 1963, 77 Stat. 77, Pub. L. 88-60, § 1; July 29, 1970, 84 Stat. 570, Pub. L. 91-358, title I, § 155(a); Oct. 5, 1985, D.C. Law 6-42, § 457, 32 DCR 4450.)

#### *HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

##### *Prior Codifications*

1981 Ed., § 1-327.

1973 Ed., § 1-233.

*Temporary Amendments of Section*

Section 2(d) of D.C. Law 19-181 rewrote the section to read as follows:

"Sec. 4. (a) In addition to the remedies applicable under section 1a, the Mayor may summarily abate a violation of rules issued under section 1 if the violation presents a hazard to the public. In these circumstances, the permit holder and the owner of the property where the sign is displayed shall be entitled to an expedited hearing within 72 hours after the abatement.

"(b) Unauthorized signs and signs that are otherwise out of compliance with rules issued under section 1 shall be removed within 10 days after the permit holder, or the owner or occupant of the premises where the sign is displayed, receives a written notice of violation from the Mayor. The owner and occupant of the premises where the sign is displayed and the permit holder shall be responsible for removing the sign and may be held responsible for any penalties imposed for the violation. If the owner, occupant, or permit holder fails to remove the sign within the 10-day period and fails to request a hearing, the Mayor may remove the sign and the owner, occupant, and permit holder shall be responsible for the costs of the removal."

Section 11(b) of D.C. Law 19-181 provides that the act shall expire after 225 days of its having taken effect.

*Emergency Act Amendments*

For temporary (90 day) amendment of section, see § 2(d) of the Sign Regulation Emergency Amendment Act of 2012 (D.C. Act 19-387, July 11, 2012, 59 DCR 8491).

For temporary (90 day) amendment of section, see § 2(d) of Sign Regulation Congressional Review Emergency Amendment Act of 2012 (D.C. Act 19-499, October 26, 2012, 59 DCR 12749).

*Legislative History of Laws*

For legislative history of D.C. Law 6-42, see Historical and Statutory Notes following § 1-303.01

## **PART C. GENERAL.**

### **§ 1-303.41. REGULATIONS FOR THE KEEPING, LEASHING, AND RUNNING AT LARGE OF DOGS.**

The Council of the District of Columbia is hereby authorized and empowered to make and modify, and the Mayor of the District of Columbia is hereby authorized and empowered to enforce, regulations in and for the District of Columbia to regulate the keeping and leashing of dogs and to regulate or prohibit the running at large of dogs, including penalties for violations of such regulations as provided in § 1-303.05.

(Sept. 13, 1961, 75 Stat. 498, Pub. L. 87-227, § 1.)

*HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

*Prior Codifications*

1981 Ed., § 1-317.

1973 Ed., § 1-224b.

*Change in Government*

This section originated at a time when local government powers were delegated to a Board of Commissioners of the District of Columbia (see Acts Relating to the Establishment of the District of Columbia and its Various Forms of Governmental Organization in Volume 1). Section 402(3) of Reorganization Plan No. 3 of 1967 (see Reorganization Plans in Volume 1) transferred all of the functions of the Board of Commissioners under this section to the District of Columbia Council, subject to the right of the Commissioner as provided in § 406 of the Plan. The District of Columbia Self-Government and Governmental Reorganization Act, 87 Stat. 818, § 711 (D.C. Code, § 1-207.11), abolished the District of Columbia Council and the Office of Commissioner of the District of Columbia. These branches of government were replaced by the Council of the District of Columbia and the Office of Mayor of the District of Columbia, respectively. Accordingly, and also pursuant to § 714(a) of such Act (D.C. Code, § 1-207.14(a)), appropriate changes in terminology were made in this section.

### **§ 1-303.42. EXPENDITURES FOR EMERGENCIES.**

When required by the public exigencies to meet conditions caused by emergencies such as riot, pestilence, public insanitary conditions, flood, fire, storm, and similar disasters, the Mayor of the District of Columbia, pursuant to regulations prescribed by the Council of the District of Columbia, is authorized to expend such amounts as may be necessary without regard to advertising provisions of § 2-225.05.



(Oct. 26, 1973, 87 Stat. 504, Pub. L. 93-140, § 1.)

*HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

*Prior Codifications*

1981 Ed., § 1-320.

1973 Ed., § 1-226a.

*Change in Government*

This section originated at a time when local government powers were delegated to the District of Columbia Council and to a Commissioner of the District of Columbia. The District of Columbia Self-Government and Governmental Reorganization Act, 87 Stat. 818, § 711 (D.C. Code, § 1-207.11), abolished the District of Columbia Council and the Office of Commissioner of the District of Columbia. These branches of government were replaced by the Council of the District of Columbia and the Office of Mayor of the District of Columbia, respectively. Accordingly, and also pursuant to § 714(a) of such Act (D.C. Code, § 1-207.14(a)), appropriate changes in terminology were made in this section.

### **§ 1-303.43. REGULATIONS RELATIVE TO FIREARMS, EXPLOSIVES, AND WEAPONS.**

The Council of the District of Columbia is hereby authorized and empowered to make, and the Mayor of the District of Columbia is hereby authorized and empowered to enforce, all such usual and reasonable police regulations, in addition to those already made under §§ 1-303.01 to 1-303.03 as the Council may deem necessary for the regulation of firearms, projectiles, explosives, or weapons of any kind in the District of Columbia.

(June 30, 1906, 34 Stat. 809, ch. 3932, § 4.)

*HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

*Prior Codifications*

1981 Ed., § 1-321.

1973 Ed., § 1-227.

*Change in Government*

This section originated at a time when local government powers were delegated to a Board of Commissioners of the District of Columbia (see Acts Relating to the Establishment of the District of Columbia and its Various Forms of Governmental Organization in Volume 1). Section 402(4) of Reorganization Plan No. 3 of 1967 (see Reorganization Plans in Volume 1) transferred all of the functions of the Board of Commissioners under this section to the District of Columbia Council, subject to the right of the Commissioner as provided in § 406 of the Plan. The District of Columbia Self-Government and Governmental Reorganization Act, 87 Stat. 818, § 711 (D.C. Code, § 1-207.11), abolished the District of Columbia Council and the Office of Commissioner of the District of Columbia. These branches of government were replaced by the Council of the District of Columbia and the Office of Mayor of the District of Columbia, respectively. Accordingly, and also pursuant to § 714(a) of such Act (D.C. Code, § 1-207.14(a)), appropriate changes in terminology were made in this section.

### **§ 1-303.44. REGULATIONS FOR CONSTRUCTION, REPAIR, AND OPERATION OF ELEVATORS.**

(a) The Council of the District of Columbia is hereby authorized and directed to make and publish such orders as may be necessary to regulate the construction, repair, and operation of all elevators within the District of Columbia, and prescribe such means of security as may be found necessary to protect life and limb.

(b) Any person or persons, or corporation, who shall neglect or refuse to comply with the orders made pursuant to this section shall, upon conviction thereof in the Superior Court of the District of Columbia, on information filed in the name of the District of Columbia, be fined not less than \$10 nor more than \$100 for each offense.

(c) Civil fines, penalties, and fees may be imposed as alternative sanctions for any infraction of the orders made pursuant to this section in accordance with Chapter 18 of Title 2. Adjudication of any infraction of this section shall be pursuant to Chapter 18 of Title 2.

(Mar. 3, 1887, 24 Stat. 580, ch. 390, §§ 1, 2; Apr. 1, 1942, 56 Stat. 190, ch. 207, § 1; July 8, 1963, 77 Stat. 77, Pub. L. 88-60, § 1; July 29, 1970, 84 Stat. 570, Pub. L. 91-358, title I, § 155(a); March 3, 1887, § 3, as added Oct. 5, 1985, D.C. Law 6-42, § 481, 32 DCR 4450.)

## *HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

### *Prior Codifications*

1981 Ed., § 1-323.

1973 Ed., § 1-229.

### *Legislative History of Laws*

For legislative history of D.C. Law 6-42, see Historical and Statutory Notes following § 1-315.

### *Change in Government*

This section originated at a time when local government powers were delegated to a Board of Commissioners of the District of Columbia (see Acts Relating to the Establishment of the District of Columbia and its Various Forms of Governmental Organization in Volume 1). Section 402(6) of Reorganization Plan No. 3 of 1967 (see Reorganization Plans in Volume 1) transferred all of the functions of the Board of Commissioners under this section to the District of Columbia Council, subject to the right of the Commissioner as provided in § 406 of the Plan. The District of Columbia Self-Government and Governmental Reorganization Act, 87 Stat. 818, § 711 (D.C. Code, § 1-207.11), abolished the District of Columbia Council and the Office of Commissioner of the District of Columbia. These branches of government were replaced by the Council of the District of Columbia and the Office of Mayor of the District of Columbia, respectively. Accordingly, and also pursuant to § 714(a) of such Act (D.C. Code, § 1-207.14(a)), appropriate changes in terminology were made in this section.

### *Delegation of Authority*

Delegation of authority under law promulgating rules for adoption of new construction codes, see Mayor's Order 84-146, August 23, 1984.

### *Miscellaneous Notes*

New implementing regulations: Pursuant to this section, the following new regulations were adopted in 1982: The "Elevator Code Amendment Act of 1981" (D.C. Law 4-91, Mar. 31, 1982, 29 DCR 683).

Pursuant to this section, the following new regulations were adopted in 1984: The "Apartment House Elevator Act of 1984" (D.C. Law 5-132, Mar. 13, 1985, 32 DCR 1717).

## **SUBCHAPTER III. STREETS, PUBLIC RIGHTS OF WAY, AND PUBLIC PROPERTY.**

### **§ 1-305.01. CLEANING STREETS, ALLEYS, AND AVENUES; MAINTENANCE OF SEWERS.**

The sweeping, cleaning, and removing all refuse and filthy accumulations in the streets, alleys, and avenues of the City of Washington, and the repairs and cleaning of the sewers, are necessary municipal objects, which belong to the current expenses of the same, to be paid for in money as other ordinary municipal expenses.

(Mar. 1, 1875, 18 Stat. 337, ch. 117; Feb. 11, 1895, 28 Stat. 650, ch. 79.)

## *HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

### *Prior Codifications*

1981 Ed., § 1-329.

1973 Ed., § 1-235.

### **§ 1-305.02. SALE OF STREET SWEEPINGS AUTHORIZED.**

The Mayor of the District of Columbia is authorized to sell sweepings from the streets, the amounts realized from such sales to be deposited in the treasury, to the credit of the General Fund of the District of Columbia.

(Apr. 27, 1904, 33 Stat. 373, ch. 1628; Feb. 22, 1921, 41 Stat. 1144, ch. 70, § 7; June 28, 1944, 58 Stat. 533, ch. 300, § 18; Sept. 13, 1982, 96 Stat. 877, Pub. L. 97-258, § 5(b).)

## *HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

### *Prior Codifications*

1981 Ed., § 1-330.

1973 Ed., § 1-236.

*Change in Government*

This section originated at a time when local government powers were delegated to a Board of Commissioners of the District of Columbia (see Acts Relating to the Establishment of the District of Columbia and its Various Forms of Governmental Organization in Volume 1). Section 401 of Reorganization Plan No. 3 of 1967 (see Reorganization Plans in Volume 1) transferred all of the functions of the Board of Commissioners under this section to a single Commissioner. The District of Columbia Self-Government and Governmental Reorganization Act, 87 Stat. 818, § 711 (D.C. Code, § 1-207.11), abolished the District of Columbia Council and the Office of Commissioner of the District of Columbia. These branches of government were replaced by the Council of the District of Columbia and the Office of Mayor of the District of Columbia, respectively. Accordingly, and also pursuant to § 714(a) of such Act (D.C. Code, § 1-207.14(a)), appropriate changes in terminology were made in this section.

### **§ 1-305.03. MAINTENANCE OF LIGHTS OUTSIDE CITY LIMITS.**

The Mayor of the District of Columbia shall have power to erect light, and maintain lamp posts, with lamps, outside of the city limits, when, in his judgment, it shall be deemed proper or necessary.

(June 11, 1878, 20 Stat. 104, ch. 180, § 3.)

*HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

*Prior Codifications*

1981 Ed., § 1-328.

1973 Ed., § 1-234.

*Change in Government*

This section originated at a time when local government powers were delegated to a Board of Commissioners of the District of Columbia (see Acts Relating to the Establishment of the District of Columbia and its Various Forms of Governmental Organization in Volume 1). Section 401 of Reorganization Plan No. 3 of 1967 (see Reorganization Plans in Volume 1) transferred all of the functions of the Board of Commissioners under this section to a single Commissioner. The District of Columbia Self-Government and Governmental Reorganization Act, 87 Stat. 818, § 711 (D.C. Code, § 1-207.11), abolished the District of Columbia Council and the Office of Commissioner of the District of Columbia. These branches of government were replaced by the Council of the District of Columbia and the Office of Mayor of the District of Columbia, respectively. Accordingly, and also pursuant to § 714(a) of such Act (D.C. Code § 1-207.14(a)), appropriate changes in terminology were made in this section.

## **SUBCHAPTER III-A. COMPREHENSIVE PLAN.**

### **PART A. GENERAL.**

#### **§ 1-306.01. DISTRICT ELEMENTS OF COMPREHENSIVE PLAN PREPARED; PURPOSES.**

(a) It is hereby declared that:

- (1) The District of Columbia has prepared, through an exhaustive process of research, analysis, and review, including citizen involvement and consultation with affected federal, state and local governments, and planning agencies in the National Capital region, District elements of a 20-year Comprehensive Plan for the National Capital as required by § 2-1002(a) and by § 1-204.23(a).
- (2) Ten District elements of the Comprehensive Plan for the National Capital are contained in this part: General Provisions; Economic Development; Housing; Environmental Protection; Transportation; Public Facilities; Urban Design; Preservation and Historic Features; Downtown; and Human Services.
- (3) The District elements of the Comprehensive Plan for the National Capital contained in this part do not extend to any federal or international projects and developments, or to the United States Capitol buildings and grounds, or to any buildings and grounds under the care of the Architect of the Capitol.

(b) The purposes of the District elements of the Comprehensive Plan for the National Capital are to:

- (1) Define the requirements and aspirations of District residents, and accordingly influence social, economic and physical development;

- (2) Guide executive and legislative decisions on matters affecting the District and its citizens;
- (3) Promote economic growth and jobs for District residents;
- (4) Guide private and public development in order to achieve District and community goals;
- (5) Maintain and enhance the natural and architectural assets of the District; and
- (6) Assist in the conservation, stabilization, and improvement of each neighborhood and community in the District.

(Apr. 10, 1984, D.C. Law 5-76, § 2, 31 DCR 1049.)

#### *HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

##### *Prior Codifications*

2001 Ed., § 1-301.62.

1981 Ed., § 1-245.

##### *Legislative History of Laws*

Law 5-76, the "District of Columbia Comprehensive Plan Act of 1984," was introduced in Council and assigned Bill No. 5-282, which was referred to the Committee of the Whole. The Bill was adopted on first and second readings on January 17, 1984 and January 31, 1984, respectively. Signed by the Mayor on February 23, 1984, it was assigned Act No. 5-112 and transmitted to both Houses of Congress for its review.

##### *Miscellaneous Notes*

District of Columbia Comprehensive Plan of 1984: Section 3 of D.C. Law 5-76 sets forth titles I through X adopted by the Council of the District of Columbia entitled "The District of Columbia Comprehensive Plan of 1984," and was reprinted in its entirety in 31 DCR 1049 and is contained in the 10 DCMR compilation. On April 5, 1984, the National Capital Planning Commission adopted a resolution finding that "the District elements adopted and amended by the Council by D.C. Act 5-112 do not have a negative impact on the interests or functions of the Federal Establishment in the National Capital."

Section 2 of D.C. Law 8-129, as amended by § 201 of D.C. Law 8-132, amended Titles I through VIII, X and XI, and added Title XII to the District of Columbia Comprehensive Plan of 1984, adopted by D.C. Law 5-76. D.C. Law 8-129 was reprinted in its entirety in 37 DCR 55. Amended Titles I through VII, X, XI, and new Title XII will be codified at Title 10 of the District of Columbia Municipal Regulations. D.C. Law 8-132 is found at 38 DCR 2213.

Review of District elements by National Capital Planning Commission: Section 8(b) of D.C. Law 5-76, and § 4(b) of D.C. Law 8-129, provided that no District element of the Comprehensive Plan for the National Capital shall take effect until it has been reviewed by the National Capital Planning Commission as provided in subsection (a) of §§ 1-2002 and 1-244.

Progress report on Comprehensive Plan findings: Pursuant to Resolution 8-243, the "Progress Report on the Comprehensive Plan Findings Resolution of 1990", effective August 10, 1990, the Council submitted to the Mayor the findings of the Council on the Mayor's 3rd biennial progress report on implementing the District of Columbia elements of the Comprehensive Plan.

Comments on Zoning Commission's proposed Downtown Development District action: Pursuant to Resolution 8-318, the "Zoning Commission Downtown Development District Comments Resolution of 1990", effective December 21, 1990, the Council expressed the opinion of the Council to the District of Columbia Zoning Commission concerning the Commission's proposed action on the Downtown Development District.

Repeal of § 2 of D.C. Law 5-187: Section 3(a) of D.C. Law 12-275 provides that § 2 of D.C. Law 5-187 is repealed, effective April 27, 1999. Section 2 of D.C. Law 5-187 had added a new title XI to the District of Columbia Comprehensive Plan of 1984, adopted by D.C. Law 5-76.

Sections 301 and 401 of D.C. Law 18-361 provides:

"Sec. 301. Notwithstanding section 502, section 308(b) of the District of Columbia Administrative Procedure Act, effective March 6, 1979 (D.C. Law 2- 153; D.C. Official Code § 2-558(b)), and section 204 of the District of Columbia Administrative Procedure Act of 1975, October 8, 1975 (D.C. Law 1- 19; D.C. Official Code § 2-602), the text, maps, and graphics of the District elements of the Comprehensive Plan for the National Capital, as amended by this act, need not be published in the District of Columbia Register to become effective.

"Sec. 401. Applicability.

"No District element of the Comprehensive Plan for the National Capital shall apply until it has been reviewed by the National Capital Planning Commission as provided in section 2(a) of the National Capital Planning Act of 1952, approved June 6, 1924 (43 Stat. 463; D.C. Official Code § 2-1002(a)), and section 423 of the District of Columbia Home Rule Act, approved 24, 1973 (87 Stat. 792; D.C. Official Code § 1-204.23)."

## **§ 1-306.02. MAYOR TO SUBMIT PROPOSED LAND USE ELEMENT AND**

## **MAP; SUBMISSION OF AMENDMENTS TO DISTRICT ELEMENTS OF COMPREHENSIVE PLAN; SPECIFICATIONS; APPROVAL.**

(a) The Mayor of the District of Columbia shall transmit to the Council of the District of Columbia, on or before the date of the 1st regularly scheduled legislative session in September 1984, a proposed District Land Use Element for inclusion in the Comprehensive Plan for the National Capital and a generalized land use map or a series of maps, which includes a generalized land use map, representing the land use policies set forth in the proposed Land Use Element. At the time of the submission to the Council of the District of Columbia of the proposed Land Use Element and the generalized land use map representing the land use policies set forth in that element, proposed amendments to the rest of this part shall be submitted to the Council of the District of Columbia to conform the language in this part to ensure consistency with the Land Use Element and with the generalized land use map.

(b) The Mayor shall transmit 4 generalized land use maps to the Council within 90 days of May 23, 1990. The maps transmitted under this subsection shall conform to the requirements of sections 1136(a) through (h) of title 11 of section 3 of this part ("Land Use Element of the Comprehensive Plan"), be printed at a scale of 1,200 feet to 1 inch, use standardized colors for planning maps, and include a street grid and other minor changes in format or design intended to improve the readability or understanding of the adopted policies. The Council shall hold a public hearing to determine if the maps transmitted under this subsection conform to the maps adopted under sections 1136(a) through (h) of the Land Use Element of the Comprehensive Plan. If the Council determines that a map transmitted under this subsection conforms to a map adopted under sections 1136(a) through (h) of the Land Use Element of the Comprehensive Plan, the Council shall approve the map by resolution.

(c) The Mayor shall transmit 2 generalized land use maps to the Council within 180 days of April 27, 1999. The maps transmitted under this section shall conform to the requirements of section 1139 of Chapter 11 ("the Land Use Element") of the Comprehensive Plan, be printed at a scale of 1,200 feet to 1 inch, use standardized colors for planning maps, indicate generalized land use policies, and include a street grid and other changes in format or design to improve the readability and understanding of the adopted policies. The Council shall hold a public hearing to determine if the maps transmitted under this section conform to the maps adopted under section 1139 of the Land Use Element of the Comprehensive Plan. If the Council determines that a map transmitted under this section conforms to a map adopted under section 1139 of the Land Use Element of the Comprehensive Plan, the Council shall approve the map by resolution. If the Council determines that a map transmitted under this section requires corrections to conform with a map adopted under section 1139 of the Land Use Element of the Comprehensive Plan, the Council shall approve the map by resolution, with conditions identifying the required corrections, and the Mayor shall publish a new map with the required corrections.

(d)(1) The Mayor shall transmit 2 generalized maps -- a Future Land Use Map and a Generalized Policy Map --to the Council within 90 days after March 8, 2007.

(2) The maps transmitted under this section shall:

- (A) Conform to the requirements of sections 223 and 224 of Chapter 200 ("the Framework Element") of the Comprehensive Plan;
- (B) Be printed at a scale of 1,500 feet to 1 inch;
- (C) Use standardized colors for planning maps;
- (D) Indicate generalized land use policies; and
- (E) Include a street grid and other changes in format or design to improve the readability and understanding of the adopted policies.

(3)(A) The Council shall hold a public hearing to determine if the maps transmitted under this section conform to the maps adopted under sections 223 and 224 of the Framework Element of the Comprehensive Plan, as required by paragraph 2 of this subsection. If the Council determines that a map transmitted under this section conforms as required, the Council shall approve the map by resolution.

(B) If the Council determines that a map transmitted under this section does not conform as required by paragraph 2 of this section but requires corrections to conform, the Council shall approve the map by resolution, identifying the required corrections, and the Mayor shall publish a new map with the required corrections.

(e)(1) The Mayor shall transmit 2 generalized maps --a Future Land Use Map and a Generalized Policy Map --to the Council within 90 days of April 8, 2011.

(2) The maps transmitted under this section shall:

- (A) Incorporate the map amendments enacted in sections 101(u) and (v) of D.C. Law 18-361;
- (B) Conform to the requirements of sections 223 through 226 of Chapter 200 ("the Framework Element") of the Comprehensive Plan;

- (C) Be printed at a scale of 1,500 feet to 1 inch;
- (D) Use standardized colors for planning maps;
- (E) Indicate generalized land use policies; and
- (F) Include a street grid and any changes in format or design to improve the readability and understanding of the adopted policies.

(3)(A) The Council shall hold a public hearing to determine if the maps transmitted under this section conform to the requirements of paragraph 2 of this subsection. If the Council determines that a map transmitted under this section conforms as required, the Council shall approve the map by resolution.

(B) If the Council determines that a map transmitted under this section does not conform to the requirements of paragraph 2 of this section but requires corrections to conform, the Council shall approve the map by resolution, identifying the required corrections, and the Mayor shall publish a new map with the required corrections.

(Apr. 10, 1984, D.C. Law 5-76, § 7, 31 DCR 1049; May 23, 1990, D.C. Law 8-129, § 3(a)(1), 37 DCR 55; Oct. 6, 1994, D.C. Law 10-193, § 3(a)(1), 41 DCR 5536; Mar. 21, 1995, D.C. Law 10-235, § 4(a), 42 DCR 30; Apr. 9, 1997, D.C. Law 11-255, § 3, 44 DCR 1271; Apr. 27, 1999, D.C. Law 12-275, § 2(b), 46 DCR 1441; Mar. 8, 2007, D.C. Law 16-300, § 2(b), 54 DCR 924; Apr. 8, 2011, D.C. Law 18-361, § 201(a), 58 DCR 908.)

#### *HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

##### *Prior Codifications*

2001 Ed., § 1-301.63.

1981 Ed., § 1-246.

##### *Effect of Amendments*

D.C. Law 16-300 added subsec. (d).

D.C. Law 18-361 added subsec. (e).

##### *Legislative History of Laws*

For legislative history of D.C. Law 5-76, see Historical and Statutory Notes following § 1-306.01.

For legislative history of D.C. Law 8-129, see Historical and Statutory Notes following § 1-306.04.

Law 10-193, the "Comprehensive Plan Amendments Act of 1994," was introduced in Council and assigned Bill No. 10-212, which was referred to the Committee of the Whole. The Bill was adopted on first and second readings on June 7, 1994, and June 21, 1994, respectively. Signed by the Mayor on August 8, 1994, it was assigned Act No. 10-323 and transmitted to both Houses of Congress for its review. D.C. Law 10-193 became effective on October 6, 1994.

Law 10-235, the "District of Columbia Comprehensive Plan Act of 1984 Land Use Amendment Act of 1994," was introduced in Council and assigned Bill No. 10-689, which was referred to the Committee of the Whole. The Bill was adopted on first and second readings on November 1, 1994, and December 6, 1994, respectively. Signed by the Mayor on December 27, 1994, it was assigned Act No. 10-378 and transmitted to both Houses of Congress for its review. D.C. Law 10-235 became effective on March 21, 1995.

Law 11-255, the "Second Technical Amendments Act of 1996," was introduced in Council and assigned Bill No. 11-905, which was referred to the Committee of the Whole. The Bill was adopted on first and second readings on November 7, 1996, and December 3, 1996, respectively. Signed by the Mayor on December 24, 1996, it was assigned Act No. 11-519 and transmitted to both Houses of Congress for its review. D.C. Law 11-255 became effective on April 9, 1997.

Law 12-275, the "Comprehensive Plan Amendment Act of 1998," was introduced in Council and assigned Bill No. 12-99. The Bill was adopted on first and second readings on December 1, 1998, and December 15, 1998, respectively. Signed by the Mayor on December 31, 1998, it was assigned Act No. 12-609 and transmitted to both Houses of Congress for its review. D.C. Law 12-275 became effective on April 27, 1999.

Law 16-300, the "Comprehensive Plan Amendment Act of 2006", was introduced in Council and assigned Bill No. 16-876, which was referred to Committee on the Whole. The Bill was adopted on first and second readings on December 5, 2006, and December 19, 2006, respectively. Signed by the Mayor on December 28, 2006, it was assigned Act No. 16-637 and transmitted to both Houses of Congress for its review. D.C. Law 16-300 became effective on March 8, 2007.

Law 18-361, the "Comprehensive Plan Amendment Act of 2010", was introduced in Council and assigned Bill No. 18-867, which was referred to the Committee of the Whole. The Bill was adopted on first and second readings on November 9, 2010, and November 23, 2010 and January 4, 2011, respectively. Signed by the Mayor on January 20, 2011, it was assigned Act No. 18-711 and transmitted to both Houses of Congress for its review. D.C. Law 18-361 became effective on April 8, 2011.

#### *Effective Dates*

Section 4(b) of D.C. Law 10-193 provided that no District element of the Comprehensive Plan for the National Capital shall take effect until it has been reviewed by the National Capital Planning Commission as provided in § 2-1002(a) and § 1-204.23.

#### *References in Text*

The "Land Use Element of the Comprehensive Plan", referred to throughout (b) and (c), is codified at 10 DCMR Ch. 11.

The generalized land use maps of the Land Use Element of the Comprehensive Plan are codified at 10 DCMR 1135.

#### *Resolutions*

Resolution 14-112, the "Comprehensive Plan Land Use Maps Approval Resolution of 2001", was approved effective June 5, 2001.

Resolution 15-614, the "Vision and Policy Framework for the Comprehensive Plan Update Sense of the Council Resolution of 2004", was approved effective July 13, 2004.

#### *Miscellaneous Notes*

District of Columbia Comprehensive Plan of 1984: Section 3 of D.C. Law 5-76 sets forth titles I through X adopted by the Council of the District of Columbia entitled "The District of Columbia Comprehensive Plan of 1984," and was reprinted in its entirety in 31 DCR 1049 and is contained in the 10 DCMR compilation. On April 5, 1984, the National Capital Planning Commission adopted a resolution finding that "the District elements adopted and amended by the Council by D.C. Act 5-112 do not have a negative impact on the interests or functions of the Federal Establishment in the National Capital".

Council's conditional approval of 4 revised land use maps: Pursuant to Resolution 6-263, the "Comprehensive Plan Land Use Maps Approval Resolution of 1985," effective July 9, 1985, the Council approved 4 revised land use maps transmitted by the Mayor pursuant to § 1136(i) of the District of Columbia Comprehensive Plan Act of 1984 Land Use Element Amendment Act of 1984 (D.C. Law 5-187) on the condition that certain specified changes be made.

Comprehensive Plan Land Use Maps Approval Resolution of 1992: Pursuant to Resolution 9-275, effective July 31, 1992, the Council approved the 4 proposed land use maps, dated November 1990, transmitted by the Mayor pursuant to the District of Columbia Comprehensive Plan Amendments Act of 1989.

Repeal of § 2 of D.C. Law 5-187: Section 3(a) of D.C. Law 12-275 provides that § 2 of D.C. Law 5-187 is repealed, effective April 27, 1999. Section 2 of D.C. Law 5-187 had added a new title XI to the District of Columbia Comprehensive Plan of 1984, adopted by D.C. Law 5-76.

District of Columbia Comprehensive Plan of 1984: Section 2 of D.C. Law 10-193 amended D.C. Law 5-76. The text of D.C. Law 10-193 is found at 41 DCR 5536.

Comprehensive Plan Land Use Maps Approval Resolution of 1996: Pursuant to Resolution 11-313, effective May 7, 1996, Council approved the two new and updated District of Columbia generalized land use maps transmitted by the Mayor pursuant to the District of Columbia Comprehensive Plan Amendments Act of 1994.

### **§ 1-306.03. MAYOR TO PROPOSE WARD PLANS; UPDATED PLANS; PUBLIC HEARING; TRANSMISSION TO COUNCIL FOR ADOPTION.**

(a) Repealed.

(b) Repealed.

(c)(1) The Mayor shall prepare proposed small area action plans for selected geographical areas that require more specific land use analysis to incorporate the broadest range of planning techniques and solutions practical to achieve the District's goals and objectives. The proposed small area action plans may include specific zoning recommendations, capital improvements requirements, financing strategies, special tax, design, or other regulatory recommendations, and implementation techniques necessary for the realization of objectives and policies of the Comprehensive Plan.

(2) The Mayor shall make copies of each proposed small area action plan available to each affected Advisory Neighborhood Commission and make ample copies of each proposed small area plan available to the Council and the public. Each proposed small area action plan shall include small area maps that depict land use policies at the small area level that are not inconsistent with the adopted generalized District-wide land use maps or approved ward plans.

(3) The Mayor shall hold a public hearing on each proposed small area action plan in the appropriate area, not less than 30 days after the publication of the proposed small area action plan and not more than 90 days after the publication of the proposed small area action plan.

(4) Not more than 60 days after the completion of the public hearing required by this subsection, the Mayor shall transmit the revised small area action plan to the Council, with a proposed resolution, for a 45-day period of review, excluding Saturdays, Sundays, legal holidays, and days of Council recess. The transmission shall include copies of the Mayor's public hearing records, and an executive summary that identifies the differences, and the rationale for the differences, between the revised small area action plan and the proposed small area action plan that had been the subject of a public hearing. If the Council does not approve or disapprove the revised small area action plan, in whole or in part, by resolution within this 45-day review period, the revised small area plan shall be deemed approved. Once approved, the small area action plan shall provide supplemental guidance to the Zoning Commission and other District agencies in carrying out the policies of the Comprehensive Plan.

(5) Small area action plans shall be prepared for selected geographical areas, including, but not limited to, the following areas:

(A) Each of the special treatment areas, housing opportunity areas, and development opportunity areas that are designated on the enacted District-wide generalized land use maps to implement the policies established for these areas in the Land Use Element of the Comprehensive Plan;

(B) The Mount Pleasant area, after studying the following proposed policies for this area:

(i) Support creative and multicultural expression through displays, performances, and festivals;

(ii) Maintain and enhance the character of the neighborhood by encouraging creative cultural design (including special-merit design) while protecting historical landmarks;

(iii) Promote additional low-income and moderate-income housing;

(iv) Encourage small-business incubators and plazas for licensed market vendors in order to increase business opportunities for residents; and

(v) Support low-impact mixed-use of residential space for multicultural arts, crafts, and other professional and consulting services;

(C) The Southwest Urban Renewal Area and other urban renewal areas to ensure that appropriate zoning plans for these areas continue to be developed in consultation with affected citizens, which shall be implemented in phases immediately upon the termination of the various sections of the urban renewal plans; and

(D) The Capitol Hill business district, the Eastern Market metrorail station area, and the Potomac Avenue metrorail station area, to implement policies for these areas set forth in the Ward 6 Plan.

(Mar. 16, 1985, D.C. Law 5-187, § 4, 32 DCR 873; May 23, 1990, D.C. Law 8-129, § 3(b)(1), 37 DCR 55; Oct. 6, 1994, D.C. Law 10-193, § 3(b)(1), 41 DCR 5536; Apr. 18, 1996, D.C. Law 11-110, § 2(b), 43 DCR 530; Apr. 27, 1999, D.C. Law 12-275, § 3(a), (b), 46 DCR 1441; Apr. 12, 2000, D.C. Law 13-91, § 101, 47 DCR 520.)

#### *HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

##### *Prior Codifications*

2001 Ed., § 1-301.64.

1981 Ed., § 1-247.

##### *Effect of Amendments*

D.C. Law 13-91, in the first sentence of subsec. (c)(1), substituted "shall" for "may".

##### *Emergency Act Amendments*

For temporary (90 day) amendment of section, see § 2 of Extension of Review Period for the Rhode Island Avenue Small Area Action Plan Emergency Amendment Act of 2011 (D.C. Act 19-15, February 15, 2011, 58 DCR 1532).

##### *Legislative History of Laws*

Law 5-187, the "District of Columbia Comprehensive Plan Act of 1984 Land Use Element Amendment Act of 1984," was introduced in Council and assigned Bill No. 5-507, which was referred to the Committee of the Whole. The Bill was adopted on first and second readings on December 4, 1984 and December 18, 1984, respectively. Signed by the Mayor on January 11, 1985, it was assigned Act No. 5-252 and transmitted to both Houses of Congress for its review.

For legislative history of D.C. Law 8-129, see Historical and Statutory Notes following § 1-306.04.

For legislative history of D.C. Law 10-193, see Historical and Statutory Notes following § 1-306.02.

Law 11-110, the "Technical Amendments Act of 1996," was introduced in Council and assigned Bill No. 11-485, which was referred to the Committee of the Whole. The Bill was adopted on first and second readings on December 5, 1995, and January 4, 1996, respectively. Signed by the Mayor on January 26, 1996, it was assigned Act No. 11-199 and transmitted to both Houses of Congress for its review. D.C. Law 11-110



became effective on April 18, 1996.

Law 12-275, the "Comprehensive Plan Amendment Act of 1998," was introduced in Council and assigned Bill No. 12-99. The Bill was adopted on first and second readings on December 1, 1998, and December 15, 1998, respectively. Signed by the Mayor on December 31, 1998, it was assigned Act No. 12-609 and transmitted to both Houses of Congress for its review. D.C. Law 12-275 became effective on April 27, 1999.

Law 13-91, the "Technical Amendments Act of 1999," was introduced in Council and assigned Bill No. 13-435, which was referred to the Committee of the Whole. The Bill was adopted on first and second readings on November 2, 1999, and December 7, 1999, respectively. Signed by the Mayor on December 29, 1999, it was assigned Act No. 13-234 and transmitted to both Houses of Congress for its review. D.C. Law 13-91 became effective on April 12, 2000.

#### *Effective Dates*

For effective date of District elements of Comprehensive Plan for the National Capital, see Historical and Statutory Notes following § 1-306.02.

#### *Resolutions*

Resolution 14-460, the "Takoma Central District Plan Approval Resolution of 2002", was approved effective June 21, 2002.

Resolution 15-244, the "Southwest Waterfront Plan Approval Resolution of 2003", was approved effective October 7, 2003.

Resolution 15-460, the "H Street NE Strategic Development Plan Approval Resolution of 2004", was approved effective February 17, 2004.

Resolution 16-685, the "Anacostia Transit Area Strategic Investment and Development Plan Approval Resolution of 2006", was approved effective July 20, 2006.

Resolution 16-686, the "Georgia Avenue-Petworth Metro Station Area and Corridor Plan Approval Resolution of 2006", was approved effective July 20, 2006.

Resolution 16-687, the "Convention Center Area Strategic Development Plan Approval Resolution of 2006", was approved effective July 20, 2006.

Resolution 16-922, the "Barry Farm/Park Chester Nade Road Redevelopment Plan Approval Resolution of 2006", was approved effective December 19, 2006.

Resolution 16-923, the "Lincoln Heights Richardson Dwellings New Communities Initiative Revitalization Plan Approval Resolution of 2006", was approved effective December 19, 2006.

Resolution 17-538, the "Park Morton Redevelopment Initiative Plan Approval Resolution of 2008", was approved effective February 19, 2008.

Resolution 18-336, the "Chinatown Cultural Development Small Area Action Plan Approval Resolution of 2009", was approved effective December 15, 2009.

Resolution 18-424, the "Bellevue Small Area Action Plan Approval Resolution of 2010", was approved effective March 16, 2010.

Resolution 18-679, the "Mount Pleasant Street Small Area Action Plan Approval Resolution of 2010", was approved effective December 7, 2010.

Resolution 19-96, the "Rhode Island Avenue Small Area Action Plan Approval Resolution of 2011", was approved effective May 3, 2011.

#### *Miscellaneous Notes*

Extension of statutory deadline for preparation of draft ward plans: Pursuant to Resolution 6-580, the "Draft Ward Plans Emergency Declaration Resolution of 1986," effective March 11, 1986, the Council determined that emergency circumstances made it necessary that the Draft Ward Plans Emergency Amendment Act of 1986 be adopted after a single reading to extend by 3 months the statutory deadline by which the Mayor is required to prepare draft ward plans.

### **§ 1-306.04. PRESERVING AND ENSURING COMMUNITY INPUT.**

(a) Continuous community input into every phase of development of titles I through XII of section 3 (the "Comprehensive Plan"), from conception to adoption to implementation, is essential to assure that the Comprehensive Plan in all its elements is the valid expression of District residents, property owners, commercial interests, and other groups and individuals in the District. A variety of means to secure community input should be utilized, including advisory and technical committees, community workshops, review of draft texts, public forums and hearings, and other means of discussion and communication. The District government, through its executive and legislative branches, will strive to ensure that the Comprehensive Plan, in all its elements, is both responsive and responsible.

(b) Community input into the implementation of the District elements of the Comprehensive Plan will be assured by the requirement of a periodic review. Not less frequently than once every 4 years, beginning March 31, 2000, the Mayor shall submit to the Council a report, accompanied by a proposed resolution, on the progress made by the government of the District of Columbia in implementing the District elements of the Comprehensive Plan. The Council shall schedule a public hearing on the progress report and, following each review period, submit to the Mayor the findings of the Council and a copy of the public testimony on the progress report.

(c) Each progress report shall indicate the progress made in implementing Comprehensive Plan Actions during the reporting period and the key projected implementation activities by land use policy for the next 5 years.

(d) The Mayor shall submit periodically to the Council for its consideration proposed amendments to the Comprehensive Plan. Such amendments shall be submitted not less frequently than once every 4 years, beginning March 31, 2002, and shall be accompanied by an environmental assessment of the proposed amendments. Proposed amendments may also be submitted by the Mayor to the Council at any other time that the Mayor determines to be necessary.

(e) The process for executive branch consideration of proposed amendments to the Comprehensive Plan initiated by District agencies or the public shall include:

- (1) Standards for appropriateness;
- (2) A format and deadline for submission of amendments;
- (3) Public meetings to be held by the executive;
- (4) A mechanism for public review of all proposed amendment submissions;
- (5) A mechanism for public review of the Mayor's proposed amendments; and
- (6) Submission by the Mayor to the Council of proposed amendments to the Comprehensive Plan.

(Apr. 10, 1984, D.C. Law 5-76, § 8[9], as added May 23, 1990, D.C. Law 8- 129, § 3(a)(2), 37 DCR 55; Oct. 6, 1994, D.C. Law 10-193, § 3(a)(2), 41 DCR 5536; Apr. 27, 1999, D.C. Law 12-275, § 2(c), 46 DCR 1441; Mar. 8, 2007, D.C. Law 16-300, § 2(c), 54 DCR 924.)

#### *HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

##### *Prior Codifications*

2001 Ed., § 1-301.65.

1981 Ed., § 1-248.

##### *Effect of Amendments*

D.C. Law 16-300 rewrote subsec. (c) which had read as follows:

"(c) Each progress report shall indicate the progress made in implementing the Land Use Element of the Comprehensive Plan by land use policy during the reporting period and the key projected implementation activities by land use policy for the next five years."

##### *Legislative History of Laws*

Law 8-129 was introduced in Council and assigned Bill No. 8-2, which was referred to the Committee of the Whole. The Bill was adopted on first and second readings on October 10, 1989, and October 24, 1989, respectively. Signed by the Mayor on December 21, 1989, it was assigned Act No. 8-138 and transmitted to both Houses of Congress for its review.

For legislative history of D.C. Law 10-193, see Historical and Statutory Notes following § 1-306.02.

For legislative history of D.C. Law 12-275, see Historical and Statutory Notes following § 1-306.02.

For Law 16-300, see notes following § 1-306.02.

##### *Effective Dates*

For effective date of District elements of Comprehensive Plan for the National Capital, see Historical and Statutory Notes following § 1-306.02.

##### *References in Text*

"Titles I through XII of section 3 (the 'Comprehensive Plan')" referred to in the first sentence of (a), refers to § 3 of D.C. Law 5-76.

##### *Resolutions*

Resolution 15-558, the "Progress Report on Implementing the Comprehensive Plan Findings Resolution of 2004", was approved effective June 1, 2004.

##### *Miscellaneous Notes*

Pursuant to Resolution 9-267, effective July 10, 1992, the Council resolved to submit to the Mayor the findings of the Council on the Mayor's 4th biennial progress report on implementing the District of Columbia Elements of the Comprehensive Plan.

## **§ 1-306.05. PUBLICATION OF THE COMPREHENSIVE PLAN.**

(a) Within 90 days of March 8, 2007, the Mayor shall publish the Comprehensive Plan, as amended, in its entirety.

(b) The Comprehensive Plan shall be consolidated by the District of Columbia Office of Documents into a single new or replacement title of the District of Columbia Municipal Regulations to be designated by the District of Columbia Office of Documents. The Comprehensive Plan shall be published in the format furnished by the Mayor and need not conform to the Office of Documents' publication standards.

(c) Within 90 days of April 8, 2011, the Mayor shall publish the Comprehensive Plan, as amended, in its entirety. The Comprehensive Plan shall be consolidated by the District of Columbia Office of Documents into a single new or replacement title of the District of Columbia Municipal Regulations to be designated by the District of Columbia Office of Documents. The Comprehensive Plan shall be published in the format furnished by the Mayor and need not conform to the Office of Documents' publication standards.

(Apr. 10, 1984, D.C. Law 5-76, § 9a, as added Oct. 6, 1994, D.C. Law 10-193, § 3(a)(3), 41 DCR 5536; Apr. 27, 1999, D.C. Law 12-275, § 2(d), 46 DCR 1441; Mar. 8, 2007, D.C. Law 16-300, § 2(d), 54 DCR 924; Apr. 8, 2011, D.C. Law 18-361, § 201(b), 58 DCR 908.)

### *HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

#### *Prior Codifications*

2001 Ed., § 1-301.66.

1981 Ed., § 1-248.1.

#### *Effect of Amendments*

D.C. Law 16-300 rewrote subsecs. (a) and (b) which had read as follows:

"(a) The Mayor shall, within 180 days of April 27, 1999, publish the Comprehensive Plan, as amended, in its entirety.

"(b) The Comprehensive Plan shall be consolidated by the District of Columbia Office of Documents into a single new title of the District of Columbia Municipal Regulations to be designated by the District of Columbia Office of Documents."

D.C. Law 18-361 added subsec. (c).

#### *Legislative History of Laws*

For legislative history of D.C. Law 10-193, see Historical and Statutory Notes following § 1-306.02.

For legislative history of D.C. Law 12-275, see Historical and Statutory Notes following § 1-306.02.

For Law 16-300, see notes following § 1-306.02.

For history of Law 18-361, see notes under § 1-306.02.

#### *Effective Dates*

For effective date of District elements of Comprehensive Plan for the National Capital, see Historical and Statutory Notes following § 1-306.02.

## **§ 1-306.06. REVIEW OF BUILDING, CONSTRUCTION, OR PUBLIC SPACE PERMITS.**

(a) The Mayor shall, in the course of the interagency review of a development project that is subject to the Large Tract Review Procedures of the Office of Planning (10 DCMR § 2300 et seq.), consider whether the issuance of a building or construction permit is inconsistent with the Land Use Element of the Comprehensive Plan. If the Mayor finds that the issuance of a permit is inconsistent with the Land Use Element of the Comprehensive Plan, but consistent with zoning, the Mayor shall defer issuance of the permit, and within 60 days, propose amendments to the zoning regulations or maps to eliminate the inconsistency of the zoning regulations with the Land Use Element of the Comprehensive Plan. Nothing in this subsection shall be construed to permit the issuance of a building or construction permit that is inconsistent with zoning. The government issuance of public space permits shall also not be inconsistent with the Comprehensive Plan.

(b) If the Mayor finds that the issuance of any building or construction permit, which is not subject to

subsection (a) of this section solely because of insufficient commercial square footage, would be inconsistent with the Land Use Element of the Plan, but consistent with zoning, the Mayor may defer the decision to issue the requested permit and, if he defers he shall propose, within 60 days, amendments to the zoning regulations or maps to eliminate any inconsistency of the zoning regulations with the Land Use Element of the Plan. This subsection shall apply only to the construction of new commercial buildings that are not low density commercial buildings.

(c) When a major new building proposed for a college or university campus, and included in its campus plan, is instead moved off campus, the college or university must submit the plans for the review and approval of the Board of Zoning Adjustment as a specific amendment to its campus plan, limited to review of the change affecting that specific site, before the college or university may substitute another major new building for that campus plan site. For purposes of this subsection, a major new building is defined as one specifically identified in the campus plan. Further, in order for the community to know as quickly as possible the substitute plans for the site, the review and approval of the new plans are to be done on an expedited basis. If the campus plan site is to remain vacant, or if the existing uses on that site are to remain, then the college or university is required to provide each affected Advisory Neighborhood Commission with written notice of that decision within 30 days of the college's or university's decision for movement. In such event, no further review by the Board of Zoning and Adjustment is required.

(Mar. 16, 1985, D.C. Law 5-187, § 6, as added May 23, 1990, D.C. Law 8-129, § 3(b)(3), 37 DCR 55; Oct. 6, 1994, D.C. Law 10-193, § 3(b)(2), 41 DCR 5536; Mar. 21, 1995, D.C. Law 10-235, § 2, 42 DCR 30.)

#### *HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

##### *Prior Codifications*

2001 Ed., § 1-301.67.

1981 Ed., § 1-249.

##### *Legislative History of Laws*

For legislative history of D.C. Law 8-129, see Historical and Statutory Notes following § 1-306.04.

For legislative history of D.C. Law 10-193, see Historical and Statutory Notes following § 1-306.02.

For legislative history of D.C. Law 10-235, see Historical and Statutory Notes following § 1-306.02.

##### *Effective Dates*

For effective date of District elements of Comprehensive Plan for the National Capital, see Historical and Statutory Notes following § 1-306.02.

## **§ 1-306.07. ZONING CONFORMITY.**

(a)(1) Except as provided in paragraphs (2), (3), and (4) of this subsection, the government shall be subject to zoning.

(2) Any governmental land uses that were either existent or substantially planned, documented, and invested in prior to May 23, 1990, shall not be subject to zoning.

(3) The use of government-owned property on Lot 276 in Square 1282, which is located at 3050 R Street, N.W., as a residential treatment and special education facility for not more than 24 emotionally disturbed children, ages 6 to 12 years, and as a treatment and special education facility for not more than 15 emotionally disturbed children, ages 6-12, who do not reside at the facility, shall not be subject to zoning.

(4) The government's use of property on the former site of the United States Naval Air Station communications facility located in the northeast corner of the east campus of Saint Elizabeths Hospital as a facility to send and receive 911 or other governmental emergency communications shall not be subject to zoning. Any governmental use of this property for other purposes or any non-governmental use of this property shall be subject to zoning or review and approval by the Council.

(b) The Mayor shall within 16 months of April 8, 2011, propose amendments to the zoning regulations or maps to eliminate any inconsistency of the zoning regulations with the Land Use Element of the Comprehensive Plan.

(Mar. 16, 1985, D.C. Law 5-187, § 7, as added May 23, 1990, D.C. Law 8-129, § 3(b)(3), 37 DCR 55; Oct. 6, 1994, D.C. Law 10-193, § 3(b)(3), 41 DCR 5536; Mar. 21, 1995, D.C. Law 10-235, §§ 2(l), 4(b), 42 DCR 30; Apr. 27, 1999, D.C. Law 12-275, § 3(c), 46 DCR 1441; Mar. 8, 2007, D.C. Law 16-300, § 4, 54 DCR 924; Oct. 18, 2007, D.C. Law 17-23, § 2, 54 DCR 8009; Mar. 25, 2009, D.C. Law 17-353, § 171, 56 DCR 1117; Apr. 8, 2011, D.C. Law 18-361, § 202, 58 DCR 908; Sept. 26, 2012, D.C. Law 19-171, § 8, 59 DCR 6190.)

#### *HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

##### *Prior Codifications*

2001 Ed., § 1-301.68.

1981 Ed., § 1-250.

#### *Effect of Amendments*

D.C. Law 16-300, in subsec. (b), substituted "March 8, 2007" for "April 27, 1999".

D.C. Law 17-23, in subsec. (a)(1), substituted "(4), and (5)" for "and (4)"; and added subsec. (a)(5), which read as follows:

"(5) The government's use of the parking structures that will provide approximately 1,325 parking spaces on areas commonly known as 'parcel A' (adjacent to South Capitol Street and N Street, S.E.), 'parcel B' (adjacent to N Street and First Street, S.E.), and 'parcel C' (adjacent to Potomac Avenue and South Capitol Street, S.E.) within the ballpark site, as defined under § 10-1601.05(a)(2), or ballpark, as defined under § 47-2002.05(a)(1)(A), shall not be subject to zoning."

The amendments to this section made by D.C. Law 17-23 expired on December 31, 2008, pursuant to section 3 of D.C. Law 17-23.

D.C. Law 17-353 validated a previously made technical correction in subsec. (b).

D.C. Law 18-361, in subsec. (b), substituted "April 8, 2011" for "March 8, 2007".

D.C. Law 19-171 validated a previously made technical correction in subsec. (b).

#### *Temporary Amendments of Section*

For temporary (225 day) amendment of section, see § 2 of Comprehensive Plan Land Use Antenna Exemption Temporary Amendment Act of 1998 (D.C. Law 12-218, April 13, 1999, law notification 46 DCR 3840).

Section 2 of D.C. Law 16-251, in subsec. (a), in par. (1), substituted "(4), and (5)" for "and (4)", and added par. (5) to read as follows:

"(5) The government's use of the parking structures that will provide approximately 1,225 parking spaces on areas commonly known as 'parcel A' (adjacent to South Capitol Street and N Street, S.E.), 'parcel B' (adjacent to N Street and First Street, S.E.), and 'parcel C' (adjacent to Potomac Avenue and South Capitol Street, S.E.) within the Ballpark Site, as defined under section 105(a)(2) of the Ballpark Omnibus Financing and Revenue Act of 2004, effective April 8, 2005 (D.C. Law 15-320; D.C. Official Code § 10-1601.05(a)(2)), or Ballpark as defined under D.C. Official Code § 47-2002.05(a)(1)(A), shall not be subject to zoning."

Section 3 of D.C. Law 16-251 provided:

"This act shall expire on the earlier of the completion of the construction in 2006 through 2008 of the parking structures on the Ballpark Site or December 31, 2008."

Section 4(b) of D.C. Law 16-251 provides that the act shall expire after 225 days of its having taken effect.

#### *Emergency Act Amendments*

For temporary amendment of section, see § 2 of the Comprehensive Plan Land Use Antenna Exemption Emergency Amendment Act of 1998 (D.C. Act 12-514, December 9, 1998, 46 DCR 1).

For temporary (90-day) amendment of section, see § 2 of the Comprehensive Plan Land Use Georgetown Flea Market Exemption Emergency Amendment Act of 1999 (D.C. Act 13-253, January 27, 2000, 47 DCR 827).

For temporary (90 day) amendment of section, see § 2 of Ballpark Parking Completion Emergency Amendment Act of 2006 (D.C. Act 16-535, December 4, 2006, 53 DCR 9850).

#### *Legislative History of Laws*

For legislative history of D.C. Law 8-129, see Historical and Statutory Notes following § 1-306.04.

Law 10-190, the "District Government Land Use Temporary Amendment Act of 1994," was introduced in Council and assigned Bill No. 10-688. The Bill was adopted on first and second readings on July 5, 1994, and July 19, 1994, respectively. Signed by the Mayor on August 4, 1994, it was assigned Act No. 10-316 and transmitted to both Houses of Congress for its review. D.C. Law 10-190 became effective on October 1, 1994.

For legislative history of D.C. Law 10-193, see Historical and Statutory Notes following § 1-306.02.

For legislative history of D.C. Law 10-235, see Historical and Statutory Notes following § 1-306.02.

For legislative history of D.C. Law 12-275, see Historical and Statutory Notes following § 1-306.02.

For Law 16-300, see notes following § 1-306.02.

Law 17-23, the "Ballpark Parking Completion Amendment Act of 2007", was introduced in Council and assigned Bill No. 17-23 which was referred to the Committee of the Whole. The Bill was adopted on first and second readings on June 21, 2007, and July 10, 2007, respectively. Signed by the Mayor on July 25, 2007, it

was assigned Act No. 17-85 and transmitted to both Houses of Congress for its review. D.C. Law 17-23 became effective on October 18, 2007.

For Law 17-353, see notes following § 1-129.05.

For history of Law 18-361, see notes under § 1-306.02.

For history of Law 19-171, see notes under § 1-125.

#### *Effective Dates*

For effective date of District elements of Comprehensive Plan for the National Capital, see Historical and Statutory Notes following § 1-306.02.

#### *Miscellaneous Notes*

Expiration of Law 17-23: Section 3 of D.C. Law 17-23 provides:

"This act shall expire on the earlier of the completion of the construction in 2006 through 2008 of the parking structures, including the issuance of a certificate of occupancy for such structures, on the Ballpark Site or December 31, 2008."

## **PART B. HOUSING LINKAGE REQUIREMENT OF THE HOUSING ELEMENT.**

### **§ 1-306.31. HOUSING LINKAGE OBJECTIVE.**

The housing linkage objective is to require applicants who obtain bonus commercial office space as a result of a discretionary and otherwise appropriate street or alley closing or zoning density increase to produce housing or contribute funds to the production of housing, particularly housing that is affordable to low- and moderate-income households throughout the District, in an amount based on a formula tied to the amount or value of the additional commercial office square footage obtained.

(Apr. 10, 1984, D.C. Law 5-76, § 3, 31 DCR 1049; Apr. 27, 1999, D.C. Law 12-275, § 2(a), 41 DCR 1497.)

#### *HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

##### *Legislative History of Laws*

Law 5-76, the "District of Columbia Comprehensive Plan Act of 1984," was introduced in Council and assigned Bill No. 5-282, which was referred to the Committee of the Whole. The Bill was adopted on first and second readings on January 17, 1984 and January 31, 1984, respectively. Signed by the Mayor on February 23, 1984, it was assigned Act No. 5-112 and transmitted to both Houses of Congress for its review.

Law 12-275, the "Comprehensive Plan Amendment Act of 1998," was introduced in Council and assigned Bill No. 12-99. The Bill was adopted on first and second readings on December 1, 1998, and December 15, 1998, respectively. Signed by the Mayor on December 31, 1998, it was assigned Act No. 12-609 and transmitted to both Houses of Congress for its review. D.C. Law 12-275 became effective on April 27, 1999.

### **§ 1-306.32. HOUSING LINKAGE PURPOSES.**

In establishing the housing linkage objective, the District sets forth the following purposes:

- (1) To encourage the construction and rehabilitation of housing throughout the District of Columbia, particularly housing that is affordable to low- and moderate-income households;
- (2) To reduce a shortage of affordable housing in the District which has been caused in part by increased demand for this housing from employees of new commercial development who compete with present residents for scarce, vacant affordable housing, and by high land values which raise the cost of housing and which are partly a function of the demand for additional commercial office space in the National Capital; and
- (3) To increase the income tax base and labor force in the District by providing a mechanism to stimulate the development and expansion of housing for employees in the District who cannot afford to reside in the District.

(Apr. 10, 1984, D.C. Law 5-76, § 3, 31 DCR 1049; Apr. 27, 1999, D.C. Law 12-275, § 2(a), 41 DCR 1497.)

#### *HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

##### *Legislative History of Laws*

For Law 5-76, see notes following § 1-306.31.

For Law 12-275, see notes following § 1-306.31.

### **§ 1-306.33. HOUSING LINKAGE POLICIES -- REQUIREMENTS.**

The policies established in support of the housing linkage objective are as follows:

(1) Except as provided in § 1-306.41, whenever the Council approves a discretionary and otherwise appropriate street or alley closing which results in the provision of additional commercial office space, or whenever the Zoning Commission approves a discretionary and otherwise appropriate zoning density increase which results in the provision of additional commercial office space, the applicant who obtains the additional commercial office space shall be required to comply with the following housing requirement:

(A) The applicant shall construct or rehabilitate housing that is affordable to low- and moderate-income households in the District, the minimum amount of which shall be calculated by the formula set forth in paragraph (2) of this section, which shall be dedicated to use for affordable housing for no fewer than 20 years, and which shall be developed in accordance with the schedule set forth in § 1-306.43; or

(B) The applicant shall contribute funds, the minimum amount of which shall be calculated by the formula set forth in § 1-306.36, to a housing trust fund in accordance with the schedule set forth in § 1-306.34.

(2) Except as provided in § 1-306.34, if the applicant agrees to construct or rehabilitate the affordable housing, then the total square footage of the affordable housing that the applicant shall be required to construct or rehabilitate shall be as follows:

(A) Not less than 1/4 of the total square footage of the additional commercial office space, if the required affordable housing is located on or adjacent to the site of the additional commercial office space;

(B) Not less than 1/3 of the total square footage of the additional commercial office space, if the required affordable housing is located off or not adjacent to the site of the additional commercial office space, and if the housing is located within the advisory neighborhood commission area where the additional commercial office space is located or within an area designated on an enacted land use map of the Comprehensive Plan as a housing opportunity area; or

(C) Not less than 1/2 of the total square footage of the additional commercial office space, if the required affordable housing is located in any other area of the District.

(Apr. 10, 1984, D.C. Law 5-76, § 3, 31 DCR 1049; Apr. 27, 1999, D.C. Law 12-275, § 2(a), 41 DCR 1497.)

#### *HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

##### *Legislative History of Laws*

For Law 5-76, see notes following § 1-306.31.

For Law 12-275, see notes following § 1-306.31.

### **§ 1-306.34. REQUIRED HOUSING WHERE EXISTING HOUSING IS REMOVED.**

If the additional commercial office space is located on a development site that is improved with 1 or more housing units that are removed, either after the application or within 1 year prior to the application to facilitate the commercial development, the total square footage of the required affordable housing shall be not less than the total square footage of the removed housing plus the square footage of housing required by § 1-306.33(2).

(Apr. 10, 1984, D.C. Law 5-76, § 3, 31 DCR 1049; Apr. 27, 1999, D.C. Law 12-275, § 2(a), 41 DCR 1498.)

#### *HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

##### *Legislative History of Laws*

For Law 5-76, see notes following § 1-306.31.

For Law 12-275, see notes following § 1-306.31.

### **§ 1-306.35. APPLICANT'S CHOICE.**

If the applicant agrees to construct or rehabilitate affordable housing pursuant to § 1-306.33(1), the applicant may satisfy this agreement in any manner chosen by the applicant, including but not limited to a joint venture, partnership, contract, or arrangement with another party to develop the required housing.

(Apr. 10, 1984, D.C. Law 5-76, § 3, 31 DCR 1049; Apr. 27, 1999, D.C. Law 12-275, § 2(a), 41 DCR 1498.)

*HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

*Legislative History of Laws*

For Law 5-76, see notes following § 1-306.31.

For Law 12-275, see notes following § 1-306.31.

**§ 1-306.36. HOUSING TRUST FUND REQUIREMENT.**

Except as provided in § 1-306.37, if the applicant agrees to contribute funds to a housing trust fund, the amount of funds to be contributed shall be no less than the total of 1/2 of the assessed value of the total square footage of additional commercial office space.

(Apr. 10, 1984, D.C. Law 5-76, § 3, 31 DCR 1049; Apr. 27, 1999, D.C. Law 12-275, § 2(a), 41 DCR 1498.)

*HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

*Legislative History of Laws*

For Law 5-76, see notes following § 1-306.31.

For Law 12-275, see notes following § 1-306.31.

**§ 1-306.37. HOUSING TRUST FUND REQUIREMENT WHERE EXISTING HOUSING IS REMOVED.**

If the applicant agrees to contribute funds to a housing trust fund, and if the additional commercial office space is located on a development site that is improved with 1 or more housing units that are removed, either after the application or within 1 year prior to the application to facilitate the commercial development, the amount of funds to be contributed shall be no less than the total of the assessed value of the housing units that are removed plus 1/2 of the assessed value of the total square footage of additional commercial office space.

(Apr. 10, 1984, D.C. Law 5-76, § 3, 31 DCR 1049; Apr. 27, 1999, D.C. Law 12-275, § 2(a), 41 DCR 1499.)

*HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

*Legislative History of Laws*

For Law 5-76, see notes following § 1-306.31.

For Law 12-275, see notes following § 1-306.31.

**§ 1-306.38. ZONING COMMISSION POWERS.**

Nothing in this part shall require the Zoning Commission to grant or deny an application for a zoning density increase.

(Apr. 10, 1984, D.C. Law 5-76, § 3, 31 DCR 1049; Apr. 27, 1999, D.C. Law 12-275, § 2(a), 41 DCR 1499.)

*HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

*Legislative History of Laws*

For Law 5-76, see notes following § 1-306.31.

For Law 12-275, see notes following § 1-306.31.

**§ 1-306.39. ZONING REGULATIONS.**

Nothing in this part shall supplant any requirement of the Zoning Regulations.

(Apr. 10, 1984, D.C. Law 5-76, § 3, 31 DCR 1049; Apr. 27, 1999, D.C. Law 12-275, § 2(a), 41 DCR 1499.)

*HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

*Legislative History of Laws*

For Law 5-76, see notes following § 1-306.31.

For Law 12-275, see notes following § 1-306.31.



## **§ 1-306.40. COMPREHENSIVE PLAN REQUIREMENT.**

Nothing in this part shall obviate the requirement that zoning shall not be inconsistent with the Comprehensive Plan. However, the Zoning Commission and the Mayor's Office of Planning each shall consider an applicant's compliance with the requirements of this part as supportive of the Comprehensive Plan and as providing public amenities associated with an applicant's project.

(Apr. 10, 1984, D.C. Law 5-76, § 3, 31 DCR 1049; Apr. 27, 1999, D.C. Law 12-275, § 2(a), 41 DCR 1499.)

### *HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

#### *Legislative History of Laws*

For Law 5-76, see notes following § 1-306.31.

For Law 12-275, see notes following § 1-306.31.

## **§ 1-306.41. EXCEPTIONS.**

The provisions of this part shall not apply to the following applicants:

- (1) An applicant who obtains a street or alley closing or a zoning density increase for a development that includes, on or adjacent to the site of the development, an amount of housing that is equal to the amount that would be calculated pursuant to the formula set forth in § 1-306.33(2)(C);
- (2) An applicant whose development obtains no additional commercial office space as a result of obtaining a street or alley closing or a zoning density increase;
- (3) An applicant for a street or alley closing or a zoning density increase who represents a federal government agency, the Washington Metropolitan Area Transit Authority, or the Pennsylvania Avenue Development Corporation;
- (4) An applicant who obtains additional commercial office space pursuant to the variance provisions of the Zoning Regulations;
- (5) An applicant whose approved street or alley closing was decided by the Council, or whose approved zoning density increase was decided by the Zoning Commission, prior to October 6, 1994;
- (6) An applicant who obtains a zoning density increase for a development that already is subject to a housing, retail, arts, or historic preservation requirement pursuant to the zoning regulations set forth in the Downtown Development District; or
- (7) An applicant who obtains a street or alley closing or a zoning density increase for a development about which the Council, in its legislation that approves of the street or alley closing, or the Zoning Commission, in its order that approves of the zoning density increase, makes all of the following findings after a public hearing, for which prior notice of a request for this exemption was provided to each affected Advisory Neighborhood Commission and in the District of Columbia Register, and during which the burden of proof is upon the applicant to justify granting this exemption:
  - (A) The development associated with the street or alley closing or zoning density increase is located within an area designated in the text or map of the Comprehensive Plan as a development opportunity area, a production and technical employment area, or a new or upgraded commercial center; and
  - (B) Imposition of no housing requirement or a housing requirement that is less stringent than the requirement imposed by this part is necessary to implement objectives and policies set forth in this Plan for that designated area, which otherwise would likely not be achieved.

(Apr. 10, 1984, D.C. Law 5-76, § 3, 31 DCR 1049; Apr. 27, 1999, D.C. Law 12-275, § 2(a), 41 DCR 1499.)

### *HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

#### *Legislative History of Laws*

For Law 5-76, see notes following § 1-306.31.

For Law 12-275, see notes following § 1-306.31.

## **§ 1-306.42. BUILDING PERMITS ASSOCIATED WITH STREET OR ALLEY CLOSINGS OR ZONING DENSITY INCREASES.**

An applicant who obtains a street or alley closing or a zoning density increase who is required to construct or rehabilitate affordable housing pursuant to this part shall not be issued a building permit for the applicant's commercial development until the applicant certifies to the District either that a building permit

has been issued for the required amount of affordable housing, or that the applicant has contributed sufficient funds to a housing provider to construct or rehabilitate the required amount of affordable housing. (Apr. 10, 1984, D.C. Law 5-76, § 3, 31 DCR 1049; Apr. 27, 1999, D.C. Law 12-275, § 2(a), 41 DCR 1500.)

*HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

*Legislative History of Laws*

For Law 5-76, see notes following § 1-306.31.

For Law 12-275, see notes following § 1-306.31.

**§ 1-306.43. STREET OR ALLEY CLOSINGS OR ZONING DENSITY INCREASES ASSOCIATED WITH HOUSING TRUST FUND CONTRIBUTIONS.**

An applicant who obtains a street or alley closing or a zoning density increase who is required to contribute funds to a housing trust fund pursuant to this part shall proceed in accordance with the following schedule:

(1) Not less than 1/2 of the required total contribution shall be made prior to the issuance of a building permit for any of the commercial development; and

(2) The balance of the required total contribution shall be made prior to the issuance of a certificate of occupancy for any of the commercial development.

(Apr. 10, 1984, D.C. Law 5-76, § 3, 31 DCR 1049; Apr. 27, 1999, D.C. Law 12-275, § 2(a), 41 DCR 1500.)

*HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

*Legislative History of Laws*

For Law 5-76, see notes following § 1-306.31.

For Law 12-275, see notes following § 1-306.31.

**§ 1-306.44. ISSUANCE OF BUILDING PERMIT OR CERTIFICATE OF OCCUPANCY.**

Prior to the issuance of a building permit or certificate of occupancy for the commercial development, whichever is applicable, the applicant shall certify to the District that the provisions of this part have been satisfied.

(Apr. 10, 1984, D.C. Law 5-76, § 3, 31 DCR 1049; Apr. 27, 1999, D.C. Law 12-275, § 2(a), 41 DCR 1500.)

*HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

*Legislative History of Laws*

For Law 5-76, see notes following § 1-306.31.

For Law 12-275, see notes following § 1-306.31.

**§ 1-306.45. REGULATIONS ADOPTED TO IMPLEMENT THIS PART.**

The Zoning Commission and all other agencies that have authority to adopt regulations to implement the housing linkage policies shall adopt regulations to implement the provisions of this part.

(Apr. 10, 1984, D.C. Law 5-76, § 3, 31 DCR 1049; Apr. 27, 1999, D.C. Law 12-275, § 2(a), 41 DCR 1500.)

*HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

*Legislative History of Laws*

For Law 5-76, see notes following § 1-306.31.

For Law 12-275, see notes following § 1-306.31.

**SUBCHAPTER IV. SPECIAL PROGRAMS.**

**PART A. GENERAL.**

## **§ 1-307.01. DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA STUDENT LOAN INSURANCE PROGRAM.**

(a) The government of the District of Columbia is authorized:

- (1) To establish a student loan insurance program which meets the requirements of this part for a State loan insurance program in order to enter into agreements with the Commissioner for the purposes of this title;
- (2) To enter into such agreements with the Commissioner;
- (3) To use amounts appropriated for the purposes of this section to establish a fund for such purposes and for expenses in connection therewith;
- (4) To accept and use donations for the purposes of this section; and
- (5) To establish a student loan program for District of Columbia residents which shall be funded in whole or in part through the proceeds of Industrial Revenue Bonds and to enter into agreements with other entities for the purpose of managing, regulating, and overseeing such a program.

(b) Notwithstanding the provisions of any applicable law, if the borrower, on any loan insured under the program established pursuant to this section, is a minor, any otherwise valid note or other written agreement executed by him for the purposes of such loan shall create a binding obligation.

(c) There are authorized to be appropriated such amounts as may be necessary for the purposes of this section.

(Nov. 8, 1965, Pub. L. 89-329, title IV, § 436; Nov. 3, 1966, 80 Stat. 1244, Pub. L. 89-572, § 12; Oct. 16, 1968, 82 Stat. 1024, Pub. L. 90-575, title I, § 116(b)(5); Oct. 12, 1976, 90 Stat. 2132, Pub. L. 94-482, title I, § 127(a); Nov. 19, 1985, D.C. Law 6-58, § 2, 32 DCR 5725.)

### *HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

#### *Prior Codifications*

1981 Ed., § 1-358.

1973 Ed., § 1-265.

#### *Legislative History of Laws*

Law 6-58 was introduced in Council and assigned Bill No. 6-247, which was referred to the Committee on Education. The Bill was adopted on first and second readings on July 9, 1985 and September 10, 1985, respectively. Signed by the Mayor on September 30, 1985, it was assigned Act No. 6-81 and transmitted to both Houses of Congress for its review.

#### *References in Text*

In subsection (a), the words "this title" refer to Title IV of the Higher Education Act of 1965, as amended, which is classified to 20 U.S.C. § 1070 et seq.

#### *Change in Government*

This section originated at a time when local government powers were delegated to a Board of Commissioners of the District of Columbia (see Acts Relating to the Establishment of the District of Columbia and its Various Forms of Governmental Organization in Volume 1). Section 401 of Reorganization Plan No. 3 of 1967 (see Reorganization Plans in Volume 1) transferred all of the functions of the Board of Commissioners under this section to a single Commissioner. The District of Columbia Self-Government and Governmental Reorganization Act, 87 Stat. 818, § 711 (D.C. Code, § 1-207.11), abolished the District of Columbia Council and the Office of Commissioner of the District of Columbia. These branches of government were replaced by the Council of the District of Columbia and the Office of Mayor of the District of Columbia, respectively. Accordingly, and also pursuant to § 714(a) of such Act (D.C. Code, § 1-207.14(a)), appropriate changes in terminology were made in this section.

## **§ 1-307.02. DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM.**

(a)(1) In accordance with paragraph (2) of this subsection, the Mayor may submit, under title XIX of the Social Security Act (Title XIX) to the Secretary of the United States Department of Health and Human Services, a plan for medical assistance (and any modifications of the plan) to enable the District to receive federal financial assistance under Title XIX for a medical assistance program established by the Mayor under such plan.

(2) Prior to submitting a plan, modification to a plan, or waiver as provided in paragraph (1) of this subsection, or prior to implementing any pending modification or waiver, the Mayor shall submit the plan to the Council for approval. If the Council does not approve or disapprove the submission within

30 days of receipt from the Mayor, the plan shall be deemed approved.

(3) Review and approval by the Council of the Fiscal Year 2010 Budget and Financial Plan shall constitute the Council review and approval required by paragraph 2 of this subsection of any modification or waiver to the state plan required to implement during fiscal year 2010 an initiative to:

- (A) Utilize Disproportionate Share Hospital funding to support the transition of individuals into health insurance programs through the modification of the Disproportionate Share Hospital qualification and distribution methodology;
- (B) Change service limit methodology for personal care aide services;
- (C) Enhance prescription drug utilization and review activities;
- (D) Reduce reimbursement rates for prescription drugs to align pharmaceutical spending with national payment trends;
- (E) Change methodologies for recovering improper payments;
- (F) Obtain available State Children's Health Insurance Program funding for immigrant children and pregnant women;
- (G) Shift coverage for unborn children of undocumented immigrants from the D.C. HealthCare Alliance to Medicaid;
- (H) Implement a new methodology for fee-for-service inpatient hospital reimbursement; and
- (I) Reduce disallowances for public provider agencies.

(4) Review and approval by the Council of the fiscal year 2011 budget and financial plan shall constitute the Council review and approval required by paragraph (2) of this subsection of any waiver, modification to the state plan, or modification to a waiver required during fiscal year 2011 for purposes of implementing federal health care reform initiatives as set forth in the Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act, approved March 23, 2010 (124 Stat. 119; Pub. L. No. 111-148); provided, that the Department of Health Care Finance publishes a copy of any waiver, modification to the state plan, or modification to a waiver available on its website for at least 5 business days prior to submission to the Secretary of the United States Department of Health and Human Services.

(5) Review and approval by the Council of the Fiscal Year 2012 Budget and Financial Plan shall constitute the Council review and approval required by paragraph (2) of this subsection of:

- (A) Any modification or waiver to the state plan required to change the methodology used for the reimbursement for single source brand name drugs from the average wholesale price minus 10% to wholesale acquisition cost plus 3%; and
- (B) Any modification or waiver to the state plan required to change in whole or in part the level of personal-care services offered as a state plan benefit.

(6) Review and approval by the Council of the Fiscal Year 2013 Budget and Financial Plan shall constitute the Council review and approval required by paragraph (2) of this subsection of any modification or waiver to the state plan required to:

- (A) Update the diagnosis-related group ("DRG") grouper the agency uses to pay hospitals for inpatient care and other characteristics of the reimbursement system, such as base rates, DRG weights, outlier thresholds and transfer policy to adjust the average payment to cost ratio for inpatient care at DRG hospitals from 114% to 98%;
- (B) Update the reimbursement methodology model to one based on acuity for Intermediate Care Facilities for the Intellectually Disabled;
- (C) Exclude the cost of therapies, including physical therapy, occupational therapy, and speech therapy, from the calculation of the nursing and resident care component of the nursing home rate; and
- (D) Transition beneficiaries to the replenishing pharmacy network for antiretroviral medications.

(b)(1) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Mayor may take such action as may be necessary to submit such plan to the Secretary and to establish and carry out such medical assistance program, except that in prescribing the standards for determining eligibility for and the extent of medical assistance under the District of Columbia's plan for medical assistance, the Mayor may not (except to the extent required by Title XIX of the Social Security Act):

- (A) Prescribe maximum income levels for recipients of medical assistance under such plan which exceed:
  - (i) The Title XIX maximum income levels if such levels are in effect; or
  - (ii) The Mayor's maximum income levels for the local medical assistance program if there are no Title XIX maximum income levels in effect; or
- (B) Prescribe criteria which would permit an individual or family to be eligible for such assistance if

such individual or family would be ineligible, solely by reason of his or its resources, for medical assistance both under the plan of the State of Maryland approved under Title XIX of the Social Security Act and under the plan of the State of Virginia approved under such title.

(2) For purposes of subparagraph (A) of paragraph (1) of this subsection:

(A) The term "Title XIX maximum income levels" means any maximum income levels which may be specified by Title XIX of the Social Security Act for recipients of medical assistance under state plans approved under that title;

(B) The term "the Mayor's maximum income levels for the local medical assistance program" means the maximum income levels prescribed for recipients of medical assistance under the District of Columbia's medical assistance program in effect in the fiscal year ending June 30, 1967; and

(C) During any of the first 4 calendar quarters in which medical assistance is provided under such plan there shall be deemed to be no Title XIX maximum income levels in effect if the Title XIX maximum income levels in effect during such quarter are higher than the Mayor's maximum income levels for the local medical assistance program.

(c) The District state plan required under Title XIX of the Social Security Act, approved July 30, 1965 (79 Stat. 343; 42 U.S.C. 1396 et seq.), shall provide that all persons in the following categories are eligible for Medicaid benefits:

(1) A pregnant woman or an infant under 1 year of age with an income up to 185% of the federal poverty line, as authorized by § 1902(a)(1) of the Social Security Act, approved July 30, 1965 (79 Stat. 343; 42 U.S.C. 1396a(a)(1));

(2) A child born after September 30, 1983, who has not attained the age of 8 years and whose family income is not more than 100% of the federal poverty line, as authorized by § 1902 of the Social Security Act, approved July 30, 1965 (79 Stat. 343; 42 U.S.C. 1396a); and

(3) A pregnant woman or a child during a presumptive eligibility period as authorized by § 1902(a) of the Social Security Act, approved July 30, 1965 (79 Stat. 343; 42 U.S.C. 1396a(a)).

(d)(1) For purposes of this subsection, the term:

(A) "TANF-related Medicaid recipient" means a family that has dependent children under 21 years of age in the home and whose income is not low enough to qualify for financial assistance, but is low enough to qualify for medical assistance.

(B) "Health maintenance organization" means a public or private organization, operating in the District of Columbia, which contracts with the District government to provide comprehensive health maintenance, preventive and treatment services emphasizing access to primary care for enrolled members of the plan through its own network of physicians and hospitals for a fixed prepaid premium.

(C) "Managed care provider" means either a primary care provider or a health maintenance organization.

(D) "Primary care provider" means a physician, clinic, hospital, or neighborhood health center that is responsible for providing primary care and coordinating referrals, when necessary, to other health care providers.

(E) "Restricted recipient" means a person who has been restricted to one designated primary care provider for a minimum of one year after a finding of abuse or misuse of Medicaid services by the Commission on Health Care Financing.

(2) The Mayor shall establish a plan to mandate enrollment of TANF and TANF-related Medicaid recipients in a managed care program for the purpose of providing access to comprehensive and coordinated health care in an efficient and cost effective manner. The plan shall provide the following:

(A) TANF and TANF-related Medicaid recipients shall select any health maintenance organization with a current contract with the District of Columbia to provide managed care services to TANF and TANF-related Medicaid recipients on a capitated method of payment;

(B) The Mayor shall exclude TANF and TANF-related Medicaid recipients from the managed care program who are:

(i) Residents in a nursing facility or intermediate care facility for persons with intellectual or developmental disabilities;

(ii) Repealed.

(iii) Eligible for Medicaid for a period that is less than 3 months;

(iv) Eligible for a period that is retroactive;

(v) Foster children residing outside the District of Columbia; or

(vi) Restricted recipients.

(C) The Mayor shall assign any TANF and TANF-related Medicaid recipient who does not choose a provider within a reasonable time to a health maintenance organization described in subparagraph (A) of this paragraph.

(i) A managed care provider as described in subparagraph (A)(i) of this paragraph; or

(ii) A managed care provider that is an employee or entity of the District government.

(D) Repealed.

(E) TANF and TANF-related Medicaid recipients enrolled in a managed care program shall be exempted from any additional co-payment requirements other than those imposed by the Medicaid program.

(F) The Mayor shall develop an education program to fully inform TANF and TANF-related Medicaid recipients about the various managed care programs to ensure better care for recipients while avoiding unnecessary and inappropriate use of hospital based services for preventive and primary care.

(3) In order to participate in the managed care plan, a provider must:

(A) Be a Medicaid qualified provider and be accessible to enrollees on a 24 hours per day, 7 days per week basis. The Mayor shall establish a monitoring system to ensure that recipients have 24 hours per day, 7 days per week access to their managed care providers and that treatment is provided in a timely manner; and

(B) Have a written contract with the District government which provides detailed information regarding the responsibilities of the managed care provider and the District government for providing or arranging for the provision of, and making payment for all services to which the TANF and TANF-related Medicaid recipient is entitled under the District state Medicaid plan.

(4) The Mayor shall maintain a grievance and appeal process for TANF and TANF-related Medicaid recipients enrolled in a managed care program.

(5) The Mayor shall require that managed care providers, which receive a capitated method of payment, submit adequate assurances to protect the District government against risk in case a provider becomes insolvent.

(6) To implement the requirements of this subsection the Mayor shall:

(A) Amend the District state Medicaid plan pursuant to § 4-204.05; and

(B) Seek and obtain all necessary waivers of federal Medicaid statutes, rules and regulations.

(7) The Mayor shall submit to the Council on an annual basis an assessment of the cost effectiveness of the managed care plan and its impact on the TANF and TANF-related Medicaid recipient's access to care of adequate quality.

(Dec. 27, 1967, 81 Stat. 744, Pub. L. 90-227, § 1; May 15, 1990, D.C. Law 8-124, § 2, 37 DCR 2087; Mar. 17, 1993, D.C. Law 9-247, § 2, 40 DCR 1150; Nov. 25, 1993, D.C. Law 10-65, § 101, 40 DCR 7351; Sept. 26, 1995, D.C. Law 11-52, § 501, 42 DCR 3684; Mar. 26, 1999, D.C. Law 12-175, § 102, 45 DCR 7193; Oct. 20, 1999, D.C. Law 13-38, § 2205, 46 DCR 6373; Apr. 24, 2007, D.C. Law 16-305, § 2, 53 DCR 6198; Mar. 3, 2010, D.C. Law 18-111, § 5031, 57 DCR 181; Sept. 24, 2010, D.C. Law 18-223, § 5002, 57 DCR 6242; Sept. 14, 2011, D.C. Law 19-21, § 5042, 58 DCR 6226; Sept. 20, 2012, D.C. Law 19-168, § 5152, 59 DCR 8025; Sept. 26, 2012, D.C. Law 19-169, § 2, 59 DCR 5567.)

#### *HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

##### *Prior Codifications*

1981 Ed., § 1-359.

1973 Ed., § 1-266.

##### *Effect of Amendments*

D.C. Law 13-38 rewrote subsec. (a), which previously read:

"The Mayor of the District of Columbia (hereafter in this section and § 1-360 referred to as the 'Mayor') may submit under Title XIX of the Social Security Act to the Secretary of Health and Human Services (hereafter in this section and § 1-360 referred to as the 'Secretary') a plan for medical assistance (and any modifications of such plan) to enable the District of Columbia to receive federal financial assistance under such title for a medical assistance program established by the Mayor under such plan."

Section 2204 of D.C. Law 13-38 provides that the Mayor shall issue rules to implement the provisions of the act.

Sections 3902 and 3903 of D.C. Law 13-172 provide:

"Sec. 3902. The Medical Assistance Administration ('MAA') shall work closely with all District agencies and the Budget Director of the Council of the District of Columbia, in establishing Medicaid rates and Medicaid waiver programs to maximize Federal dollars as a means of reimbursement for services provided by District of Columbia agencies.

"Sec. 3903. MAA shall submit to the Council no later than 15 days after the end of each quarter a report that identifies new District agency programs that are participating in the Medicaid program and the potential savings in local funds associated with their participation."

D.C. Law 16-305, in subsec. (d)(2)(B)(i), substituted "persons with mental retardation" for "the mentally retarded".

D.C. Law 18-111 added subsec. (a)(3).

D.C. Law 18-223 added subsec. (a)(4).

D.C. Law 19-21 added subsec. (a)(5).

D.C. Law 19-168 added subsec. (a)(6).

D.C. Law 19-169, in subsec. (d)(2)(B)(i), substituted "persons with intellectual or developmental disabilities" for "persons with mental retardation".

#### *Temporary Amendments of Section*

For temporary (225 day) amendment of section, see § 501 of Multiyear Budget Spending Reduction and Support Temporary Act of 1995 (D.C. Law 10-253, March 23, 1995, law notification 42 DCR 1652).

For temporary (225 day) amendment of section, see § 5 of Public Assistance Temporary Amendment Act of 1997 (D.C. Law 12-7, August 1, 1997, law notification 44 DCR 4639).

For temporary (225 day) amendment of section, see § 2 of TANF and TANF-Related Medicaid Managed Care Program Temporary Amendment Act of 1997 (D.C. Law 12-70, April 29, 1998, law notification 45 DCR 2105).

For temporary (225 day) amendment of section, see § 5 of Public Assistance Temporary Amendment Act of 1998 (D.C. Law 12-130, July 24, 1998, law notification 45 DCR 6501).

For temporary (225 day) amendment of section, see § 2 of TANF-Related Medicaid Managed Care Program Technical Clarification Temporary Amendment Act of 1997 (D.C. Law 12-277, April 27, 1999, law notification 46 DCR 4283).

#### *Emergency Act Amendments*

For temporary amendment of section, see § 5 of the Public Assistance Emergency Amendment Act of 1997 (D.C. Act 12-25, February 27, 1997, 44 DCR 1778), § 5 of the Public Assistance Legislative Review Emergency Amendment Act of 1997 (D.C. Act 12-77, May 27, 1997, 44 DCR 3181), and § 5 of the Public Assistance Emergency Amendment Act of 1998 (D.C. Act 12-306, March 20, 1998, 45 DCR 1900).

For temporary amendment of section, see § 2 of the TANF and TANF-Related Medicaid Managed Care Program Emergency Amendment Act of 1997 (D.C. Act 12-197, December 2, 1997, 44 DCR 7484), § 2 of the TANF-Related Medicaid Managed Care Program Technical Clarification Emergency Amendment Act of 1998 (D.C. Act 12-605, January 20, 1999, 46 DCR 1287), § 2 of the TANF and TANF-Related Medicaid Managed Care Program Legislative Review Emergency Amendment Act of 1998 (D.C. Act 12-501, November 10, 1998, 45 DCR 8123) and § 2 of the TANF and TANF-Related Medicaid Managed Care Program Congressional Review Emergency Amendment Act of 1999 (D.C. Act 13-5, February 8, 1999, 46 DCR 2294).

For temporary (90-day) amendment of section, see §§ 2204 and 2205 of the Service Improvement and Fiscal Year 2000 Budget Support Emergency Act of 1999 (D.C. Act 13-110, July 28, 1999, 46 DCR 6320).

For temporary (90-day) directive to Medical Assistance Administration to work with District agencies and the Council Budget Director to establish rates and programs to maximize Federal reimbursement dollars and to report to the Council on new agency programs participating in Medicaid, see §§ 3902 and 3903 of the Fiscal Year 2001 Budget Support Emergency Act of 2000 (D.C. Act 13-376, July 24, 2000, 47 DCR 6574).

For temporary (90 day) amendment of section, see §§ 3902 and 3903 of the Fiscal Year 2001 Budget Support Congressional Review Emergency Act of 2000 (D.C. Act 13-438, October 20, 2000, 47 DCR 8740).

For temporary (90 day) enactments, see §§ 5092, 5102 to 5104 of Fiscal Year 2007 Budget Support Emergency Act of 2006 (D.C. Act 16-477, August 8, 2006, 53 DCR 7068).

For temporary (90 day) enactments, see §§ 5092, 5102 to 5104 of Fiscal Year 2007 Budget Support Congressional Review Emergency Act of 2006 (D.C. Act 16-499, October 23, 2006, 53 DCR 8845).

For temporary (90 day) enactments, see §§ 5092, 5102 to 5104 of Fiscal Year 2007 Budget Support Congressional Review Emergency Act of 2007 (D.C. Act 17-1, January 16, 2007, 54 DCR 1165).

For temporary (90 day) amendment of section, see § 5002 of Fiscal Year 2010 Budget Support Emergency Act of 2009 (D.C. Act 18-187, August 26, 2009, 56 DCR 7374).

For temporary (90 day) amendment of section, see § 5031 of Fiscal Year 2010 Budget Support Second Emergency Act of 2009 (D.C. Act 18-207, October 15, 2009, 56 DCR 8234).

For temporary (90 day) amendment of section, see § 5031 of Fiscal Year Budget Support Congressional Review Emergency Amendment Act of 2009 (D.C. Act 18-260, January 4, 2010, 57 DCR 345).

For temporary (90 day) amendment of section, see § 5002 of Fiscal Year 2011 Budget Support Emergency Act of 2010 (D.C. Act 18-463, July 2, 2010, 57 DCR 6542).

For temporary (90 day) amendment of section, see § 5012 of Fiscal Year 2012 Budget Support Emergency Act of 2011 (D.C. Act 19-93, June 29, 2011, 58 DCR 5599).

For temporary (90 day) amendment of section, see § 5152 of Fiscal Year 2013 Budget Support Emergency Act of 2012 (D.C. Act 19-383, June 19, 2012, 59 DCR 7764).

For temporary (90 day) amendment of section, see § 5152 of Fiscal Year 2013 Budget Support Congressional Review Emergency Act of 2012 (D.C. Act 19-413, July 25, 2012, 59 DCR 9290).

#### *Legislative History of Laws*

Law 8-124 was introduced in Council and assigned Bill No. 8-374, which was referred to the Committee on Human Services. The Bill was adopted on first and second readings on February 13, 1990, and February 27, 1990, respectively. Signed by the Mayor on March 15, 1990, it was assigned Act No. 8-177 and transmitted to both Houses of Congress for its review.

Law 9-247, the "Medicaid Managed Care Amendment Act of 1992," was introduced in Council and assigned Bill No. 9-425, which was referred to the Committee on Human Services. The Bill was adopted on first and second readings on December 1, 1992, and December 15, 1992, respectively. Signed by the Mayor on January 8, 1993, it was assigned Act No. 9-392 and transmitted to both Houses of Congress for its review. D.C. Law 9-247 became effective on March 17, 1993.

Law 10-65, the "Omnibus Spending Reduction Act of 1993," was introduced in Council and assigned Bill No. 10-323, which was referred to the Committee of the Whole. The Bill was adopted on first and second readings on July 21, 1993, and September 21, 1993, respectively. Signed by the Mayor on October 6, 1993, it was assigned Act No. 10-120 and transmitted to both Houses of Congress for its review. D.C. Law 10-65 became effective on November 25, 1993.

For legislative history of D.C. Law 11-52, see Historical and Statutory Notes following § 1-303.22.

Law 12-175, the "Fiscal Year 1999 Budget Support Act of 1998," was introduced in Council and assigned Bill No. 12-618, which was referred to the Committee of the Whole. The Bill was adopted on first and second readings on May 5, 1998, and June 2, 1998, respectively. Signed by the Mayor on June 23, 1998, it was assigned Act No. 12-399 and transmitted to both Houses of Congress for its review. D.C. Law 12-175 became effective on March 26, 1999.

For Law 13-38, see notes following § 1-301.91.

Law 16-305, the "People First Respectful Language Modernization Act of 2006", was introduced in Council and assigned Bill No. 16-664, which was referred to Committee on the Whole. The Bill was adopted on first and second readings on June 20, 2006, and July 11, 2006, respectively. Signed by the Mayor on July 17, 2006, it was assigned Act No. 16-437 and transmitted to both Houses of Congress for its review. D.C. Law 16-305 became effective on April 24, 2007.

For Law 18-111, see notes following § 1-301.181.

For Law 18-223, see notes following § 1-301.78.

For history of Law 19-21, see notes under § 1-301.01.

For history of Law 19-168, see notes under § 1-137.01.

Law 19-169, the "People First Respectful Language Modernization Amendment Act of 2012", was introduced in Council and assigned Bill No. 19-189, which was referred to the Committee on Human Services. The Bill was adopted on first and second readings on March 6, 2012, and April 17, 2012, respectively. Signed by the Mayor on May 15, 2012, it was assigned Act No. 19-361 and transmitted to both Houses of Congress for its review. D.C. Law 19-169 became effective on September 26, 2012.

#### *References in Text*

"Title XIX of the Social Security Act," referred to in this section, is codified as 42 U.S.C. § 1396 et seq.

#### *Change in Government*

This section originated at a time when local government powers were delegated to a Board of Commissioners of the District of Columbia (see Acts Relating to the Establishment of the District of Columbia and its Various Forms of Governmental Organization in Volume 1). Section 401 of Reorganization Plan No. 3 of 1967 (see Reorganization Plans in Volume 1) transferred all of the functions of the Board of Commissioners under this section to a single Commissioner. The District of Columbia Self-Government and Governmental Reorganization Act, 87 Stat. 818, § 711 (D.C. Code, § 1-207.11), abolished the District of



Columbia Council and the Office of Commissioner of the District of Columbia. These branches of government were replaced by the Council of the District of Columbia and the Office of Mayor of the District of Columbia, respectively. Accordingly, and also pursuant to § 714(a) of such Act (D.C. Code, § 1-207.14(a)), appropriate changes in terminology were made in this section.

#### *Delegation of Authority*

Delegation of authority under D.C. Law 9-247, the "Medicaid Managed Care Amendment Act of 1992", see Mayor's Order 93-218, December 1, 1993.

#### *Resolutions*

Resolution 14-520, the "Modification to the Medicaid Home and Community-Based Waiver for Individuals with Mental Retardation and Developmental Disabilities Emergency Approval Resolution of 2002", was approved effective July 19, 2002.

Resolution 14-558, the "Medicaid State Plan Amendment for the Breast and Cervical Cancer Treatment Program Emergency Approval Resolution of 2002", was approved effective September 27, 2002.

Resolution 15-295, the "Modification to the Medicaid Home and Community-based Waiver for Individuals with Mental Retardation and Developmental Disabilities Disapproval Resolution of 2003", was approved effective November 4, 2003.

Resolution 15-784, the "Renewal of the Home and Community-based Services Waiver Governing Water Filters for Persons with HIV/AIDS Emergency Approval Resolution of 2004", was approved effective December 7, 2004.

Resolution 16-108, the "Medicaid Home and Community-based Waiver for Persons with Mental Retardation and Developmental Disabilities Modification Governing Physical Therapy, Occupational Therapy, Speech Therapy and Skilled Nursing Services Approval Resolution of 2005", was approved effective April 1, 2005.

Resolution 16-154, the "Use of less Restrictive Income and Resource Criteria for Selected Medicaid Populations Approval Resolution of 2005", was approved effective May 6, 2005.

Resolution 16-205, the "Medicaid Preferred Drug List (PDL) Program for Pharmacy Services Approval Resolution of 2005", was approved effective June 17, 2005.

Resolution 16-273, the "Medicaid State Plan Amendment to Raise the Federal Poverty Levels of Qualified Medicare Beneficiaries and Specified Low Income Medicare Beneficiaries Emergency Approval Resolution of 2005", was approved effective July 6, 2005.

Resolution 16-281, the "Medicaid Case Mix Prescription Drugs Approval Resolution of 2005", was approved effective July 8, 2005.

Resolution 16-282, the "Medicaid State Plan Amendment to Implement a Case Mix Nursing Facility Reimbursement System with a Ventilator Services Add-on Rate Approval Resolution of 2005", was approved effective July 8, 2005.

Resolution 16-283, the "Medicaid State Plan Amendment and Waiver Instituting a Non-emergency Transportation Broker Delivery System Approval Resolution of 2005", was approved effective July 22, 2005.

Resolution 16-284, the "Medicaid Acute Involuntary Admissions Payment State Plan Amendment Approval Resolution of 2005", was approved effective July 22, 2005.

Resolution 16-285, the "Medicaid D.C. Coverage Initiative Health Insurance Flexibility and Accountability Waiver Approval Resolution of 2005", was approved effective July 22, 2005.

Resolution 16-286, the "Medicaid State Plan Amendment Governing Liens and Adjustments or Recoveries Approval Resolution of 2005", was approved effective August 6, 2005.

Resolution 16-296, the "Medicaid State Plan Amendment Ensuring Compliance with the Low Income Subsidy Provisions of the Medicare Modernization Act Emergency Approval Resolution of 2005", was approved effective September 20, 2005.

Resolution 16-354, the "Demonstration Waiver for Medicaid and State Children's Health Insurance Program Coverage for Evacuees of Hurricane Katrina Residing in the District of Columbia Emergency Approval Resolution of 2005", was approved effective November 1, 2005.

Resolution 16-478, the "Medicaid School-Based Health Services Approval Resolution of 2006", was approved effective January 20, 2006.

Resolution 16-580, the "Medicaid State Plan Amendment for Managed Care Compliance with the Medicare Modernization Act Emergency Approval Resolution of 2006", was approved effective March 7, 2006.

Resolution 16-785, the "Medicaid Reserved Bed Days Payment Modification Approval Resolution of 2006", was approved effective August 11, 2006.

Resolution 16-786, the "Medicaid Maximum Allowable Cost State Plan Amendment Approval Resolution of 2006", was approved effective August 11, 2006.

Resolution 16-787, the "Modification to the Medicaid Disproportionate Share Hospital Payment Methodology

State Plan Amendment Approval Resolution of 2006", was approved effective August 11, 2006.

Resolution 16-875, the "Expansion of Adult Dental Services Emergency Approval Resolution of 2006", was approved effective November 14, 2006.

Resolution 16-877, the "Determination of Eligibility for Qualified Medicare Beneficiaries Emergency Approval Resolution of 2006", was approved effective November 14, 2006.

Resolution 16-879, the "Expansion of Allowable Income for Determination of State Child Health Insurance Program Eligibility Emergency Approval Resolution of 2006", was approved effective November 14, 2006.

Resolution 16-958, the "Disqualification for Medicaid Long-Term Care Assistance for Individuals with Substantial Home Equity Interest Approval Resolution of 2006", was approved effective December 15, 2006.

Resolution 16-959, the "Medicaid Elderly and Persons with Physical Disabilities Waiver Renewal Application Approval Resolution of 2006", was approved effective December 15, 2006.

#### *Miscellaneous Notes*

Mayor authorized to issue rules: Section 3 of D.C. Law 9-247 provided that the Mayor shall issue rules necessary to implement subsection (d) of this section pursuant to subchapter I of Chapter 15 of Title 1.

Short title: Section 5091 of D.C. Law 16-192 provided that subtitle I of title V of the act may be cited as the "Medicaid Enrollment and Expansion Act of 2006".

Sections 5092 and 5093 of D.C. Law 16-192 provided:

"Sec. 5092. Within 30 days of the effective date of this subtitle, the Mayor shall submit Medicaid State Plan Amendments to the Council pursuant to section (1)(a) of An Act To enable the District of Columbia to receive Federal financial assistance under title XIX of the Social Security Act for a medical assistance program, and for other purposes, approved December 27, 1967 (81 Stat. 744; D.C. Official Code § 1-307.02(a)) to achieve the following:

"(1) Increase the maximum eligibility standards of the State Children's Health Insurance Program from 200% of the Federal Poverty Guidelines to 300% of the Federal Poverty Guidelines;

"(2) Increase the maximum eligibility standards for Qualified Medicare Beneficiaries and Special Low-Income Medicare Beneficiaries to 300% of the Federal Poverty Guidelines;

"(3) Establish a comprehensive adult dental program; and

"(4) Draw down an additional \$9,750,000 in presently uncaptured federal matching funds for the purpose of expanding school health services.

"Sec. 5093. Penalties.

"An agency head, deputy agency head, agency chief financial officer, agency budget director, agency controller, manager, or other employee may be subject to adverse personnel action, including removal, for not submitting the plan in accordance with this subtitle."

Short title: Section 5091 of D.C. Law 16-192 provided that subtitle I of title V of the act may be cited as the "Medical Assistance Administration Reporting Requirements Act of 2006".

Sections 5102 to 5104 of D.C. Law 16-192 provided:

"Sec. 5102. Non-Emergency Transportation Reform Report.

"The Medical Assistance Administration ('MAA') within the Department of Health shall provide a report to the Council by October 1, 2006, on the status of its efforts to reform the Medicaid Non-Emergency Transportation ('NEMT') Program. The report shall:

"(1) Describe MAA's plans and proposed timelines to:

"(A) Verify that all Medicaid NEMT services are provided to clients that have been certified as medically necessary and make such certifications subject to renewal;

"(B) Institute a prior-authorization system that maintains public transportation as the default method of NEMT;

"(C) Require transportation vendors to submit documentation of services provided, including purpose of trip, pick-up location, drop-off location, and times; and

"(D) Increase MAA oversight of NEMT abnormalities and high usage; and

"(2) Quantify the potential savings from the measures described in paragraph (1) of this section.

"Sec. 5103. Out-of-state reimbursement report.

"The MAA within the Department of Health shall provide a report to the Council by October 1, 2006, on the status of its efforts to decrease payments to providers located outside the District of Columbia. The report shall:

"(1) Describe MAA's plans and proposed timelines to:

"(A) Transition the residency of individuals in nursing facilities located outside the District to the state where

the nursing facility is located; and

"(B) Implement fraud protections and increasing oversight of payments made to non-District providers for Medicaid services, including reimbursements to physicians, hospitals, nursing facilities, pharmacies, Intermediate Care Facilities for the Mentally Retarded, and day treatment centers; and

"(2) Quantify the potential savings from the measures described in paragraph (1) of this section.

"Sec. 5104. Penalties.

"An agency head, deputy agency head, agency chief financial officer, agency budget director, agency controller, manager, or other employee may be subject to adverse personnel action, including removal, for not submitting the report required by section 5102 or by 5103."

Short title: Section 5030 of D.C. Law 18-111 provided that subtitle D of title V of the act may be cited as the "Medical Assistance Program Amendment Act of 2009".

Short title: Section 5001 of D.C. Law 18-223 provided that subtitle A of title IV of the act may be cited as the "Medical Assistance Program Amendment Act of 2010".

Short title: Section 5041 of D.C. Law 19-21 provided that subtitle E of title V of the act may be cited as "Medical Assistance Program Amendment Act of 2011".

Short title: Section 5151 of D.C. Law 19-168 provided that subtitle P of title V of the act may be cited as "Medical Assistance Program Amendment Act of 2012".

### **§ 1-307.02A. MINIMUM MAINTENANCE NEEDS ALLOWANCE FOR AN INSTITUTIONALIZED MEDICAID BENEFICIARY WITH A COMMUNITY SPOUSE.**

For purposes of protecting the income of the community spouse of a Medicaid beneficiary who is institutionalized, the Mayor is directed to set the minimum monthly maintenance needs allowance at the maximum level permitted under section 1924 of the Social Security Act, approved July 1, 1988 (102 Stat. 758; 42 U.S. C. § 1396r-5), and to amend the District of Columbia Medicaid State Plan accordingly.

(Mar. 11, 1992, D.C. Law 9-70, § 2, 39 DCR 18.)

### **§ 1-307.03. MEDICAL ASSISTANCE EXPANSION PROGRAM ESTABLISHMENT.**

(a) The Mayor shall establish a program to expand medical assistance to adult District residents with an annual family income up to 200% of the federal poverty level.

(1) The Mayor may provide medical assistance to eligible residents by making arrangements with managed care providers either on a fee-for-service or capitated basis.

(2) Enrollees of the program shall select a health maintenance organization with a current contract with the District to provide managed care services.

(3) The Mayor shall assign any enrollee who does not choose a provider within a reasonable period of time to the District of Columbia Health and Hospitals Public Benefit Corporation.

(4)(A) In fiscal year 2000, the Mayor may establish a pilot project to expand Medicaid coverage to not more than 2,400 adult District residents.

(B) The funding for the pilot shall be derived by amending the Disproportionate Share adjustment paid to hospitals.

(5) To implement any expansion for adult District residents with an annual family income up to 200% of the federal poverty level the Mayor shall:

(A) Seek and obtain all necessary waivers of federal Medicaid statutes, rules, and regulations; and

(B) Amend the District State Medicaid plan.

(b) The Mayor shall establish a program to provide medical assistance to undocumented children not eligible for coverage under Medicaid who reside in the District and have an annual family income up to 200% of the federal poverty level.

(1) The Mayor may provide medical assistance to eligible residents by making arrangements with managed care providers either on a fee-for-service or capitated basis.

(2) Enrollees of the program shall select a health maintenance organization with a current contract with the District to provide managed care services.

(3) The Mayor shall assign any enrollee who does not choose a provider within a reasonable period of time to the District of Columbia Health and Hospitals Public Benefit Corporation.

(4) In fiscal year 2000, the Mayor shall establish a pilot program to provide medical assistance to not more than 500 immigrant children not eligible to be covered under Medicaid.

(c) Beginning with fiscal year 2001, the Mayor may increase enrollment contingent upon the certification by the Chief Financial Officer of the availability of funding and subject to the District's financial plan and budget.

(d) The Mayor may provide financial support to providers to register the uninsured in conformity with the financial plan and budget.

(e) Nothing in this section, § 1-307.05, or § 1-307.06 shall be deemed to create or constitute an entitlement or right to medical coverage.

(Oct. 20, 1999, D.C. Law 13-38, § 2202, 46 DCR 6373; Oct. 19, 2000, D.C. Law 13-172, § 4802(a), 47 DCR 6308; Mar. 3, 2010, D.C. Law 18-111, § 7009, 57 DCR 181.)

#### *HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

##### *Prior Codifications*

1981 Ed., § 1-360.1.

##### *Effect of Amendments*

Section 2201 of D.C. Law 13-38 provides:

"This title may be cited as the 'Medical Assistance Expansion Program Act of 1999'."

D.C. Law 13-172, in subsec. (b)(4), substituted "immigrant" for "undocumented".

Sections 3902 and 3903 of D.C. Law 13-172 provide:

"Sec. 3902. The Medical Assistance Administration ('MAA') shall work closely with all District agencies and the Budget Director of the Council of the District of Columbia, in establishing Medicaid rates and Medicaid waiver programs to maximize Federal dollars as a means of reimbursement for services provided by District of Columbia agencies.

"Sec. 3903. MAA shall submit to the Council no later than 15 days after the end of each quarter a report that identifies new District agency programs that are participating in the Medicaid program and the potential savings in local funds associated with their participation."

D.C. Law 18-111, in subsec. (e), deleted the first sentence which read: "This section, § 1-307.05, and § 1-307.06 are subject to the availability of appropriations."

##### *Emergency Act Amendments*

For temporary (90-day) addition of section, see § 902 of the Fiscal Year 1999 Budget Support Congressional Review Emergency Act of 1999 (D.C. Act 13-41, March 31, 1999, 46 DCR 3446).

For temporary (90-day) directive to Medical Assistance Administration to work with District agencies and the Council Budget Director to establish rates and programs to maximize Federal reimbursement dollars and to report to the Council on new agency programs participating in Medicaid, see §§ 3902 and 3903 of the Fiscal Year 2001 Budget Support Emergency Act of 2000 (D.C. Act 13-376, July 24, 2000, 47 DCR 6574).

For temporary (90 day) amendment of section, see §§ 3902, 3903, and 4802 of the Fiscal Year 2001 Budget Support Congressional Review Emergency Act of 2000 (D.C. Act 13-438, October 20, 2000, 47 DCR 8740).

For temporary (90 day) amendment of section, see § 7009 of Fiscal Year 2010 Budget Support Second Emergency Act of 2009 (D.C. Act 18-207, October 15, 2009, 56 DCR 8234).

For temporary (90 day) amendment of section, see § 7009 of Fiscal Year Budget Support Congressional Review Emergency Amendment Act of 2009 (D.C. Act 18-260, January 4, 2010, 57 DCR 345).

##### *Legislative History of Laws*

Law 13-172, the "Fiscal Year 2001 Budget Support Act of 2000," was introduced in Council and assigned Bill No. 13-679, which was referred to the Committee of the Whole. The Bill was adopted on first and second readings on May 18, 2000, and June 6, 2000, respectively. Signed by the Mayor on June 26, 2000, it was assigned Act No. 13-375 and transmitted to both Houses of Congress for its review. D.C. Law 13-172 became effective on October 19, 2000.

For Law 18-111, see notes following § 1-301.181.

##### *Miscellaneous Notes*

Short title: Section 5051 of D.C. Law 17-219 provided that subtitle T of title V of the act may be cited as the "Medicaid Fee-For-Service State Plan Amendment Act of 2008".

Section 5052 of D.C. Law 17-219 provides:

"By October 1, 2008, the Mayor shall submit to the Council a Medicaid state plan amendment that will increase the specialty physician and primary care physician reimbursement rates under the District Medicaid

fee-for-service program to match the specialty physician and primary care physician reimbursement rates under the federal Medicare program."

#### **§ 1-307.04. SUPPLEMENTARY MEDICAL INSURANCE PROGRAM.**

The Mayor may enter into an agreement (and any modifications of such agreement) with the Secretary under § 1843 of the Social Security Act pursuant to which:

(1) Eligible individuals (as defined in § 1836 of the Social Security Act) who are eligible to receive medical assistance under the District of Columbia's plan for medical assistance approved under Title XIX of the Social Security Act will be enrolled in the supplementary medical insurance program established under part B of Title XVIII of the Social Security Act; and

(2) Provisions will be made for payment of the monthly premiums of such individuals for such program.

(Dec. 27, 1967, 81 Stat. 745, Pub. L. 90-227, § 2.)

##### *HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

###### *Prior Codifications*

1981 Ed., § 1-360.

1973 Ed., § 1-267.

###### *References in Text*

Section 1843 of the Social Security Act, referred to in the introductory language, is set out as § 1395v of Title 42 of the United States Code.

Title XIX of the Social Security Act, referred to in (1), is set out as 42 U.S.C. § 1396 et seq.

Section 1836 of the Social Security Act, referred to in (1), is set out in § 1395o of Title 42 of the United States Code.

Part B of Title XVIII of the Social Security Act, referred to in (1), is set out as §§ 1395j to 1395w-4 of Title 42 of the United States Code.

###### *Change in Government*

This section originated at a time when local government powers were delegated to a Board of Commissioners of the District of Columbia (see Acts Relating to the Establishment of the District of Columbia and its Various Forms of Governmental Organization in Volume 1). Section 401 of Reorganization Plan No. 3 of 1967 (see Reorganization Plans in Volume 1) transferred all of the functions of the Board of Commissioners under this section to a single Commissioner. The District of Columbia Self-Government and Governmental Reorganization Act, 87 Stat. 818, § 711 (D.C. Code, § 1-207.11), abolished the District of Columbia Council and the Office of Commissioner of the District of Columbia. These branches of government were replaced by the Council of the District of Columbia and the Office of Mayor of the District of Columbia, respectively. Accordingly, and also pursuant to § 714(a) of such Act (D.C. Code, § 1-207.14(a)), appropriate changes in terminology were made in this section.

###### *Miscellaneous Notes*

Private Attorney Contract Authorization: Title XIII of D.C. Law 12-175 authorized the District of Columbia to enter into contingent fee contracts for private attorney services in bringing Medicaid reimbursement litigation.

#### **§ 1-307.05. CHILDREN'S HEALTH INSURANCE PROGRAM.**

(a) The Mayor may submit a state child health plan and modifications to the plan to the Secretary of the United States Department of Health and Human Services ("Secretary"), to enable the District to receive federal assistance under title XXI of the Social Security Act, approved August 5, 1997 (Pub. L. No. 105-33; 42 U.S.C. § 1397 aa et seq.)

(b) The Mayor may take such action, in accordance with the rules issued by the Mayor pursuant to this part, as may be necessary to submit the plan to the Secretary and to establish and carry out the Children's Health Insurance Program.

(Oct. 20, 1999, D.C. Law 13-38, § 2203, 46 DCR 6373.)

##### *HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

###### *Prior Codifications*

1981 Ed., § 1-360.2.

###### *Emergency Act Amendments*

For temporary (90-day) addition of section, see § 2203 of the Service Improvement and Fiscal Year 2000 Budget Support Emergency Act of 1999 (D.C. Act 13-110, July 28, 1999, 46 DCR 6320).

*Legislative History of Laws*

For Law 13-38, see notes following § 1-301.91.

## **§ 1-307.06. RULEMAKING AUTHORITY.**

The Mayor, pursuant to title 1 of the District of Columbia Administrative Procedures Act, approved October 21, 1968 (82 Stat. 1204; D.C. Code § 2-501 *et seq.*), shall issue rules to implement the provisions of § 1-307.03, § 1-307.05, and this section.

(Oct. 20, 1999, D.C. Law 13-38, § 2204, 46 DCR 6373.)

*HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

*Prior Codifications*

1981 Ed., § 1-360.3.

*Emergency Act Amendments*

For temporary (90-day) addition of section, see § 2204 of the Service Improvement and Fiscal Year 2000 Budget Support Emergency Act of 1999 (D.C. Act 13-110, July 28, 1999, 46 DCR 6320).

*Legislative History of Laws*

For Law 13-38, see notes following § 1-301.91.

*Delegation of Authority*

Delegation of Authority Pursuant to D.C. Law 13-38, the Medical Assistance Expansion Program Act of 1999, see Mayor's Order 2001-83, June 7, 2001 (48 DCR 5839).

## **PART B. FREE CLINIC LIABILITY INDEMNIFICATION ASSISTANCE PROGRAM.[EXPIRED]**

### **§ 1-307.21. DEFINITIONS.[EXPIRED]**

(Sept. 23, 1986, D.C. Law 6-155, § 2, 33 DCR 4809; Aug. 17, 1991, D.C. Law 9-41, § 2(a), (b), 38 DCR 4979; Mar. 2, 2007, D.C. Law 16-192, § 2182(a), 53 DCR 6899.)

*HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

*Prior Codifications*

1981 Ed., § 1-308.1.

*Temporary Amendments of Section*

For temporary (225 day) extension of program, see § 2 of Free Clinic Assistance Program Extension Temporary Amendment Act of 2001 (D.C. Law 14-54, December 6, 2001, law notification 49 DCR 355).

*Temporary Repeal of Section*

Section 17 of D.C. Law 17-63 repealed this section as of the date when the District of Columbia Free Clinic Captive Insurance Company becomes operational.

Section 19(b) of D.C. Law 17-63 provides that the act shall expire after 225 days of its having taken effect.

*Emergency Act Amendments*

For temporary extension of the Free Clinic Assistance Program Act of 1986 (D.C. Law 6-155) through the year 2001, see § 2 of the Free Clinic Assistance Program Extension Second Congressional Review Emergency Amendment Act of 1996 (D.C. Act 11-486, January 2, 1997, 44 DCR 632), and § 2 of the Free Clinic Assistance Program Extension Congressional Review Emergency Amendment Act of 1997 (D.C. Act 12-38, March 31, 1997, 44 DCR 2042).

For temporary (90 day) extension of the Free Clinic Assistance Program of 1986 (D.C. Law 6-155) until September 23, 2004, see § 2 of Free Clinic Assistance Program Extension Emergency Amendment Act of 2001 (D.C. Act 14-110, August 3, 2001, 48 DCR 7634), and § 2 of Free Clinic Assistance Program Extension Congressional Review Emergency Amendment Act of 2001 (D.C. Act 14-139, October 23, 2001, 48 DCR 9930).

For temporary (90 day) extension of program, see § 2(b) of Free Clinic Assistance Program Extension Emergency Amendment Act of 2002 (D.C. Act 14-407, July 10, 2002, 49 DCR 7109).

For temporary (90 day) extension of program, see § 2(b) of Free Clinic Assistance Program Extension Congressional Review Emergency Amendment Act of 2002 (D.C. Act 14-477, October 3, 2002, 49 DCR 9572).

For temporary (90 day) amendment of section, see § 2182(a) of Fiscal Year 2007 Budget Support Emergency Act of 2006 (D.C. Act 16-477, August 8, 2006, 53 DCR 7068).

For temporary (90 day) amendment of section, see § 2182(a) of Fiscal Year 2007 Budget Support Congressional Review Emergency Act of 2006 (D.C. Act 16-499, October 23, 2006, 53 DCR 8845).

For temporary (90 day) amendment of section, see § 2182(a) of Fiscal Year 2007 Budget Support Congressional Review Emergency Act of 2007 (D.C. Act 17-1, January 16, 2007, 54 DCR 1165).

#### *Legislative History of Laws*

Law 6-112 was introduced in Council and assigned Bill No. 6-382. This Bill was adopted on first and second readings on February 11, 1986 and February 25, 1986, respectively. Signed by the Mayor on March 11, 1986, it was assigned Act No. 6-142 and transmitted to both Houses of Congress for its review.

Law 6-155, the "Free Clinic Assistance Program Act of 1986," was introduced in Council and assigned Bill No. 6-466, which was referred to the Committee on Human Services. The Bill was adopted on first and second readings on June 24, 1986 and July 8, 1986, respectively. Signed by the Mayor on July 16, 1986, it was assigned Act No. 6-198 and transmitted to both Houses of Congress for its review.

Law 9-41 was introduced in Council and assigned Bill No. 9-42, which was referred to the Committee on Human Services. The Bill was adopted on first and second readings on June 4, 1991, and July 2, 1991, respectively. Signed by the Mayor on July 24, 1991, it was assigned Act No. 9-78 and transmitted to both Houses of Congress for its review.

For Law 16-192, see notes following § 1-307.02.

#### *Miscellaneous Notes*

Expiration of Law 6-155: Section 7(b) of D.C. Law 6-155, as amended by § 2 of the Free Clinic Assistance Program Act of 1986 Amendment Emergency Act of 1988 (D.C. Act 7-203, June 30, 1988, 35 DCR 5439), § 2 of D.C. Law 7-172, § 2 of D.C. Law 7-223, § 4 of the Residential Property Tax Relief Act of 1977 Application Deadline and Free Clinic Assistance Program Act of 1986 Extension Emergency Amendment Act of 1991 (D.C. Act 9-83, September 13, 1991, 38 DCR 6021), § 4 of D.C. Law 9-53, § 3 of D.C. Law 9-65, and by § 2 of D.C. Law 11-175 provided that the act shall expire 15 years from the day it became effective. D.C. Law 6-155 became effective September 23, 1986.

Short title: Section 2181 of D.C. Law 16-192 provided that subtitle O of title II of the act may be cited as the "Free Clinic Assistance Program Coverage Amendment Act of 2006".

Repeal of Part B: Section 16 of D.C. Law 17-196 provides: "The Free Clinic Assistance Program Act of 1986, effective September 23, 1986 (D.C. Law 6-155; D.C. Official Code § 1-307.21 *et seq.*), is repealed as of the date when the Agency becomes operational."

## **§ 1-307.22. ESTABLISHMENT.[EXPIRED]**

(Sept. 23, 1986, D.C. Law 6-155, § 3, 33 DCR 4809; Aug. 17, 1991, D.C. Law 9-41, § 2(c), 38 DCR 4979.)

#### *HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

##### *Prior Codifications*

1981 Ed., § 1-308.2.

##### *Temporary Repeal of Section*

Section 17 of D.C. Law 17-63 repealed this section as of the date when the District of Columbia Free Clinic Captive Insurance Company becomes operational.

Section 19(b) of D.C. Law 17-63 provides that the act shall expire after 225 days of its having taken effect.

#### *Legislative History of Laws*

For legislative history of D.C. Law 6-155, see Historical and Statutory Notes following § 1-307.21.

For legislative history of D.C. Law 9-41, see Historical and Statutory Notes following § 1-307.21.

#### *Miscellaneous Notes*

Expiration of Law 6-155: See Historical and Statutory Notes following § 1-307.21.

Repeal of Part B: Section 16 of D.C. Law 17-196 provides: "The Free Clinic Assistance Program Act of

1986, effective September 23, 1986 (D.C. Law 6-155; D.C. Official Code § 1-307.21 *et seq.*), is repealed as of the date when the Agency becomes operational."

### **§ 1-307.23. ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS.[EXPIRED]**

(Sept. 23, 1986, D.C. Law 6-155, § 4, 33 DCR 4809; Mar. 2, 2007, D.C. Law 16-192, § 2182(b), 53 DCR 6899; Mar. 25, 2009, D.C. Law 17-353, § 136, 56 DCR 1117.)

#### *HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

##### *Prior Codifications*

1981 Ed., § 1-308.3.

##### *Effect of Amendments*

D.C. Law 17-353 validated a previously made technical correction.

##### *Temporary Repeal of Section*

Section 17 of D.C. Law 17-63 repealed this section as of the date when the District of Columbia Free Clinic Captive Insurance Company becomes operational.

Section 19(b) of D.C. Law 17-63 provides that the act shall expire after 225 days of its having taken effect.

##### *Emergency Act Amendments*

For temporary (90 day) amendment of section, see § 2182(b) of Fiscal Year 2007 Budget Support Emergency Act of 2006 (D.C. Act 16-477, August 8, 2006, 53 DCR 7068).

For temporary (90 day) amendment of section, see § 2182(b) of Fiscal Year 2007 Budget Support Congressional Review Emergency Act of 2006 (D.C. Act 16-499, October 23, 2006, 53 DCR 8845).

For temporary (90 day) amendment of section, see § 2182(b) of Fiscal Year 2007 Budget Support Congressional Review Emergency Act of 2007 (D.C. Act 17-1, January 16, 2007, 54 DCR 1165).

##### *Legislative History of Laws*

For legislative history of D.C. Law 6-155, see Historical and Statutory Notes following § 1-307.21.

For Law 16-192, see notes following § 1-307.02.

For Law 17-353, see notes following § 1-129.05.

##### *Miscellaneous Notes*

Expiration of Law 6-155: See Historical and Statutory Notes following § 1-307.21.

Repeal of Part B: Section 16 of D.C. Law 17-196 provides: "The Free Clinic Assistance Program Act of 1986, effective September 23, 1986 (D.C. Law 6-155; D.C. Official Code § 1-307.21 *et seq.*), is repealed as of the date when the Agency becomes operational."

### **§ 1-307.23A. ESTABLISHMENT OF WORKING GROUP TO STUDY PROGRAM ALTERNATIVES.[EXPIRED]**

(Sept. 23, 1986, D.C. Law 6-155, § 4a, as added Apr. 8, 2005, D.C. Law 15-298, § 2(a), 52 DCR 1488.)

#### *HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

##### *Legislative History of Laws*

Law 15-298, the "Free Clinic Assistance Program Extension Amendment Act of 2004", was introduced in Council and assigned Bill No. 15-915, which was referred to the Committee on Human Services. The Bill was adopted on first and second readings on November 9, 2004, and December 7, 2004, respectively. Signed by the Mayor on December 29, 2004, it was assigned Act No. 15-694 and transmitted to both Houses of Congress for its review. D.C. Law 15-298 became effective on April 8, 2005.

##### *Miscellaneous Notes*

Repeal of Part B: Section 16 of D.C. Law 17-196 provides: "The Free Clinic Assistance Program Act of 1986, effective September 23, 1986 (D.C. Law 6-155; D.C. Official Code § 1-307.21 *et seq.*), is repealed as of the date when the Agency becomes operational."

### **§ 1-307.24. RULES.[EXPIRED]**



(Sept. 23, 1986, D.C. Law 6-155, § 5, 33 DCR 4809.)

#### *HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

##### *Prior Codifications*

1981 Ed., § 1-308.4.

##### *Temporary Repeal of Section*

Section 17 of D.C. Law 17-63 repealed this section as of the date when the District of Columbia Free Clinic Captive Insurance Company becomes operational.

Section 19(b) of D.C. Law 17-63 provides that the act shall expire after 225 days of its having taken effect.

##### *Legislative History of Laws*

For legislative history of D.C. Law 6-155, see Historical and Statutory Notes following § 1-307.21.

##### *Delegation of Authority*

Delegation of authority pursuant to Law 6-155, "Free Clinic Assistance Program Act of 1986", see Mayor's Order 87-32, February 5, 1987.

Delegation of authority, see Mayor's Order 88-100, April 26, 1988.

##### *Miscellaneous Notes*

Expiration of Law 6-155: See Historical and Statutory Notes following § 1-307.21.

Repeal of Part B: Section 16 of D.C. Law 17-196 provides: "The Free Clinic Assistance Program Act of 1986, effective September 23, 1986 (D.C. Law 6-155; D.C. Official Code § 1-307.21 *et seq.*), is repealed as of the date when the Agency becomes operational."

## **§ 1-307.25. APPLICABILITY.[EXPIRED]**

(Sept. 23, 1986, D.C. Law 6-155, § 5a, as added Oct. 17, 2002, D.C. Law 14-196, § 2(a), 49 DCR 7640.)

#### *HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

##### *Temporary Repeal of Section*

Section 17 of D.C. Law 17-63 repealed this section as of the date when the District of Columbia Free Clinic Captive Insurance Company becomes operational.

Section 19(b) of D.C. Law 17-63 provides that the act shall expire after 225 days of its having taken effect.

##### *Emergency Act Amendments*

For temporary (90 day) addition of § 1-307.25 and new codification of § 1-307.26, see § 2(a) of Free Clinic Assistance Program Extension Emergency Amendment Act of 2002 (D.C. Act 14-407, July 10, 2002, 49 DCR 7109).

For temporary (90 day) addition of § 1-307.25 and new codification of § 1-307.26, see § 2(a) of Free Clinic Assistance Program Extension Congressional Review Emergency Amendment Act of 2002 (D.C. Act 14-477, October 3, 2002, 49 DCR 9572).

##### *Legislative History of Laws*

Law 14-196, the "Free Clinic Assistance Program Extension Amendment Act of 2002", was introduced in Council and assigned Bill No. 14-296, which was referred to the Committee on Human Services. The Bill was adopted on first and second readings on June 18, 2002, and July 2, 2002, respectively. Signed by the Mayor on July 17, 2002, it was assigned Act No. 14-429 and transmitted to both Houses of Congress for its review. D.C. Law 14-196 became effective on October 17, 2002.

##### *Miscellaneous Notes*

Repeal of Part B: Section 16 of D.C. Law 17-196 provides: "The Free Clinic Assistance Program Act of 1986, effective September 23, 1986 (D.C. Law 6-155; D.C. Official Code § 1-307.21 *et seq.*), is repealed as of the date when the Agency becomes operational."

## **§ 1-307.26. EXPIRATION.[EXPIRED]**

(Sept. 23, 1986, D.C. Law 6-155, § 7(b); Oct. 17, 2002, D.C. Law 14-196, § 2(b), 49 DCR 7640; Apr. 8, 2005, D.C. Law 15-298, § 2(b), 52 DCR 1488.)

#### *HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

#### *Temporary Amendments of Section*

Section 2 of D.C. Law 17-50 substituted "the earlier of October 1, 2008, or the date that a captive insurance company, to be formed at the direction of the Department of Insurance, Securities, and Banking, certifies to the Mayor and the Council that it will offer medical liability insurance to free clinics" for "October 1, 2007".

Section 4(b) of D.C. Law 17-50 provides that the act shall expire after 225 days of its having taken effect.

#### *Temporary Addition of Section*

For temporary (225 day) addition, see § 2 of Free Clinic Assistance Program Extension Temporary Amendment Act of 2004 (D.C. Law 15-210, December 7, 2004, law notification 52 DCR 454).

#### *Temporary Repeal of Section*

Section 17 of D.C. Law 17-63 repealed this section as of the date when the District of Columbia Free Clinic Captive Insurance Company becomes operational.

Section 19(b) of D.C. Law 17-63 provides that the act shall expire after 225 days of its having taken effect.

#### *Emergency Act Amendments*

For temporary (90 day) addition of § 1-307.25 and new codification of § 1-307.26, see § 2(a) of Free Clinic Assistance Program Extension Emergency Amendment Act of 2002 (D.C. Act 14-407, July 10, 2002, 49 DCR 7109).

For temporary (90 day) addition of § 1-307.25 and new codification of § 1-307.26, see § 2(a) of Free Clinic Assistance Program Extension Congressional Review Emergency Amendment Act of 2002 (D.C. Act 14-477, October 3, 2002, 49 DCR 9572).

For temporary (90 day) amendment of section, see § 2 of Free Clinic Assistance Program Extension Emergency Amendment Act of 2004 (D.C. Act 15-484, July 19, 2004, 51 DCR 7838).

For temporary (90 day) amendment of section, see § 2 of Free Clinic Assistance Program Extension Congressional Review Emergency Amendment Act of 2004 (D.C. Act 15-556, October 26, 2004, 51 DCR 10370).

For temporary (90 day) amendment of section, see § 2 of Free Clinic assistance Program Extension Emergency Amendment Act of 2007 (D.C. Act 17-79, July 26, 2007, 54 DCR 7634).

For temporary (90 day) amendment of section, see § 2 of Free Clinic Assistance Program Extension Congressional Review Emergency Amendment Act of 2007 (D.C. Act 17-233, December 27, 2007, 55 DCR 236).

#### *Legislative History of Laws*

For Law 14-196, see notes following § 1-307.25.

For Law 15-298, see notes following § 1-307.23a.

#### *Editor's Notes*

Section 2 of D.C. Law 17-50 provided that this part shall expire the earlier of October 1, 2008, or the date that a captive insurance company, to be formed at the direction of the Department of Insurance, Securities, and Banking, certifies to the Mayor and the Council that it will offer medical liability insurance to free clinics. Sections 1-307.21 to 1-307.26 expired on June 6, 2008, upon the expiration of D.C. Law 17-50.

#### *Miscellaneous Notes*

Repeal of Part B: Section 16 of D.C. Law 17-196 provides: "The Free Clinic Assistance Program Act of 1986, effective September 23, 1986 (D.C. Law 6-155; D.C. Official Code § 1-307.21 *et seq.*), is repealed as of the date when the Agency becomes operational."

## **PART C. MEDICAL BENEFITS PROTECTION.**

### **§ 1-307.41. INSURER OBLIGATIONS.**

(a) No insurer may deny coverage or withhold payments under its plan for any enrollee, subscriber, policyholder, or certificateholder on the basis that such enrollee, subscriber, policyholder, or certificateholder is eligible for Medicaid pursuant to a Medicaid state plan adopted by the District of Columbia or any other jurisdiction pursuant to § 1902 of the Social Security Act (79 Stat. 344; 42 U.S.C. § 1396a).

(b) No insurer may deny enrollment of a child under the health plan of the child's parent on the grounds that:

(1) The child was born out of wedlock;

(2) The child is not claimed as a dependent on the parent's federal income tax return; or

- (3) The child does not reside with the parent or in the insurer's service area.
- (c) Where a child has health coverage through an insurer of a noncustodial parent, the insurer shall:
- (1) Provide such information to the custodial parent as may be necessary to obtain benefits through such coverage, including the information required under § 46-251.05(a).
  - (2) Permit the custodial parent (or the provider, with the custodial parent's approval) to submit claims for covered services without the approval of the noncustodial parent; and
  - (3) Make payments on claims submitted in accordance with paragraph (2) of this subsection directly to the custodial parent, the provider, or the District of Columbia Medicaid agency.
- (d) Where a parent is required by a court or administrative order to provide health coverage for a child, and the parent is eligible for family health coverage, the insurer shall:
- (1) Permit the parent to enroll, under the family coverage, a child who is otherwise eligible for the coverage without regard to any enrollment season restrictions;
  - (2) Enroll the child under family coverage upon application by the child's other parent, or by the District of Columbia agency administering either the Medicaid program or the child support enforcement program pursuant to Title IV-D of the Social Security Act (88 Stat. 2351; 42 U.S.C. §§ 652 through 669), if the employed parent is enrolled but fails to make application to obtain coverage of the child;
  - (2A) Enroll the child and the employed parent under family coverage upon application by the child's other parent, or by the District of Columbia agency administering either the Medicaid program or the child support enforcement program pursuant to Part D of Title IV of the Social Security Act, approved January 4, 1975 (88 Stat. 2351; 42 U.S.C. § 651 *et seq.*), if the employed parent is not enrolled and the health insurance plan requires the employed parent's enrollment for the child to be eligible; and
  - (3) Not disenroll (or eliminate coverage of) the child unless the insurer is provided satisfactory written evidence that:
    - (A) The court or administrative order is no longer in effect; or
    - (B) The child is or will be enrolled in comparable health coverage through another insurer which will take effect not later than the effective date of disenrollment.
- (e) As a condition of doing business in the District:
- (1) An insurer shall not impose requirements on a District of Columbia agency that has been assigned the rights of an individual eligible for medical assistance under the District State Medicaid Plan and covered for health benefits from the insurer that are different from requirements applicable to an agent or assignee of any other individual so covered.
  - (2) An insurer shall:
    - (A) Accept the District's right of recovery and the assignment to the District of any right of an individual or other entity to payment from the insurer for an item or service for which payment has been made under the District State Medicaid Plan;
    - (B) Respond to any inquiry by the District, or its agent, regarding a claim for payment for a health care item or service that the District submits within 3 years after the date that the health-care item or service was provided;
    - (C) Not deny a claim submitted by the District because of the date of submission of the claim, the type or format of the claim form, or for failure to present proper documentation at the point-of-sale that is the basis of the claim; provided, that the District:
      - (i) Submits the claim within the 3-year period beginning on the date of which the item or service was furnished; and
      - (ii) Commences an action to enforce its right with respect to the claim within 6 years of submitting the claim; and
    - (D) Upon the request of the Mayor, in a manner prescribed by the Mayor, provide coverage, eligibility, and paid claims data to the District, or its agent, to determine the period that individuals who received, or were eligible for, health care assistance were, or could have been, covered by an insurer and the nature of the coverage that is being, or was, provided by the health insurer. The data to be provided shall include:
      - (i) Each individual's:
        - (I) Name;
        - (II) Address; and
        - (III) Plan identification number; and
      - (ii) Any other information prescribed by the Mayor.
- (f) For the purposes of this section, the term "insurer" includes a self-insured plan, a group health plan, as

defined in section 607(1) of the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, approved April 7, 1986 (100 Stat. 231; 29 U.S.C. 1167(1)), a service benefit plan, a managed care organization, a pharmacy benefit manager, or other party that is, by statute, contract, or agreement, legally responsible for payment of a claim for all or part of a health-care item or service.

(Mar. 14, 1995, D.C. Law 10-202, § 2, 41 DCR 7704; Mar. 30, 2004, D.C. Law 15-130, § 201(a), 51 DCR 1615; Mar. 25, 2009, D.C. Law 17-353, § 304, 56 DCR 1117; Sept. 24, 2010, D.C. Law 18-223, § 5102, 57 DCR 6242.)

#### *HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

##### *Prior Codifications*

1981 Ed., § 1-359.1.

##### *Effect of Amendments*

D.C. Law 15-130, in subsec. (c)(1), deleted "for the child" following "may be necessary", and inserted ", including the information required under § 46- 251.05(a)"; and, in subsec. (d), deleted "and" from the end of par. (2), and added par. (2A).

D.C. Law 17-353, in subsec. (f), substituted "member insurer" for "hospital and medical service plan".

D.C. Law 18-223 rewrote subsecs. (e) and (f), which had read as follows:

"(e) An insurer may not impose requirements on a District of Columbia agency, which has been assigned the rights of an individual eligible for medical assistance under Medicaid and covered for health benefits from the insurer, that are different from requirements applicable to an agent or assignee of any other individual so covered.

"(f) For purposes of this section, the term 'insurer' includes a group health plan, as defined in section 607(1) of the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974 (100 Stat. 231; 29 U.S.C. § 1167(1)), a public or private organization which is a qualifying health maintenance organization under federal regulations, or a member insurer as defined in § 31-5401(8)."

##### *Temporary Amendments of Section*

For temporary (225 day) amendment of section, see § 201(a) of Medical Support Establishment and Enforcement Temporary Amendment Act of 2002 (D.C. Law 14-238, March 25, 2003, law notification 50 DCR 2751).

For temporary (225 day) amendment of section, see § 201(a) of Medical Support Establishment and Enforcement Temporary Amendment Act of 2003 (D.C. Law 15-84, March 10, 2004, law notification 51 DCR 3376).

Section 1002 of D.C. Law 18-222 rewrote subsecs. (e) and (f) to read as follows:

"(e) As a condition of doing business in the District:

"(1) An insurer shall not impose requirements on a District of Columbia agency that has been assigned the rights of an individual eligible for medical assistance under the District State Medicaid Plan and covered for health benefits from the insurer that are different from requirements applicable to an agent or assignee of any other individual so covered; and

"(2) An insurer shall:

"(A) Accept the District's right of recovery and the assignment to the District of any right of an individual or other entity to payment from the insurer for an item or service for which payment has been made under the District State Medicaid Plan;

"(B) Respond to any inquiry by the District, or its agent, regarding a claim for payment for a health care item or service that the District submits within 3 years after the date that the health care item or service was provided; and

"(C) Not deny a claim submitted by the District because of the date of submission of the claim, the type or format of the claim form, or for failure to present proper documentation at the point-of-sale that is the basis of the claim; provided, that:

"(i) The District submits the claim within the 3-year period beginning on the date of which the item or service was furnished; and

"(ii) The District commences an action to enforce its right with respect to the claim within 6 years of submitting the claim; and

"(D) Upon the request of the Mayor, in a manner prescribed by the Mayor, provide coverage, eligibility, and paid claims data to the District, or its agent, to determine the period that individuals who received, or were eligible for, health care assistance were, or could have been, covered by an insurer and the nature of the coverage that is being, or was, provided by the health insurer. The data to be provided shall include:

"(i) Each individual's:

"(I) Name;

"(II) Address; and

"(III) Plan identification number; and

"(ii) Any other information prescribed by the Mayor."

"(f) For the purposes of this section, the term "insurer" includes a self-insured plan, a group health plan, as defined in section 607(1) of the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, approved April 7, 1986 (100 Stat. 231; 29 U.S.C. 1167(1)), a service benefit plan, a managed care organization, a pharmacy benefit manager, or other party that is, by statute, contract, or agreement, legally responsible for payment of a claim for all or part of a health care item or service."

Section 2002(b) of D.C. Law 18-222 provides that the act shall expire after 225 days of its having taken effect.

#### *Emergency Act Amendments*

For temporary (90 day) amendment of section, see § 201(a) of Medical Support Establishment and Enforcement Emergency Amendment Act of 2002 (D.C. Act 14- 485, October 3, 2002, 49 DCR 9631).

For temporary (90 day) amendment of section, see § 201(a) of Medical Support Establishment and Enforcement Congressional Review Emergency Amendment Act of 2002 (D.C. Act 14-600, January 7, 2003, 50 DCR 664).

For temporary (90 day) amendment of section, see § 201(a) of Medical Support Establishment and Enforcement Emergency Amendment Act of 2003 (D.C. Act 15- 208, October 24, 2003, 50 DCR 9856).

For temporary (90 day) amendment of section, see § 201(a) of Medical Support Establishment and Enforcement Congressional Review Emergency Amendment Act of 2004 (D.C. Act 15-330, January 28, 2004, 51 DCR 1603).

For temporary (90 day) amendment of section, see § 1002 of Fiscal Year 2010 Balanced Budget Support Emergency Act of 2010 (D.C. Act 18-450, June 28, 2010, 57 DCR 5635).

For temporary (90 day) amendment of section, see § 1002 of Fiscal Year 2010 Balanced Budget Support Congressional Review Emergency Act of 2010 (D.C. Act 18-531, August 6, 2010, 57 DCR 8109).

For temporary (90 day) amendment of section, see § 5102 of Fiscal Year 2011 Budget Support Emergency Act of 2010 (D.C. Act 18-463, July 2, 2010, 57 DCR 6542).

#### *Legislative History of Laws*

Law 10-202, the "Medicaid Benefits Protection Act of 1994," was introduced in Council and assigned Bill No. 10-584, which was referred to the Committee on Consumer and Regulatory Affairs. The Bill was adopted on first and second readings on October 4, 1994, and November 1, 1994, respectively. Signed by the Mayor on November 22, 1994, it was assigned Act No. 10-340 and transmitted to both Houses of Congress for its review. D.C. Law 10-202 became effective on March 14, 1995.

Law 15-130, the "Medical Support Establishment and Enforcement Amendment Act of 2004", was introduced in Council and assigned Bill No. 15-219, which was referred to the Committee on the Judiciary. The Bill was adopted on first and second readings on December 2, 2003, and January 6, 2004, respectively. Signed by the Mayor on January 28, 2004, it was assigned Act No. 15-331 and transmitted to both Houses of Congress for its review. D.C. Law 15-130 became effective on March 30, 2004.

For Law 17-353, see notes following § 1-129.05.

For Law 18-223, see notes following § 1-301.78.

#### *Miscellaneous Notes*

Short title: Section 5101 of D.C. Law 18-223 provided that subtitle K of title V of the act may be cited as the "Medicaid Benefits Protection Amendment Act of 2010".

## **§ 1-307.42. EMPLOYER OBLIGATIONS.**

Where a parent is required by a court or administrative order to provide health coverage, which is available through the parent's employer, the employer shall:

- (1) Permit the parent to enroll under family coverage any child who is otherwise eligible for coverage without regard to any enrollment restrictions;
- (2) Enroll the child under family coverage upon application by the child's other parent, or by the District of Columbia agency administering either the Medicaid program or the child support enforcement program pursuant to Title IV-D of the Social Security Act (88 Stat. 2351; 42 U.S.C. § 651 through 669), if the parent is enrolled but fails to make application to obtain coverage of the child;
- (2A) Enroll the child and the employed parent under family coverage upon application by the child's other parent, or by the District of Columbia agency administering either the Medicaid program or the

child support enforcement program pursuant to Part D of Title IV of the Social Security Act, approved January 4, 1975 (88 Stat. 2351; 42 U.S.C. § 651 *et seq.*), if the employed parent is not enrolled and the health insurance plan requires the employed parent's enrollment for the child to be eligible;

(3) Not disenroll or eliminate coverage of any such child unless the employer is provided satisfactory written evidence that:

(A) The court order is no longer in effect;

(B) The child is or will be enrolled in comparable coverage which will take effect no later than the effective date of disenrollment;

(C) The employer has eliminated family health coverage for all its employees; or

(D) The employer no longer employs the parent and the parent has not elected to continue coverage through a plan offered by the employer for post-employment health insurance coverage for dependents;

(4) Subject to §§ 46-251.07 and 46-251.08, withhold from the employee's compensation the employee's share (if any) of premiums for health coverage and to pay this amount to the insurer, except that the maximum amount so withheld may not exceed the maximum amount to be withheld under § 303(b) of the Consumer Credit Protection Act (82 Stat. 163; 15 U.S.C. § 1673(b));

(5) Upon receipt of a court or administrative order that has directed the parent to provide health insurance coverage for the child, provide the insurer with the order for health insurance coverage and inform the insurer that the order operates to enroll the child in the coverage; and

(6) Upon receipt of a medical support notice issued by the IV-D agency under § 46-251.02, comply with the provisions of §§ 46-251.04, 46-251.07, and 46-251.08.

(Mar. 14, 1995, D.C. Law 10-202, § 3, 41 DCR 7704; Apr. 3, 2001, D.C. Law 13-269, § 102, 48 DCR 1270; Mar. 30, 2004, D.C. Law 15-130, § 201(b), 51 DCR 1615.)

#### *HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

##### *Prior Codifications*

1981 Ed., § 1-359.2.

##### *Effect of Amendments*

D.C. Law 13-269, in par. 3(C), deleted "and" at the end; in par. (4), substituted "; and" for a period at the end; and added par. (5).

D.C. Law 15-130, added pars. (2A), (3)(D), and (6); in par. (3), deleted "or" from the end of subpar. (B), and added "or" to the end of subpar. (C); in par. (4), substituted "Subject to §§ 46-251.07 and 46-251.08, withhold" for "Withhold"; and rewrote par. (5) which had read:

(5) "Inform the health insurance provider, upon receipt of notice indicating that a court or administrative order has directed the parent to provide health insurance coverage for the child, that receipt of the notice by the employer operates to enroll the child in the health insurance plan, unless the parent contests the notice in accordance with rules adopted by the Mayor or the Superior Court."

##### *Temporary Amendments of Section*

For temporary (225 day) amendment of section, see § 2 of Child Support and Welfare Reform Compliance Temporary Amendment Act of 1998 (D.C. Law 12-103, May 8, 1998, law notification 45 DCR 3254).

For temporary (225 day) amendment of section, see § 2 of Child Support and Welfare Reform Compliance Temporary Amendment Act of 1998 (D.C. Law 12-210, April 13, 1999, law notification 46 DCR 3832).

For temporary (225 day) amendment of section, see § 102 of Child Support and Welfare Reform Compliance Temporary Amendment Act of 1999 (D.C. Law 13-57, March 7, 2000, law notification 47 DCR 1979).

For temporary (225 day) amendment of section, see § 102 of Child Support and Welfare Reform Compliance Temporary Amendment Act of 2000 (D.C. Law 13-207, March 31, 2001, law notification 48 DCR 3238).

For temporary (225 day) amendment of section, see § 201(b) of Medical Support Establishment and Enforcement Temporary Amendment Act of 2002 (D.C. Law 14-238, March 25, 2003, law notification 50 DCR 2751).

For temporary (225 day) amendment of section, see § 201(b) of Medical Support Establishment and Enforcement Temporary Amendment Act of 2003 (D.C. Law 15-84, March 10, 2004, law notification 51 DCR 3376).

##### *Emergency Act Amendments*

For temporary amendment of section, see § 2 of the Child Support and Welfare Reform Compliance Emergency Amendment Act of 1997 (D.C. Act 12-222, December 23, 1997, 44 DCR 114), § 2 of the Child Support and Welfare Reform Compliance Congressional Review Emergency Amendment Act of 1998 (D.C.

Act 12-309, March 20, 1998, 45 DCR 1923), § 2 of the Child Support and Welfare Reform Compliance Second Emergency Amendment Act of 1998 (D.C. Act 12-439, August 12, 1998, 45 DCR 6110), § 2 of the Child Support and Welfare Reform Compliance Legislative Review Emergency Amendment Act of 1998 (D.C. Act 12-503, November 2, 1998, 45 DCR 8495), and § 2 of the Child Support and Welfare Reform Compliance Second Congressional Review Emergency Amendment Act of 1998 (D.C. Act 12-600, January 20, 1999, 46 DCR 1239).

For temporary (90-day) amendment of section, see § 102 of the Child Support and Welfare Reform Compliance Emergency Amendment Act of 1999 (D.C. Act 13-126, August 4, 1999, 46 DCR 6606).

For temporary (90-day) amendment of section, see § 102 of the Child Support and Welfare Reform Compliance Legislative Review Emergency Amendment Act of 1999 (D.C. Act 13-177, November 2, 1999, 46 DCR 9678).

For temporary (90-day) amendment of section, see § 102 of the Child Support and Welfare Reform Compliance Congressional Review Emergency Amendment Act of 1999 (D.C. Act 13-241, January 11, 2000, 47 DCR 581).

For temporary (90 day) amendment of section, see § 102 of the Child Support and Welfare Reform Compliance Emergency Amendment Act of 2000 (D.C. Act 13-446, November 7, 2000, 47 DCR 9213).

For temporary (90 day) amendment of section, see § 102 of Child Support and Welfare Reform Compliance Congressional Review Emergency Amendment Act of 2001 (D.C. Act 14-5, February 13, 2001, 48 DCR 2440).

For temporary (90 day) amendment of section, see § 201(b) of Medical Support Establishment and Enforcement Emergency Amendment Act of 2002 (D.C. Act 14- 485, October 3, 2002, 49 DCR 9631).

For temporary (90 day) amendment of section, see § 201(b) of Medical Support Establishment and Enforcement Congressional Review Emergency Amendment Act of 2002 (D.C. Act 14-600, January 7, 2003, 50 DCR 664).

For temporary (90 day) amendment of section, see § 201(b) of Medical Support Establishment and Enforcement Emergency Amendment Act of 2003 (D.C. Act 15- 208, October 24, 2003, 50 DCR 9856).

For temporary (90 day) amendment of section, see § 201(b) of Medical Support Establishment and Enforcement Congressional Review Emergency Amendment Act of 2004 (D.C. Act 15-330, January 28, 2004, 51 DCR 1602).

#### *Legislative History of Laws*

For legislative history of D.C. Law 10-202, see Historical and Statutory Notes following § 1-307.41.

Law 13-269, the "Child Support and Welfare Reform Compliance Amendment Act of 2000", was introduced in Council and assigned Bill No. 13-254, which was referred to the Committee on Human Services. The Bill was adopted on first and second readings on November 8, 2000, and December 5, 2000, respectively. Signed by the Mayor on January 8, 2001, it was assigned Act No. 13-559 and transmitted to both Houses of Congress for its review. D.C. Law 13-269 became effective on April 3, 2001.

For Law 15-130, see notes following § 1-307.41.

### **§ 1-307.43. RECOUPMENT OF AMOUNTS SPENT ON CHILD MEDICAL CARE.**

(a) The Mayor may garnish wages, salary, or other employment income of, and intercept, in accordance with procedures set forth in § 47-1812.11, any amounts from District of Columbia tax payable to, any person who:

(1) Is required by court or administrative order to provide coverage of the cost of health services to a child who is eligible for Medicaid; and

(2) Has received payment from a third party for the costs of such services, but has not used the payments to reimburse either the other parent or guardian of the child or the provider of the services.

(b) A garnishment or tax intercept effectuated pursuant to subsection (a) of this section shall be effected only to the extent necessary to reimburse the District of Columbia Medicaid agency for its cost under the state plan, but claims for current and past due child support shall take priority over these claims.

(Mar. 14, 1995, D.C. Law 10-202, § 4, 41 DCR 7704.)

#### *HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

##### *Prior Codifications*

1981 Ed., § 1-359.3.

##### *Legislative History of Laws*

## **PART D. OPPORTUNITY ACCOUNTS.**

### **§ 1-307.61. DEFINITIONS.**

For the purposes of this part, the term:

- (1) "Account holder" means a person who is the owner of an opportunity account.
- (2) "Administering organization" means an entity that is approved by the Mayor to implement and administer an opportunity account program.
- (3) "District of Columbia median income" means the most recent measurement of median income for the District of Columbia published by the United States Department of Housing and Urban Development.
- (4) "Financial institution" means a bank, trust company, savings bank, credit union, or savings and loan association with an office in the District of Columbia.
- (5) "Medical emergency" means a debilitating or life-threatening illness.
- (6) "Opportunity account" means a special savings account established under this part.
- (7) "Opportunity Account Office" means the special savings account office established under § 1-307.62.
- (8) "Opportunity account program" means a program of an administering organization to administer and oversee opportunity accounts and to encourage the establishment of opportunity accounts.
- (9) "Opportunity account reserve fund" means the fund created by an administering organization for the purposes of funding the costs incurred in the administration of an opportunity account program and for providing matching funds for opportunity accounts.
- (10) "Retirement" means the period commencing upon the eligibility of a person for Social Security benefits.

(Apr. 3, 2001, D.C. Law 13-266, § 2, 48 DCR 1240.)

#### *HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

##### *Legislative History of Laws*

Law 13-266, the "Opportunity Accounts Act of 2000", was introduced in Council and assigned Bill No. 13-33, which was referred to the Committee on Economic Development. The Bill was adopted on first and second readings on November 8, 2000, and December 5, 2000, respectively. Signed by the Mayor on January 5, 2001, it was assigned Act No. 13-556 and transmitted to both Houses of Congress for its review. D.C. Law 13-266 became effective on April 3, 2001.

##### *Delegation of Authority*

Delegation of Authority Pursuant to D.C. Law 13-266, the "Opportunity Accounts Act of 2002", see Mayor's Order 2002-45, March 8, 2002 (49 DCR 2252).

### **§ 1-307.62. ESTABLISHMENT OF OPPORTUNITY ACCOUNT OFFICE.**

The Mayor shall establish in the executive branch an office to be known as the Opportunity Account Office. The office shall:

- (1) Provide eligible families and individuals with an opportunity to establish opportunity accounts;
- (2) Provide that the opportunity account shall be established by an approved financial institution and administered by an approved organization;
- (3) Provide incentives to encourage participation in the program; and
- (4) Require that money deposited into an opportunity account shall be used only for approved purposes.

(Apr. 3, 2001, D.C. Law 13-266, § 3, 48 DCR 1240.)

#### *HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

##### *Legislative History of Laws*

For Law 13-266, see notes following § 1-307.61.



## **§ 1-307.63. SOLICITATION AND CONSIDERATION OF PROPOSALS BY ORGANIZATIONS TO ADMINISTER OPPORTUNITY ACCOUNT PROGRAMS.**

(a) The Mayor shall solicit proposals from private organizations to administer opportunity accounts on a nonprofit basis. Organization proposals shall include:

- (1) A description of the qualifications of the organization to administer an opportunity accounts program;
- (2) A description of the ability and plans of the organization to provide or raise sufficient funds to provide matching contributions for opportunity accounts;
- (3) A description of the ability of the organization to maintain sufficient funds to administer an opportunity account program;
- (4) A description of groups to be targeted for priority participation in the opportunity account program;
- (5) A process for including account holders in decision-making regarding the implementation of the opportunity account program;
- (6) A requirement that an account holder contribute funds from earned income;
- (7) A requirement that the account holder attend economic literacy courses of the administering organization or a partner organization;
- (8) A requirement that the account holder be provided adequate information on the requirements of the opportunity account program and this part and the purposes for which opportunity account and matching fund account funds may be used;
- (9) A process for offering or making available courses or training on the use of funds for an approved purpose, such as a home purchase or the establishment of a business;
- (10) A process for regular evaluation and review of opportunity accounts to ensure compliance with this part, District of Columbia regulations, and program rules by account holders and a process for counseling account holders who are not in compliance;
- (11) A system for preventing withdrawal of matching funds for a purpose other than an approved purpose by maintaining the matching funds in a matching funds account separate from the opportunity account; and
- (12) Other information as may be required by the Mayor.

(b) In reviewing proposals of organizations to administer opportunity accounts, the Mayor shall consider the following factors:

- (1) Whether the organization is exempt from taxation under section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Code of 1986, approved October 22, 1986 (68A Stat. 163; 26 U.S.C. § 501(c)(3));
- (2) The administrative and technical ability of the organization to administer an opportunity account program;
- (3) The fiscal accountability of the organization;
- (4) The ability of the organization to provide or raise money for matching contributions;
- (5) The ability of the organization to establish and administer an opportunity account reserve fund to receive contributions from opportunity account program contributors;
- (6) The amount and quality of proposed auxiliary services, including economic literacy seminars and asset training;
- (7) The staffing that the organization will assign to the opportunity account program;
- (8) The record of the organization in administering other public assistance programs; and
- (9) Any other factors the Mayor considers relevant to the determination of the ability of the organization to create and operate an opportunity account program efficiently and effectively.

(Apr. 3, 2001, D.C. Law 13-266, § 4, 48 DCR 1240; June 12, 2003, D.C. Law 14-310, § 2(a), 50 DCR 1092.)

### *HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

#### *Effect of Amendments*

D.C. Law 14-310, in subsec. (b), validated a previously made technical correction.

#### *Legislative History of Laws*

For Law 13-266, see notes following § 1-307.61.

Law 14-310, the "Criminal Code and Miscellaneous Technical Amendments Act of 2002", was introduced in Council and assigned Bill No. 14-954, which was referred to the Committee on Whole. The Bill was adopted

on first and second readings on December 3, 2002, and December 17, 2002, respectively. Signed by the Mayor on January 22, 2003, it was assigned Act No. 14-622 and transmitted to both Houses of Congress for its review. D.C. Law 14-310 became effective on June 12, 2003.

## **§ 1-307.64. RESPONSIBILITIES OF ADMINISTERING ORGANIZATION.**

An administering organization shall:

- (1) Administer opportunity accounts in accordance with this part and all rules promulgated under this part and in conformity with the organization's application as approved by the Mayor;
- (2) Establish an opportunity account reserve fund account at a financial institution and deposit into that account sufficient funds to administer the organization's opportunity account program and to provide potential matching funds for opportunity accounts in the organization's opportunity account program; and
- (3) Review and approve expenditures of opportunity account funds to ensure that the expenditures are used for a purpose permitted under this part.

(Apr. 3, 2001, D.C. Law 13-266, § 5, 48 DCR 1240.)

### *HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

#### *Legislative History of Laws*

For Law 13-266, see notes following § 1-307.61.

## **§ 1-307.65. FINANCIAL INSTITUTION ESTABLISHMENT OF OPPORTUNITY ACCOUNTS.**

- (a) A financial institution shall not establish an opportunity account for an account holder unless the establishment of the account by the financial institution is approved by the Mayor. The Mayor may grant general approval to a financial institution to establish an opportunity account for any person meeting specified standards.
- (b) A financial institution may establish an opportunity account reserve fund account if the establishment of the account by the financial institution is approved by the Mayor. The Mayor may grant general approval to a financial institution to establish an opportunity account reserve fund account for any organization meeting specified standards.
- (c) A financial institution establishing an opportunity account shall certify to the Mayor, on a form to be prescribed by the Mayor and accompanied by any documentation required by the Mayor, that an opportunity account has been established and that funds have been deposited into the account.
- (d) A financial institution establishing an opportunity account reserve fund account shall certify to the Mayor, on a form to be prescribed by the Mayor and accompanied by any documentation required by the Mayor, that an opportunity account reserve fund account has been established and that funds have been deposited into the account.
- (e) A financial institution establishing an opportunity account shall:
  - (1) Maintain the account in the name of the account holder alone or in a subaccount of an escrow or custodial account in the name of the administering organization;
  - (2) Permit deposits to be made in the account by the account holder or an organization on behalf of the account holder;
  - (3) Provide at least the market rate of interest for the account; and
  - (4) Permit the account holder, or, if in an escrow or custodial account, the administering organization, to withdraw money from the account.

(Apr. 3, 2001, D.C. Law 13-266, § 6, 48 DCR 1240; June 12, 2003, D.C. Law 14-310, § 2(b), 50 DCR 1092.)

### *HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

#### *Effect of Amendments*

D.C. Law 14-310 rewrote par. (4) of subsec. (e) which had read as follows:

"(4) Permit the account holder or, if in an escrow or custodial account, the administering organization to withdraw money from the account."

#### *Legislative History of Laws*

For Law 13-266, see notes following § 1-307.61.

For Law 14-310, see notes following § 1-307.63.

### **§ 1-307.66. ELIGIBILITY TO OPEN AN OPPORTUNITY ACCOUNT; ACCOUNT LIMIT.**

(a) An individual whose household income does not exceed 85% of the District of Columbia median income may open an opportunity account.

(b) The total balance in an opportunity account, except interest earned on matching funds or funds deposited into the account by the account holder, shall not exceed \$10,000.

(Apr. 3, 2001, D.C. Law 13-266, § 7, 48 DCR 1240.)

#### *HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

##### *Legislative History of Laws*

For Law 13-266, see notes following § 1-307.61.

### **§ 1-307.67. MATCHING FUNDS AND RETURN OF MATCHING FUNDS; TAX EXEMPTION.**

(a) The administering organization shall deposit into a matching funds account for the account holder matching funds of at least \$2 for every dollar that the account holder deposits into the account.

(b) Subject to annual available appropriations, the District of Columbia shall provide to an administering organization matching funds of \$2, to be deposited into the matching funds account for the account holder, for every dollar that the account holder deposits into the opportunity account; provided that:

(1) The District of Columbia shall not provide matching funds for the account unless the administering organization provides matching funds in at least the same amount; and

(2) The District of Columbia shall provide no more than \$3,000 in the aggregate in matching funds per account.

(c) There shall be no limit on federal or private matching funds made available to an account holder.

(d) Subject to annual available appropriations, matching funds deposited into a matching funds account or withdrawn by an account holder from a matching funds account shall be exempt from taxation under District of Columbia law; provided, that any money withdrawn from a matching funds account by an account holder for an unapproved use shall be taxed as income to the account holder, unless the funds are reinstated in accordance with § 1-307.68(d).

(e) The administering organization shall deposit matching funds in an account separate from the opportunity account. The separate account may be the opportunity account reserve fund account.

(f) Except for matching funds used for an approved purpose under § 1-307.68(a) before 10 years after the establishment of the opportunity account, the matching funds shall be returned to the District of Columbia and administering organization in the same amounts as the matching funds were provided 10 years after the establishment of the opportunity account.

(Apr. 3, 2001, D.C. Law 13-266, § 8, 48 DCR 1240; June 19, 2001, D.C. Law 13-313, § 26(a), (b), 48 DCR 1873; Oct. 26, 2001, D.C. Law 14-42, § 17, 48 DCR 7612; Mar. 3, 2010, D.C. Law 18-111, § 7036, 57 DCR 181.)

#### *HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

##### *Effect of Amendments*

D.C. Law 14-42 validated a previously made technical correction in subsec. (d).

D.C. Law 13-313, rewrote subsec. (d); and, in subsec. (f), substituted "Except for matching funds used for an approved purpose under § 1-307.68(a) before 10 years after the establishment of the opportunity account," for "Except for matching funds used to purchase a federally qualified individual retirement account as permitted under § 1-307.68(a)(8)". Prior to amendment, subsec. (d) read:

"(d) Subject to appropriations, matching funds deposited into a matching funds account or withdrawn by an account holder from a matching funds account shall be exempt from taxation under District of Columbia law; provided, that:

"(1) Interest earned on the matching funds shall not be exempt from taxation; and

"(2) Any money withdrawn from a matching funds account for an unapproved use shall be taxed as income unless it is reinstated in the account as provided in section 9(d)."

D.C. Law 18-111, in subsecs. (b) and (d), substituted "Subject to annual available appropriations" for "Subject

to appropriations".

*Emergency Act Amendments*

For temporary (90 day) amendment of section, see § 17 of Technical Amendments Emergency Act of 2001 (D.C. Act 14-108, August 3, 2001, 48 DCR 7622).

For temporary (90 day) amendment of section, see § 7036 of Fiscal Year 2010 Budget Support Second Emergency Act of 2009 (D.C. Act 18-207, October 15, 2009, 56 DCR 8234).

For temporary (90 day) amendment of section, see § 7036 of Fiscal Year Budget Support Congressional Review Emergency Amendment Act of 2009 (D.C. Act 18-260, January 4, 2010, 57 DCR 345).

*Legislative History of Laws*

Law 14-42, the " Technical Amendments Act of 2001", was introduced in Council and assigned Bill No. 14-216, which was referred to the Committee of the Whole. The Bill was adopted on first and second readings on June 5, 2001, and June 26, 2001, respectively. Signed by the Mayor on July 24, 2001, it was assigned Act No. 14-107 and transmitted to both Houses of Congress for its review. D.C. Law 14-42 became effective on October 26, 2001.

For Law 13-266, see notes following § 1-307.61.

Law 13-313, the "Technical Amendment Act of 2000", was introduced in Council and assigned Bill No. 13-879, which was referred to the Committee on the Whole. The Bill was adopted on first and second readings on December 5, 2000, and December 19, 2000, respectively. Signed by the Mayor on January 19, 2001, it was assigned Act No. 13-574 and transmitted to both Houses of Congress for its review. D.C. Law 13-313 became effective on June 19, 2001.

For Law 18-111, see notes following § 1-301.181.

## **§ 1-307.68. USE OF OPPORTUNITY ACCOUNT FUNDS.**

(a) An account holder may withdraw his or her opportunity account funds or matching funds for any of the following purposes, if approved by the administering organization:

- (1) To pay educational costs for the account holder or a spouse, domestic partner, father, mother, child, or dependent of the account holder at an accredited institution of higher education;
- (2) To pay job training costs for the account holder or a spouse, domestic partner, father, mother, child, or dependent of the account holder at an accredited or licensed training program;
- (3) To purchase a primary residence;
- (4) To pay for major repairs or improvements to a primary residence;
- (5) To fund start-up costs of a business for the account holder or a spouse, domestic partner, father, mother, child, or dependent of the account holder;
- (6) To pay for costs associated with a medical emergency, to the extent that those costs are not covered by insurance;
- (7) To pay for costs and expenses incurred during retirement;
- (8) To purchase a federally qualified individual retirement account if such purchase takes place not earlier than 5 years after the establishment of the opportunity account.

(b) If an account holder withdraws opportunity account funds or matching funds for a purpose not allowed by this part: (1) the account holder shall lose his or her matching funds and the matching funds shall be returned to the District of Columbia and administering organization in the same amounts as the matching funds were provided; (2) the account holder shall be removed from the opportunity account program; and (3) all funds deposited by the account holder into the opportunity account shall be returned to the account holder. The Mayor may establish, by rule, an opportunity for an account holder to reinstate funds to his or her opportunity account or matching funds account after an unlawful withdrawal before the penalties in this subsection shall take effect.

(Apr. 3, 2001, D.C. Law 13-266, § 9, 48 DCR 1240; June 19, 2001, D.C. Law 13-313, § 26(c), (d), 48 DCR 1873.)

*HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

*Effect of Amendments*

D.C. Law 13-313, in subsec. (a)(2), deleted "who is at least 18 years of age" following "account holder"; and, in subsec. (a)(5), deleted "who is at least 18 years of age or older" following "account holder".

*Legislative History of Laws*

For Law 13-266, see notes following § 1-307.61.

### **§ 1-307.69. EMERGENCY WITHDRAWAL.**

- (a) An account holder may make an emergency withdrawal of his or her opportunity account funds in accordance with this section.
- (b) An account holder may make an emergency withdrawal for:
  - (1) Paying the costs of medical care or the expenses necessary to obtain medical care for the account holder or a spouse, domestic partner, father, mother, child, or dependent of the account holder;
  - (2) Making a payment necessary to prevent the eviction of the account holder from the primary residence of the account holder or to prevent foreclosure on a mortgage for the primary residence of the account holder; or
  - (3) Making payments necessary to enable the account holder to meet necessary living expenses following loss of employment.
- (c) An account holder making an emergency withdrawal shall only withdraw funds deposited by the account holder and shall not withdraw matching funds;
- (d) An emergency withdrawal shall not be made unless authorized by an administering organization on a case-by-case basis.
- (e) An account holder shall deposit funds into the opportunity account in the same amount as the funds withdrawn from the account for the emergency withdrawal no later than 12 months after the date of the withdrawal. If the account holder fails to make the deposit:
  - (1) The account holder shall lose his or her matching funds and the matching funds shall be returned to the District of Columbia and administering organization in the same amounts as the matching funds were provided;
  - (2) The account holder shall be removed from the opportunity account program; and
  - (3) All funds deposited by the account holder into the opportunity account shall be returned to the account holder.

(Apr. 3, 2001, D.C. Law 13-266, § 10, 48 DCR 1240.)

#### *HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

##### *Legislative History of Laws*

For Law 13-266, see notes following § 1-307.61.

### **§ 1-307.70. DISPOSITION UPON DEATH.**

- (a) An account holder shall designate in writing a contingent beneficiary at the time the account is established.
- (b) In the event of the death of an account holder, ownership of the account shall be transferred to the contingent beneficiary. If the contingent beneficiary is deceased, is not eligible to be an account holder, or otherwise cannot or will not accept ownership of the account, the matching funds shall be returned to the District of Columbia and administering organization in the same amounts as the matching funds were provided and the funds in the opportunity account shall be disbursed in accordance with District of Columbia law.
- (c) The account holder may change, by a written instrument, his or her designation of the contingent beneficiary at any time.

(Apr. 3, 2001, D.C. Law 13-266, § 11, 48 DCR 1240.)

#### *HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

##### *Legislative History of Laws*

For Law 13-266, see notes following § 1-307.61.

### **§ 1-307.71. USE OF RESERVE FUNDS FOR ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES.**

- (a) No more than 20% of the funds in the opportunity account reserve fund account shall be used for administrative costs of the opportunity account program during either of the first 2 years of an opportunity account program. No more than 15% of the funds in the opportunity account reserve fund account may be used for administrative costs during any subsequent year.

(b) Funds deposited by account holders shall not be used for administrative costs.

(Apr. 3, 2001, D.C. Law 13-266, § 12, 48 DCR 1240.)

*HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

*Legislative History of Laws*

For Law 13-266, see notes following § 1-307.61.

**§ 1-307.72. EXCLUSION OF OPPORTUNITY ACCOUNT FUNDS FROM PUBLIC ASSISTANCE PROGRAM CALCULATIONS.**

Funds in an opportunity account, including accrued interest, shall not be considered in the determination of whether a person is eligible to receive, or the determination of the amount of, any public assistance or benefits.

(Apr. 3, 2001, D.C. Law 13-266, § 13, 48 DCR 1240.)

*HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

*Legislative History of Laws*

For Law 13-266, see notes following § 1-307.61.

**§ 1-307.73. RULEMAKING.**

The Mayor shall promulgate rules, in accordance with subchapter I of Chapter 5 of Title 2, to carry out the purposes and functions of this part.

(Apr. 3, 2001, D.C. Law 13-266, § 14, 48 DCR 1240.)

*HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

*Legislative History of Laws*

For Law 13-266, see notes following § 1-307.61.

**§ 1-307.74. REPORT TO COUNCIL.**

The Mayor shall provide a comprehensive report on the costs and benefits of the administration of the Opportunity Account Office and opportunity account programs to the Council 18 months after April 3, 2001, and every 2 years thereafter.

(Apr. 3, 2001, D.C. Law 13-266, § 15, 48 DCR 1240.)

*HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

*Legislative History of Laws*

For Law 13-266, see notes following § 1-307.61.

**PART D-I. MEDICAL LIABILITY CAPTIVE INSURANCE AGENCY.**

**§ 1-307.81. DEFINITIONS.**

For the purposes of this part, the term:

- (1) "Advisory Council" means the advisory council established by § 1-307.85.
- (2) "Agency" means the District of Columbia Medical Liability Captive Insurance Agency.
- (3) "Captive manager" means the person appointed by the Risk Officer pursuant to § 1-307.84(b) to run the day-to-day affairs of the Agency.
- (4) "Commissioner" means the Commissioner of the Department of Insurance, Securities, and Banking.
- (5) "Fund" or "Medical Liability Captive Trust Fund" means the Medical Liability Captive Trust Fund established under § 1-307.91.

(6) "Federally qualified health center" shall have the same meaning as provided in section 1861(aa)(4) of the Social Security Act, approved August 14, 1935 (79 Stat. 313; 42 U.S.C. § 1395x(aa)(4)).

(7) "Gap coverage" means coverage for medical malpractice risks of the District's Federally Qualified Health Centers not covered through the Federal Tort Claims Act, approved August 2, 1946 (60 Stat. 847; 15 U.S.C. § 41 *et seq.*).

(8) "Health center" means a health center or service that:

(A) Has obtained all licenses, permits, and certificates of occupancy or need that are required as a precondition to lawful operation in the District;

(B) Is a tax-exempt organization under section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, approved August 16, 1954 (68A Stat. 163; 26 U.S.C. § 501(c)(3));

(C) Is certified by the Commissioner to meet the requirements of this part; and

(D) Accepts and provides services to individuals regardless of ability to pay; provided, that a health center may accept payment from:

(i) Health insurance providers for services rendered, if a patient has such insurance coverage and consents in writing to the filing of a claim for benefits to which the patient is eligible; and

(ii) Patients on a sliding fee scale.

(9) "Operational" means that the Council has approved insurance policies for the health centers covered under part B of this subchapter.

(10) "Risk Officer" means the Chief Risk Officer, established by Reorganization Plan No. 1 of 2003, effective December 15, 2003 [D.C. Official Code, subchapter XVIII, Chapter 15, Title 1].

(11) "Tail coverage" means liability insurance purchased by an insured to extend the insurance coverage beyond the end of the policy period of a liability policy written on a claims-made basis.

(12) "Volunteer service provider" means any person licensed to practice in the District who provides health-care, rehabilitative, social, or related administrative services:

(A) At a health center;

(B) To or with respect to a patient of the health center; and

(C) Without receiving payment from the District government for the performance of those services.

(July 18, 2008, D.C. Law 17-196, § 2, 55 DCR 6261.)

#### *HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

##### *Legislative History of Laws*

Law 17-196, the "District of Columbia Medical Liability Captive Insurance Agency Establishment Act of 2008", was introduced in Council and assigned Bill No. 17-513 which was referred to the Committee on Public Services and Consumer Affairs. The Bill was adopted on first and second readings on April 15, 2008, and May 6, 2008, respectively. Signed by the Mayor on May 21, 2008, it was assigned Act No. 17-390 and transmitted to both Houses of Congress for its review. D.C. Law 17-196 became effective on July 18, 2008.

### **§ 1-307.82. ESTABLISHMENT OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA MEDICAL LIABILITY CAPTIVE INSURANCE AGENCY.**

(a) There is established, as a subordinate agency under the Mayor, the District of Columbia Medical Liability Captive Insurance Agency.

(b) The purpose of the Agency is to provide medical malpractice liability insurance policies for health centers, including coverage for the staff, contractors, and volunteer service providers for the services provided at the health centers. The liability of the Agency for medical malpractice liability insurance policies shall be limited to the funds in the Medical Liability Captive Trust Fund.

(July 18, 2008, D.C. Law 17-196, § 3, 55 DCR 6261.)

#### *HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

##### *Legislative History of Laws*

For Law 17-196, see notes following § 1-307.81.

### **§ 1-307.83. AUTHORITY OF THE AGENCY.**

(a) The Agency shall have the authority to:

(1) Enter into contracts as are necessary or proper to carry out the provisions and purposes of this part, including the authority to enter into contracts with similar captives of other states for the joint performance of common administrative functions or with persons or other entities for the performance of organizational, management, or administrative functions;

(2) Take such action as necessary:

(A) To avoid the payment of improper claims against the Agency or the coverage provided by or through the Agency;

(B) To recover any amounts erroneously or improperly paid by the Agency;

(C) To recover any amounts paid by the Agency as a result of mistake of fact or law; or

(D) To recover or collect premiums or other amounts due the Agency;

(3) Establish and modify rates, rate schedules, rate adjustments, expense allowances, claim reserve formulas, and any other actuarial function appropriate to the operation of the Agency; provided, that adjustments to rates and rate schedules shall take into consideration appropriate factors in accordance with established actuarial and underwriting practices;

(4) Issue policies of medical malpractice insurance, including tail coverage, in accordance with the requirements of the plan of operation under § 1- 307.87;

(5) Appoint appropriate legal, actuarial, audit, and other committees as necessary to provide technical assistance in the operation of the Agency, policy and other contract design, and any other function within the authority of the Agency;

(6) Employ and fix the compensation of employees;

(7) Prepare and distribute certificate of eligibility forms and enrollment instruction forms to health centers;

(8) Provide for reinsurance of risks incurred by the Agency;

(9) Provide for, and employ, cost containment measures and risk management program standards;

(10) Seek and receive grant funding from the United States government, District departments or agencies, and private foundations;

(11) Adopt policies, procedures, rules, and standards as may be necessary or convenient for the operation of the Agency consistent with this part;

(12) Adopt and administer personnel policies and procedures;

(13) Employ its own general counsel and special counsel from time to time, as needed;

(14) Adopt and administer its own procurement and contracting policies and procedures;

(15) Select, retain, and employ professionals, contractors, or agents which are necessary or convenient to enable or assist the Agency in carrying out the purposes of the Agency; and

(16) Provide gap coverage to the District's Federally Qualified Health Centers for medical malpractice risks.

(b) Upon the request of the Risk Officer, the Mayor and the governing officer or body of each instrumentality of the District, by delegation or agreement, may direct that personnel or other resources of a District agency or instrumentality be made available to the Agency on a full cost-reimbursable basis to carry out the Agency's duties. Personnel detailed to the Agency under this subsection shall not be considered employees of the Agency, but shall remain employees of the agency or instrumentality from which the employees were detailed. With the consent of an executive agency, department, or independent agency of the federal government or the District government, the Agency may use the information, services, staff, and facilities of the department or agency on a full cost-reimbursable basis.

(July 18, 2008, D.C. Law 17-196, § 4, 55 DCR 6261.)

#### *HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

##### *Legislative History of Laws*

For Law 17-196, see notes following § 1-307.81.

## **§ 1-307.84. MANAGEMENT OF THE AGENCY.**

(a) The Agency shall be administered by the Risk Officer.

(b) The Risk Officer shall employ a captive manager who shall run the day-to-day affairs of the Agency and shall report to the Risk Officer. The Risk Officer shall employ such other professionals as are necessary or appropriate to effectuate the purposes of this part.

(c) The Risk Officer may delegate the authority to perform any function authorized to be performed by the



Risk Officer under this part.

(d) The Risk Officer may hire Agency staff.

(July 18, 2008, D.C. Law 17-196, § 5, 55 DCR 6261.)

*HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

*Legislative History of Laws*

For Law 17-196, see notes following § 1-307.81.

**§ 1-307.85. ADVISORY COUNCIL TO THE AGENCY.**

(a) There is established an Advisory Council to the Agency to assist and advise the Risk Officer regarding the Agency.

(b) The Advisory Council shall consist of 7 members appointed by the Risk Officer. One member shall represent the District of Columbia Primary Care Association, 2 members shall represent District of Columbia health centers, and 4 members shall have insurance expertise.

(c) The Risk Officer and the captive manager shall serve as *ex officio* members of the Advisory Council.

(d) The Risk Officer shall serve as chairperson of the Advisory Council.

(e) Except as provided in subsection (f) of this section, Advisory Council members shall serve terms of 3 years. An Advisory Council member's term shall continue until his or her successor is appointed. The Advisory Council members may be reappointed for additional terms.

(f) The Risk Officer shall determine the terms the initial Advisory Council members shall serve. Three of the Advisory Council members shall serve terms of 2 years, 2 shall serve terms of 4 years, and 2 shall serve terms of 6 years.

(g) Vacancies in the Advisory Council shall be filled by the Risk Officer. Advisory Council members may be removed by the Risk Officer for cause.

(h) Advisory Council members shall not be compensated in their capacity as Advisory Council members, but shall be reimbursed for reasonable expenses incurred in the necessary performance of their duties.

(i) The Advisory Council shall:

(1) Advise the Risk Officer in the general oversight of the Agency;

(2) Assess the needs and interests of the health centers; and

(3) Meet at least on an annual basis, at meetings announced by the Risk Officer.

(July 18, 2008, D.C. Law 17-196, § 6, 55 DCR 6261; Mar. 25, 2009, D.C. Law 17-353, § 239, 56 DCR 1117.)

*HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

*Effect of Amendments*

D.C. Law 17-353 validated a previously made technical correction in subsec. (e).

*Legislative History of Laws*

For Law 17-196, see notes following § 1-307.81.

For Law 17-353, see notes following § 1-129.05.

**§ 1-307.86. APPROVAL OF PLAN OF OPERATION BY COMMISSIONER; ANNUAL REPORT TO COMMISSIONER; FINANCIAL EXAMINATION.**

(a) Prior to the offering and issuance of insurance policies, the Agency shall submit to the Commissioner for approval a plan of operation which meets the requirements of § 1-307.87. The Agency shall also submit to the Commissioner for approval any proposed material changes to the plan.

(b) On or before March 2 of each year, the Agency shall submit to the Commissioner, on a form prescribed by the Commissioner by rule, a report of its financial condition, as prepared by a certified public accountant. The Agency shall file a consolidated report on behalf of each of its segregated accounts. The Agency shall use generally accepted accounting principles and include any useful or necessary modifications or adaptations thereof that have been approved or accepted by the Commissioner for the type of insurance and kinds of insurers to be reported upon, as supplemented by additional information required by the Commissioner.

(c)(1) The Commissioner, or his designee, may visit the Agency at such times as he or she considers necessary to thoroughly inspect and examine the affairs of the Agency to ascertain:

- (A) The financial condition of the Agency;
- (B) The ability of the Agency to fulfill its obligations; and
- (C) Whether the Agency has complied with the provisions of this part and the rules adopted pursuant thereto.

(2) The Commissioner may require the Agency to retain qualified independent legal, financial, and examination services from outside the Department of Insurance, Securities, and Banking to conduct the examination and make recommendations to the Commissioner. The cost of the examination shall be paid by the Agency.

(July 18, 2008, D.C. Law 17-196, § 7, 55 DCR 6261.)

*HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

*Legislative History of Laws*

For Law 17-196, see notes following § 1-307.81.

## **§ 1-307.87. PLAN OF OPERATION FOR THE AGENCY.**

(a) The captive manager shall submit to the Risk Officer a plan of operation for the Agency that has been approved by the Commissioner and any amendments to the plan necessary or suitable to assure the fair, reasonable, and equitable administration of the Agency.

(b) The plan of operation shall:

- (1) Become effective upon approval in writing by the Commissioner and the Risk Officer;
- (2) Establish procedures for the operation of the Agency;
- (3) Establish procedures for health centers to qualify to purchase medical malpractice insurance from the Agency;
- (4) Establish procedures for offering gap coverage for the District's Federally Qualified Health Centers;
- (5) Establish procedures, under the management of the Risk Officer, for the payment of administrative expenses;
- (6) Establish procedures for adjustment and payment of claims made under the policies issued by the Agency, including procedures for administrative review and resolution of disputes arising over such claims;
- (7) Establish procedures for tail coverage to health centers purchasing medical malpractice liability coverage through the Agency;
- (8) Develop standards for the level of subsidies that shall be provided to health centers to offset premiums due to the Agency;
- (9) Establish rules, conditions, and procedures for facilitating the reinsurance of risks of participating health centers;
- (10) Establish risk management standards to which the health centers shall adhere and auditing procedures for the compliance of risk management standards by health centers;
- (11) Establish underwriting guidelines for policyholders; and
- (12) Provide for other matters as may be necessary and proper for the execution of the Risk Officer's and the captive manager's respective powers, duties, and obligations under this part.

(July 18, 2008, D.C. Law 17-196, § 8, 55 DCR 6261.)

*HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

*Legislative History of Laws*

For Law 17-196, see notes following § 1-307.81.

## **§ 1-307.88. ANNUAL REPORT TO THE MAYOR AND COUNCIL.**

(a) The Risk Officer shall submit an annual report to the Mayor and the Council.

(b) The report shall be filed within 60 days of the Agency filing the annual report with the Commissioner under § 1-307.86(b).

(c) The report shall summarize the activities of the Agency in the preceding calendar year, including the net earned premiums, health center enrollment in the Agency program, the expense of administration, and the paid and incurred losses.

(July 18, 2008, D.C. Law 17-196, § 9, 55 DCR 6261.)

*HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

*Legislative History of Laws*

For Law 17-196, see notes following § 1-307.81.

**§ 1-307.89. LIABILITIES OF RISK OFFICER, CAPTIVE MANAGER, AND ADVISORY COUNCIL.**

- (a) The Risk Officer, captive manager, and Advisory Council members shall not be liable for any obligations of the Agency.
- (b) The Risk Officer, captive manager, and Advisory Council members shall not be liable, or shall any cause of action of any nature arise against them, for any act or omission related to the performance of their powers and duties under this part, unless the act or omission constitutes willful or wanton misconduct.

(July 18, 2008, D.C. Law 17-196, § 10, 55 DCR 6261.)

*HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

*Legislative History of Laws*

For Law 17-196, see notes following § 1-307.81.

**§ 1-307.90. COVERAGE.**

The Agency shall offer health centers medical malpractice insurance consistent with coverage offered in the market; provided, that any policy offered by the Agency shall state that the liability of the Agency shall be limited to the funds in the Medical Liability Captive Trust Fund. The coverage to be issued to the health centers shall be established by the Risk Officer with the advice of the Advisory Council and subject to the approval of the Commissioner.

(July 18, 2008, D.C. Law 17-196, § 11, 55 DCR 6261.)

*HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

*Legislative History of Laws*

For Law 17-196, see notes following § 1-307.81.

**§ 1-307.91. ESTABLISHMENT OF THE MEDICAL LIABILITY CAPTIVE TRUST FUND.**

(a) There is established as a nonlapsing fund the Medical Liability Captive Trust Fund, which shall be used for the purposes set forth in subsection (b) of this section. All funds deposited in the Fund, and any interest earned thereon, shall not revert to the unrestricted fund balance of the General Fund of the District of Columbia at the end of a fiscal year, or at any other time, but shall be continually available for the uses and purposes set forth in subsection (b) of this section without regard to fiscal year limitation, subject to authorization by Congress.

(b) The Fund shall be used solely to pay for the costs and expenses of the establishment, operation, and administration of the Agency, which costs and expenses shall include:

- (1) The hiring of a captive manager and other professionals to manage and administer the day-to-day operations of the Agency;
- (2) The hiring of staff, including a general counsel;
- (3) The administration of the day-to-day operations of the Agency;
- (4) The payment of claims and losses under policies of insurance to be issued by the Agency;
- (5) Reimbursement for reasonable expenses incurred by Advisory Council members in the necessary performance of their duties; and
- (6) The costs of the management, administration, and operation of the Fund.

(c) There shall be deposited into the Fund:

- (1) All insurance premiums or other revenues which may be received by the Fund;
- (2) All funds received under § 1-307.83(a)(10); and
- (3) An amount equal to the unobligated balance of amounts appropriated and allocated by section

2055(18) of the Fiscal Year 2007 Budget Support Act of 2006, effective March 2, 2007 (D.C. Law 16-192; 53 DCR 6899).

(d) The funds in the Fund may be invested in private securities and any other form of investment which is considered appropriate by the Commissioner and the Chief Financial Officer. The Agency shall file each with the Commissioner and the Chief Financial Officer a schedule of the proposed investments of the funds and any material changes thereto.

(July 18, 2008, D.C. Law 17-196, § 12, 55 DCR 6261.)

*HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

*Legislative History of Laws*

For Law 17-196, see notes following § 1-307.81.

*References in Text*

Section 2055 of D.C. Law 16-192, referred to in subsec. (c)(3), is noted under § 42-2855.01.

## **§ 1-307.92. EXEMPTION FROM PROCUREMENT AND MERIT PERSONNEL LAWS.**

The Agency shall not be subject to Unit A of Chapter 3 of Title 2 or Chapter 6 of this title.

(July 18, 2008, D.C. Law 17-196, § 13, 55 DCR 6261.)

*HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

*Legislative History of Laws*

For Law 17-196, see notes following § 1-307.81.

## **§ 1-307.93. RULES.**

The Mayor may issue rules to implement the provisions of this part.

(July 18, 2008, D.C. Law 17-196, § 14, 55 DCR 6261.)

*HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

*Legislative History of Laws*

For Law 17-196, see notes following § 1-307.81.

*Delegation of Authority*

Delegation of Rulemaking Authority to the Commissioner of the Department of Insurance, Securities and Banking under the District of Columbia Medical Liability Captive Insurance Agency Establishment Act of 2008, see Mayor's Order 2010-161, October 15, 2010 (57 DCR 9819).

## **§ 1-307.94. DISSOLUTION OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA FREE CLINIC CAPTIVE INSURANCE COMPANY.**

The District of Columbia Free Clinic Captive Insurance Company, an instrumentality established by the District of Columbia Free Clinic Captive Insurance Company Establishment Emergency Act of 2007, effective October 3, 2007 (D.C. Act 17-113; 54 DCR 9977), is dissolved. All of its assets (including cash, accounts receivable, reserve funds, real or personal property, and contract and other rights), positions, personnel, and records, and the unexpended balances of appropriations, allocations, and other funds available or to be made available to it, are transferred to the Agency.

(July 18, 2008, D.C. Law 17-196, § 15, 55 DCR 6261.)

*HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

*Legislative History of Laws*

For Law 17-196, see notes following § 1-307.81.

## **PART E. PAYMENTS IN LIEU OF TAXES.**

### **§ 1-308.01. DEFINITIONS.**

For the purposes of this part, the term:

- (1) "Bonds" means any bonds, notes, or other instruments issued by the District pursuant to § 1-204.90 and secured by payments in lieu of taxes or other security authorized by this part.
- (2) "Development costs" means all costs and expenses relating to the development, redevelopment, purchase, acquisition, protection, financing, construction, expansion, reconstruction, restoration, rehabilitation, renovation and repair, and the furnishing, equipping, and operating of a project, including:
  - (A) The purchase or lease expense for land, structures, real or personal property, rights, rights-of-way, roads, franchises, easements, and interests acquired or used for, or in connection with, the project and costs of demolishing or removing buildings or structures on land so acquired;
  - (B) Expenses incurred for utility lines, structures, or equipment charges;
  - (C) Interest prior to, and during, construction, and for a period as may be necessary for the operation of a project;
  - (D) Provisions for reserves for principal and interest for extensions, enlargements, additions, improvements, and extraordinary repairs and replacements;
  - (E) Expenses incurred for architectural, engineering, energy efficiency technology, design and consulting, financial, and legal services;
  - (F) Fees for letters of credit, bond insurance, debt service reserve insurance, surety bonds, or similar credit or liquidity enhancement instruments;
  - (G) Costs and expenses associated with the conduct and preparation of specification and feasibility studies, plans, surveys, historic structure reports, and estimates of expenses and revenues;
  - (H) Expenses necessary or incident to issuing Bonds and determining the feasibility and the fiscal impact of financing the acquisition, construction, or development of a project; and
  - (I) The provision of a proper allowance for contingencies and initial working capital.
- (3) "Home Rule Act" means Chapter 2 of Title 1.
- (4) "Owner" means, with respect to the PILOT parcel, the owner of a fee simple or a possessory interest.
- (5) "Payments in lieu of taxes" or "PILOT" means payments made with respect to a PILOT parcel for a PILOT period in lieu of real property taxes.
- (6) "PILOT agreement" means a written agreement between the District and the owner of a PILOT parcel providing for payments in lieu of taxes for the purpose of financing one or more projects or for other authorized uses as provided under this part.
- (7) "PILOT parcel" means a tax lot or lots (or a portion thereof) exempt from the payment of real property tax in accordance with the provisions of this part and § 47-1002(29).
- (8) "PILOT period" means the period during which a PILOT parcel (or a portion thereof) will be exempt from the payment of real property tax.

(Apr. 5, 2005, D.C. Law 15-293, § 2, 52 DCR 1465.)

#### *HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

##### *Legislative History of Laws*

Law 15-293, the "Payments in Lieu of Taxes Act of 2004", was introduced in Council and assigned Bill No. 15-882, which was referred to the Committee on Finance and Revenue. The Bill was adopted on first and second readings on November 9, 2004, and December 7, 2004, respectively. Signed by the Mayor on January 4, 2005, it was assigned Act No. 15-689 and transmitted to both Houses of Congress for its review. D.C. Law 15-293 became effective on April 5, 2005.

##### *Resolutions*

Resolution 18-389, the "DOT PILOT Revision Emergency Approval Resolution of 2010", was approved effective February 2, 2010.

## **§ 1-308.02. PILOT AGREEMENTS.**

- (a)(1)(A) Subject to approval by the Council under § 1-308.03(a) or (b), the Mayor may enter into a PILOT agreement for the purpose of financing the development costs of one or more projects which qualify under § 1-204.90. Except as otherwise provided in the PILOT agreement, payments in lieu of taxes made pursuant to the PILOT agreement may be assigned or pledged in connection with the Bonds authorized to

be issued under this part.

(B) As an inducement to enter into the PILOT agreement, a portion of the payments in lieu of taxes pursuant to the PILOT agreement may be used in accordance with the terms of the PILOT agreement for any other use which will be deemed to contribute to the health, education, safety, or welfare of, or the creation or preservation of jobs for, residents of the District, or to economic development of the District, including the development, redevelopment, and expansion of business, commerce, housing, or tourism, or the provision of necessary or desirable public infrastructure improvements.

(2) A PILOT agreement pursuant to this subsection shall include:

(A) The description of the PILOT parcel;

(B) The date, or the manner of determining the date, on which the exemption from real property tax for the PILOT parcel shall commence and terminate;

(C) The party who shall be obligated to make payments in lieu of taxes;

(D) The requirement that payments in lieu of taxes shall be paid in accordance with the PILOT agreement;

(E) The project (or projects) to be financed with the proceeds of Bonds;

(F) The terms and conditions of the issuance of the Bonds to finance the project (or projects) and the application of the Bond proceeds, including the conditions which must be satisfied prior to the issuance of the Bonds and the uses and application of the Bond proceeds; and

(G) If a portion of the payments in lieu of taxes pursuant to the PILOT agreement may be used other than for the purpose of financing any project which qualifies under § 1-204.90:

(i) The portion of payments in lieu of taxes which shall secure the Bonds;

(ii) The portion of payments in lieu of taxes shall be applied to the other use; and

(iii) The application of the portion of payments in lieu of taxes set forth in sub-subparagraph (ii) of this subparagraph.

(b)(1) Subject to approval by the Council under § 1-308.03(b), the Mayor may enter into a PILOT agreement for any other use which will be deemed to contribute to the health, education, safety, or welfare of, or the creation or preservation of jobs for, residents of the District, or to economic development of the District, including the development, redevelopment, and expansion of business, commerce, housing, or tourism, or the provision of necessary or desirable public infrastructure improvements.

(2) A PILOT agreement pursuant to this subsection shall include:

(A) The description of the PILOT parcel;

(B) The date, or the manner of determining the date, on which the exemption from real property tax for the PILOT parcel shall commence and terminate;

(C) The party who shall be obligated to make the payments in lieu of taxes;

(D) The requirement that the payments in lieu of taxes shall be paid in accordance with the PILOT agreement; and

(E) The use for which the payments in lieu of taxes shall be applied, including a detailed delineation of the expenditures to be made.

(c) Notwithstanding any of the provisions of this part, a PILOT agreement shall not result in a reduction of the total assessed value of real property subject to taxation under Chapter 8 of Title 47.

(d) A PILOT Agreement shall be an encumbrance upon, and run with, the PILOT Parcel. A memorandum of the PILOT Agreement shall be recorded in the land records of the District.

(Apr. 5, 2005, D.C. Law 15-293, § 3, 52 DCR 1465.)

#### *HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

##### *Legislative History of Laws*

For Law 15-293, see notes following § 1-308.01.

### **§ 1-308.03. APPROVAL BY THE COUNCIL.**

(a)(1) The issuance of Bonds, including the execution of the PILOT agreement and other financing agreements and documents, under 1-308.02(a)(1)(A) shall be subject to the approval of the Council. The Mayor shall transmit to the Council a proposed resolution to approve the issuance of Bonds, the maximum amount of the Bonds to be issued, and the PILOT agreement for a 60-day period of review, excluding Saturdays, Sundays, legal holidays, and days of Council recess. The proposed resolution shall include:

- (A) The terms of the Bonds to be issued;
  - (B) The terms of the PILOT agreement, including a statement that the proposed form of the PILOT agreement has been transmitted to the Council;
  - (C)(i) The amount of the payments in lieu of taxes; and
    - (ii) The amount of the real property taxes which would be paid in the absence of the PILOT agreement if the proposed project (or projects) were completed;
  - (D) The public benefits to be derived from the project (or projects) to be financed by the Bonds and the likelihood that project (or projects) would be completed in the absence of the approval of the transaction;
  - (E) If a portion of the payments in lieu of taxes pursuant to the PILOT agreement may be used other than for the purpose of financing a project which qualifies under § 1-204.90, the public benefits to be derived from the use and the likelihood that project would be completed in the absence of the approval of the transaction;
  - (F)(i) Whether conventional, or alternative forms of, financing are available;
    - (ii) Whether best efforts have been made to secure conventional, or alternative forms of, financing; and
    - (iii) Why conventional, or alternative forms of, financing is impracticable or undesirable;
  - (G) If a project to be financed by the Bonds (which, for the purposes of this paragraph, shall include an ownership interest in property which will benefit from the project to be financed by the Bonds) or other use is to be funded or financed is to be operated or held for profit:
    - (i) Whether the District will have an ownership interest or profits participation; and
    - (ii) If the District will not have an ownership interest or profits participation, why an ownership interest or profits participation is impracticable or undesirable; and
  - (H) A financial analysis prepared by the Office of the Chief Financial Officer, which financial analysis shall consist of the following:
    - (i) A report delineating the amount of the payments in lieu of taxes, including the amount of the real property taxes which would be paid in the absence of the PILOT agreement, if the proposed project (or projects) were completed;
    - (ii) The effect of the PILOT Agreement on the total assessed value of real property subject to taxation under Chapter 8 of Title 47; and
    - (iii) The effect of the PILOT Agreement on the budget and financial plan.
- (2) If the Council does not approve or disapprove the transaction within the 60-day review period, the proposed resolution shall be deemed disapproved.
- (3) If the proposed terms of the transaction shall change in any material respect, including the terms of the proposed PILOT agreement which was transmitted to the Council, a new proposed resolution which complies with paragraph (1) of this subsection shall be submitted to the Council for approval in accordance with this section.
- (b)(1) The execution of the PILOT agreement, and any related agreements and documents, pursuant to § 1-308.02(a)(1)(B) or (b) shall be subject to the approval of the Council by act.
- (2) The act shall include the following findings:
- (A) The terms of the PILOT agreement, including a statement that the proposed form of the PILOT agreement has been transmitted to the Council;
  - (B) The terms of any other agreement or document, or any subsidy or assistance which will be provided, in connection with the PILOT agreement or proposed use;
  - (C)(i) The amount of the payments in lieu of taxes; and
    - (ii) The amount of the real property taxes which would be paid in the absence of the PILOT agreement if the expenditures for the proposed use were made (and the proposed project (or projects) for which a subsidy or assistance will be received, if any, were completed);
  - (D) The public benefits to be derived from the proposed use (and any project (or projects) for which a subsidy or assistance will be received) and the likelihood that the proposed project would be completed (and the project (or projects) for which a subsidy or assistance will be received, if any, would be completed) in the absence of the approval of the transaction;
  - (E)(i) Whether best efforts have been made to secure other means of achieving the proposed use; and
    - (ii) Why the other means of achieving the proposed use is impracticable or undesirable;
  - (F) If a proposed use (which, for the purposes of this paragraph, shall include an ownership

interest in property which will benefit from the proposed use (or a project for which a subsidy or assistance will be received, if any)) is to be operated or held for profit:

- (i) Whether the District will have an ownership interest or profits participation; and
  - (ii) If the District will not have an ownership interest or profits participation, why an ownership interest or profits participation is impracticable or undesirable; and
- (G) A financial analysis prepared by the Office of the Chief Financial Officer, which financial analysis shall consist of the following:
- (i) A report delineating the amount of the payments in lieu of taxes, including the amount of the real property taxes which would be paid in the absence of the PILOT agreement, if the proposed project (or projects) were completed;
  - (ii) The effect of the PILOT Agreement on the total assessed value of real property subject to taxation under Chapter 8 of Title 47; and
  - (iii) The effect of the PILOT Agreement on the budget and financial plan.
- (3) If the proposed terms of the transaction shall change in any material respect, including the terms of the proposed PILOT agreement which was transmitted to the Council, a new act which complies with paragraph (1) of this subsection shall be required to approve the transaction in accordance with this section.

(Apr. 5, 2005, D.C. Law 15-293, § 4, 52 DCR 1465.)

#### *HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

##### *Legislative History of Laws*

For Law 15-293, see notes following § 1-308.01.

##### *Resolutions*

Resolution 16-845, the "DOT PILOT Revision Emergency Approval Resolution of 2006", was approved effective October 18, 2006.

### **§ 1-308.04. PAYMENT AND COLLECTION OF PAYMENTS IN LIEU OF TAXES.**

(a) The owner of the PILOT parcel shall make the payments in lieu of taxes to the District at the same time and in the same manner as real property taxes under Chapter 8 of Title 47; provided, that in connection with issuance of Bonds, the PILOT may be paid for the benefit of the holders of the Bonds to the bond trustee or other persons as provided in the financing documents for the purposes set forth therein; provided further, that if such provisions are included in the financing documents, the PILOT shall constitute a lien against the property on which the PILOT was assessed to the same extent as a real property tax lien and shall be deemed to be a tax within the meaning of 11 U.S.C. §§ 502(b), 505, and 507(a)(8)(B).

(b) Payments in lieu of taxes shall be subject to the same penalty and interest provisions as unpaid real property tax under the Chapter 8 of Title 47.

(c) A lien for unpaid payments in lieu of taxes, including penalty and interest, shall attach to the PILOT parcel in the same manner and with the same priority as a lien for delinquent real property tax under Chapter 13A of Title 47.

(d) The unpaid payments in lieu of taxes may be collected in accordance with Chapter 13A of Title 47.

(Apr. 5, 2005, D.C. Law 15-293, § 5, 52 DCR 1465.)

#### *HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

##### *Legislative History of Laws*

For Law 15-293, see notes following § 1-308.01.

### **§ 1-308.05. BOND AUTHORIZATION.**

The issuance of Bonds in accordance with this part is authorized. The aggregate principal amount of Bonds which may be issued under this part shall not exceed \$500 million; provided, that the aggregate amount of Bonds that may be allocated to benefit directly projects in the Central Business District, as that term is defined in Chapter 17 of Title 11 of the District of Columbia Municipal Regulations (11 DCMR § 1700 *et seq.*), shall not exceed \$300 million.

(Apr. 5, 2005, D.C. Law 15-293, § 6, 52 DCR 1465; Mar.8, 2007, D.C. Law 16-244, § 101, 54 DCR 609.)



*Effect of Amendments*

D.C. Law 16-244 substituted "\$500 million; provided, that the aggregate amount of Bonds that may be allocated to benefit directly projects in the Central Business District, as that term is defined in Chapter 17 of Title 11 of the District of Columbia Municipal Regulations (11 DCMR § 1700 *et seq.*), shall not exceed \$300 million" for "\$250 million".

*Legislative History of Laws*

For Law 15-293, see notes following § 1-308.01.

Law 16-244, the "PILOT Authorization Increase and Arthur Copper/Carrollsbury Public Improvements Revenue Bonds Approval Act of 2006", was introduced in Council and assigned Bill No. 16-929, which was referred to Committee on Finance and Revenue. The Bill was adopted on first and second readings on November 14, 2006, and December 5, 2006, respectively. Signed by the Mayor on December 28 2006, it was assigned Act No. 16-600 and transmitted to both Houses of Congress for its review. D.C. Law 16-244 became effective on March 8, 2007.

## **§ 1-308.06. DETAILS OF BONDS.**

(a) Subject to the terms of the resolution authorizing issuance of the Bonds, the Mayor may take any action necessary or appropriate in accordance with this part in connection with the preparation, execution, issuance, sale, delivery, and payment of Bonds, including determinations of:

- (1) The final form, content, designation, and terms of the Bonds, including a determination that the Bonds may be issued in certificate or book entry form;
- (2) The principal amount of the Bonds to be issued and denominations of the Bonds;
- (3) The rate or rates of interest or the method for determining the rate or rates of interest on the Bonds;
- (4) The date or dates of issuance, sale, and delivery of, and the payment of interest on the Bonds, and the maturity date or dates of the Bonds;
- (5) The terms under which the Bonds may be paid, optionally or mandatorily redeemed, accelerated, tendered, called, or put for redemption, repurchase, or remarketing before their respective stated maturities;
- (6) Provisions for the registration, transfer, and exchange of each series of Bonds and the replacement of mutilated, lost, stolen, or destroyed Bonds;
- (7) The creation of any reserve fund, sinking fund, or other fund with respect to the Bonds;
- (8) The time and place of payment of the Bonds;
- (9) Procedures for monitoring the use of the proceeds received from the sale of the Bonds to ensure that they are properly applied to the project and used to accomplish the purposes of this part; and
- (10) Actions necessary to qualify the Bonds under blue sky laws of any jurisdiction where the Bonds are marketed.

(b) The Bonds shall contain a legend, which shall provide that the Bonds shall be special obligations of the District, shall be nonrecourse to the District, shall not be a pledge of, and shall not involve, the faith and credit or the taxing power of the District (other than the PILOT or any other security authorized by this part), shall not constitute a debt of the District, and shall not constitute lending of the public credit for private undertakings as prohibited in § 1-206.02(a)(2).

(c) The Bonds shall be executed in the name of the District and on its behalf by the manual or facsimile signature of the Mayor. The Mayor's execution and delivery of the Bonds shall constitute conclusive evidence of the Mayor's approval, on behalf of the District, of the final form and content of the same.

(d) The official seal of the District, or facsimile of it, shall be impressed, printed, or otherwise reproduced on the Bonds.

(e) The Bonds may be issued at any time or from time to time in one or more issues and in one of more series.

(Apr. 5, 2005, D.C. Law 15-293, § 7, 52 DCR 1465.)

*Legislative History of Laws*

For Law 15-293, see notes following § 1-308.01.

## **§ 1-308.07. SECURITY FOR BONDS.**

(a) A series of Bonds may be secured by a trust agreement or trust indenture between the District and a corporate trustee having trust powers, or secured by a loan agreement or other instrument giving power to a corporate trustee by means of which the District may do the following:

(1) Make and enter into any and all covenants and agreements with the trustee or the holders of the Bonds that the District may determine to be necessary or desirable covenants and agreements as to:

(A) The application, investment, deposit, use, and disposition of the proceeds of Bonds and the other monies, securities, and property of the District;

(B) The assignment by the District of its rights in any agreement;

(C) Terms and conditions upon which additional Bonds of the District may be issued;

(D) Providing for the appointment of a trustee to act on behalf of bondholders and abrogating or limiting the rights of the bondholders to appoint a trustee; and

(E) Vesting in a trustee for the benefit of the holders of Bonds, or in the bondholders directly, such rights and remedies as the District shall determine to be necessary or desirable;

(2) Pledge, mortgage or assign monies, agreements, property, or other assets of the District, either presently in hand or to be received in the future, or both;

(3) Provide for bond insurance and letters of credit, or otherwise enhance the credit of and security for the payment of the Bonds; and

(4) Provide for any other matters of like or different character that in any way affect the security for or payment of the Bonds.

(b) The Bonds are declared to be issued for essential public and governmental purposes. The Bonds and the interest thereon and the income therefrom, and all monies pledged or available to pay or secure the payment of the Bonds, shall at all times be exempt from taxation by the District, except for estate, inheritance, and gift taxes.

(c) The District does hereby pledge to and covenant and agree with the holders of any Bonds that, subject to the provisions of the financing documents, the District will not limit or alter the revenues pledged to secure the Bonds or the basis on which such revenues are collected or allocated, will not impair the contractual obligations of the District to fulfill the terms of any agreement made with the holders of the Bonds, will not in any way impair the rights or remedies of the holders, and will not modify in any way, with respect to the Bonds, the exemptions from taxation provided for in this part, until the Bonds, together with interest thereon, with interest on any unpaid installment of interest and all costs and expenses in connection with any suit, action or proceeding by or on behalf of the holders, are fully met and discharged. This pledge and agreement of the District may be included as part of the contract with the holders of any of its Bonds. This subsection shall constitute a contract between the District and the holders of the Bonds authorized by this part. To the extent that any acts or resolutions of the Council may be in conflict with this part, this part shall be controlling.

(d) Consistent with § 1-204.90(a)(4)(B) and, notwithstanding Article 9 of Title 28:

(1) A pledge made and security interest created in respect of any Bonds or pursuant to any related financing document shall be valid, binding, and perfected from the time the security interest is created, with or without physical delivery of any funds or any property and with or without any further action;

(2) The lien of the pledge shall be valid, binding, and perfected as against all parties having any claim of any kind in tort, contract, or otherwise against the District, whether or not such party has notice; and

(3) The security interest shall be valid, binding, and perfected whether or not any statement, document, or instrument relating to the security interest is recorded or filed.

(Apr. 5, 2005, D.C. Law 15-293, § 8, 52 DCR 1465.)

### *HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

#### *Legislative History of Laws*

For Law 15-293, see notes following § 1-308.01.

## **§ 1-308.08. DEFAULT.**

If there shall be a default in the payment of the principal of, or interest on, any Bonds of a series after the principal or interest shall become due and payable, whether at maturity or upon call for redemption, or if the District shall fail or refuse to carry out and perform the terms of any agreement with the holders of any of the Bonds, the holders of the Bonds, or the trustee appointed to act on behalf of the holders of the Bonds, may, subject to the provisions of the financing documents, do the following:

(1) By action, writ, or other proceeding, enforce all rights of the holders of the Bonds, including the right to require the District to carry out and perform the terms of any agreement with the holders of the Bonds or its duties under this part;

(2) By action, require the District to account as if it were the trustee of an express trust;

(3) By action, petition to enjoin any acts or things that may be unlawful or in violation of the rights of the holders of the Bonds; and

(4) Declare all the Bonds due and payable, whether or not in advance of maturity and, if all the defaults be made good, annul the declaration and its consequences.

(Apr. 5, 2005, D.C. Law 15-293, § 9, 52 DCR 1465.)

*HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

*Legislative History of Laws*

For Law 15-293, see notes following § 1-308.01.

**§ 1-308.09. LIABILITY.**

(a) The members of the Council, the Mayor, or any person executing Bonds shall not be liable personally on the Bonds by reason of the issuance thereof.

(b) Notwithstanding any other provision of this part, the Bonds shall not be general obligations of the District and shall not be in any way a debt or liability of the District within the meaning of any debt or other limit prescribed by law. The full faith and credit or the general taxing power of the District (other than the PILOT or other security authorized under this part) shall not be pledged to secure the payment of any Bonds.

(Apr. 5, 2005, D.C. Law 15-293, § 10, 52 DCR 1465.)

*HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

*Legislative History of Laws*

For Law 15-293, see notes following § 1-308.01.

**§ 1-308.10. PRIOR LEGISLATION.**

This part shall not adversely affect any actions taken, agreements entered into, pledge of security made, or Bonds issued prior to April 5, 2005.

(Apr. 5, 2005, D.C. Law 15-293, § 11, 52 DCR 1465.)

*HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

*Legislative History of Laws*

For Law 15-293, see notes following § 1-308.01.

**PART F. POVERTY LAWYER LOAN ASSISTANCE REPAYMENT PROGRAM.[REPEALED]**

**§ 1-308.21. DEFINITIONS.[REPEALED]**

(Mar. 2, 2007, D.C. Law 16-203, § 2, 53 DCR 9055; Mar. 14, 2007, D.C. Law 16-294, § 15, 54 DCR 1086; Sept. 18, 2007, D.C. Law 17-20, § 3033(a), 54 DCR 7052; Sept. 14, 2011, D.C. Law 19-21, § 3003, 58 DCR 6226.)

*HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

*Emergency Act Amendments*

For temporary (90 day) addition, see § 2 of District of Columbia Poverty Lawyer Loan Repayment Program Emergency Act of 2006 (D.C. Act 16-512, October 25, 2006, 53 DCR 9086).

For temporary (90 day) addition, see § 2 of District of Columbia Poverty Lawyer Loan Repayment Program Congressional Review Emergency Act of 2006 (D.C. Act 16- 563, December 19, 2006, 53 DCR 10259).

For temporary (90 day) amendment of section, see § 3033(a) of Fiscal Year 2008 Budget Support Emergency Act of 2007 (D.C. Act 17-74, July 25, 2007, 54 DCR 7549).

Law 16-203, the "District of Columbia Poverty Lawyer Loan Assistance Repayment Program Act of 2006", was introduced in Council and assigned Bill No. 16-660, which was referred to the Committee on Judiciary. The Bill was adopted on first and second readings on July 11, 2006, and October 3, 2006, respectively. Signed by the Mayor on October 25, 2006, it was assigned Act No. 16-503 and transmitted to both Houses of Congress for its review. D.C. Law 16-203 became effective on March 2, 2007.

Law 16-294, the "Second Technical Amendments Act of 2006", was introduced in Council and assigned Bill No. 16-996, which was referred to Committee on the Whole. The Bill was adopted on first and second readings on November 14, 2006, and December 5, 2006, respectively. Signed by the Mayor on December 28, 2006, it was assigned Act No. 16-653 and transmitted to both Houses of Congress for its review. D.C. Law 16-294 became effective on March 14, 2007.

For Law 17-20, see notes following § 1-301.114.

Law 19-21, the "Fiscal Year 2012 Budget Support Act of 2011", was introduced in Council and assigned Bill No. 19-203, which was referred to the Committee of the Whole. The Bill was adopted on first and second readings on May 25, 2011, and June 14, 2011, respectively. Signed by the Mayor on July 22, 2011, it was assigned Act No. 19-98 and transmitted to both Houses of Congress for its review. D.C. Law 19-21 became effective on September 14, 2011.

*Delegation of Authority*

Delegation of Authority Pursuant to D.C. Act 16-512, the District of Columbia Poverty Lawyer Loan Assistance Repayment Program Emergency Act of 2006, and any substantially identical successor legislation, see Mayor's Order 2006-161, November 8, 2006 (53 DCR 9362).

**§ 1-308.22. ESTABLISHMENT OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA POVERTY LAWYER LOAN ASSISTANCE REPAYMENT PROGRAM.[REPEALED]**

(Mar. 2, 2007, D.C. Law 16-203, § 3, 53 DCR 9055; Sept. 18, 2007, D.C. Law 17-20, § 3033(b), 54 DCR 7052; Sept. 14, 2011, D.C. Law 19-21, § 3003, 58 DCR 6226.)

*HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

*Emergency Act Amendments*

For temporary (90 day) addition, see § 3 of District of Columbia Poverty Lawyer Loan Repayment Program Emergency Act of 2006 (D.C. Act 16-512, October 25, 2006, 53 DCR 9086).

For temporary (90 day) addition, see § 3 of District of Columbia Poverty Lawyer Loan Repayment Program Congressional Review Emergency Act of 2006 (D.C. Act 16- 563, December 19, 2006, 53 DCR 10259).

For temporary (90 day) amendment of section, see § 3033(b) of Fiscal Year 2008 Budget Support Emergency Act of 2007 (D.C. Act 17-74, July 25, 2007, 54 DCR 7549).

*Legislative History of Laws*

For Law 16-203, see notes following § 1-308.21.

For Law 17-20, see notes following § 1-301.114.

For history of Law 19-21, see notes under § 4-1701.01.

**§ 1-308.23. ADMINISTRATION OF THE PROGRAM.[REPEALED]**

(Mar. 2, 2007, D.C. Law 16-203, § 4, 53 DCR 9055; Sept. 18, 2007, D.C. Law 17-20, § 3033(c), 54 DCR 7052; Sept. 14, 2011, D.C. Law 19-21, § 3003, 58 DCR 6226.)

*HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

*Emergency Act Amendments*

For temporary (90 day) addition, see § 4 of District of Columbia Poverty Lawyer Loan Repayment Program Emergency Act of 2006 (D.C. Act 16-512, October 25, 2006, 53 DCR 9086).

For temporary (90 day) addition, see § 4 of District of Columbia Poverty Lawyer Loan Repayment Program Congressional Review Emergency Act of 2006 (D.C. Act 16- 563, December 19, 2006, 53 DCR 10259).

For temporary (90 day) amendment of section, see § 3033(c) of Fiscal Year 2008 Budget Support Emergency Act of 2007 (D.C. Act 17-74, July 25, 2007, 54 DCR 7549).

*Legislative History of Laws*

For Law 16-203, see notes following § 1-308.21.

For Law 17-20, see notes following § 1-301.114.

For history of Law 19-21, see notes under § 4-1701.01.

### **§ 1-308.24. ELIGIBILITY.[REPEALED]**

(Mar. 2, 2007, D.C. Law 16-203, § 5, 53 DCR 9055; Sept. 14, 2011, D.C. Law 19-21, § 3003, 58 DCR 6226.)

#### *HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

##### *Emergency Act Amendments*

For temporary (90 day) addition, see § 5 of District of Columbia Poverty Lawyer Loan Repayment Program Emergency Act of 2006 (D.C. Act 16-512, October 25, 2006, 53 DCR 9086).

For temporary (90 day) addition, see § 5 of District of Columbia Poverty Lawyer Loan Repayment Program Congressional Review Emergency Act of 2006 (D.C. Act 16- 563, December 19, 2006, 53 DCR 10259).

##### *Legislative History of Laws*

For Law 16-203, see notes following § 1-308.21.

For history of Law 19-21, see notes under § 4-1701.01.

### **§ 1-308.25. AWARD OF PROGRAM LOANS.[REPEALED]**

(Mar. 2, 2007, D.C. Law 16-203, § 6, 53 DCR 9055; Sept. 14, 2011, D.C. Law 19-21, § 3003, 58 DCR 6226.)

#### *HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

##### *Emergency Act Amendments*

For temporary (90 day) addition, see § 6 of District of Columbia Poverty Lawyer Loan Repayment Program Emergency Act of 2006 (D.C. Act 16-512, October 25, 2006, 53 DCR 9086).

For temporary (90 day) addition, see § 6 of District of Columbia Poverty Lawyer Loan Repayment Program Congressional Review Emergency Act of 2006 (D.C. Act 16- 563, December 19, 2006, 53 DCR 10259).

##### *Legislative History of Laws*

For Law 16-203, see notes following § 1-308.21.

For history of Law 19-21, see notes under § 4-1701.01.

### **§ 1-308.26. PARTICIPANT OBLIGATIONS.[REPEALED]**

(Mar. 2, 2007, D.C. Law 16-203, § 7, 53 DCR 9055; Sept. 14, 2011, D.C. Law 19-21, § 3003, 58 DCR 6226.)

#### *HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

##### *Emergency Act Amendments*

For temporary (90 day) addition, see § 7 of District of Columbia Poverty Lawyer Loan Repayment Program Emergency Act of 2006 (D.C. Act 16-512, October 25, 2006, 53 DCR 9086).

For temporary (90 day) addition, see § 7 of District of Columbia Poverty Lawyer Loan Repayment Program Congressional Review Emergency Act of 2006 (D.C. Act 16- 563, December 19, 2006, 53 DCR 10259).

##### *Legislative History of Laws*

For Law 16-203, see notes following § 1-308.21.

For history of Law 19-21, see notes under § 4-1701.01.

### **§ 1-308.27. DISBURSEMENT OF LOANS.[REPEALED]**

(Mar. 2, 2007, D.C. Law 16-203, § 8, 53 DCR 9055; Sept. 14, 2011, D.C. Law 19-21, § 3003, 58 DCR 6226.)

#### *HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

*Emergency Act Amendments*

For temporary (90 day) addition, see § 8 of District of Columbia Poverty Lawyer Loan Repayment Program Emergency Act of 2006 (D.C. Act 16-512, October 25, 2006, 53 DCR 9086).

For temporary (90 day) addition, see § 8 of District of Columbia Poverty Lawyer Loan Repayment Program Congressional Review Emergency Act of 2006 (D.C. Act 16- 563, December 19, 2006, 53 DCR 10259).

*Legislative History of Laws*

For Law 16-203, see notes following § 1-308.21.

For history of Law 19-21, see notes under § 4-1701.01.

**§ 1-308.28. RULES.[REPEALED]**

(Mar. 2, 2007, D.C. Law 16-203, § 9, 53 DCR 9055; Sept. 14, 2011, D.C. Law 19-21, § 3003, 58 DCR 6226.)

*HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

*Emergency Act Amendments*

For temporary (90 day) addition, see § 9 of District of Columbia Poverty Lawyer Loan Repayment Program Emergency Act of 2006 (D.C. Act 16-512, October 25, 2006, 53 DCR 9086).

For temporary (90 day) addition, see § 9 of District of Columbia Poverty Lawyer Loan Repayment Program Congressional Review Emergency Act of 2006 (D.C. Act 16- 563, December 19, 2006, 53 DCR 10259).

*Legislative History of Laws*

For Law 16-203, see notes following § 1-308.21.

For history of Law 19-21, see notes under § 4-1701.01.

**§ 1-308.29. APPROPRIATIONS CONTINGENCY.[REPEALED]**

(Mar. 2, 2007, D.C. Law 16-203, § 10, 53 DCR 9055; Aug. 16, 2008, D.C. Law 17-219, § 7078, 55 DCR 7598.)

*HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

*Emergency Act Amendments*

For temporary (90 day) addition, see § 10 of District of Columbia Poverty Lawyer Loan Repayment Program Emergency Act of 2006 (D.C. Act 16-512, October 25, 2006, 53 DCR 9086).

For temporary (90 day) addition, see § 10 of District of Columbia Poverty Lawyer Loan Repayment Program Congressional Review Emergency Act of 2006 (D.C. Act 16-563, December 19, 2006, 53 DCR 10259).

*Legislative History of Laws*

For Law 16-203, see notes following § 1-308.21.

Law 17-219, the "Fiscal Year 2009 Budget Support Act of 2008", was introduced in Council and assigned Bill No. 17-678, which was referred to the Committee of the Whole. The Bill was adopted on first and second readings on May 13, 2008, and June 3, 2008, respectively. Signed by the Mayor on June 26, 2008, it was assigned Act No. 17-419 and transmitted to both Houses of Congress for its review. D.C. Law 17-219 became effective on August 16, 2008.

## **SUBCHAPTER V. ADVISORY NEIGHBORHOOD COMMISSIONS.**

### **PART A. GENERAL.**

**§ 1-309.01. PURPOSE; DEFINITIONS.**

(a)(1) Section 1-207.38 provides that the Council shall, by act, divide the District of Columbia into neighborhood commission areas and establish, for each such area, an Advisory Neighborhood Commission. Such § 1-207.38 was to be effective only if a majority of the qualified electors voting in the charter referendum voted for the establishment of the Advisory Neighborhood Commissions.

(2) In the charter referendum a majority of the qualified electors did vote to establish such Commissions, and it is the purpose of this part to implement the provisions of § 1-207.38.

(b) Repealed.

(c) For the purposes of this part, the term:

(1) "Board" means the District of Columbia Board of Elections and Ethics.

(2) "Commission" means Advisory Neighborhood Commission.

(3) "Emergency" means an action taken to immediately preserve the public peace, health, safety, welfare, or morals pursuant to § 2-505(c).

(4) "Gender identity or expression" shall have the same meaning as provided in § 1-1401.02(12A).

(Oct. 10, 1975, D.C. Law 1-21, § 2, 22 DCR 2065; Oct. 30, 1975, D.C. Law 1-27, § 4, 22 DCR 2472; Sept. 20, 1977, D.C. Law 2-16, § 2(a), 24 DCR 3336; Sept. 26, 1984, D.C. Law 5-111, § 2(a), 31 DCR 3952; Mar. 6, 1991, D.C. Law 8-203, § 3(a), 37 DCR 8420; Jun. 27, 2000, D.C. Law 13-135, § 2(a), 47 DCR 2741; June 25, 2008, D.C. Law 17-177, § 2(a), 55 DCR 3696.)

#### *HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

##### *Prior Codifications*

1981 Ed., § 1-252.

1973 Ed., § 1-171a.

##### *Effect of Amendments*

D.C. Law 13-135 added subsec. (c).

D.C. Law 17-177, in subsec. (c), added par. (4).

##### *Legislative History of Laws*

Law 1-21 was introduced in Council and assigned Bill No. 1-87, which was referred to the Committee on Advisory Neighborhood Councils. The Bill was adopted on first and second readings on June 10, 1975 and June 24, 1975, respectively. Signed by the Mayor on July 22, 1975, it was assigned Act No. 1-33 and transmitted to both Houses of Congress for its review.

For legislative history of D.C. Law 1-27, see Historical and Statutory Notes following § 1-207.38.

Law 2-16 was introduced in Council and assigned Bill No. 2-77, which was referred to the Committee on Advisory Neighborhood Commissions. The Bill was adopted on first and second readings on May 17, 1977 and May 31, 1977, respectively. Enacted without signature by the Mayor on June 22, 1977, it was assigned Act No. 2-49 and transmitted to both Houses of Congress for its review.

Law 5-111 was introduced in Council and assigned Bill No. 5-333, which was referred to the Committee on Government Operations. The Bill was adopted on first and second readings on June 26, 1984 and July 10, 1984, respectively. Signed by the Mayor on July 13, 1984, it was assigned Act No. 5-161 and transmitted to both Houses of Congress for its review.

For legislative history of D.C. Law 8-203, see Historical and Statutory Notes following § 1-309.14.

Law 13-135, the "Comprehensive Advisory Neighborhood Commissions Reform Amendment Act of 2000," was introduced in Council and assigned Bill No. 13-468, which was referred to the Committee on Local and Regional Affairs. The Bill was adopted on first and second readings on February 1, 2000, and March 7, 2000, respectively. Signed by the Mayor on March 28, 2000, it was assigned Act No. 13-313 and transmitted to both Houses of Congress for its review. D.C. Law 13-135 became effective on June 27, 2000.

Law 17-177, the "Prohibition of Discrimination on the Basis of Gender Identity and Expression Amendment Act of 2008," was introduced in Council and assigned Bill No. 17-330, which was referred to the Committee on Workforce Development and Government Operations. The Bill was adopted on first and second readings on February 5, 2008, and March 4, 2008, respectively. Signed by the Mayor on March 19, 2008, it was assigned Act No. 17-329 and transmitted to both Houses of Congress for its review. D.C. Law 17-177 became effective on June 25, 2008.

## **§ 1-309.02. ADVISORY NEIGHBORHOOD COMMISSION AREAS.**

There are hereby established in the District of Columbia Advisory Neighborhood Commission areas, the boundaries of which shall be as depicted on the maps of the District of Columbia annexed to and made a part of this part.

(Oct. 10, 1975, D.C. Law 1-21, § 3, 22 DCR 2066; Oct. 30, 1975, D.C. Law 1-27, § 4, 22 DCR 2472; Sept. 26, 1984, D.C. Law 5-111, § 2(a), 31 DCR 3952.)

#### *HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

*Prior Codifications*

1981 Ed., § 1-253.

1973 Ed., § 1-171a-1.

*Legislative History of Laws*

For legislative history of D.C. Law 1-21, see Historical and Statutory Notes following § 1-309.01.

For legislative history of D.C. Law 1-27, see Historical and Statutory Notes following § 1-207.38.

For legislative history of D.C. Law 5-111, see Historical and Statutory Notes following § 1-309.01.

*References in Text*

"Maps of the District of Columbia annexed to and made a part of this act," referred to in this section, are set forth in 22 DCR 2074 to 2081.

*Miscellaneous Notes*

District boundaries established: Pursuant to §§ 1-309.03 and 1-1011.01, § 2 of D.C. Law 5-13 established the boundaries of both Advisory Neighborhood Commission areas and single-member districts within Advisory Neighborhood Commission areas.

### **§ 1-309.03. SINGLE-MEMBER DISTRICTS.**

(a) The Council shall, by act, establish single-member districts for each of the neighborhood commission areas in § 1-309.02. Such districts shall be established in a timely manner following the receipt of alternate plans from the ward task forces on Advisory Neighborhood Commissions, established by § 1-1041.01. Each single-member district shall have a population of approximately 2,000 people, and shall be as nearly equal as possible. The boundaries of the single-member districts shall conform to the greatest extent possible with the boundaries of the census blocks which are established by the United States Bureau of the Census. Each advisory neighborhood commission area shall be located to the greatest extent possible within the boundaries of 1 election ward. An advisory neighborhood commission area may be located within 2 election wards if the location results from the limitations of census geography or if the location promotes a rational public policy, including, but not limited to, respect for the natural geography of the District, neighborhood cohesiveness, or the development of compact and contiguous areas. Upon adoption of the act establishing such districts, the Council shall cause a description of the boundaries of each such district to be published in the District of Columbia Register.

(b) The Council shall, by act after public hearing by the Council's Committee of the Whole, make such adjustments in the boundaries of the Advisory Neighborhood Commission single-member districts and the Advisory Neighborhood Commission areas as are necessary as a result of population shifts and changes. Such adjustments shall be made in a timely manner following the receipt of alternative plans from the ward task forces on Advisory Neighborhood Commissions, established by § 1-1041.01. Any adjustments made less than 180 days prior to a regularly scheduled election shall not be effective for that election.

(Oct. 10, 1975, D.C. Law 1-21, § 4, 22 DCR 2066; Oct. 30, 1975, D.C. Law 1-27, § 4, 22 DCR 2472; June 23, 1981, D.C. Law 4-14, § 2(a), 28 DCR 2132; Mar. 16, 1982, D.C. Law 4-87, § 5(a), 29 DCR 433; Mar. 10, 1983, D.C. Law 4-199, § 7, 30 DCR 119; June 22, 1983, D.C. Law 5-13, § 3, 30 DCR 2433; Sept. 26, 1984, D.C. Law 5-111, § 2(a), 31 DCR 3952; Mar. 8, 1991, D.C. Law 8-240, § 3, 38 DCR 337.)

*HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

*Prior Codifications*

1981 Ed., § 1-254.

1973 Ed., § 1-171b.

*Temporary Addition of Section*

Section 2 of D.C. Law 19-145 establishes boundaries for Advisory Neighborhood Commission areas and single-member districts within Advisory Neighborhood Commission areas.

Section 3 of D.C. Law 19-145 adds a provision to read as follows:

"Sec. 3. Applicability of boundaries.

"(a) Except as provided in subsection (b) of this section, the ANC and SMD boundaries set forth in section 2(a) shall apply as of January 2, 2013.

"(b) The ANC and SMD boundaries set forth in section 2(a) shall apply for purposes of administering the November 6, 2012 election, including determining qualifications for candidacy and the residence of a person signing a nominating petition for the November 6, 2012 election."



Section 7(b) of D.C. Law 19-145 provides that the act shall expire after 225 days of its having taken effect.

#### *Emergency Act Amendments*

For temporary (90 day) establishment of boundaries, see § 2 of Advisory Neighborhood Commissions Boundaries Emergency Act of 2002 (D.C. Act 14-359, April 30, 2002, 49 DCR 4639).

For temporary (90 day) amendment of section, see § 2 of Advisory Neighborhood Commissions Boundaries Establishment Emergency Amendment Act of 2002 (D.C. Act 14-451, July 23, 2002, 49 DCR 7873).

For temporary (90 day) establishment and applicability of Advisory Neighborhood Commission and single-member district area boundaries, see §§ 2, 3 of Advisory Neighborhood Commissions Boundaries Emergency Act of 2012 (D.C. Act 19-341, April 8, 2012, 59 DCR 2788).

#### *Legislative History of Laws*

For legislative history of D.C. Law 1-21, see Historical and Statutory Notes following § 1-309.01.

For legislative history of D.C. Law 1-27, see Historical and Statutory Notes following § 1-207.38.

Law 4-14 was introduced in Council and assigned Bill No. 4-97, which was referred to the Committee on Government Operations. The Bill was adopted on first and second readings on April 7, 1981 and April 28, 1981, respectively. Signed by the Mayor on May 1, 1981, it was assigned Act No. 4-28 and transmitted to both Houses of Congress for its review.

Law 4-87 was introduced in Council and assigned Bill No. 4-181, which was referred to the Committee of the Whole. The Bill was adopted on first and second readings on November 24, 1981 and December 8, 1981, respectively. Approved without the signature of the Mayor on January 19, 1981, it was assigned Act No. 4-141 and transmitted to both Houses of Congress for its review.

Law 4-199 was introduced in Council and assigned Bill No. 4-427, which was referred to the Committee on Human Services. The Bill was adopted on first and second readings on November 16, 1982 and December 14, 1982, respectively. Signed by the Mayor on December 28, 1982, it was assigned Act No. 4-283 and transmitted to both Houses of Congress for its review.

Law 5-13 was introduced in Council and assigned Bill No. 5-158, which was referred to the Committee of the Whole. The Bill was adopted on first and second readings on April 12, 1983 and April 26, 1983, respectively. Signed by the Mayor on May 4, 1983, it was assigned Act No. 5-27 and transmitted to both Houses of Congress for its review.

For legislative history of D.C. Law 5-111, see Historical and Statutory Notes following § 1-309.01.

Law 8-240 was introduced in Council and assigned Bill No. 8-560, which was referred to the Committee of the Whole. The Bill was adopted on first and second readings on December 4, 1990, and December 18, 1990, respectively. Signed by the Mayor on December 27, 1990, it was assigned Act No. 8-323 and transmitted to both Houses of Congress for its review.

For Law 14-310, see notes following § 1-307.63.

#### *Miscellaneous Notes*

District boundaries established: Pursuant to §§ 1-309.03 and 1-1011.01, § 2 of D.C. Law 5-13 established the boundaries of both Advisory Neighborhood Commission areas and single-member districts within Advisory Neighborhood Commission areas.

District boundaries established: D.C. Law 6-7, effective July 17, 1985, amended the narrative descriptions of the boundaries of Advisory Neighborhood Commissions 5A, 5B, 8A and 8C, and amended the map description of the boundaries of Advisory Neighborhood Commission 8A.

Pursuant to subsection (a) of this section, § 2 of D.C. Law 9-112 established the boundaries of both Advisory Neighborhood Commission areas and single-member districts within Advisory Neighborhood Commission areas.

D.C. Law 9-174, effective October 3, 1992, amended D.C. Law 9-112 to change the boundaries of single-member districts 1C03, 1C04, and 1C05.

Pursuant to section (a) of this section, § 2 of D.C. Law 14-133, as amended by § 2 of D.C. Law 14-213, established boundaries for Advisory Neighborhood Commission areas and single-member districts within Advisory Neighborhood Commission areas.

Section 18 of D.C. Law 14-310 amended § 2(a) of D.C. Law 14-133 to change the narrative descriptions of the boundaries of Advisory Neighborhood Commissions SMD 3D01 and SMD 3D06.

#### **Advisory Neighborhood Commissions Boundaries.**

as of June 12, 2003

**Boundary descriptions.**

There are hereby established, pursuant to § 1-309.03(a), Advisory Neighborhood Commission ("ANC") areas and single-member district ("SMD") areas within Advisory Neighborhood Commission areas, the boundaries of which shall be depicted on the official maps of the District of Columbia according to the following legal descriptions:

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a)]

**Description of ANC 1A Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Northwest quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of 16th Street and Spring Road; East on Spring Road to New Hampshire Avenue; Northeast on New Hampshire Avenue to Rock Creek Church Road; East on Rock Creek Church Road to Park Place; South on Park Place to Columbia Road; West on Columbia Road to Sherman Avenue; South on Sherman Avenue to Harvard Street; West on Harvard Street to 15th Street; North on 15th Street to Columbia Road; West on Columbia Road to 16th Street; North on 16th Street to Spring Road.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a)]

**Description of Single Member District (SMD) 1A01 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Northwest quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of 16th Street and Spring Road; South on Spring Road to Spring Place; East on Spring Place to Ogden Street; East on Ogden Street to Hertford Place; South on Hertford Place to Oak Street; East on Oak Street to Center Street; North on Center Street to Ogden Street; East on Ogden Street to 14th Street; North on 14th Street to Otis Street; West on Otis Street to Center Street; North on Center Street to Parkwood Place; East on Parkwood Place to 14th Street; North on 14th Street to Spring Road; West on Spring Road to the point of beginning.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a)]

**Description of SMD 1A02 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Northwest quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of 16th Street and Spring Place; South on 16th Street to Monroe Street; East on Monroe Street to 14th Street; North on 14th Street to Ogden Street; West on Ogden Street to Center Street; South on Center Street to Oak Street; West on Oak Street to Hertford Place; North on Hertford Place to Ogden Street; West on Ogden Street to Spring Place; West on Spring Place to 16th Street.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a); Oct. 19, 2002, D.C. Law 14-213, § 2(a)]

**Description of SMD 1A03 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Northwest quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of 16th Street and Irving Street; South on 16th Street to Columbia Road; East on Columbia Road to 15th Street; South on 15th Street to Harvard Street; East on Harvard Street to Harvard Court; North on Harvard Court to Columbia Road; East on Columbia Road to 14th Street; North on 14th Street to Irving Street; West on Irving Street to 16th Street.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a)]

**Description of SMD 1A04 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Northwest quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of 14th Street and Perry Place; South on 14th Street to Parkwood Place; West on Parkwood Place to Center Street; South on Center Street to Otis Place; East on Otis Place to 14th Street; South on 14th Street to Meridian Place; East on Meridian Place to Holmead Place; South on Holmead Place to Monroe Street; East on Monroe Street to 11th Street; North on 11th Street to Otis Place; West on Otis Place to Holmead Place; North on Holmead Place to Perry Place; West on Perry Place to 14th Street.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a); Oct. 19, 2002, D.C. Law 14-213, § 2(b)]

**Description of SMD 1A05 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Northwest quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of 16th Street and Monroe Street; South on 16th Street to Irving Street; East on Irving Street to 14th Street; North on 14th Street to Park Road; East on Park Road to Holmead Place; North on Holmead Place to Meridian Place; West on Meridian Place to 14th Street; South on 14th Street to Monroe Street; West on Monroe Street to 16th Street.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 1A06 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Northwest quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of 14th Street and Park Road; South on 14th Street to Irving Street; East on Irving Street to Sherman Avenue; North on Sherman Avenue to Lamont Street; West on Lamont Street to 11th Street; North on 11th Street to Monroe Street; West on Monroe Street to Holmead Place; South on Holmead Place to Park Road; West on Park Road to 14th Street.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 1A07 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Northwest quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of 14th Street and Spring Road; South on 14th Street to Perry Place; East on Perry Place to Holmead Place; South on Holmead Place to Otis Place; East on Otis Place to 11th Street; South on 11th Street to Lamont Street; East on Lamont Street to Sherman Avenue; North on Sherman Avenue to New Hampshire Avenue; North on New Hampshire Avenue to Rock Creek Church Road; North on Rock Creek Church Road to Spring Road; West on Spring Road to 14th Street.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 1A08 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Northwest quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of Rock Creek Church Road and Spring Road; South on Rock Creek Church Road to New Hampshire Avenue; Southwest on New Hampshire Avenue to Park Road; East on Park Road to Georgia Avenue; North on Georgia Avenue to Newton Place; East on Newton Place to 6th Street; South on 6th Street to Newton Place; East on Newton Place to Warder Street; South on Warder Street to Park Road; East on Park Road to Park Place; North on Park Place to Rock Creek Church Road; West on Rock Creek Church Road to New Hampshire Avenue; South on New Hampshire Avenue to Spring Road; West on Spring Road to Rock Creek Church Road.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a); Oct. 19, 2002, D.C. Law 14-213, § 2(c)]

#### **Description of SMD 1A09 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Northwest quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of Sherman Avenue and Park Road; South on Sherman Avenue to Kenyon Street; East on Kenyon Street to Warder Street; North on Warder Street to Newton Place; West on Newton Place to 6th Street; North on 6th Street to Newton Place; West on Newton Place to Georgia Avenue; South on Georgia Avenue to Park Road; West on Park Road to Sherman Avenue.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a); Oct. 19, 2002, D.C. Law 14-213, § 2(d)]

#### **Description of SMD 1A10 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Northwest quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of 11th Street and Harvard Street; East on Harvard Street to Sherman Avenue; North on Sherman Avenue to Columbia Road; East on Columbia Road to Park Place; North on Park Place to Park Road; West on Park Road to Warder Street; South on Warder Street to Kenyon Street; West on Kenyon Street to Sherman Avenue; South on Sherman Avenue to Irving Street; West on Irving Street to 11th Street; South on 11th Street to Harvard Street.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 1A11 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Northwest quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of 14th Street and Irving Street; South on 14th Street to Columbia Road; West on Columbia Road to Harvard Court; South on Harvard Court to Harvard Street; East on Harvard Street to 11th Street; North on 11th Street to Irving Street; West on Irving Street to 14th Street.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of ANC 1B Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Northwest quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of Wiltberger Street and S Street; West on S Street to 14th Street; North on 14th Street to U Street; West on U Street to 16th Street; North on 16th Street to Columbia Road; East on Columbia Road to 15th Street; South on 15th Street to Harvard Street; East on Harvard Street to Sherman Avenue; North on Sherman Avenue to Columbia Road; East on Columbia Road to Park Place; South on Park Place to Michigan Avenue; Southeast on Michigan Avenue 1st Street; South on 1st Street to Bryant Street; West on Bryant Street to 2nd Street; South on 2nd Street to Rhode Island Avenue; Southwest on Rhode Island Avenue to Florida Avenue; Northwest on Florida Avenue to T Street; West on T Street to Wiltberger Street; South on Wiltberger Street to S Street.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a); Oct. 19, 2002, D.C. Law 14-213, § 2(e)]

#### **Description of SMD 1B01 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Northwest quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of Rhode Island Avenue and 2nd Street; North on 2nd Street to V Street; West on V Street to 4th Street; North on 4th Street to W Street; West on W Street to Georgia Avenue; South on Georgia Avenue to V Street; West on V Street to 9th Street; South on 9th Street to S Street; East on S Street to Wiltberger Street; North on Wiltberger Street to T Street; East on T Street to Florida Avenue; Southeast on Florida Avenue to Rhode Island Avenue; Northeast on Rhode Island Avenue to 2nd Street.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 1B02 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Northwest quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of 9th and S Streets; North on 9th Street to Florida Avenue; Northwest on Florida Avenue to 12th Street; South on 12th Street to V Street; West on V Street to 14th Street; South on 14th Street to S Street; East on S Street to 9th Street.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 1B03 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Northwest quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of Florida Avenue and Sherman Avenue; North on Sherman Avenue to Euclid Street; West on Euclid Street to 14th Street; South on 14th Street to Belmont Street; East on Belmont Street to 13th Street; South on 13th Street to Florida Avenue; Southeast on Florida Avenue to Sherman Avenue.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 1B04 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Northwest quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of 12th Street and V Street; North on 12th Street to Florida Avenue; Southwest on Florida Avenue to 13th Street; North on 13th Street to Belmont Street; West on Belmont Street to 14th Street; South on 14th Street to Florida Avenue; Southwest on Florida Avenue to New Hampshire Avenue; Southwest on New Hampshire Avenue to V Street; East on V Street to 15th Street; South on 15th Street to U Street; East on U Street to 14th Street; North on 14th Street to V Street; East on V Street to 12th Street.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 1B05 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Northwest quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of 15th Street and U Street; North on 15th Street to V Street; West on V Street to New Hampshire Avenue; Northeast on New Hampshire Avenue to Florida Avenue; Northeast on Florida Avenue to 14th Street; North on 14th Street to Belmont Street; West on Belmont Street to 15th Street; North on 15th Street to Fuller Street; West on Fuller Street to 16th Street; South on 16th Street to U Street; East on U Street to 15th Street.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a)]

**Description of SMD 1B06 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Northwest quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of Belmont Street and 14th Street; North on 14th Street to Euclid Street; West on Euclid Street to 15th Street; South on 15th Street to Belmont Street; East on Belmont Street to 14th Street.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a)]

**Description of SMD 1B07 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Northwest quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of Euclid Street and 14th Street; North on 14th Street to Harvard Street; West on Harvard Street to 15th Street; North on 15th Street to Columbia Road; West on Columbia Road to 16th Street; South on 16th Street to Fuller Street; East on Fuller Street to 15th Street; South on 15th Street to Euclid Street; East on Euclid Street to 14th Street.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a)]

**Description of SMD 1B08 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Northwest quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of Euclid Street and 13th Street; North on 13th Street to Fairmont Street; East on Fairmont Street to 11th Street; North on 11th Street to Harvard Street; West on Harvard Street to 14th Street; South on 14th Street to Euclid Street; East on Euclid Street to 13th Street.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a)]

**Description of SMD 1B09 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Northwest quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of Georgia Avenue and Euclid Street; North on Georgia Avenue to Columbia Road; West on Columbia Road to Sherman Avenue; South on Sherman Avenue to Harvard Street; West on Harvard Street to 11th Street; South on 11th Street to Fairmont Street; West on Fairmont Street to 13th Street; South on 13th Street to Euclid Street; East on Euclid Street to Georgia Avenue.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a)]

**Description of SMD 1B10 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Northwest quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of 1st Street and Bryant Street; North on 1st Street to Michigan Avenue; Northwest on Michigan Avenue to Columbia Road; West on Columbia Road to Georgia Avenue; South on Georgia Avenue to Fairmont Street; East on Fairmont Street to 6th Street; South on 6th Street to Howard Place; East on Howard Place to 4th Street; South on 4th Street to Bryant Street; East on Bryant Street to 1st Street.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a)]

**Description of SMD 1B11 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Northwest quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of V Street and 2nd Street; North on 2nd Street to Bryant Street; West on Bryant Street to 4th Street; North on 4th Street to Howard Place; West on Howard Place to 6th Street; North on 6th Street to Fairmont Street; West on Fairmont Street to Georgia Avenue; South on Georgia Avenue to Euclid Street; West on Euclid Street to Sherman Avenue; South on Sherman Avenue to Florida Avenue; Southeast on Florida Avenue to V Street; East on V Street to Georgia Avenue; North on Georgia Avenue to W Street; East on W Street to 4th Street; South on 4th Street to V Street; East on V Street to 2nd Street.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a)]

**Description of ANC 1C Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Northwest quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of Connecticut Avenue and Florida Avenue; Northeast on Florida Avenue to U Street; East on U Street to 16th Street; North on 16th Street to Harvard Street; West on Harvard Street to the entrance of the National Zoological Park; West across the bridge at the entrance of the National Zoological Park to Rock Creek; South along Rock Creek to Connecticut Avenue at the Taft Bridge; Southeast on Connecticut Avenue to Florida Avenue.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 1C01 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Northwest quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of Florida Avenue and Connecticut Avenue; Northeast on Florida Avenue to 18th Street; North on 18th Street to Kalorama Road; West on Kalorama Road to Columbia Road; South on Columbia Road to Connecticut Avenue; South on Connecticut Avenue to Florida Avenue.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 1C02 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Northwest quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of Columbia Road and Kalorama Road; Southwest on Columbia Road to Connecticut Avenue; Northwest on Connecticut Avenue to the point it crosses over Rock Creek; Northeast along Rock Creek to Calvert Street; East on Calvert Street to Biltmore Street; Southeast on Biltmore Street around the flower triangle (census block 3001 in census tract 40.01) and west on Biltmore Street to 20th Street; South on 20th Street to Belmont Road; East on Belmont Road to 19th Street; Southeast on 19th Street to Kalorama Road; East on Kalorama Road to Columbia Road.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 1C03 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Northwest quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of Kalorama Road and 18th Street; Northwest on 18th Street to Adams Mill Road; Northwest on Adams Mill Road to Calvert Street; West on Calvert Street to Biltmore Street; Southeast on Biltmore Street around the flower triangle (census block 3001 in census tract 40.01) and back West on Biltmore Street to 20th Street; South on 20th Street to Belmont Road; East on Belmont Road to 19th Street; Southeast on 19th Street to Kalorama Road; East on Kalorama Road to 18th Street.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 1C04 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Northwest quadrant. Beginning at Calvert Street at the point it crosses over Rock Creek; East on Calvert Street to Adams Mill Road; South on Adams Mill Road to Columbia Road; Northeast on Columbia Road to Ontario Road; Northwest on Ontario Road to 18th Street; North on 18th Street to Summit Place; West on Summit to Adams Mill Road; North on Adams Mill Road to Harvard Street; West on Harvard Street to the entrance of the national Zoological Park; West across the bridge at the entrance of the National Zoological Park to the point it crosses Rock Creek; South on Rock Creek to the point it crosses under Calvert Street.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 1C05 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Northwest quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of Harvard Street and Argonne Place; West on Harvard Street to Adams Mill Road; South on Adams Mill Road to Summit Place; East on Summit Place to 18th Street; South on 18th Street to Ontario Road; Southeast on Ontario Road to Columbia Road; Northeast on Columbia Road to Quarry Road; Northwest on Quarry Road to Lanier Place; East on Lanier Place to Argonne Place; Northeast on Argonne Place to Harvard Street.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 1C06 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Northwest quadrant. Beginning at the point where Harvard Street meets 16th Street; South on 16th Street to Euclid Street; West on Euclid Street to Columbia Road; Northeast on Columbia Road to Quarry Road; Northwest on Quarry Road to Lanier Place; Northeast on Lanier Place to Argonne Place; Northeast on Argonne Place to Harvard Street; East on Harvard Street to 16th Street.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 1C07 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Northwest quadrant. Beginning at the point where 16th Street meets Euclid Street; West on Euclid Street to Columbia Road; Southwest on Columbia Road to 18th Street; South on 18th Street to Florida Avenue; Northeast on Florida Avenue to Ontario Road; North on Ontario Road to Kalorama Road; East on Kalorama Road to 16th Street; North on 16th Street to Euclid Street.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 1C08 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Northwest quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of Kalorama Road and 16th Street; South on 16th Street to U Street; West on U Street to Florida Avenue; Northeast on Florida Avenue to Ontario Road; North on Ontario Road to Kalorama Road; Northeast on Kalorama Road to 16th Street.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of ANC 1D Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Northwest quadrant Beginning at the corner of Klinge Road and Beach Drive; Northeast on Beach Drive to Piney Branch Parkway; Northeast on Piney Branch Parkway to the point it passes beneath 16th Street, South on 16th Street to Harvard Street; West on Harvard Street to the entrance of the National Zoological Park; West across the bridge at the entrance of the National Zoological Park to Rock Creek; North on Rock Creek to Klinge Road; Northeast on Klinge Road to Beach Drive.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a); Oct. 19, 2002, D.C. Law 14-213, § 2(f)]

#### **Description of SMD 1D01 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Northwest quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of 18th Street and Newton Street; East on Newton Street to Brown Street; North on Brown Street to Oak Street; East on Oak Street to 16th Street; South on 16th Street to Monroe Street; West on Monroe Street to 17th Street; South on 17th Street to Lamont Street; West on Lamont Street to 18th Street; North on 18th Street to Newton Street.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 1D02 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Northwest quadrant. Beginning at the point where 16th Street passes over Piney Branch Parkway; South on 16th Street to Oak Street; West on Oak Street to Brown Street; South on Brown Street to Newton Street; West on Newton Street to 17th Street; North on 17th Street to Piney Branch Parkway; East on Piney Branch Parkway to the point of beginning.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a); Oct. 19, 2002, D.C. Law 14-213, § 2(g)]

#### **Description of SMD 1D03 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Northwest quadrant. Beginning at the corner of Klinge Road and Beach Drive; Northeast on Beach Drive to Piney Branch Parkway; Northeast on Piney Branch Parkway to 17th Street; South on 17th Street to Newton Street; West on Newton Street to 18th Street; South on 18th Street to Lamont Street; West on Lamont Street to Adams Mill Road; Northwest on Adams Mill Road to Klinge Road; West on Klinge Road to Beach Drive.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a); Oct. 19, 2002, D.C. Law 14-213, § 2(h)]

#### **Description of SMD 1D04 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Northwest quadrant. Beginning at the corner of 17th Street and Monroe Street; East on Monroe Street to 16th Street; South on 16th Street to Lamont Street; West on Lamont Street to Mount Pleasant Street; South on Mount Pleasant Street to Kenyon Street; West on Kenyon Street to 17th Street; North on 17th Street to Monroe Street.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 1D05 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Northwest quadrant. Beginning at the corner of Adams Mill Road and Lamont Street; East on Lamont Street to 17th Street; South on 17th Street to Irving Street; East on Irving Street to Mount Pleasant Street; South on Mount Pleasant Street to Hobart Street; West on Hobart Street to Irving Street; Northwest on Irving Street to Adams Mill Road; Northwest on Adams Mill Road to Lamont Street.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 1D06 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Northwest quadrant. Beginning at Klinge Road where it passes over Rock Creek; East on Klinge Road to Adams Mill Road; Southeast on Adams Mill Road to Irving Street; Southeast on Irving Street to Hobart Street; Southeast on Hobart Street to Mount Pleasant Street; North on Mount Pleasant Street to Irving Street; West on Irving Street to 17th Street; North on 17th Street to Kenyon Street; East on Kenyon Street to Mount Pleasant Street; North on Mount Pleasant Street to Lamont Street; East on Lamont Street to 16th Street; South on 16th Street to Harvard Street; West on Harvard Street to the entrance of the National Zoological Park; West across the bridge at the entrance of the National Zoological Park to Rock Creek; Northwest on Rock Creek to Klinge Road.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of ANC 2A Boundaries**

All of the following streets are in the Northwest quadrant unless otherwise designated. Beginning at the centerline of Rock Creek at its intersection with a line extending N Street to Rock Creek; East on the extension of N Street to 25th Street; East on N Street to 22nd Street; South on 22nd Street to Ward Place; Southeast on Ward Place to New Hampshire Avenue; Northeast on New Hampshire Avenue to N Street; East on N Street to 20th Street; South on 20th Street to Pennsylvania Avenue; Southeast on Pennsylvania Avenue to 17th Street; East on Pennsylvania Avenue to 15th Street; South on 15th Street to Maine Avenue; Southeast on Maine Avenue to the northwest edge of Route One South; Southwest on Route One South to the George Mason Memorial Bridge; Southwest on the George Mason Memorial Bridge to the District of Columbia-Commonwealth of Virginia boundary line at the Commonwealth of Virginia shore of the Potomac River; Northwest on the District of Columbia-Commonwealth of Virginia boundary line to the western end of the Theodore Roosevelt Memorial Bridge; Northwest across the Potomac River to the centerline of Rock Creek at Rock Creek's mouth; Northeast on the centerline of Rock Creek to the extension of N Street.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 2A01 Boundaries**

All streets are in the Northwest quadrant unless otherwise designated. Starting at the intersection of 20th Street and Pennsylvania Avenue; Southeast on Pennsylvania Avenue to 17th Street; South on 17th Street to F Street; West on F Street to 19th Street; South on 19th Street for half a block (to the back of Thurston Hall Dorm); West parallel to F Street to Old Main Hall; South along the wall of Old Main Hall to the rear of Old Main Hall; continuing west along the rear of Old Main Hall parallel to F Street to 20th Street; South on 20th Street to E Street; West on E Street to 21st Street; North on 21st Street to F Street; East on F Street to 20th Street; North on 20th Street to G Street; West on G Street to 21st Street; North on 21st Street to H Street; West on H Street half the block to alley between 2119 and 2121 H Street; North on alley to a point at 2124 I Street; West along alley to southwest corner of 2124 I Street; North to area between 2124 I Street and Rome Hall of the Academic Center at I Street; East on I Street to 20th Street and Pennsylvania Avenue.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a); Oct. 19, 2002, D.C. Law 14-213, § 2(i)]

#### **Description of SMD 2A02 Boundaries**

All streets are in the Northwest quadrant unless otherwise designated. Beginning at the centerline of Rock Creek at its intersection with a line extending N Street west to Rock Creek; East on the N Street extension to 22nd Street; South on 22nd Street to Ward Place; East on Ward Place to New Hampshire Avenue; Northeast on New Hampshire Avenue to N Street; East on N Street to 20th Street; South on 20th Street to L Street; West on L Street to New Hampshire Avenue; Southwest on New Hampshire Avenue clockwise around Washington Circle to Pennsylvania Avenue on the west of the Circle; West along Pennsylvania Avenue to a point halfway between 26th and 27th Streets; South from said point to K Street; West on K Street to Rock Creek; North on Rock Creek to the point of beginning.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a); Oct. 19, 2002, D.C. Law 14-213, § 2(j)]

#### **Description of SMD 2A03 Boundaries**



All streets are in the Northwest quadrant unless otherwise designated. Beginning at a point on Pennsylvania Avenue halfway between 26th and 27th Streets; Southeast on Pennsylvania Avenue to 24th Street; South on 24th Street to New Hampshire Avenue; Southwest on New Hampshire Avenue to I Street; East on I Street to 24th Street; South on 24th Street to H Street; West on H Street and a line extending H Street to I-66; Northwest along I-66 to its intersection with a line drawn south from a point on Pennsylvania Avenue halfway between 26th and 27th Streets; North on said line to Pennsylvania Avenue.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a); Oct. 19, 2002, D.C. Law 14-213, § 2(k)]

#### **Description of SMD 2A04 Boundaries**

All streets are in the Northwest quadrant unless otherwise designated. Beginning at K Street and Rock Creek; East on K Street to a line extending south from a point on Pennsylvania Avenue halfway between 26th and 27th Streets; South along said line to I-66; Southeast along I-66 to a line extending H Street; East on said line and H Street to 23rd Street; South half a block on 23rd Street to back of Hillel House; West along the back of Hillel House parallel to H Street behind New Hall Dorm to 24th Street; South on 24th Street to Virginia Avenue; West on Virginia Avenue to 25th Street; South on 25th Street to F Street; Northeast on F Street and a line extending F Street to I-66; South on I-66 to the E Street Expressway; East on the E Street Expressway to 23rd Street; South on 23rd Street and on a line extending 23rd Street through the Lincoln Memorial to 23rd Street, S.W., and along a line extending 23rd Street to the northern shoreline of the Potomac River; Northwest on the shoreline of the Potomac River to the Arlington Memorial Bridge; across the Potomac River on the Arlington Memorial Bridge to the District of Columbia Boundary on the Commonwealth of Virginia shore of the Potomac River; Northwest along the boundary of the District of Columbia to the Theodore Roosevelt Memorial Bridge; Northeast across the Potomac River to the mouth of Rock Creek; North on Rock Creek to K Street and Rock Creek.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a); Oct. 19, 2002, D.C. Law 14-213, § 2(l)]

#### **Description of SMD 2A05 Boundaries**

All streets are in the Northwest quadrant unless otherwise designated. Starting at the intersection of 25th Street and G Street; East on G Street to Virginia Avenue; Southeast on Virginia Avenue to 24th Street; North on 24th Street past Saint Mary's Court to back of New Hall Dorm; East parallel to H Street to 23rd Street behind Hillel House; North on 23rd Street to H Street; East on H Street to 22nd Street; South on 22nd Street to Virginia Avenue; Southeast on Virginia Avenue to E Street; East on E Street to 20th Street; North on 20th Street to rear lots below F Street; East parallel to F Street to 19th Street behind Thurston Hall; North on 19th Street to F Street; East on F Street to 17th Street; North on 17th Street to Pennsylvania Avenue; East on Pennsylvania Avenue to 15th Street; South on 15th Street, continuing on 15th Street, S. W. to Maine Avenue; Southeast on Maine Avenue to Route 1 South; Southwest on Route 1 South across the George Mason Memorial Bridge to the District of Columbia--Commonwealth of Virginia boundary line at the Commonwealth of Virginia shore of the Potomac River; Northwest along the District of Columbia--Commonwealth of Virginia boundary line to the Arlington Memorial Bridge; Northeast on the Arlington Memorial Bridge to the northern shore of the Potomac River; Southeast along the northern shoreline of the Potomac River to a line extending 23rd Street, S.W. to the shore of the Potomac River; North along said line to 23rd Street, S.W.; North on 23rd Street, S.W., continuing on 23rd Street, N.W. to the E Street Expressway; West on the E Street Expressway to a line extending F Street northeast to the center of the Expressway; Southwest on said line to F Street and 25th Street; North on 25th Street to G Street.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a); Oct. 19, 2002, D.C. Law 14-213, § 2(m)]

#### **Description of SMD 2A06 Boundaries**

All streets are in the Northwest quadrant unless otherwise designated. Starting at 24th Street and Pennsylvania Avenue going Southeast on Pennsylvania Avenue to Washington Circle; counterclockwise around the Circle past New Hampshire Avenue on the southwest side of the Circle to New Hampshire Avenue on the northwest side of the Circle; Northwest on New Hampshire Avenue to L Street; West on L Street to 20th Street; South on 20th Street to I Street; West on I Street to 2124 I Street; South on I Street to the corner of the southeast corner of 2124 I Street; East at 2124 I Street to alley between 2119 H Street and 2121 H Street; South on alley to H Street; East on H Street to 21st Street; South on 21st Street to G Street; West on G Street to 20th Street; South on 20th Street to F Street; West on F Street to 21st Street; South on 21st Street to E Street; West on E Street to Virginia Avenue; Northwest on Virginia Avenue to 22nd Street; North on 22nd Street to H Street; West on H Street to 24th Street; North on 24th Street to I Street, West on I Street to New Hampshire Avenue; Northeast on New Hampshire Avenue to 24th Street; North on 24th Street to Pennsylvania Avenue.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a); Oct. 19, 2002, D.C. Law 14-213, § 2(n)]

#### **Description of ANC 2B Boundaries**

All streets are in the Northwest quadrant unless otherwise designated. Beginning at the intersection of S Street and 14th Street; North along 14th Street to U Street; East along U Street to Florida Avenue; South on Florida Avenue to Massachusetts Avenue; South on 23rd Street to P Street; West on P Street to the point it passes over Rock Creek; South on Rock Creek to its intersection with a line extending N Street westward; East on said line extending N Street westward to 22nd Street; South on 22nd Street to Ward Place; East on Ward Place to New Hampshire Avenue; Northeast on New Hampshire Avenue to N Street; East on N Street to 20th Street; South on 20th Street to Pennsylvania Avenue; East on Pennsylvania Avenue to 15th Street; North on 15th Street to H Street; West on H Street to Vermont Avenue; North on Vermont Avenue to 15th Street; North on 15th Street to S Street; East on S Street to 14th Street.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 2B01 Boundaries**

All streets are in the Northwest quadrant unless otherwise designated. Beginning at 19th Street and Florida Avenue; West along Florida Avenue to Connecticut Avenue; South on Connecticut Avenue to R Street; East on R Street to 19th Street; North on 19th Street to Riggs Place; East on Riggs Place to New Hampshire Avenue; North on New Hampshire Avenue to Swann Street; West on Swann Street to 19th Street; North on 19th Street to Florida Avenue.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a); Oct. 19, 2002, D.C. Law 14-213, § 2(o)]

#### **Description of SMD 2B02 Boundaries**

All streets are in the Northwest quadrant unless otherwise designated. Beginning at Florida Avenue and Connecticut Avenue; South on Florida Avenue to 23rd Street; South on 23rd Street to P Street; East on P Street to 22nd Street; South on 22nd Street to O Street; East on O Street to 21st Street; North on 21st Street to P Street; East on P Street to Hopkins Place; South on Hopkins Place to O Street; East on O Street to New Hampshire Avenue; South on New Hampshire Avenue to Sunderland Place; East on Sunderland Place to 19th Street; South on 19th Street to Jefferson Place; East on Jefferson Place to Connecticut Avenue; North on Connecticut Avenue to Dupont Circle; Counter-clockwise around Dupont Circle to 19th Street; North on 19th Street to R Street; West on R Street to Connecticut Avenue; North on Connecticut Avenue to Florida Avenue.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a); Oct. 19, 2002, D.C. Law 14-213, § 2(p)]

#### **Description of SMD 2B03 Boundaries**

All streets are in the Northwest quadrant unless otherwise designated. Beginning at the intersection of 19th Street and Q Street; East on Q Street to 17th Street; North on 17th Street to S Street; East on S Street to 16th Street; North on 16th Street to Swann Street; West on Swann Street to New Hampshire Avenue; South on New Hampshire Avenue to Riggs Place; West on Riggs Place to 19th Street; South on 19th Street to Q Street.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 2B04 Boundaries**

All streets are in the Northwest quadrant unless otherwise designated. Beginning at Q Street and 17th Street; East on Q Street to 15th Street; North on 15th Street to S Street; West on S Street to 17th Street; South on 17th Street to Q Street.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 2B05 Boundaries**

All streets are in the Northwest quadrant unless otherwise designated. Beginning at Q Street and 17th Street; East on Q Street to 15th Street; South on 15th Street to Vermont Avenue on the west side of McPherson Square; South on Vermont Avenue to H Street; East on H Street to 15th Street; South on 15th Street to Pennsylvania Avenue; West on Pennsylvania Avenue to 17th Street; North on 17th Street to Connecticut Avenue; North on Connecticut Avenue to 18th Street; North on 18th Street to Massachusetts Avenue; East on Massachusetts Avenue to 17th Street; North on 17th Street to Q Street.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 2B06 Boundaries**

All streets are in the Northwest quadrant unless otherwise designated. Beginning at 22nd Street and P Street; South on 22nd Street to O Street; East on O Street to 21st Street; North on 21st Street to P Street; East on P Street to Hopkins Street; South on Hopkins Street to O Street; East on O Street to New Hampshire Avenue; South on New Hampshire Avenue to Sunderland Place; East on Sunderland Place to 19th Street; South on 19th Street to Jefferson Place; East on Jefferson Place to Connecticut Avenue; South on Connecticut Avenue to 17th Street; South on 17th Street to Pennsylvania Avenue; West on Pennsylvania Avenue to 20th Street; North on 20th Street to N Street; West on N Street to New Hampshire Avenue; South on New Hampshire Avenue to Ward Place; West on Ward Place to 22nd Street; North on 22nd Street to N Street; West on N Street and a line extending N Street west to Rock Creek; North on Rock Creek to P Street; East on P Street to 22nd Street.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 2B07 Boundaries**

All streets are in the Northwest quadrant unless otherwise designated. Beginning at Q Street and 19th Street; East on Q Street to 17th Street; South on 17th Street to Massachusetts Avenue; West on Massachusetts Avenue to 18th Street; South on 18th Street to Connecticut Avenue; North on Connecticut Avenue to Dupont Circle; Counter-clockwise around Dupont Circle to 19th Street; North on 19th Street to Q Street.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 2B08 Boundaries**

All streets are in the Northwest quadrant unless otherwise designated. Beginning at Florida Avenue and 19th Street; East along Florida Avenue to U Street; East on U Street to New Hampshire Avenue; South on New Hampshire Avenue to Swann Street; West on Swann Street to 19th Street; North on 19th Street to Florida Avenue.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a); Oct. 19, 2002, D.C. Law 14-213, § 2(q)]

#### **Description of SMD 2B09 Boundaries**

All streets are in the Northwest quadrant unless otherwise designated. Beginning at 16th Street and U Street; East on U Street to 14th Street; South on 14th Street to S Street; West on S Street to 16th Street; North on 16th Street to Swann Street; West on Swann Street to New Hampshire Avenue; North on New Hampshire Avenue to 16th and U Streets.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of ANC 2C Boundaries**

All streets are in the Northwest quadrant unless otherwise designated. Beginning at the intersection of 9th Street and P Street; South on 9th Street to M Street; West on M Street to 10th Street; South on 10th Street to L Street; East on L Street to 9th Street; South on 9th Street to H Street; West on H Street to 12th Street; South on 12th Street to Pennsylvania Avenue; Southeast on Pennsylvania Avenue to 10th Street; South on 10th Street, continuing on 10th Street, S.W. to Independence Avenue S.W.; East on Independence Avenue, S.W. to South Capitol Street; North on South Capitol Street and along a line extending South Capitol Street through the United States Capitol to Constitution Avenue; West on Constitution Avenue to Pennsylvania Avenue; West on Pennsylvania Avenue to 9th Street; North on 9th Street to E Street; East on E Street to 6th Street; North on 6th Street to New York Avenue; Northeast on New York Avenue to 4th Street; North on 4th Street to N Street; East on N Street to New Jersey Avenue; North on New Jersey Avenue to Florida Avenue; West on Florida Avenue to T Street; West on T Street to Wiltberger Street; South on Wiltberger Street to S Street; West on S Street to 11th Street; South on 11th Street to P Street; East on P Street to 9th Street.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a); Oct. 19, 2002, D.C. Law 14-213, § 2(r)]

#### **Description of SMD 2C01 Boundaries**

All streets are in the Northwest quadrant unless otherwise designated. Beginning at the intersection of 11th and S Streets; South on 11th Street to P Street; East on P Street to 9th Street; South on 9th Street to N Street; East on N Street to 8th Street; North on 8th Street to O Street; East on O Street to 7th Street; North on 7th Street to Q Street; East on Q Street to Marion Street; North on Marion Street to Rhode Island Avenue; West on Rhode Island Avenue to 7th Street; North on 7th Street to S Street.; West on S Street to 11th Street.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a); Oct. 19, 2002, D.C. Law 14-213, § 2(s)]

#### **Description of SMD 2C02 Boundaries**

All streets are in the Northwest quadrant unless otherwise designated. Beginning at the intersection of 7th Street and S Street; East on S Street to Wiltberger Street; North on Wiltberger Street to T Street; East on T Street to Florida Avenue; East on Florida Avenue to New Jersey Avenue; South on New Jersey Avenue to N Street; West on N Street to 5th Street; North on 5th Street to O Street; West on O Street to 7th Street; North on 7th Street to Q Street; East on Q Street to Marion Street; North on Marion Street to Rhode Island Avenue; West on Rhode Island Avenue to 7th Street; North on 7th Street to S Street.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 2C03 Boundaries**

All streets are in the Northwest quadrant unless otherwise designated. Beginning at the intersection of 9th and N Streets; South on 9th Street to M Street; West on M Street to 10th Street; South on 10th Street to L Street; East on L Street to 9th Street; South on 9th Street to H Street; West on H Street to 12th Street; South on 12th Street to Pennsylvania Avenue; Southeast on Pennsylvania Avenue to 10th Street; South on 10th Street, continuing on 10th Street, S.W. to Independence Avenue S.W.; East on Independence Avenue, S.W. to South Capitol Street; North on South Capitol Street and along a line extending South Capitol Street through the United States Capitol to Constitution Avenue; West on Constitution Avenue to Pennsylvania Avenue; West on Pennsylvania Avenue to 9th Street; North on 9th Street to E Street; East on E Street to 6th Street; North on 6th Street to N Street; West on N Street to the point of beginning at its intersection with 9th Street.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 2C04 Boundaries**

All streets are in the Northwest quadrant unless otherwise designated. Beginning at the intersection of 8th Street and O Streets; South on 8th Street to N Street; East on N Street to 6th Street; South on 6th Street to New York Avenue; East on New York Avenue to 4th Street; North on 4th Street to N Street; West on N Street to 5th Street; North on 5th Street to O Street; West on O Street to 8th Street.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 2D Boundaries**

All streets are in the Northwest quadrant unless otherwise designated. Beginning at the intersection of Connecticut Avenue and Rock Creek; South on Connecticut Avenue to Florida Avenue; Southwest on Florida Avenue to 22nd Street; Southwest on 22nd Street to P Street; West on P Street to Rock Creek; North on Rock Creek to Connecticut Avenue.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 2D01 Boundaries**

All streets are in the Northwest quadrant unless otherwise designated. Beginning at the intersection of Connecticut Avenue and Rock Creek; South on Connecticut Avenue to California Street; West on California Street to 23rd Street; South on 23rd Street to Bancroft Place; West on Bancroft Place to 24th Street; South on 24th Street to Massachusetts Avenue; Northwest on Massachusetts Avenue to Rock Creek; Northeast on Rock Creek to Connecticut Avenue.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 2D02 Boundaries**

All streets are in the Northwest quadrant unless otherwise designated. Beginning at the intersection of Connecticut Avenue and California Street; South on Connecticut Avenue to Florida Avenue; Southwesterly on Florida Avenue to 22nd Street; Southwesterly on 22nd Street to P Street; West on P Street to Rock Creek; North on Rock Creek to Massachusetts Avenue; Southeasterly on Massachusetts Avenue to 24th Street; North on 24th Street to Bancroft Place; East on Bancroft Place to 23rd Street; North on 23rd Street to California Street; East on California Street to Connecticut Avenue.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a); Oct. 19, 2002, D.C. Law 14-213, § 2(t)]

#### **Description of ANC 2E Boundaries**

All streets are in the Northwest quadrant unless otherwise designated. Beginning at the intersection of the southern boundary of the eastern leg of Glover Archbold Park and the eastern boundary of Glover Archbold Park; South along the eastern boundary of Glover Archbold Park and along a line extending the eastern boundary of Glover Archbold Park south to the Commonwealth of Virginia shore of the Potomac River; South along the District of Columbia-Commonwealth of Virginia boundary to the western end of the Theodore Roosevelt Memorial Bridge; Northeast along a straight line from the western end of the Theodore Roosevelt Memorial Bridge to the mouth of Rock Creek; North along Rock Creek to the Massachusetts Avenue; Northeast along Massachusetts Avenue to Whitehaven Street; West on Whitehaven Street to the boundary of Dumbarton Oaks Park; West and north along the boundary of Dumbarton Oaks Park to Whitehaven Street; West on Whitehaven Street to Wisconsin Avenue; North on Wisconsin Avenue to 35th Street; South on 35th Street to Whitehaven Parkway; West on Whitehaven Parkway to the southern boundary of the eastern leg of Glover Archbold Park; West on said boundary to the eastern boundary of Glover Archbold Park.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 2E01 Boundaries**

All streets are in the Northwest quadrant unless otherwise designated. Beginning at the intersection of the southern boundary of the eastern leg of Glover Archbold Park and the eastern boundary of Glover Archbold Park; South along the eastern boundary of Glover Archbold Park, continuing south across Reservoir Road as far as the midpoint of the Georgetown Medical Center service road just south of the New Research Building; East and south on said road so as to be south of the Lombardi Cancer Center and the Pasquerilla Health Center, as far as the midpoint of the existing campus road just east of the Leavey parking garage; North on said road to the intersection of 38th Street and Reservoir Road; East on Reservoir Road to 35th Street; North on 35th Street to R Street; East on R Street to Wisconsin Avenue; Northwest on Wisconsin Avenue to 35th Street; South on 35th Street to Whitehaven Parkway; West on Whitehaven Parkway to 37th Street; West along the southern boundary of the eastern leg of Glover Archbold Park to the eastern boundary of Glover Archbold Park.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 2E02 Boundaries**

All streets are in the Northwest quadrant unless otherwise designated. Beginning at the intersection of 38th Street and Reservoir Road; South on the existing Georgetown University campus road passing east of the Leavey parking garage to the northwest corner of the Reis Science Building; South and East from the corner of the Reis Science Building on the arc separating the Reis building and the Intercultural Center; East to the boundary between Georgetown University and the Georgetown Visitation School that lies directly north of the White Gravenor building following the boundary line East and South to P Street; East on P Street to 35th Street; North on 35th Street to Volta Place; East on Volta Place to Wisconsin Avenue; Northwest on Wisconsin Avenue to Q Street; East on Q Street to 32nd Street; Northwest on 32nd Street to Reservoir Road; West on Reservoir Road to Wisconsin Avenue; Northwest on Wisconsin Avenue to R Street; West on R Street to 35th Street; South on 35th Street to Reservoir Road; West on Reservoir Road to 38th Street.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 2E03 Boundaries**

All streets are in the Northwest quadrant unless otherwise designated. Beginning at the intersection of 35th Street and Volta Place; East on Volta Place to Wisconsin Avenue; Southeast on Wisconsin Avenue to N Street; West on N Street to 36th Street; North on 36th Street to O Street; West on O Street to 37th Street; West on a line representing an extension of O Street to the midpoint of the existing campus road west of Harbin Hall; North and East on said road to the northwest corner of the Reis Science Building; South and East from the corner of the Reis Science Building on the arc separating the Reis building and the Intercultural Center, then East as far as the boundary with Georgetown Visitation School that lies directly north of the White Gravenor building; East and South on said property line as far as P Street; East on P Street to 35th Street; North on 35th Street to Volta Place.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 2E04 Boundaries**

All streets are in the Northwest quadrant unless otherwise designated. Beginning at a point on the western boundary of Glover Archbold Park that corresponds to the midpoint of the Georgetown Medical Center service road just south of the New Research Building; East and South on said road so as to be south of the Lombardi Cancer Center and the Pasquerilla Health Center, as far as the midpoint of the existing campus road just east of the Leavey parking garage; South and West on said road, so as to pass to the west of Harbin Hall, to a line representing the western extension of O Street; East on said line to 36th Street; South on 36th Street to Prospect Street; West on Prospect Street and a line representing its extension so as to follow the southern border of Census Tract 2.01 to the border of Glover Archbold Park; North on said border to the point of beginning.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 2E05 Boundaries**

All streets are in the Northwest quadrant unless otherwise designated. Beginning at a point on the western boundary of Glover Archbold Park that intersects with a line representing the extension of Prospect Street that forms the southern border of Census Tract 2.01; East on said line to 37th Street; East on Prospect Street to 36th Street; North on 36th Street to N Street; East on N Street to Wisconsin Avenue; Southeast on Wisconsin Avenue to M Street; East on M Street to Pennsylvania Avenue; Southeast on Pennsylvania Avenue to Rock Creek; Southwest on Rock Creek to its mouth; Southwest along a straight line from the center of the mouth of Rock Creek to the western end of the Theodore Roosevelt Memorial Bridge; Northwest along the District of Columbia boundary line on the Virginia shore of the Potomac River to its intersection with a line extending the eastern boundary of Glover Archbold Park south to the Virginia shore of the Potomac River; North on said boundary to the point of beginning.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 2E06 Boundaries**

All streets are in the Northwest quadrant unless otherwise designated. Beginning at the intersection of Wisconsin Avenue and Q Street; East on Q Street to 28th Street; South on 28th Street to P Street; East on P Street to Rock Creek; Southwest on Rock Creek to Pennsylvania Avenue; Northwest on Pennsylvania Avenue to M Street; West on M Street to Wisconsin Avenue; Northwest on Wisconsin Avenue to Q Street.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 2E07 Boundaries**

All streets are in the Northwest quadrant unless otherwise designated. Beginning at the intersection of Wisconsin Avenue and Whitehaven Street; East on Whitehaven Street to the end; North and East on the boundary of Dumbarton Oaks Park to Whitehaven Street; East on Whitehaven Street to Massachusetts Avenue; Southeast on Massachusetts Avenue to Rock Creek; Southeast on Rock Creek to P Street; West on P Street to 28th Street; North on 28th Street to Q Street; West on Q Street to 32nd Street; North on 32nd Street to Reservoir Road; West on Reservoir Road to Wisconsin Avenue; Northwest on Wisconsin Avenue to Whitehaven Street.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a); Oct. 19, 2002, D.C. Law 14-213, § 2(u)]

#### **Description of ANC 2F Boundaries**

All streets are in the Northwest quadrant unless otherwise designated. Beginning at the intersection of S Street and 15th Street; South on 15th Street to Vermont Avenue; South on Vermont Avenue to H Street; East on H Street to 15th Street; South on 15th Street to Independence Avenue S.W.; East on Independence Avenue, S.W. to 10th Street, S.W.; North on a line extending 10th Street, S.W. across the National Mall to Pennsylvania Avenue; West on Pennsylvania Avenue to 12th Street; North on 12th Street to H Street; East on H Street to 9th Street; North on 9th Street to L Street; West on L Street to 10th Street; North on 10th Street to M Street; East on M Street to 9th Street; North on 9th Street to P Street; West on P Street to 11th Street; North on 11th Street to S Street; West on S Street to 15th Street.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a); Oct. 19, 2002, D.C. Law 14-213, § 2(v)]

#### **Description of SMD 2F01 Boundaries**

All streets are in the Northwest quadrant unless otherwise designated. Beginning at the intersection of 15th Street and S Street; South on 15th Street to P Street; East on P Street to 14th Street; South on 14th Street to Rhode Island Avenue; Northeast on Rhode Island Avenue to Logan Circle; clockwise around Logan Circle to 13th Street; North on 13th Street to S Street; West on S Street to 15th Street.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 2F02 Boundaries**

All streets are in the Northwest quadrant unless otherwise designated. Beginning at the intersection of 15th Street and P Streets; South on 15th Street to N Street; East on N Street to Vermont Avenue; Northeast on Vermont Avenue to Logan Circle; clockwise around Logan Circle to Rhode Island Avenue; Southwest on Rhode Island Avenue to 14th Street; North on 14th Street to P Street; West on P Street to 15th Street.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 2F03 Boundaries**

All streets are in the Northwest quadrant unless otherwise designated. Beginning at the intersection of N and 15th Streets; South on 15th Street to Vermont Avenue; South on Vermont to H Street; East on H Street to 15th Street; South on 15th Street to Independence Avenue S.W.; East on Independence Avenue, S.W. to 10th Street, S.W.; North on a line extending 10th Street, S.W. across the National Mall to Pennsylvania Avenue; West on Pennsylvania Avenue to 12th Street; North on 12th Street to Massachusetts Avenue; Northwest on Massachusetts Avenue to 13th Street; North on 13th Street to N Street; West on N Street to 15th Street.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 2F04 Boundaries**

All streets are in the Northwest quadrant unless otherwise designated. Beginning at the intersection of Logan Circle and Rhode Island Avenue on the Northeast side of Logan Circle; Northeast on Rhode Island Avenue to 12th Street; South on 12th Street to O Street; East on O Street to 11th Street; South on 11th Street to N Street; West on N Street to 12th Street; South on 12th Street to M Street; West on M Street to 13th Street; North on 13th Street to N Street; West on N Street to Vermont Avenue; Northeast on Vermont Avenue to Logan Circle; clockwise around Logan Circle to the point of beginning.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 2F05 Boundaries**

All streets are in the Northwest quadrant unless otherwise designated. Starting at the intersection of 13th and M Streets; South on 13th Street to Massachusetts Avenue; Southeast on Massachusetts Avenue to 11th Street; North on 11th Street to N Street; West on N Street to 12th Street; South on 12th Street to M Street; West on M Street to 13th Street.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 2F06 Boundaries**

All streets are in the Northwest quadrant unless otherwise designated. Starting at the intersection of 13th Street and S Street ; South on 13th Street to Logan Circle; clockwise on Logan Circle to Rhode Island Avenue; Northeast on Rhode Island Avenue to 12th Street; South on 12th Street to O Street; East on O Street to 11th Street; South on 11th Street to Massachusetts Avenue; Northwest on Massachusetts Avenue to 12th Street; South on 12th Street to H Street; East on H Street to 9th Street; North on 9th Street to L Street; West on L Street to 10th Street; North on 10th Street to M Street; East on M Street to 9th Street; North on 9th Street to P Street; West on P Street to 11th Street; North on 11th Street to S Street; West on S Street to 13th Street.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of ANC 3B Boundaries**

All streets are in the Northwest quadrant. Starting at the intersection of Glover Archbold Parkway (closed) and Massachusetts Avenue; Southeast on Massachusetts Avenue to 39th Street, South on 39th Street to Fulton Street; East on Fulton Street to Wisconsin Avenue; South on Wisconsin Avenue to Calvert Street; East on Calvert Street to Observatory Circle--Naval Observatory property line; South and Southeast on said property line to Whitehaven Street; West on Whitehaven Street to Wisconsin Avenue; Northwest on Wisconsin Avenue to 35th Street; South on 35th Street to Whitehaven Parkway; West on Whitehaven Parkway to the Southern Property line of the eastern leg of Glover Archbold Park; West on the southern boundary of the eastern leg of Glover Archbold Park to the western boundary of Glover Archbold Park; North on western boundary of Glover Archbold Park to a line extending W Street east; West on said line to Glover Archbold Parkway (closed); North on Glover Archbold Parkway to New Mexico Avenue, Northwest on New Mexico Avenue to Cathedral Avenue; East on Cathedral Avenue to Glover Archbold Parkway (closed); Northeast Glover Archbold Parkway (closed) to Massachusetts Avenue.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a); Oct. 19, 2002, D.C. Law 14-213, § 2(w)]

#### **Description of SMD 3B01 Boundaries**

All streets are in the Northwest quadrant. Starting at the Intersection of Tunlaw Road and Calvert Street; West on Calvert Street to 39th Street; North on 39th Street to Edmunds Street; West on Edmunds Street, and along a line extending Edmunds Street west, to Glover Archbold Parkway (closed); North on Glover Archbold Parkway (closed) to New Mexico Avenue; Southeast on New Mexico Avenue to the western property line of 2801 New Mexico Avenue; North on the western property line of 2801 New Mexico Avenue to the Southern property line of 4000 Cathedral Avenue; East on the Southern property line of 4000 Cathedral Avenue to Watson Place; Northeast on Watson Place to 39th Street; South on 39th Street to Fulton Street; East on Fulton Street to the western property line of 2730 Wisconsin Avenue; South on the western property line of 2730 Wisconsin Avenue to the rear property line of Fulton Street; West on the rear property line of Fulton Street to 39th Street; South on 39th Street extended to Tunlaw Road; South East on Tunlaw Road to Calvert Street.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a); Oct. 19, 2002, D.C. Law 14-213, § 2(x)]

#### **Description of SMD 3B02 Boundaries**

All streets are in the Northwest quadrant. Starting at the intersection of Fulton Street and Wisconsin Avenue; South on Wisconsin Avenue to Calvert Street; East on Calvert Street to Observatory Circle--Naval Observatory property line; South and Southeast on said property line to the Dumbarton Oaks property line; South on said property line to Whitehaven Street; West on Whitehaven Street to Wisconsin Avenue; Northwest on Wisconsin Avenue to 35th Street; South on 35th Street to Whitehaven Parkway; West on Whitehaven Parkway to 37th Street; North on 37th Street to Tunlaw Road; Northwest on Tunlaw to 39th Street extension; North on 39th Street Extension to the rear property line of 3840 Fulton Street; East on the rear property lines of 3840-3706 Fulton Street to Wisconsin Avenue.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a); Oct. 19, 2002, D.C. Law 14-213, § 2(y)]

#### **Description of SMD 3B03 Boundaries**

All streets are in the Northwest quadrant. Starting at the intersection of 42nd Street and Edmunds; East on Edmunds to 39th Street; Southeast on 39th Street to Calvert Street; West on Calvert Street to 40th Street; South on 40th Street to W Street; West on W Street, and along a line extending W Street, to Glover Archbold Parkway (closed); North along Glover Archbold Parkway (closed) to a line extending Edmunds Street west; East along said line to the intersection of 42nd and Edmunds Street.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a); Oct. 19, 2002, D.C. Law 14-213, § 2(z)]

#### **Description of SMD 3B04 Boundaries**

All streets are in the Northwest quadrant. Starting at the intersection of Glover Archbold Parkway (closed) and Massachusetts Avenue; Southeast on Massachusetts Avenue to 39th Street; South on 39th Street to Watson Place; Southwest on Watson Place to the southern property line of 4000 Cathedral Avenue; West on the southern property line of 4000 Cathedral Avenue to the western property line of 2801 New Mexico Avenue; Southeast on the western property line on 2801 New Mexico Avenue to New Mexico Avenue; Northwest on New Mexico Avenue to Cathedral Avenue; East on Cathedral Avenue to Glover Archbold Parkway (closed); Northeast on Glover Archbold Parkway (closed) to Massachusetts Avenue.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a); Oct. 19, 2002, D.C. Law 14-213, § 2(aa)]

#### **Description of SMD 3B05 Boundaries**

All streets are in the Northwest quadrant. Starting at the intersection of Calvert Street and Tunlaw Road; Southeast on Tunlaw Road to 37th Street; South on 37th Street to the southern property line of the eastern leg of Glover Archbold Park; West on the southern boundary of the eastern leg of Glover Archbold Park to the western boundary of the eastern leg of Glover Archbold Park; North on western boundary of the eastern leg of Glover Archbold Park to a line extending W Street east; East on said line to W Street; East on W Street to 40th Street; North on 40th Street to Calvert Street; East on Calvert Street to Tunlaw Road.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a); Oct. 19, 2002, D.C. Law 14-213, § 2(bb)]

#### **Description of ANC 3C Boundaries**

All streets are in the Northwest quadrant. Beginning at Rock Creek and Connecticut Avenue; northerly on Rock Creek to Melvin Hazed Creek; West on Melvin Hazed Creek to the northeast corner, 3601 Connecticut Avenue (the Broadmoor); Around the property line of the Broadmoor to the southwest corner of Connecticut Avenue and Porter Street; West on Porter to the alley running northwest between Porter and Rodman Streets, and behind the apartment buildings on Connecticut Avenue, to the north side of Rodman Street; East on Rodman to Connecticut Avenue; North on Connecticut Avenue to Melvin Hazen Park; West (above the real property line of Rodman Street houses) to 34th Street; West on the ridge behind the real property line of houses on the north side of Rodman Street, which is the northern boundary of the Cleveland Park Historic District, to Idaho Street; Southwest on Idaho Street to Quebec Street; West on Quebec Street to 37th Street; North on 37th Street to the northern property line of Sidwell Friends School; West at the property line between Sidwell Friends School and the Washington Home to Wisconsin Avenue; Northwest on Wisconsin Avenue to Van Ness Street; West on Van Ness Street to Glover Archbold Parkway; South on Glover Archbold Parkway (including the portion now closed) to Massachusetts Avenue; Southeast on Massachusetts Avenue to 39th Street; South on 39th to Fulton Street; East on Fulton Street to Wisconsin Avenue; South on Wisconsin Avenue to Calvert Street; East on Calvert Street to Observatory Circle; South and East on Observatory Circle to Whitehaven Parkway; East on Whitehaven Parkway to Massachusetts Avenue; Southeast on Massachusetts Avenue to Rock Creek; Northeast on Rock Creek to Connecticut Avenue.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 3C01 Boundaries**

All streets are in the Northwest quadrant. Beginning at Rock Creek and Connecticut Avenue; Northerly on Rock Creek to Klinge Road; West on Klinge Road to Connecticut Avenue; Southeast on Connecticut Avenue to Rock Creek.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 3C02 Boundaries**

All streets are in the Northwest quadrant. Beginning at Rock Creek and Connecticut Avenue; North on Connecticut Avenue to Cathedral



Avenue; West on Cathedral Avenue to 27th Street; South on 27th Street to Woodley Road; West on Woodley Road to Garfield Street; West on Garfield Street to 31st Street; South on 31st Street to Cleveland Avenue; Southeast on Cleveland Avenue and East on Calvert Street to 28th Street; South on 28th Street to Rock Creek Drive; Southwest on Rock Creek Drive to Massachusetts Avenue; South on Massachusetts Avenue to Rock Creek; East on Rock Creek to its point of intersection with Connecticut Avenue.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a); Oct. 19, 2002, D.C. Law 14-213, § 2(cc)]

#### **Description of SMD 3C03 Boundaries**

All streets are in the Northwest quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of Connecticut Avenue and Cathedral Avenue; Northwest on Connecticut Avenue to Klinge Road; West on Klinge Road to Woodley Road and 32nd Street; South on 32nd Street to Cleveland Avenue; Southeast on Cleveland Avenue to 31st Street; North on 31st Street to Garfield Street; East on Garfield Street to Woodley Road; East on Woodley Road to 27th Street; North on 27th Street to Cathedral Avenue; East on Cathedral Avenue to Connecticut Avenue.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a); Oct. 19, 2002, D.C. Law 14-213, § 2(dd)]

#### **Description of SMD 3C04 Boundaries**

All streets are in the Northwest quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of Connecticut Avenue and Klinge Road; East on Klinge Road to Rock Creek; North and West on Rock Creek to Melvin Hazed Creek; West on Melvin Hazed Creek to the northeast corner, 3601 Connecticut Avenue (the Broadloom); South on the east boundary of 3601 Connecticut Avenue to Quebec Street; West on Quebec Street to Porter Street; West on Porter Street to Connecticut Avenue; Southeast on Connecticut Avenue to Klinge Road.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a); Oct. 19, 2002, D.C. Law 14-213, § 2(ee)]

#### **Description of SMD 3C05 Boundaries**

All streets are in the Northwest quadrant. Beginning at southern border of Melvin Hazed Park and Connecticut Avenue; West (above the real property line of Rodman Street houses) to Reno Road; West on the ridge behind the real property line of houses on the north side of Rodman Street, which is the northern boundary of the Cleveland Park Historic District, to Idaho Avenue; Southwest on Idaho Street to Quebec Street; West on Quebec Street to Wisconsin Avenue; Southeast on Wisconsin Avenue to Porter Street; East on Porter Street to 36th Street; South on 36th Street to Ordway Street; East on Ordway Street to 34th Street; South on 34th Street to Newark Street; East on Newark Street to Connecticut Avenue; Northwest on Connecticut Avenue to Porter Street; East on Porter Street to Quebec Street; East on Quebec Street to a point opposite the eastern property line of the Broadloom (3601 Connecticut Avenue); Counter-clockwise around the property line of the Broadloom to the intersection of Connecticut Avenue and Porter Street at the southwest corner of the Broadloom property; Southwest across the intersection to Porter Street at the western edge of the Connecticut Avenue right of way; West on Porter to the alley running northwest between Porter and Rodman Streets, and behind the apartment buildings on Connecticut Avenue, to the north side of Rodman Street; East on Rodman to Connecticut Avenue; North on Connecticut Avenue to Melvin Hazed Park.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a); Oct. 19, 2002, D.C. Law 14-213, § 2(ff)]

#### **Description of SMD 3C06 Boundaries**

All streets are in the Northwest quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of Wisconsin Avenue, and Van Ness Street; West on Van Ness Street to Glover Archbold Parkway; South on Glover Archbold Parkway (including the portion now closed) to Macomb Street; East on Macomb Street to Idaho Avenue; Northeast on Idaho Avenue to Newark Street; East on Newark Street to Wisconsin Avenue; Northeast on Wisconsin Avenue to Quebec Street; East on Quebec Street to 37th Street; North on 37th Street to the northern property line of Sidwell Friends School; West at the property line between Sidwell Friends School and the Washington Home to Wisconsin Avenue; Northwest on Wisconsin Avenue to Van Ness Street.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 3C07 Boundaries**

All streets are in the Northwest quadrant. Beginning at Woodley Road NW and 34th Street; West on Woodley Road to Wisconsin Avenue; North on Wisconsin Avenue to Newark Street; West on Newark Street to Idaho Avenue; Southwest on Idaho Avenue to Macomb Street; West on Macomb Street to Massachusetts Avenue; Southeast on Massachusetts Avenue to 39th Street; South on 39th Street to Fulton Street; East on Fulton Street to 38th Street; North on 38th Street to Garfield Street; East on Garfield Street to 34th Street; North on 34th Street to Woodley Road.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a)]

### **Description of SMD 3C08 Boundaries**

All streets are in the Northwest quadrant. Beginning at Cleveland Avenue and 29th Street; Northwest on Cleveland Avenue to 32nd Street; North on 32nd Street to Woodley Road; West on Woodley Road to 34th Street; South on 34th Street to Garfield Street; West on Garfield Street to 38th Street; South on 38th Street to Fulton Street; East on Fulton Street to Wisconsin Avenue; South on Wisconsin Avenue to Calvert Street; East on Calvert Street to Observatory Circle; South and East on Observatory Circle to Whitehaven Parkway; East on Whitehaven Parkway to Massachusetts Avenue; Southeast on Massachusetts Avenue to Rock Creek Drive; Northeast on Rock Creek Drive to 28th Street; Northwest on 28th Street to Calvert Street; West on Calvert Street to 29th Street and its intersection with Cleveland Avenue.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a)]

### **Description of SMD 3C09 Boundaries**

All streets are in the Northwest quadrant. Beginning at Klinge Road and Connecticut Avenue; Northwest on Connecticut Avenue to Newark Street; West on Newark Street to 34th Street; North on 34th Street to Ordway Street; West on Ordway Street to 36th Street; North on 36th Street to Porter Street; West on Porter Street to Wisconsin Avenue; South on Wisconsin Avenue to Woodley Road; East on Woodley Road and Klinge Road to Connecticut Avenue.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a)]

### **Description of ANC 3D Boundaries**

All streets are in the Northwest quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of Massachusetts Avenue and Westmoreland Circle; Clockwise around Westmoreland Circle to the Maryland-District of Columbia boundary; Southwest on the District of Columbia-Maryland boundary line to point that line meets the border with the Commonwealth of Virginia; Southeast along the District of Columbia-Commonwealth of Virginia boundary to a line extending the eastern boundary of Glover Archbold Park south to the Commonwealth of Virginia shore of the Potomac River; North along the eastern boundary of Glover Archbold Park to a line extending W Street east; West on said line to Glover Archbold Parkway (closed); North on Glover Archbold Parkway to New Mexico Avenue; North on New Mexico Avenue to Cathedral Avenue; East on Cathedral Avenue to Glover Archbold Parkway (closed); North on Glover Archbold Parkway (closed) to Massachusetts Avenue; Northwest on Massachusetts Avenue to the property line of 4100 Massachusetts Avenue; Southwest on said property line to the rear property line of 4100 Massachusetts Avenue; Northwest along the rear property line of 4100 Massachusetts Avenue to the Northern property line of 4100 Massachusetts Avenue; Northeast along the northern property line of 4100 Massachusetts Avenue to Massachusetts Avenue; Northwest on Massachusetts Avenue to the point of beginning.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a); Oct. 19, 2002, D.C. Law 14-213, § 2(gg)]

### **Description of SMD 3D01 Boundaries**

All streets are in the Northwest quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of Foxhall Road and W Street; North on Foxhall Road to Foxhall Crescent Drive; West and North on Foxhall Crescent Drive to the boundary between 4512 and 4514 Foxhall Crescent Drive; West on the boundary between 4512 and 4514 Foxhall Crescent Drive to Foxhall Crescent Drive; West on Foxhall Crescent Drive to 49th Street; North on 49th Street to Edmunds Street extended; West through Battery Kimble Park to Chain Bridge Road; Northeast on the western boundary Battery Kimble Park to Loughboro Road; Northeast on Loughboro Road and Nebraska Avenue to New Mexico Avenue; Southeast on New Mexico Avenue to Westover Place; Northeast on Westover Place to Massachusetts Avenue; Southeast on Massachusetts Avenue to Embassy Park Drive; West on Embassy Park Drive to the intersection of New Mexico Avenue and 44th Street; South on 44th Street to Cathedral Avenue; East on Cathedral Avenue to New Mexico Avenue; Southeast of New Mexico Avenue to Glover-Archbold Parkway (closed); South on Glover Archbold Parkway to W Street extended; West on W Street to the intersection of W Street and Foxhall Road.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a); Oct. 19, 2002, D.C. Law 14-213, § 2(hh); Jun. 12, 2003, D.C. Law 14-310, § 18(a)]

### **Description of SMD 3D02 Boundaries**

All streets are in the Northwest quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of New Mexico Avenue and Westover Place; Northeast on Westover Place to Massachusetts Avenue; Northwest on Massachusetts Avenue through the center of Ward Circle to Upton Street; West on Upton Street to 48th Street; South on 48th Street to Quebec Street; West on Quebec Street to 49th Street; South on 49th Street to Glenbrook Road; Southeast on Glenbrook Road to University Drive (a proposed street); Northeast on University Drive to Quebec Street; Southeast through the AU campus on a line extending from the intersection of University Drive and Quebec Street to the intersection of Nebraska Avenue and New Mexico Avenue; Southeast on New Mexico Avenue to Westover Place.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a)]

### **Description of SMD 3D03 Boundaries**

All streets are in the Northwest quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of Massachusetts Avenue and Upton Street; North on Massachusetts Avenue to Westmoreland Circle; Clockwise around Westmoreland Circle to the Maryland-District of Columbia boundary; Southwest on the Maryland-District of Columbia boundary to MacArthur Boulevard; South on MacArthur Boulevard to Little Falls Road; East on Little Falls Road to Dalecarlia Parkway; Southwest on Dalecarlia Parkway to Loughboro Road; East on Loughboro Road to Indian Lane; Northwest on Indian Lane to Rockwood Parkway; East on Rockwood Parkway to Glenbrook Road; Northwest on Glenbrook Road to 49th Street; North on 49th Street to Quebec Street; East on Quebec Street to 48th Street; North on 48th Street to Upton Street; East on Upton Street to the intersection of Upton Street and Massachusetts Avenue.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a); Oct. 19, 2002, D.C. Law 14-213, § 2(ii)]

#### **Description of SMD 3D04 Boundaries**

All streets are in the Northwest quadrant. Beginning at the District of Columbia-Maryland border on MacArthur Boulevard; South on MacArthur Boulevard to Little Falls Road; East on Little Falls Road to Dalecarlia Parkway; Southwest on Dalecarlia Parkway to Loughboro Road; East on Loughboro Road to Arizona Avenue; Southwest on Arizona Avenue to MacArthur Boulevard; Northwest on MacArthur Boulevard to Galena Place; Southwest on Galena Place and a line extending Galena Place to the Virginia shore of the Potomac River; North on the Virginia shore of the Potomac River to the intersection of the District of Columbia-Maryland border; Northeast on the District of Columbia-Maryland border to MacArthur Boulevard.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 3D05 Boundaries**

All streets are in the Northwest quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of MacArthur Boulevard and Whitehaven Parkway; Southwest on Whitehaven Parkway and on a line extending Whitehaven Parkway to the Virginia shore of the Potomac River; North on the Virginia shore of the Potomac River to a line extending Galena Place to the Virginia shore of the Potomac River; East on said extension and on Galena Place to MacArthur Boulevard; South on MacArthur Boulevard to Arizona Avenue; Northeast on Arizona Avenue to Loughboro Road; East on Loughboro Road to Chain Bridge Road; South on Chain Bridge Road to a line extending Edmunds Street west to Chain Bridge Road; East on said line to 49th Street; South on 49th Street to W Street; East on W Street to 48th Street; South on 48th Street to U Street; West on U Street to MacArthur Boulevard; South on MacArthur Boulevard to the intersection with Whitehaven Parkway.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 3D06 Boundaries**

All streets are in the Northwest quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of Foxhall Road and Foxhall Crescent Drive; South on Foxhall Road to Salem Lane; West on Salem Lane to 45th Street; South on 45th Street to Q Street; Southwest on Q Street to MacArthur Boulevard; Northwest on MacArthur Boulevard to U Street; East on U Street to 48th Street; North on 48th Street to W Street; West on W Street to 49th Street; North on 49th Street to Foxhall Crescent Drive; East on Foxhall Crescent Drive and a line drawn between 4512 and 4514 Foxhall Crescent Drive to Foxhall Crescent Drive; South and East on Foxhall Crescent Drive to Foxhall Road.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a); Jun. 12, 2003, D.C. Law 14-310, § 18(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 3D07 Boundaries**

All streets are in the Northwest quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of New Mexico Avenue and Nebraska Avenue; Southwest on Nebraska Avenue to Indian Lane; Northwest on Indian Lane to Rockwood Parkway; East on Rockwood Parkway to Glenbrook Road; North on Glenbrook Road to University Drive (a proposed street); Northeast on University Drive to Quebec Street; Southeast at University Drive and Quebec Street, along a line connecting that intersection to the intersection of Nebraska Avenue and New Mexico Avenue.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 3D08 Boundaries**

All streets are in the Northwest quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of 44th Street and Embassy Park Drive; Northeast on Embassy Park Drive to Massachusetts Avenue; Southeast on Massachusetts Avenue to the northern property line of 4100 Massachusetts Avenue; Southwest on the northern property line of 4100 Massachusetts Avenue to the rear property line of 4100 Massachusetts Avenue; Southeast on the rear property line of 4100 Massachusetts Avenue to the southern property line of 4100 Massachusetts Avenue; Northeast on said property line to Massachusetts Avenue; Southeast on Massachusetts Avenue to Glover Archbold Parkway; South on Glover Archbold Parkway to Cathedral Avenue; West on Cathedral Avenue to 44th Street; North on 44th Street to the intersection with New Mexico Avenue and Embassy Park Drive.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a)]

### **Description of SMD 3D09 Boundaries**

All streets are in the Northwest quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of W Street and Foxhall Road; East on an extended line of W Street through Glover Archbold Park; continuing Southeast on the eastern boundary of Glover Archbold Park and along a line extending the eastern boundary of Glover Archbold Park south to the Commonwealth of Virginia shore of the Potomac River; Northwest on the District of Columbia-Commonwealth of Virginia boundary to a point intersecting with a line extending Whitehaven Parkway across the Potomac River; East on Whitehaven to MacArthur Boulevard; Southeast on MacArthur to Q Street; Northeast on Q Street to 45th Street; North on 45th Street to Salem Lane; East on Salem Lane to Foxhall Road; North on Foxhall Road to the intersection of Foxhall Road and W Street.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a)]

### **Description of ANC 3E Boundaries**

All streets are in the Northwest quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of Van Ness Street and Glover Archbold Parkway; South on Glover Archbold Parkway (including the portion now closed) to Massachusetts Avenue; Northwest on Massachusetts Avenue to the property line of 4100 Massachusetts Avenue; Southwest on said property line to the rear property line of 4100 Massachusetts Avenue; Northwest along the rear property line of 4100 Massachusetts Avenue to the northern property line of 4100 Massachusetts Avenue; Northeast along the northern property line of 4100 Massachusetts Avenue to Massachusetts Avenue; Northwest on Massachusetts Avenue to Westmoreland Circle; Clockwise around Westmoreland Circle to the Maryland-District of Columbia boundary; Northeast on the Maryland-District of Columbia boundary to Western Avenue; Northeast on Western Avenue to 41st Street; South on 41st Street to the junction with Reno Road; Southeasterly on Reno Road to the junction with Fessenden Street, from this point a straight southwesterly line to the centerline of the terminus of Howard street; Southwest on Howard to the intersection with Fort Drive; West on Fort Drive to the centerline of a trail, bearing S 27 degree W, then on the trail to Chesapeake Street; West on Chesapeake to 40th Street; South on 40th Street to Brandywine Street; West on Brandywine Street to Wisconsin Avenue; South on Wisconsin Avenue to Nebraska Avenue; South on Nebraska Avenue to Van Ness Street; East on Van Ness Street to the point of beginning.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a); Oct. 19, 2002, D.C. Law 14-213, § 2(j)]

### **Description of SMD 3E01 Boundaries**

All streets are in the Northwest quadrant. Beginning at the corner of 42nd Street and Albemarle Street; South on 42nd Street to Van Ness Street; West on Van Ness Street to 45th Street; Southwesterly on 45th Street to Massachusetts Avenue; Northwest on Massachusetts Avenue to Albemarle Street; East on Albemarle to point of beginning.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a)]

### **Description of SMD 3E02 Boundaries**

All streets are in the Northwest quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of Western Avenue and River Road; Southeasterly on River Road to the intersection with 46th Street; South on 46th Street to Ellicott Street; East on Ellicott to 45th Street; South on 45th Street to Davenport Street; East on Davenport Street to 44th Street; South on 44th Street to Albemarle Street; West on Albemarle Street to Massachusetts Avenue; Northwest on Massachusetts Avenue to Westmoreland Circle; Clockwise around Westmoreland Circle to the Maryland-District of Columbia boundary; Northeast on the Maryland-District of Columbia boundary to Western Avenue; Northeast on Western Avenue to point of beginning.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a); Oct. 19, 2002, D.C. Law 14-213, § 2(kk)]

### **Description of SMD 3E03 Boundaries**

All streets are in the Northwest quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of Western and Wisconsin Avenues; Southeasterly on Wisconsin to Nebraska Avenue; Southwest on Nebraska Avenue to Van Ness Street; West on Van Ness Street to 42nd Street; North on 42nd Street to Albemarle Street; West on Albemarle to 44th street; North on 44th Street to Davenport Street; West on Davenport to 45th Street; North on 45th Street to Ellicott Street; West on Ellicott Street to 46th Street; North on 46th Street to River Road; Northwest on River Road to Western Avenue; Northeast on Western Avenue to point of beginning.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a)]

### **Description of SMD 3E04 Boundaries**

All streets are in the Northwest quadrant. Beginning at the corner of 41st Street and Western Avenue; South on 41st Street to the junction with Reno Road; Southeasterly on Reno Road to the junction with Fessenden Street. From this point a straight southwesterly line to the

centerline of the terminus of Howard street; Southwest on Howard to the intersection with Fort Drive. West on Fort Drive to the centerline of a trail, bearing S 27 degree W, then on the trail to Chesapeake Street. West on Chesapeake to 40th Street; South on 40th Street to Brandywine Street; West on Brandywine Street to Wisconsin Avenue; North on Wisconsin Avenue to Western Avenue; Northeast on Western Avenue to the point of the beginning.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 3E05 Boundaries**

All streets are in the Northwest quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of Van Ness Street and Glover Archbold Parkway; South on Glover Archbold Parkway (including the portion now closed) to Massachusetts Avenue; Northwest on Massachusetts Avenue to the property line of 4100 Massachusetts Avenue; Southwest on said property line to the rear property line of 4100 Massachusetts Avenue; Northwest along the rear property line of 4100 Massachusetts Avenue to the northern property line of 4100 Massachusetts Avenue; Northeast along the northern property line of 4100 Massachusetts Avenue to Massachusetts Avenue; Northwest on Massachusetts Avenue through Ward Circle to 45th Street; Northeast on 45th Street to Van Ness Street; East on Van Ness to the point of beginning.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of ANC 3F Boundaries**

All streets are in the Northwest quadrant. Beginning at Nebraska Avenue and Nevada Avenue; South on Nevada Avenue to Broad Branch Road; East and South on Broad Branch Road to 27th Street; North on 27th Street to Military Road; East on Military Road to Rock Creek; South on Rock Creek to the confluence of the Melvin C. Hazed Tributary; West on the bed of that stream to a theoretical eastward continuation of the lot line separating 3601 Connecticut Avenue (to the south) from 3701 Connecticut Avenue (to the north) to and on that lot line to Connecticut Avenue; South on Connecticut Avenue to Porter Street; West on Porter Street to the rear lot line of 3601 Connecticut Avenue; North on that rear lot line and rear lot lines of 3614, 3616, 3618, 3620, 3624 and 3628 Connecticut Avenue and the eastern lot line of 3002 Rodman Street to Rodman Street; East on Rodman Street to the eastern lot line of 3700 Connecticut Avenue; West on that lot line to its end and continuing west on the northern lot lines of the homes in the 3000 block of Rodman Street (##3009--3035), to the western lot line of 3035 Rodman Street; South on that lot line to Rodman Street; West on Rodman Street to Reno Road; North on Reno Road to the northern lot line of 3403 Rodman Street; West on the northern lot lines of homes in the 3400 and 3500 blocks of Rodman Street (##3403--3519) to the western lot line of 3519 Rodman Street; South on that lot line to Rodman Street; West on Rodman Street as it curves into Idaho Avenue; South on Idaho Avenue to Quebec Street; West on Quebec Street to 37th Street; North on 37th Street to the southern lot line of 3720 Upton Street (the Washington Home and Hospice Center); West on that lot line and the southern lot line of the United States Post Office to Wisconsin Avenue; North on Wisconsin Avenue to Van Ness Street; West on Van Ness Street to Nebraska Avenue; North on Nebraska Avenue to Wisconsin Avenue; North on Wisconsin Avenue to Brandywine Street; East on Brandywine Street to 40th Street; North on 40th Street to Chesapeake Street; East on Chesapeake Street and Northeast on gravel path (roughly parallel to Nebraska Avenue and marked on some maps as "DeRussey Street" and as continuing where Fort Drive appears on street signage) and then turning East on Fort Drive [paved street in front (south) of Deal Junior High School] to Howard Street; North on Howard Street to the end of the paving and then North on a theoretical line to the junction of Reno Road and Fessenden Street; South on Reno Road to Nebraska Avenue; North on Nebraska Avenue to the point of beginning.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 3F01 Boundaries**

All streets are in the Northwest quadrant. Beginning at Wisconsin Avenue and Upton Street; East on Upton Street to 37th Street; North on 37th Street to Windom Place; East on Windom Place to Reno Road; North on Reno Road to Appleton Street; East on Appleton Street to Connecticut Avenue; South on Connecticut Avenue to public alley north of 4310 Connecticut Avenue; West on northern lot line of 4310 Connecticut Avenue to its western end; South on western lot lines of 4310, 4304, 4300 and 4250 Connecticut Avenue; East on that lot line and on Veazey Terrace to Connecticut Avenue; South on Connecticut Avenue to Rodman Street; West on Rodman Street to the eastern lot line of 3700 Connecticut Avenue; North on that lot line and continuing west on the northern lot lines of the homes in the 3000 block of Rodman Street (##3009--3035), to the western lot line of 3035 Rodman Street; South on that lot line to Rodman Street; West on Rodman Street to Reno Road; North on Reno Road to the northern lot line of 3403 Rodman Street; West on the northern lot lines of homes in the 3400 and 3500 blocks of Rodman Street (##3403--3519) to the western lot line of 3519 Rodman Street; South on that lot line to Rodman Street; West on Rodman Street as it curves into Idaho Avenue; South on Idaho Avenue to Quebec Street; West on Quebec Street to 37th Street; North on 37th Street to the southern lot line of 3720 Upton Street (the Washington Home and Hospice Center); West on that lot line and the southern lot line of the United States Post Office to Wisconsin Avenue; North on Wisconsin Avenue to Upton Street.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 3F02 Boundaries**

All streets are in the Northwest quadrant. Beginning at Connecticut Avenue and Windom Place; East on Windom Place to Soapstone Valley Park; East on southern boundary of Soapstone Valley Park to eastern lot line of 2900 Van Ness Street (Howard University Law School); South on the lot line to northern lot line of 2801 Upton Street (Levine School of Music); East on that lot line to Upton Street, follow Upton Street as it curves south and then west to western lot line of 2900 Van Ness Street (Howard University Law School); North on that lot line to Van Ness Street; West on Van Ness Street to Connecticut Avenue; North on Connecticut Avenue to Veazey Terrace; Across Connecticut Avenue to southern lot line of 4250 Connecticut Avenue; West on that lot line to western lot line of 4250 Connecticut Avenue; North on the lot lines of

4250, 4300, 4304 and 4310 Connecticut Avenue to the northern lot line of 4310 Connecticut Avenue; East on that lot line to Connecticut Avenue; Across Connecticut Avenue and South on Connecticut Avenue to Windom Place.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 3F03 Boundaries**

All streets are in the Northwest quadrant. Beginning at Nebraska Avenue and Nevada Avenue; South on Nevada Avenue to Broad Branch Road; East and South on Broad Branch Road to 27th Street; North on 27th Street to Military Road; East on Military Road to Rock Creek; South on Rock Creek to confluence with Broad Branch; North (upstream) on bed of Broad Branch to confluence with Soapstone Creek; West (upstream) on bed of Soapstone Creek to the eastern boundary of Soapstone Valley Park; South on that boundary to the southern boundary of Soapstone Valley Park; West on that boundary to Windom Place; West on Windom Place to Connecticut Avenue; North on Connecticut Avenue to the lot line between 4501 Connecticut Avenue (The Albemarle) and 4545 Connecticut Avenue (The Brandywine) [that is also a theoretical extension of Appleton Street between Connecticut Avenue and 32nd Street]; East on that lot line to 32nd Street and Appleton Street; East on Appleton Street to 31st Street; North on 31st Street to Gates Road; West on Gates Road to Chesapeake Street; West on Chesapeake Street to 32nd Street; North on 32nd Street to Ellicott Street; West on Ellicott Street to east lot line of The Methodist Home (4901 Connecticut Avenue); North on that lot line to Fessenden Street and 34th Street; North on 34th Street to Garrison Street; West on Garrison Street to 36th Street; South on 36th Street to public alley behind 5001 block of Connecticut Avenue; North on the alley to Nebraska Avenue; North on Nebraska Avenue to Nevada Avenue.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 3F04 Boundaries**

All streets are in the Northwest quadrant. Beginning at Connecticut Avenue and Davenport Street; East on Davenport Street to 32nd Street; South on 32nd Street to Chesapeake Street; East on Chesapeake Street to Gates Road; East on Gates Road to 31st Street; South on 31st Street to Appleton Street; West on Appleton Street to 32nd Street; West on a theoretical extension of Appleton Street (also the lot line between 4501 and 4545 Connecticut Avenue) to Connecticut Avenue; Across Connecticut Avenue to Appleton Street; West on Appleton Street to 36th Street; North on 36th Street to Cumberland Street; East on Cumberland Street to Connecticut Avenue; North on Connecticut Avenue to Davenport Street.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 3F05 Boundaries**

All streets are in the Northwest quadrant. Beginning at Nebraska Avenue and Reno Road; North on Nebraska Avenue to southern lot line of 5115 Nebraska Avenue (the Pepco substation); South on the alley behind the 5001 block of Connecticut Avenue to 36th Street; North on 36th Street to Garrison Street; East on Garrison Street to 34th Street; South on 34th Street to Fessenden Street; South on a theoretical extension of 34th Street [which is also the east lot line of 4901 Connecticut Avenue (The Methodist Home)] to Ellicott Street; East on Ellicott Street to 32nd Street; South on 32nd Street to Davenport Street; West on Davenport Street to Connecticut Avenue; South on Connecticut Avenue to Cumberland Street; West on Cumberland Street to Reno Road; North on Reno Road to Nebraska Avenue.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a); Oct. 19, 2002, D.C. Law 14-213, § 2(II)]

#### **Description of SMD 3F06 Boundaries**

All streets are in the Northwest quadrant. Beginning at Wisconsin Avenue and Brandywine Street; East on Brandywine Street to 40th Street; North on 40th Street to Chesapeake Street; East on Chesapeake Street to and Northeast on gravel path (roughly parallel to Nebraska Avenue and marked on some maps as "DeRussey Street" and as continuing where Fort Drive appears on street signage) and then turning East on Fort Drive [paved street in front (south) of Deal Junior High School] to Howard Street; North on Howard Street to the end of the paving and then North on a theoretical line to the junction of Reno Road and Fessenden Street; South on Reno Road to Cumberland Street; East on Cumberland Street to 36th Street; South on 36th Street to Appleton Street; West on Appleton Street to Reno Road; South on Reno Road to Windom Place; West on Windom Place to 37th Street; South on 37th Street to Upton Street; West on Upton Street to Wisconsin Avenue; North on Wisconsin Avenue to Van Ness Street; West on Van Ness Street to Nebraska Avenue; North on Nebraska Avenue to Wisconsin Avenue; North on Wisconsin Avenue to Brandywine Street.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 3F07 Boundaries**

All streets are in the Northwest quadrant. Beginning at Connecticut Avenue and Van Ness Street; East on Van Ness Street to the western lot line of 2900 Van Ness Street (Howard University Law School); South on that lot line to Upton Street; East on Upton Street and curving northward to the northern lot line of 2801 Upton Street (Levine School of Music); West on that lot line to the eastern lot line of 2900 Van Ness Street (Howard University Law School); North on that lot line to southern boundary of Soapstone Valley Park; East on that boundary to the

eastern boundary of that Park; North on that Park boundary to Soapstone Creek; East (downstream) on the bed of Soapstone Creek to its confluence with Broad Branch; South (downstream) on the bed of Broad Branch to its confluence with Rock Creek; South on Rock Creek to the confluence of the Melvin C. Hazed Tributary; West on the bed of that stream to a theoretical eastward continuation of the lot line separating 3601 Connecticut Avenue (to the south) from 3701 Connecticut Avenue (to the north) to and on that lot line to Connecticut Avenue; South on Connecticut Avenue to Porter Street; West on Porter Street to the rear lot line of 3601 Connecticut Avenue; North on that rear lot line and rear lot lines of 3614, 3616, 3618, 3620, 3624 and 3628 Connecticut Avenue and 3002 Rodman Street to Rodman Street; East on Rodman Street to Connecticut Avenue; North on Connecticut Avenue to Van Ness Street.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of ANC 3G Boundaries**

All streets are in the Northwest quadrant. Beginning at Military Road and 27th Street; East on Military Road to Rock Creek; North on Rock Creek to Western Avenue; Southwest on Western Avenue to 41st Street; South on 41st Street to Military Road; East on Military Road to Reno Road; South on Reno Road to Nebraska Avenue; Northeast on Nebraska Avenue to Nevada Avenue; East on Nevada Avenue to Broad Branch Road; East on Broad Branch Road to 27th Street; North on 27th Street to Military Road.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 3G01 Boundaries**

All streets are in the Northwest quadrant. Beginning at Rock Creek and Western Avenue; Southwest on Western Avenue to Tennyson Street; East Tennyson Street to 31st Street; Northeast on 31st Street to Aberfoyle Place; West on Aberfoyle Place to Barnaby Street; Northeast on Barnaby Street (extended through the Park) to Beech Street; Southeast on Beech Street and Beech Street extended to Rock Creek; North on Rock Creek to Western Avenue.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 3G02 Boundaries**

All streets are in the Northwest quadrant. Beginning at Rock Creek at its intersection with a line extending Beech Street to Rock Creek; Northwest on said line and on Beech Street to its intersection with a line extending Barnaby Street to Beech Street; Southwest on said line and on Barnaby Street to Aberfoyle Place; East on Aberfoyle Place to 31st Street; Southwest on 31st Street to Tennyson Street; West on Tennyson Street to Utah Avenue; Southeast on Utah Avenue to 27th Street; South on 27th Street to Military Road; East on Military Road to Rock Creek; North on Rock Creek to Beech Street (extended).

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 3G03 Boundaries**

All streets are in the Northwest quadrant. Beginning at Military Road and 27th Street; South on 27th Street to Broad Branch Road; West on Broad Branch Road to Nevada Avenue; Northwest on Nevada Avenue to Nebraska Avenue; Southwest on Nebraska Avenue to Jennifer Street; West on Jennifer Street to Chevy Chase Parkway; North on Chevy Chase Parkway to Legation Street; East on Legation Street to Broad Branch Road; North on Broad Branch Road to Morrison Street; East on Morrison Street to 33rd Street; South on 33rd Street to Livingston Street; East on Livingston Street to Nebraska Avenue; Northeast on Nebraska Avenue to Utah Avenue; Southeast on Utah Avenue to 27th Street; South on 27th Street to Military Road (Note: Chappell Road addresses are included in this SMD).

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 3G04 Boundaries**

All streets are in the Northwest quadrant. Beginning at Western Avenue and Tennyson Street; Southwest on Western Avenue to Broad Branch Road; Southeast on Broad Branch Road to Morrison Street; East on Morrison Street to 33rd Street; South on 33rd Street to Livingston Street; East on Livingston Street to Nebraska Avenue; Northeast on Nebraska Avenue to Utah Avenue; Northwest on Utah Avenue to Tennyson Street; West on Tennyson Street to Western Avenue.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 3G05 Boundaries**

All streets are in the Northwest quadrant. Beginning at Western Avenue and Broad Branch Road; South on Broad Branch Road to Legation Street; West on Legation Street to Connecticut Avenue; Northwest on Connecticut Avenue to Western Avenue; Northeast on Western Avenue to Broad Branch Road.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a); Oct. 19, 2002, D.C. Law 14-213, § 2(nm)]

#### **Description of SMD 3G06 Boundaries**

All streets are in the Northwest quadrant. Beginning at Connecticut Avenue and Western Avenue; Southwest on Western Avenue to 41st Street; South on 41st Street to Military Road; East on Military Road to Chevy Chase Parkway; North on Chevy Chase Parkway to Legation Street; West on Legation Street to Connecticut Avenue; Northwest on Connecticut Avenue to Western Avenue.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 3G07 Boundaries**

All streets are in the Northwest quadrant. Beginning at Military Road and Reno Road; South on Reno Road to Nebraska Avenue; Northeast on Nebraska Avenue to Jennifer Street; West on Jennifer Street to Chevy Chase Parkway; North on Chevy Chase Parkway to Military Road; West on Military Road to Reno Road.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of ANC 4A Boundaries**

All streets are in the Northwest quadrant. Beginning at the District of Columbia-State of Maryland boundary and Rock Creek; Southeast on Rock Creek to the Beach Drive ramp just north of Klinge Road; Northeast on said ramp and Beach Drive to Piney Branch Parkway; Northeast on Piney Branch Parkway to 16th Street; North on 16th Street to Allison Street; West on Allison Street to Blagden Avenue; Northeast on Blagden Avenue to 18th Street; Northwest on 18th Street to Colorado Avenue; Northeast on Colorado Avenue to Military Road; East on Military Road to Georgia Avenue; North on Georgia Avenue to the District of Columbia-Maryland boundary; Northwest on the District of Columbia-Maryland boundary to the northern tip of the District of Columbia; Southwest on District of Columbia-Maryland boundary to Rock Creek.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a); Oct. 19, 2002, D.C. Law 14-213, § 2(nn)]

#### **Description of SMD 4A01 Boundaries**

All of the following streets are in the Northwest quadrant. Beginning at the District of Columbia-State of Maryland boundary line and Rock Creek; Southeast on Rock Creek to Sherrill Drive; East on Sherrill Drive to the western side of the intersection of Sherrill Drive and 16th Street; Southeast diagonally across the intersection from the centerline of Sherrill Drive to the centerline of 16th Street; South on 16th Street to Whittier Place; East on Whittier Place to 14th Street; North on 14th Street to Aspen Street; West on Aspen Street to the eastern side of the intersection of Aspen Street and 16th Street; Northwest diagonally across the intersection from the centerline of Aspen Street to the centerline of 16th Street; North on 16th Street to Alaska Avenue; Northeast on Alaska Avenue to Geranium Street; West on Geranium Street to 16th Street; North on 16th Street to Northgate Road; Northeast on Northgate Road to the District of Columbia-Maryland boundary; Northwest on the District of Columbia-Maryland boundary to the northern tip of the District of Columbia; Southwest on the District of Columbia-Maryland boundary to Rock Creek.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a); Oct. 19, 2002, D.C. Law 14-213, § 2(oo)]

#### **Description of SMD 4A02 Boundaries**

All of the following streets are in the Northwest quadrant. Beginning at Eastern Avenue and Northgate Road; Southwest on Northgate Road to 16th Street; South on 16th Street to Geranium Street; East on Geranium Street to Georgia Avenue; North on Georgia Avenue to Eastern Avenue; Northwest on Eastern Avenue to Northgate Road.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 4A03 Boundaries**

All of the following streets are in the Northwest quadrant. Beginning at Alaska Avenue and Geranium Street; Southwest on Alaska Avenue to 16th Street; South on 16th Street to Aspen Street; East on Aspen Street to 14th Street; South on 14th Street to Whittier Place; West on



Whittier Place to 16th Street; South on 16th Street to Van Buren Street; East on Van Buren Street to Georgia Avenue; North on Georgia Avenue to Geranium Street; West on Geranium Street to Alaska Avenue.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a); Oct. 19, 2002, D.C. Law 14-213, § 2(pp)]

#### **Description of SMD 4A04 Boundaries**

All of the following streets are in the Northwest quadrant. Beginning at 16th Street and Van Buren Street; South on 16th Street to Underwood Street; East on Underwood Street to Luzon Avenue; Southwest on Luzon Avenue to Somerset Place; East on Somerset Place to 14th Street; South on 14th Street to Rittenhouse Street; East on Rittenhouse Street to 13th Street; North on 13th Street to Sheridan Street; East on Sheridan Street to Georgia Avenue; North on Georgia Avenue to Van Buren Street; West on Van Buren Street to 16th Street.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 4A05 Boundaries**

All of the following streets are in the Northwest quadrant. Beginning at 16th Street and Somerset Place; South on 16th Street to Fort Stevens Drive; East on Fort Stevens Drive to 14th Street; South on 14th Street to Peabody Street; East on Peabody Street to 13th Place; North on 13th Place to Fort Stevens Drive; East on Fort Stevens Drive to 13th Street; North on 13th Street to Rittenhouse Street; West on Rittenhouse Street to 14th Street; North on 14th Street to Somerset Place; West on Somerset Place to 16th Street.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 4A06 Boundaries**

All of the following streets are in the Northwest quadrant. Starting at 14th and Peabody Street; East on Peabody Street to 13th Place; North on 13th Place to Fort Stevens Drive; East on Fort Stevens Drive to 13th Street; North on 13th Street to Sheridan Street; East on Sheridan Street to Georgia Avenue; South on Georgia Avenue to Military Road; West on Military Road to Colorado Avenue; Southwest on Colorado Avenue to Madison Street; West on Madison Street to 14th Street; North on 14th Street to Peabody Street.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 4A07 Boundaries**

All of the following streets are in the Northwest quadrant. Starting at Rock Creek and Joyce Road; East on Joyce Road to Morrow Drive; East on Morrow Drive to Kennedy Street; East on Kennedy Street to Colorado Avenue; Northeast on Colorado Avenue to Madison Street; West on Madison Street to 14th Street; North on 14th Street to Fort Stevens Drive; West on Fort Stevens Drive to 16th Street; North on 16th Street to Luzon Avenue; Northeast on Luzon Avenue to Underwood Street; West on Underwood Street to 16th Street; North on 16th Street to its intersection with a line drawn southeast from the centerline of Sherrill Drive; West on said line and on Sherrill Drive to Rock Creek; South on Rock Creek to Joyce Road.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a); Oct. 19, 2002, D.C. Law 14-213, § 2(qq)]

#### **Description of SMD 4A08 Boundaries**

All of the following streets are in the Northwest quadrant. Starting at Rock Creek and Joyce Road; South on Rock Creek to Klinge Road; East on Klinge Road to Beach Drive; Northeast on Beach Drive to Piney Branch Parkway; East on Piney Branch Parkway to 16th Street; North on 16th Street to Allison Street; West on Allison Street to Blagden Avenue; Northeast on Blagden Avenue to 18th Street; Northwest on 18th Street to Colorado Avenue; Northeast on Colorado Avenue to Kennedy Street; West on Kennedy Street to Morrow Drive; Northwest on Morrow Drive to Joyce Road; Southwest on Joyce Road to Rock Creek.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a); Oct. 19, 2002, D.C. Law 14-213, § 2(rr)]

#### **Description of ANC 4B Boundaries**

All of the following streets are in the Northwest quadrant unless otherwise designated. Beginning at Georgia Avenue and the District of Columbia-State of Maryland boundary line; South on Georgia Avenue to Longfellow Street; East on Longfellow Street to Missouri Avenue; Southeast on Missouri Avenue to Riggs Road, N.E.; East on Riggs Road, N.E. to South Dakota Avenue; Southeast on South Dakota Avenue to Kennedy Street, N.E.; East on Kennedy Street, N.E. to the District of Columbia-State of Maryland boundary line; North on the State of Maryland-District of Columbia boundary line to Georgia Avenue.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a); Oct. 19, 2002, D.C. Law 14-213, § 2(ss)]

#### **Description of ANC 4B01 Boundaries**

All of the following streets are in the Northwest quadrant. Beginning at Georgia Avenue and Eastern Avenue; South on Georgia Avenue to Dahlia Street; East on Dahlia Street to 9th Street; South on 9th Street to Highland Avenue; East on Highland Avenue to Piney Branch Road; North on Piney Branch Road to Blair Road; Southeast on Blair Road to Cedar Street; Northeast on Cedar Street to Carroll Street; East on Carroll Street to Eastern Avenue; North on Eastern Avenue to Georgia Avenue.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a); Oct. 19, 2002, D.C. Law 14-213, § 2(tt)]

#### **Description of ANC 4B02 Boundaries**

All of the following streets are in the Northwest quadrant. Beginning at Georgia Avenue and Dahlia Street; South on Georgia Avenue to Van Buren Street; East on Van Buren Street to Blair Road; North on Blair Road to Piney Branch Road; Southwest on Piney Branch to Highland Avenue; West on Highland Avenue to 9th Street; North on 9th Street to Dahlia Street; West on Dahlia Street to Georgia Avenue.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of ANC 4B03 Boundaries**

All of the following streets are in the Northwest quadrant. Beginning at Georgia Avenue and Van Buren Street; South on Georgia Avenue to Rittenhouse Street; East on Rittenhouse Street to 8th Street; North on 8th Street to Roxboro Place; East on Roxboro Place to 7th Street; South on 7th Street to Rittenhouse Street; East on Rittenhouse Street to 3rd Street; North on 3rd Street to Van Buren Street; West on Van Buren Street to Georgia Avenue.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of ANC 4B04 Boundaries**

All of the following streets are in the Northwest quadrant. Beginning at Georgia Avenue and Rittenhouse Street; South on Georgia Avenue to Missouri Avenue; Southeast on Missouri Avenue to Nicholson Street; East on Nicholson Street to 5th Street; North on 5th Street to Oglethorpe Street; East on Oglethorpe Street to 4th Street; North on 4th Street to Rittenhouse Street; West on Rittenhouse Street to 7th Street; North on 7th Street to Roxboro Place; West on Roxboro Place to 8th Street; South on 8th Street to Rittenhouse Street; West on Rittenhouse Street to Georgia Avenue.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of ANC 4B05 Boundaries**

All of the following streets are in the Northwest quadrant. Beginning at Georgia Avenue and Missouri Avenue; South on Georgia Avenue to Longfellow Street; East on Longfellow Street to 4th Street; North on 4th Street to Oglethorpe Street; West on Oglethorpe Street to 5th Street; South on 5th Street to Nicholson Street; West on Nicholson Street to Missouri Avenue; West on Missouri Avenue to Georgia Avenue.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of ANC 4B06 Boundaries**

All of the following streets are in the Northwest quadrant. Beginning at 3rd Street and Van Buren Street; South on 3rd Street to Rittenhouse Street; West on Rittenhouse Street to 4th Street; South on 4th Street to Missouri Avenue; East on Missouri Avenue to 2nd Street; North on 2nd Street to Longfellow Street; East on Longfellow Street to 1st Street; North on 1st Street to Milmarson Place; East on Milmarson Place to North Capital Street; North on North Capital Street to McDonald Place, N.E.; East on McDonald Place, N.E. to New Hampshire Avenue, N.E.; Northeast on New Hampshire Avenue to the CSX Railroad tracks; North on the CSX Railroad tracks to Van Buren Street; West on Van Buren Street to 3rd Street.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of ANC 4B07 Boundaries**

All of the following streets are in the Northwest quadrant. Beginning at Blair Road and Cedar Street; South on Blair Road to Van Buren Street; East on Van Buren to the CSX Railroad tracks; South on the CSX Railroad tracks to New Hampshire Avenue; Northeast on New Hampshire Avenue to Eastern Avenue; North on Eastern Avenue to Carroll Street; West on Carroll Street to Cedar Street; Southwest on Cedar Street to Blair Road.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a); Oct. 19, 2002, D.C. Law 14-213, § 2(uu)]

#### **Description of ANC 4B08 Boundaries**

All of the following streets are in the Northwest quadrant unless otherwise designated. Beginning at New Hampshire Avenue, N.E. and Eastern Avenue; South on New Hampshire Avenue, N.E. to McDonald Place, N.E.; West on McDonald Place, N.E. to North Capital Street; South on North Capital Street to Milmarson Place, N.W.; West on Milmarson Place, N.W. to 1st Street, N.W.; South on 1st Street, N.W. to Longfellow Street; West on Longfellow Street to 2nd Street; South on 2nd Street to Missouri Avenue; East on Missouri Avenue to Riggs Road; East on Riggs Road, N.E. to 3rd Street, N.E.; North on 3rd Street, N.E. to Oglethorpe Street, N.E.; East on Oglethorpe Street, N.E. to 6th Street, N.E.; North on 6th Street, N.E. to Eastern Avenue; North on Eastern Avenue to New Hampshire Avenue.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of ANC 4B09 Boundaries**

All of the following streets are in the Northwest quadrant unless otherwise designated. Beginning at 6th Street, N.E. and Eastern Avenue; South on 6th Street, N.E. to Oglethorpe Street, N.E.; West on Oglethorpe Street, N.E. to 3rd Street, N.E.; South on 3rd Street, N.E. to Riggs Road, N.E.; Across Riggs Road, N.E. to South Dakota Avenue, N.E.; South on South Dakota Avenue, N.E. to Kennedy Street, N.E.; East on Kennedy Street, N.E. to Eastern Avenue; North on Eastern Avenue to 6th Street, N.E.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a); Oct. 19, 2002, D.C. Law 14-213, § 2(vv)]

#### **Description of ANC 4C Boundaries**

All of the following streets are in the Northwest quadrant unless otherwise designated. Beginning at Spring Road and 16th Street; North on 16th Street to Allison Street; West on Allison Street to Blagden Avenue; Northeast on Blagden Avenue to 18th Street; Northwest on 18th Street to Colorado Avenue; Northeast on Colorado Avenue to Military Road; East on Military Road to Georgia Avenue; South on Georgia Avenue to Buchanan Street; East on Buchanan Street to Illinois Avenue; Northwest on Illinois Avenue to Sherman Circle; Counter-clockwise on Sherman Circle to Kansas Avenue; Northeast on Kansas Avenue to Decatur Street; East on Decatur Street to 5th Street; North on 5th Street to Delafield Place; East on Delafield Place to 4th Street; South on 4th Street to Decatur Street; East on Decatur Street to New Hampshire Avenue; Southwest on New Hampshire Avenue to the Rock Creek Cemetery boundary line; Southeast on the Rock Creek Cemetery boundary line to Webster Street; East on Webster Street to Rock Creek Church Road; Southwest on Rock Creek Church Road to New Hampshire Avenue; Southwest on New Hampshire Avenue to Spring Road; Northwest on Spring Road to 16th Street.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 4C01 Boundaries**

All of the following streets are in the Northwest quadrant. Beginning at Military Road and Colorado Avenue; Southwest on Colorado Avenue to 14th Street; South on 14th Street to Hamilton Street; East on Hamilton Street to 13th Street; North on 13th Street to Ingraham Street; East on Ingraham Street to Georgia Avenue; North on Georgia Avenue to Military Road; West on Military Road to Colorado Avenue.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 4C02 Boundaries**

All of the following streets are in the Northwest quadrant. Beginning at Colorado Avenue and 14th Street; Southwest on Colorado Avenue to 17th Street; Southeast on 17th Street to Decatur Street; East on Decatur Street to 16th Street; South on 16th Street to Crittenden Street; East on Crittenden Street to 14th Street; South on 14th Street to Buchanan Street; East on Buchanan Street to 13th Street; North on 13th Street to Decatur Street; East on Decatur Street to Georgia Avenue; North on Georgia Avenue to Ingraham Street; West on Ingraham Street to 13th Street; South on 13th Street to Hamilton Street; West on Hamilton Street to 14th Street; North on 14th Street to Colorado Avenue.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 4C03 Boundaries**

All of the following streets are in the Northwest quadrant. Beginning at Colorado Avenue and 17th Street; Southwest on Colorado Avenue to 18th Street; Southeast on 18th Street to Blagden Avenue; Southwest on Blagden Avenue to Allison Street; East on Allison Street to 16th Street; South on 16th Street to Varnum Street; East on Varnum Street to 15th Street; North on 15th Street to Webster Street; East on Webster Street to Arkansas Avenue; Northeast on Arkansas Avenue to Allison Street; East on Allison Street to Georgia Avenue; North on Georgia Avenue to Decatur Street; West on Decatur Street to 13th Street; South on 13th Street to Buchanan Street; West on Buchanan Street to 14th Street; North on 14th Street to Crittenden Street; West on Crittenden Street to 16th Street; North on 16th Street to Decatur Street; West on Decatur Street to 17th Street; Northwest on 17th Street to Colorado Avenue.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a); Oct. 19, 2002, D.C. Law 14-213, § 2(wv)]

#### **Description of SMD 4C04 Boundaries**

All of the following streets are in the Northwest quadrant. Beginning at 16th Street and Upshur Street; South on 16th Street to Spring Road; East on Spring Road to 14th Street; North on 14th Street to Upshur Street; West on Upshur Street to 16th Street.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 4C05 Boundaries**

All of the following streets are in the Northwest quadrant. Beginning at Arkansas Avenue and Allison Street; Southwest on Arkansas Avenue to Webster Street; West on Webster Street to 15th Street; South on 15th Street to Varnum Street; West on Varnum Street to 16th Street; South on 16th Street to Upshur Street; East on Upshur Street to 14th Street; South on 14th Street to Spring Road; East on Spring Road to 13th Street; North on 13th Street to Taylor Street; East on Taylor Street to Kansas Avenue; Northeast on Kansas Avenue to Georgia Avenue; North on Georgia Avenue to Iowa Avenue; Northwest on Iowa Avenue to Allison Street; West on Allison Street to Arkansas Avenue.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a); Oct. 19, 2002, D.C. Law 14-213, § 2(xx)]

#### **Description of SMD 4C06 Boundaries**

All the following streets are in the Northwest quadrant. Beginning at 13th Street and Taylor Street; South on 13th Street to Spring Road; East on Spring Road to New Hampshire Avenue; Northeast on New Hampshire Avenue to Georgia Avenue; North on Georgia Avenue to Shepherd Street; West on Shepherd Street to Kansas Avenue; Northeast on Kansas Avenue to Taylor Street; West on Taylor Street to 13th Street.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 4C07 Boundaries**

All of the following streets are in the Northwest quadrant. Beginning at Georgia Avenue and Buchanan Street; South on Georgia Avenue to Allison Street; West on Allison Street to Iowa Avenue; Southeast on Iowa Avenue to Varnum Street; East on Varnum Street to Georgia Avenue; South on Georgia Avenue to Upshur Street; West on Upshur Street to Kansas Avenue; Southwest on Kansas Avenue to Shepherd Street; East on Shepherd Street to 8th Street; North on 8th Street to Upshur Street; East on Upshur Street to 5th Street; North on 5th Street to Grant Circle; Counter-clockwise around Grant Circle to New Hampshire Avenue; Northeast on New Hampshire Avenue to Allison Street; West on Allison Street to Illinois Avenue; North on Illinois Avenue to Buchanan Street; West on Buchanan Street to Georgia Avenue.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a); Oct. 19, 2002, D.C. Law 14-213, § 2(yy)]

#### **Description of SMD 4C08 Boundaries**

All of the following streets are in the Northwest quadrant. Beginning at 8th Street and Upshur Street; South on 8th Street to Shepherd Street; West on Shepherd Street to Georgia Avenue; South on Georgia Avenue to Rock Creek Church Road; East on Rock Creek Church Road to 5th Street; North on 5th Street to Upshur Street; West on Upshur Street to 8th Street.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 4C09 Boundaries**

All of the following streets are in the Northwest quadrant. Beginning at 5th Street and Delafield Place; South on 5th Street to Decatur Street; West on Decatur Street to Kansas Avenue; Southwest on Kansas Avenue to Sherman Circle; Clockwise around Sherman Circle to Illinois Avenue; South on Illinois Avenue to Allison Street; East on Allison Street to New Hampshire Avenue; Southwest on New Hampshire Avenue to Grant Circle; Clockwise around Grant Circle to Illinois Avenue; Southeast on Illinois Avenue to Upshur Street; East on Upshur Street to 4th Street; North on 4th Street to Webster Street; East on Webster Street to the boundary of Rock Creek Cemetery; Northwest on the Rock Creek Cemetery boundary to New Hampshire Avenue; Northeast on New Hampshire Avenue to Decatur Street; West on Decatur Street to 4th Street; North on 4th Street to Delafield Place; West on Delafield Place to 5th Street.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 4C10 Boundaries**

All of the following streets are in the Northwest quadrant. Beginning at 4th Street and Webster Street; South on 4th Street to Upshur Street; West on Upshur Street to Illinois Avenue; North on Illinois Avenue to Grant Circle; Clockwise around Grant Circle to 5th Street; South on 5th Street to Rock Creek Church Road; East on Rock Creek Church Road to Webster Street; West on Webster Street to 4th Street.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of ANC 4D Boundaries**

All of the following streets are in the Northwest quadrant. Beginning at Georgia Avenue and Longfellow Street; South on Georgia Avenue to Buchanan Street; East on Buchanan Street to Illinois Avenue; Northwest on Illinois Avenue to Sherman Circle; Counter-clockwise around Sherman Circle to Kansas Avenue; Northeast on Kansas Avenue to Decatur Street; East on Decatur Street to 5th Street; North on 5th Street to Delafield Place; East on Delafield Place to 4th Street; South on 4th Street to Decatur Street; East on Decatur Street to New Hampshire Avenue; Southwest on New Hampshire Avenue to Rock Creek Cemetery boundary line; Southeast on the Rock Creek Cemetery boundary line to Webster Street; East on Webster Street to Rock Creek Church Road; Northeast on Rock Creek Church Road to North Capitol Street; North on North Capitol Street to Missouri Avenue; Northwest on Missouri Avenue to Longfellow Street; West on Longfellow Street to Georgia Avenue.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 4D01 Boundaries**

All of the following streets are in the Northwest quadrant. Beginning at Georgia Avenue and Longfellow Street; South on Georgia Avenue to Ingraham Street; East on Ingraham Street to 9th Street; North on 9th Street to Jefferson Street; East on Jefferson Street to 5th Street; North on 5th Street to Longfellow Street; West on Longfellow Street to Georgia Avenue.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 4D02 Boundaries**

All of the following streets are in the Northwest quadrant. Beginning at 5th Street and Longfellow Street; South on 5th Street to Jefferson Street; East on Jefferson Street to 4th Street; South on 4th Street to Gallatin Street; East on Gallatin Street to New Hampshire Avenue; Northeast on New Hampshire Avenue to Ingraham Street; East on Ingraham Street to North Capitol Street; North on North Capitol Street to Missouri Avenue; Northwest on Missouri Avenue to Longfellow Street; West on Longfellow Street to 5th Street.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 4D03 Boundaries**

All of the following streets are in the Northwest quadrant. Beginning at 7th Street and Ingraham Street; South on 7th Street to Emerson Street; East on Emerson Street to 5th Street; South on 5th Street to Delafield Place; East on Delafield Place to 4th Street; North on 4th Street to Emerson Street; East on Emerson Street to 3rd Street; North on 3rd Street to Gallatin Street; West on Gallatin Street to 4th Street; North on 4th Street to Jefferson Street; West on Jefferson Street to 5th Street; South on 5th Street to Ingraham Street; West on Ingraham Street to 7th Street.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 4D04 Boundaries**

All of the following streets are in the Northwest quadrant. Beginning at Georgia Avenue and Ingraham Street; South on Georgia Avenue to Farragut Street; East on Farragut Street to 9th Street; South on 9th Street to Emerson Street; East on Emerson Street to 7th Street; North on 7th Street to Ingraham Street; East on Ingraham Street to 5th Street; North on 5th Street to Jefferson Street; West on Jefferson Street to 9th Street; South on 9th Street to Ingraham Street; West on Ingraham Street to Georgia Avenue.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 4D05 Boundaries**

All of the following streets are in the Northwest quadrant. Beginning at 4th Street and Emerson Street; South on 4th Street to Decatur Street; East on Decatur Street to New Hampshire Avenue; Southwest on New Hampshire Avenue to Rock Creek Cemetery boundary line; Southeast on the Rock Creek Cemetery boundary line to Webster Street; East on Webster to Rock Creek Church Road; Northeast on Rock Creek Church Road to North Capitol Street; North to North Capitol Street to Ingraham Street; West on Ingraham Street to New Hampshire Avenue; Southwest on New Hampshire Avenue to Gallatin Street; West on Gallatin Street to 3rd Street; South on 3rd Street to Emerson Street; West on Emerson Street to 4th Street.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a); Oct. 19, 2002, D.C. Law 14-213, § 2(zz)]

#### **Description of SMD 4D06 Boundaries**

All of the following streets are in the Northwest quadrant. Beginning at Georgia Avenue and Farragut Street; South on Georgia Avenue to Buchanan Street; East on Buchanan Street to Illinois Avenue; North on Illinois Avenue to Sherman Circle; Around Sherman Circle in a counter-clockwise direction to Kansas Avenue; North on Kansas Avenue to Decatur Street; East on Decatur Street to 5th Street; North on 5th Street to Emerson Street; West on Emerson Street to 9th Street; North on 9th Street to Farragut; West on Farragut to Georgia Avenue.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of ANC 5A Boundaries**

All of the following streets are in the Northwest quadrant unless otherwise designated. Beginning at the Intersection of North Capitol Street and Riggs Road; East on Riggs Road to South Dakota Avenue; Southeast on South Dakota Avenue to Kennedy Street; East on Kennedy Street to the District of Columbia-Maryland boundary; South on the District of Columbia-Maryland boundary to the Anacostia River; Southwest on the Anacostia River to the CSX Railroad tracks; West on the railroad tracks to New York Avenue; North on New York Avenue to South Dakota Avenue; Northwest on South Dakota Avenue to Rhode Island Avenue; Southwest on Rhode Island Avenue to 18th Street; North on 18th Street to Irving Street; West on Irving Street to the CSX Railroad tracks; North on the CSX Railroad tracks to Taylor Street; West on Taylor Street across the CSX railroad tracks to Hawaii Avenue; Northwest on Hawaii Avenue to Fort Totten Drive; Northwest on Fort Totten Drive to Allison Street; West on Allison Street to North Capitol Street; North on North Capitol Street to Riggs Road, N.E.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a); Oct. 19, 2002, D.C. Law 14-213, § 2(aaa)]

#### **Description of SMD 5A01 Boundaries**

All streets are in the Northeast quadrant unless otherwise designated. Beginning at North Capitol Street and Riggs Road; East on Riggs Road to South Dakota Avenue; Southeast on South Dakota Avenue to Kennedy Street; West on Kennedy Street to 4th Street; Southeast on 4th Street to Hamilton Street; East on Hamilton Street to South Dakota Avenue; Southeast on South Dakota Avenue to Gallatin Street; West on Gallatin Street extended to the CSX Railroad tracks; South on the CSX Railroad tracks to Taylor Street; West on Taylor Street across the railroad tracks to Hawaii Avenue; Northwest on Hawaii Avenue into Fort Totten Drive; Northwest on Fort Totten Drive to Allison Street; West on Allison Street to North Capitol Street; North on North Capitol Street to Riggs Road.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a); Oct. 19, 2002, D.C. Law 14-213, § 2(bbb)]

#### **Description of SMD 5A02 Boundaries**

All streets are in the Northeast quadrant unless otherwise designated. Beginning at 4th Street and Kennedy Street; East on Kennedy Street to Eastern Avenue; Southeast on Eastern Avenue to Galloway Street; West on Galloway Street to 11th Street; North on 11th Street to Hamilton Street; West on Hamilton Street to 4th Street; North on 4th Street to Kennedy Street.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 5A03 Boundaries**

All streets are in the Northeast quadrant unless otherwise designated. Beginning at Hamilton Street and South Dakota Avenue; East on Hamilton Street to 11th Street; South on 11th Street to Galloway Street; East on Galloway Street to Sargent Road; South on Sargent Road to Gallatin Street; West on Gallatin Street to 12th Street; South on 12th Street to South Dakota Avenue; Northwest on South Dakota Avenue to Delafield Street; Southwest on Delafield Street to Decatur Place; West on Decatur Place to 7th Place; South on 7th Place to Decatur Place; West on Decatur Place to 7th Street; South on 7th Street to Buchanan Street; West on Buchanan Street to the CSX Railroad tracks; North on the CSX Railroad tracks to Gallatin Street.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 5A04 Boundaries**

All streets are in the Northeast quadrant unless otherwise designated. Beginning at 12th Street and Gallatin Street.; East on Gallatin Street to 14th Street; South on 14th Street to Emerson Street; West on Emerson Street to 13th Street; South on 13th Street to Delafield Place; West on Delafield Place to Sargent Road; South on Sargent Road to South Dakota Avenue; Southeast on South Dakota Avenue to Allison Street; West on Allison Street to 12th Street; North on 12th to Buchanan Street; West on Buchanan Street to 7th Street; North on 7th Street to Decatur Place; East on Decatur Place to 7th Place; North on 7th Place to Delafield Street; East on Delafield Street to South Dakota Avenue; Southeast on South Dakota Avenue to 12th Street; North on 12th Street to Gallatin Street.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 5A05 Boundaries**

All streets are in the Northeast quadrant unless otherwise designated. Beginning at the CSX Railroad tracks and a line extending Buchanan Street west; East on said line and on Buchanan Street to 12th Street; South on 12th Street to Allison Street; East on Allison Street to South Dakota Avenue; Southeast on South Dakota Avenue to 14th Street; South on 14th Street to Taylor Street; West on Taylor Street to the CSX Railroad tracks; North on the railroad tracks to a line extending Buchanan Street west.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a); Oct. 19, 2002, D.C. Law 14-213, § 2(ccc)]

#### **Description of SMD 5A06 Boundaries**

All streets are in the Northeast quadrant unless otherwise designated. Beginning at the CSX Railroad tracks and Taylor Street; East on Taylor Street to 13th Street; South on 13th Street to Shepherd Street; East on Shepherd Street to 14th Street; South on 14th Street to Otis Street; West on Otis Street to Bunker Hill Road; West on Bunker Hill Road to Michigan Avenue; West on Michigan Avenue to the CSX Railroad tracks; North on the CSX Railroad tracks to Taylor Street.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a); Oct. 19, 2002, D.C. Law 14-213, § 2(ddd)]

#### **Description of SMD 5A07 Boundaries**

All streets are in the Northeast quadrant unless otherwise designated. Beginning at the CSX Railroad tracks and Michigan Avenue; East on Michigan Avenue to Bunker Hill Road; East on Bunker Hill Road to Otis Street; East on Otis Street to 14th Street; South on 14th Street to Newton Street; East on Newton Street to 16th Street; South on 16th Street to Lawrence Street; West on Lawrence Street to 15th Street; South on 15th Street to Irving Street; West on Irving Street to the CSX Railroad tracks; North on the CSX Railroad tracks to Michigan Avenue.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a); Oct. 19, 2002, D.C. Law 14-213, § 2(eee)]

#### **Description of SMD 5A08 Boundaries**

All streets are in the Northeast quadrant unless otherwise designated. Beginning at Sargent Road and Gallatin Street; East on Gallatin Street to 14th Street; South on 14th Street to Emerson Street; West on Emerson Street to 13th Street; South on 13th Street to Delafield Place; West on Delafield Place to Sargent Road; South on Sargent Road to South Dakota Avenue; Southeast on South Dakota Avenue to 14th Street; South on 14th Street to Taylor Street; West on Taylor Street to 13th Street; South on 13th Street to Shepard Street; East on Shepherd Street to 14th Street; South on 14th Street to Newton Street; East on Newton Street to 18th Street; North on 18th Street to Michigan Avenue; Northeast on Michigan Avenue to Eastern Avenue; Northwest on Eastern Avenue to Galloway Street; West on Galloway Street to Sargent Road; Southwest on Sargent Road to Gallatin Street.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a)]

**Description of SMD 5A09 Boundaries**

All streets are in the Northeast quadrant unless otherwise designated. Beginning at Michigan Avenue and 18th Street; Northeast on Michigan Avenue to Eastern Avenue; Southeast on Eastern Avenue to Rhode Island Avenue; Southwest on Rhode Island Avenue to Otis Street; West on Otis Street to 18th Street; North on 18th Street to Michigan Avenue.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a); Oct. 19, 2002, D.C. Law 14-213, § 2(fff)]

**Description of SMD 5A10 Boundaries**

All streets are in the Northeast quadrant unless otherwise designated. Beginning at 18th and Otis Street; East on Otis Street to South Dakota Avenue; Southeast on South Dakota Avenue to 24th Street; North on 24th Street to Lawrence Street; East on Lawrence Street to Hoover Road; Southwest on Hoover Road to Rhode Island Avenue; Southwest on Rhode Island Avenue to 18th Street; North on 18th Street to Irving Street; West on Irving Street to 15th Street; North on 15th Street to Lawrence Street; East on Lawrence Street to 16th Street; North on 16th Street to Newton Street; East on Newton Street to 18th Street; North on 18th Street to Otis Street.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a)]

**Description of SMD 5A11 Boundaries**

All streets are in the Northeast quadrant unless otherwise designated. Beginning at South Dakota Avenue and Otis Street; East on Otis Street to Rhode Island Avenue; Northeast on Rhode Island Avenue to Eastern Avenue; Southeast on Eastern Avenue to Bladensburg Road; Southwest on Bladensburg Road to South Dakota Avenue; Northwest on South Dakota Avenue to Rhode Island Avenue; Northeast on Rhode Island Avenue to Hoover Road; Northeast on Hoover Road to Lawrence Street; West on Lawrence Street to 24th Street; South on 24th Street to South Dakota Avenue; Northwest on South Dakota Avenue to Otis Street.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a); Oct. 19, 2002, D.C. Law 14-213, § 2(ggg)]

**Description of SMD 5A12 Boundaries**

All streets are in the Northeast quadrant unless otherwise designated. Beginning at Bladensburg Road and Eastern Avenue; Southeast on Eastern Avenue to the Anacostia River; Southwest on the Anacostia River to the CSX Railroad tracks; West on the CSX Railroad tracks to New York Avenue; North on New York Avenue to South Dakota Avenue; Northwest on South Dakota Avenue to Bladensburg Road; Northeast on Bladensburg Road to Eastern Avenue.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a); Oct. 19, 2002, D.C. Law 14-213, § 2(hhh)]

**Description of ANC 5B Boundaries**

All streets are in the Northeast quadrant unless otherwise designated. Beginning at the CSX Railroad tracks and Irving Street; South on the CSX Railroad tracks to Florida Avenue; East on Florida Avenue to Benning Road; East on Benning Road to the Anacostia River; North on the Anacostia River to the AMTRACK Railroad tracks; West on the AMTRACK Railroad tracks to New York Avenue; Northeast on New York Avenue to South Dakota Avenue; North on South Dakota Avenue to Rhode Island Avenue; South on Rhode Island Avenue to 18th Street; North on 18th Street to Irving Street; West on Irving to the the CSX Railroad tracks.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a)]

**Description of SMD 5B01 Boundaries**

All streets are in the Northeast quadrant unless otherwise designated. Beginning at Rhode Island Avenue and Saratoga Avenue; Northeast on Rhode Island Avenue to Franklin Street; East on Franklin Street to 18th Street; South on 18th Street to Montana Avenue; Northwest on Montana Avenue to Downing Street; Southwest on Downing Street to 14th Street; Northwest on 14th Street to Saratoga Avenue; Southwest on Saratoga Avenue to Rhode Island Avenue; Northeast on Rhode Island Avenue to Saratoga Avenue.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a); Oct. 19, 2002, D.C. Law 14-213, § 2(iii)]

**Description of SMD 5B02 Boundaries**

All streets are in the Northeast quadrant unless otherwise designated. Beginning at the corner of South Dakota Avenue and Rhode Island



Avenue; Southwest on Rhode Island Avenue to 24th Street; South on 24th Street to Hamlin Place; West on Hamlin Place to Mills Avenue; Northwest on Mills Avenue to Hamlin Street; West on Hamlin Street to 20th Street; South on 20th Street to Franklin Street; West on Franklin Street to 18th Street; South on 18th Street to Montana Avenue; South on Montana Avenue to the CSX Railroad Tracks; Northeast on the CSX Railroad tracks to Evarts Street; East on Evarts Street to 28th Street; North on 28th Street to Franklin Street; East on Franklin Street to 30th Street; North on 30th Street to South Dakota Avenue; Northwest on South Dakota Avenue to Rhode Island Avenue.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a); Oct. 19, 2002, D.C. Law 14-213, § 2(iii)]

#### **Description of SMD 5B03 Boundaries**

All streets are in the Northeast quadrant unless otherwise designated. Beginning at the AMTRAK Railroad tracks and Rhode Island Avenue; Northeast on Rhode Island Avenue to Saratoga Avenue; East on Saratoga Avenue to 14th Street; Southeast on 14th Street to Downing Street; Northeast on Downing to Montana Avenue; Southeast on Montana Avenue to the CSX Railroad tracks; West and North on the railroad tracks which form the boundary of census block 2023 to T Street; West on T Street to the CSX Railroad tracks; Northeast on the railroad tracks to Rhode Island Avenue.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a); Oct. 19, 2002, D.C. Law 14-213, § 2(kkk)]

#### **Description of SMD 5B04 Boundaries**

All streets are in the Northeast quadrant unless otherwise designated. Beginning at the CSX Railroad tracks and Irving Street; East on Irving Street to 18th Street; South on 18th Street to Rhode Island Avenue; Northeast on Rhode Island to 24th Street; South on 24th Street to Hamlin Place; West on Hamlin Place to Mills Avenue; Northwest on Mills Avenue to Hamlin Street; West on Hamlin Street to 20th Street; South on 20th Street to Franklin Street; West on Franklin Street to Rhode Island Avenue; Southwest on Rhode Island Avenue to the railroad tracks; North on the CSX Railroad tracks to Irving Street.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 5B05 Boundaries**

All streets are in the Northeast quadrant. Beginning at New York Avenue and 9th Street; East on New York Avenue to Kendall Street; Southeast on Kendall Street to Gallaudet Street; Southwest on Gallaudet Street to Corcoran Street; South on Corcoran Street to Mount Olivet Road; East on Mount Olivet Road to Trinidad Avenue; South on Trinidad Avenue to Queen Street; West on Queen Street to West Virginia Avenue; North on West Virginia Avenue to Corcoran Street; Northwest on Corcoran Street to Mount Olivet Road; Northwest on Mount Olivet Road to 9th Street; North on 9th Street to New York Avenue.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a); Oct. 19, 2002, D.C. Law 14-213, § 2(III)]

#### **Description of SMD 5B06 Boundaries**

All streets are in the Northeast quadrant unless otherwise designated. Beginning at the CSX Railroad tracks and Brentwood Parkway; South on Brentwood Parkway to Mount Olivet Road; Southwest on Mount Olivet Road to Corcoran Street; South on Corcoran Street to West Virginia Avenue; South on West Virginia Avenue to Queen Street; East on Queen Street to Montello Avenue; South on Montello Avenue to Florida Avenue; West on Florida Avenue to the CSX Railroad tracks; North on the CSX railroad tracks to T Street; East on T Street to the CSX rail spur which forms the boundary between census blocks 2023 and 2030; South on said spur to its junction with the Amtrak Railroad tracks at Brentwood Parkway.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 5B07 Boundaries**

All streets are in the Northeast quadrant. Beginning at Montello Avenue and Queen Street; East on Queen Street to Trinidad Avenue; North on Trinidad Avenue to Mount Olivet Road; East on Mount Olivet Road to Bladensburg Road; South on Bladensburg Road to M Street; East on M Street to 17th Street; South on 17th Street to Lyman Place; West on Lyman Place to Bladensburg Road; North on Bladensburg Road to Meigs Place; West on Meigs Place to 16th Street; South on 16th Street to Queen Street; West on Queen Street to Holbrook Street; South on Holbrook Street to Oates Street; West on Oates Street to Montello Avenue; North on Montello Avenue to Queen Street.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 5B08 Boundaries**

All streets are in the Northeast quadrant unless otherwise designated. Beginning at Florida Avenue and Montello Avenue; Southeast on Florida Avenue to H Street; East on H Street to Bladensburg Road; North on Bladensburg Road to Levis Street; West on Levis Street to Holbrook Street; South on Holbrook Street to Oates Street; West on Oates Street to Montello Avenue; South on Montello Avenue to Florida Avenue.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 5B09 Boundaries**

All streets are in the Northeast quadrant unless otherwise designated. Beginning at the AMTRACK Railroad tracks and 9th Street; Northeast on the railroad spur which forms the boundary of census block 2023 to the CSX railroad tracks; East on the CSX Railroad tracks to Evarts Street; East on Evarts Street to 28th Street; North on 28th Street to Franklin Street; East on Franklin Street to 30th Street; North on 30th Street to South Dakota Avenue; Southeast on South Dakota Avenue to New York Avenue; Southwest on New York Avenue to the AMTRACK Railroad tracks; East on those railroad tracks to the Anacostia River; Southwest on the Anacostia River to a line extending M Street east to the Anacostia River; West on the M Street extension to M Street; West on M Street to Mount Olivet Road (closed); Northwest on Mount Olivet Road to Corcoran Street; Northwest on Corcoran Street to Gallaudet Street; East on Gallaudet Street to Kendall Street; Northwest on Kendall Street to New York Avenue; Southwest on New York Avenue to 9th Street; Northwest on 9th Street to the AMTRACK railroad tracks.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a); Oct. 19, 2002, D.C. Law 14-213, § 2(mmm)]

#### **Description of SMD 5B10 Boundaries**

All streets are in the Northeast quadrant unless otherwise designated. Beginning at Bladensburg Road and Mount Olivet Road (closed); East on Mount Olivet Road (closed) to 19th Street; South on 19th Street to M Street; East on M Street to Summit Street; Southwest on Summit Street to 19th Street; South on 19th Street to Maryland Avenue; Southwest on Maryland Avenue to 17th Street; South on 17th Street to H Street; East on H Street to 18th Street; South on 18th Street to Benning Road; West on Benning Road to Bladensburg Road; North on Bladensburg Road to Levis Street; West on Levis Street to Holbrook Street; North on Holbrook Street to Queen Street; East on Queen Street to 16th Street; North on 16th Street to Meigs Place; East on Meigs Place to Bladensburg Road; South on Bladensburg Road to Lyman Place; East on Lyman Place to 17th Street; North on 17th Street to M Street; West on M Street to Bladensburg Road; Northeast on Bladensburg Road to Mount Olivet Road (closed).

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a); Oct. 19, 2002, D.C. Law 14-213, § 2(nnn)]

#### **Description of SMD 5B11 Boundaries**

All streets are in the Northeast quadrant unless otherwise designated. Beginning at Mount Olivet Road (closed) and 19th Street; East on Mount Olivet Road (closed) to M Street; East on M Street to 21st Street; South on 21st Street to H Street; West on H Street to 19th Street; South on 19th Street to Bennett Place; East on Bennett Place to 21st Street; South on 21st Street to Benning Road; West on Benning Road to 18th Street; North on 18th Street to H Street; West on H Street to 17th Street; North on 17th Street to Maryland Avenue; Northeast on Maryland Avenue to 19th Street; North on 19th Street to Summit Street; Northwest on Summit Street to M Street; West on M Street to 19th Street; North on 19th Street to Mount Olivet Road (closed).

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a); Oct. 19, 2002, D.C. Law 14-213, § 2(ooo)]

#### **Description of SMD 5B12 Boundaries**

All streets are in the Northeast quadrant unless otherwise designated. Beginning at 21st Street and M Street; East on M Street, and on a line extending M Street east, to the Anacostia River; Southwest on the Anacostia River to Benning Road; West on Benning Road to 21st Street; North on 21st Street to Bennett Place; West on Bennett Place to 19th Street; North on 19th Street to H Street; East on H Street to 21st Street; North on 21st Street to M Street.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of ANC 5C Boundaries**

All streets are in the Northeast quadrant unless otherwise designated. Beginning at Allison Street and Fort Totten Drive; Southeast on Fort Totten Drive to Hawaii Avenue; South on Hawaii Avenue to Taylor Street; East on Taylor Street to the CSX Railroad tracks; South on the CSX Railroad tracks to Florida Avenue; West on Florida Avenue to New York Avenue; Southwest on New York Avenue, continuing on New York Avenue, N.W. to Kirby Street, N.W.; North on Kirby Street, N.W. to N Street, N.W.; West on N Street, N.W. to New Jersey Avenue, N.W.; Northwest on New Jersey Avenue, N.W. to Florida Avenue, N.W.; Southeast on Florida Avenue, N.W. to Rhode Island Avenue, N.W.; Northeast on Rhode Island Avenue to 2nd Street, N.W.; North on 2nd Street, N.W. to Bryant Street, N.W.; East on Bryant Street, N.W. to First Street, N.W.; North on First Street, N.W. to Michigan Avenue N.W.; West on Michigan Avenue N.W. to Park Place, N.W.; North on

Park Place, N.W. to Rock Creek Church Road, N.W.; Northeast on Rock Creek Church Road, N.W. to Allison Street, N.W.; Northeast on Allison Street, N.W. to Fort Totten Drive.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 5C01 Boundaries**

All streets are in the Northwest quadrant unless otherwise designated. Beginning at New Jersey Avenue and Florida Avenue; Southeast on Florida Avenue to North Capitol Street; South on North Capitol Street to P Street; West on P Street to 3rd Street; South on 3rd Street to O Street; West on O Street to New Jersey Avenue; North on New Jersey Avenue to Florida Avenue.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 5C02 Boundaries**

All streets are in the Northwest quadrant unless otherwise designated. Beginning at New Jersey Avenue and O Street; East on O Street to 3rd Street; North on 3rd Street to P Street; East on P Street to North Capitol Street; North on North Capitol Street to Randolph Place, N.E.; East on Randolph Place, N.E. to Lincoln Road, N.E.; Northeast on Lincoln Road, N.E. to S Street, N.E.; West on S Street, N.E. to North Capitol Street, N.E.; North on North Capitol Street, N.E. to T Street, N.E.; East on T Street, N.E. to 2nd Street, N.E.; South on 2nd Street, N.E. to R Street, N.E.; West on R Street, N.E. to Eckington Place, N.E.; Southeast on Eckington Place, N.E. to Florida Avenue, N.E.; Southeast on Florida Avenue, N.E. to New York Avenue, N.E.; Southeast on New York Avenue, N.E., continuing on New York Avenue, N.W. to Kirby Street; North on Kirby Street to N Street; West on N Street to New Jersey Avenue; North on New Jersey Avenue to O Street.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 5C03 Boundaries**

All streets are in the Northwest quadrant unless otherwise designated. Beginning at Florida Avenue and Rhode Island Avenue; Northeast on Rhode Island Avenue to North Capitol Street; South on North Capitol Street to S Street; East on S Street, N.E. to Lincoln Road, N.E.; Southeast on Lincoln Road, N.E. to Randolph Place, N.E.; West on Randolph Place, N.E. to North Capitol Street; South on North Capitol Street to Florida Avenue; Northwest on Florida Avenue to Rhode Island Avenue.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 5C04 Boundaries**

All streets are in the Northwest quadrant unless otherwise designated. Beginning at 2nd Street and Adams Street; East on Adams Street to North Capitol Street; South on North Capitol Street to Rhode Island Avenue; Southeast on Rhode Island Avenue to 2nd Street; North on 2nd Street to Adams Street.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 5C05 Boundaries**

All streets are in the Northeast quadrant unless otherwise designated. Beginning at 2nd Street and Rhode Island Avenue; Northeast on Rhode Island Avenue to the CSX Railroad tracks; Southeast on the CSX Railroad tracks to Florida Avenue; Northwest on Florida Avenue to Eckington Place; Northeast on Eckington Place to R Street; East on R Street to 2nd Street; North on 2nd Street to T Street; West on T Street to Summit Place; North on Summit Place to Todd Place; East on Todd Place to 2nd Street; North on 2nd Street to Rhode Island Avenue.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 5C06 Boundaries**

All streets are in the Northeast quadrant unless otherwise designated. Beginning at Lincoln Road and Bryant Street; East on Bryant Street to 4th Street; South on 4th Street to Rhode Island Avenue; Southwest on Rhode Island Avenue to 2nd Street; South on 2nd Street to Todd Place; West on Todd Place to Summit Place; South on Summit Place to T Street; East on T Street to North Capitol Street; North on North Capitol Street to Rhode Island Avenue; Northeast on Rhode Island Avenue to Summit Place and V Street; West on V Street to Lincoln Road; Northeast on Lincoln Road to Bryant Street.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 5C07 Boundaries**

All streets are in the Northwest quadrant unless otherwise designated. Beginning at the intersection of Park Place and Irving Street; East on Irving Street to North Capitol Street; Southwest on North Capitol Street to Hawthorne Drive, N.E.; Counter-clockwise around Hawthorne Drive, N.E. to Gentain Court, N.E. South on Gentain Court, N.E. to Michigan Avenue, N.E.; Northeast on Michigan Avenue, N.E. to Franklin Street, N.E.; Southeast on Franklin Street, N.E. to Lincoln Road, N.E.; Southeast on Lincoln Road, N.E. to V Street, N.E.; East on V Street, N.E. to Rhode Island Avenue, N.E.; Southwest on Rhode Island Avenue, N.E. to North Capitol Street, N.E.; North on North Capitol Street, N.E. to Adams Street; West on Adams Street to 2nd Street; North on 2nd Street to Bryant Street; Northeast on Bryant Street to 1st Street; North on 1st Street to Michigan Avenue; West on Michigan Avenue to Park Place; North on Park Place to Irving Street.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a); Oct. 19, 2002, D.C. Law 14-213, § 2(ppp)]

#### **Description of SMD 5C08 Boundaries**

All streets are in the Northeast quadrant unless otherwise designated. Beginning at Lincoln Road and Douglas Street; East on Douglas Street to Edgewood Street; Northeast on Edgewood Street to Franklin Street; East on Franklin Street to the CSX Railroad tracks; Southeast on the CSX Railroad tracks to Rhode Island Avenue; Southwest on Rhode Island Avenue to 4th Street; North on 4th Street to Bryant Street; West on Bryant Street to Lincoln Road; Northeast on Lincoln Road to Douglas Street.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a); Oct. 19, 2002, D.C. Law 14-213, § 2(qqq)]

#### **Description of SMD 5C09 Boundaries**

All streets are in the Northeast quadrant unless otherwise designated. Beginning at 4th Street and Michigan Avenue; Northeast on Michigan Avenue to Kearney Street; South and East on Kearney Street (which forms the border of census block 3002 in tract 92.01) to 7th Street; South on 7th Street to Jackson Street; East on Jackson Street to 8th Street; North on 8th Street to Monroe Street; East on Monroe Street to the CSX Railroad tracks; South on the CSX Railroad tracks to Franklin Street; East on Franklin Street to Edgewood Street; Southeast on Edgewood Street to Douglas Street; East on Douglas Street to Lincoln Road; North on Lincoln Road to Franklin Street; West on Franklin Street to Michigan Avenue; Northeast on Michigan Avenue to 4th Street.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 5C10 Boundaries**

All streets are in the Northeast quadrant unless otherwise designated. Beginning at the intersection North Capitol Street and Harewood Road; Southeast on Harewood Road to Fort Drive; East on Fort Drive to Taylor Street; East on Taylor Street to the CSX Railroad tracks; South on the CSX Railroad tracks to Monroe Street; West on Monroe Street to 8th Street; South on 8th Street to Jackson Street; West on Jackson Street to 7th Street; North on 7th Street to Kearney Street; Northwest on Kearney Street to Michigan Avenue; Southeast on Michigan Avenue to Harewood Road; North on Harewood Road to Scale Gate Road; West on Scale Gate Road to North Capitol Street; North on North Capitol Street to Harewood Road.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 5C11 Boundaries**

All streets are in the Northeast quadrant unless otherwise specified. Beginning at Michigan Avenue and Harewood Road; Southwest on Michigan Avenue to Gentain Court; North on Gentain Court to Hawthorne Drive; Clockwise on Hawthorne Drive to North Capitol Street; North on North Capitol Street to Irving Street; West on Irving Street, N.W. to Park Place, N.W.; North on Park Place, N.W. to Rock Creek Church Road, N.W.; Northeast on Rock Creek Church Road, N.W. to Harewood Road, N.W.; Southeast on Harewood Road N.W. to North Capitol Street; South on North Capitol Street to Scale Gate Road; East on Scale Gate Road to Harewood Road; South on Harewood Road to Michigan Avenue.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a); Oct. 19, 2002, D.C. Law 14-213, § 2(mr)]

#### **Description of SMD 5C12 Boundaries**

All Streets in the Northeast quadrant unless otherwise specified. Beginning at Allison Street and Fort Totten Drive; Southeast on Fort Totten Drive to Hawaii Avenue; Southeast on Hawaii Avenue to Taylor Street; West on Taylor Street to Fort Drive; North on Fort Drive to Harewood Road, N.W.; Northwest on Harewood Road, N.W. to Rock Creek Church Road, N.W.; Northeast on Rock Creek Church Road, N.W.

to Allison Street, N.W.; Northeast on Allison Street, N.W. to Fort Totten Drive.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of ANC 6A Boundaries**

All streets are in the Northeast quadrant unless otherwise designated. From the intersection of Florida Avenue and 7th Street; South on 7th Street to H Street; East on H Street to 8th Street; South on 8th Street to East Capitol Street; East on East Capitol Street to 11th Street; South on 11th Street, S.E. to East Capitol Street, S.E.; East on East Capitol Street, S.E. to 13th Street, S.E.; North on 13th Street, S.E. to East Capitol Street; East on East Capitol Street to 22nd Street; North on 22nd Street to C Street; West on C Street to 19th Street; North 19th Street to Benning Road; West on Benning Road to Florida Avenue; Northwest on Florida Avenue to the intersection of Florida Avenue and 7th Street.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a); Oct. 19, 2002, D.C. Law 14-213, § 2(sss)]

#### **Description of SMD 6A01 Boundaries**

All streets are in the Northeast quadrant unless otherwise designated. From the intersection of Florida Avenue and 7th Street; South on 7th Street to H Street; East on H Street to 13th Street; North on 13th Street to Florida Avenue; Northwest on Florida Avenue to the intersection of Florida Avenue and 7th Street.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a); Oct. 19, 2002, D.C. Law 14-213, § 2(ttt)]

#### **Description of SMD 6A02 Boundaries**

All streets are in the Northeast quadrant unless otherwise designated. From the intersection of 8th Street and H Street; South on 8th Street to E Street; East on E Street to 12th Street; North on 12th Street to G Street; East on G Street to 13th Street; North on 13th Street to H Street; West on H Street to the intersection of H Street and 8th Street.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a); Oct. 19, 2002, D.C. Law 14-213, § 2(uuu)]

#### **Description of SMD 6A03 Boundaries**

All streets are in the Northeast quadrant unless otherwise designated. From the intersection of 8th Street and E Street; South on 8th Street to East Capitol Street; East on East Capitol Street to 11th Street; North on 11th Street to the north side of East Capitol Street; East on the North side of East Capitol Street to 12th Street; North on 12th Street to Constitution Avenue; East on Constitution Avenue to 13th Street; North on 13th Street to C Street; West on C Street to 10th Street; North on 10th Street to E Street; West on E Street to the intersection of E Street and 8th Street.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a); Oct. 19, 2002, D.C. Law 14-213, § 2(vvv)]

#### **Description of SMD 6A04 Boundaries**

All streets are in the Northeast quadrant unless otherwise designated. From the intersection 12th Street and the south side of East Capitol Street; North on 12th Street to Constitution Avenue; East on Constitution Avenue to 13th Street; North on 13th Street to C Street; East on C Street to 15th Street; South on 15th Street to North Carolina Avenue; Northeast on North Carolina Avenue to 16th Street; South on 16th Street to East Capitol Street; West on East Capitol Street to 13th Street; South on 13th Street to East Capitol Street, S.E.; West on East Capitol Street, S.E. to 11th Street, S.E. to East Capitol Street; East on East Capitol Street to the intersection of 12th Street and East Capitol Street.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a); Oct. 19, 2002, D.C. Law 14-213, § 2(www)]

#### **Description of SMD 6A05 Boundaries**

All streets are in the Northeast quadrant unless otherwise designated. From the intersection of 10th Street and C Street; North on 10th Street to E Street; East on E Street to 15th Street; South on 15th Street to Isherwood Street; East on Isherwood Street to 16th Street; South on 16th Street to North Carolina Avenue; Southwest on North Carolina Avenue to 15th Street; North on 15th Street to C Street; West on C Street to the intersection of C Street and 10th Street.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a); Oct. 19, 2002, D.C. Law 14-213, § 2(xxx)]

#### **Description of SMD 6A06 Boundaries**

All streets are in the Northeast quadrant unless otherwise designated. Beginning at the intersection of 13th Street and Florida Avenue; Southeast on Florida Avenue to 15th Street; South on 15th Street to Gales Street; Southeast on Gales Street to 16th Street; South on 16th Street to F Street; West of F Street to 15th Street; South on 15th Street to E Street; West on E Street to 12th Street; North on 12th Street to G Street; East on G Street to 13th Street; North on 13th Street to the intersection of 13th Street and Florida Avenue.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a); Oct. 19, 2002, D.C. Law 14-213, § 2(yyy)]

#### **Description of SMD 6A07 Boundaries**

All streets are in the Northeast quadrant unless otherwise designated. Beginning at the intersection of 15th Street and Benning Road; East on Benning Road to 19th Street; South on 19th Street to E Street; West on E Street to 16th Street; South on 16th Street to Isherwood Street; West on Isherwood Street to 15th Street; North on 15th Street to F Street; East on F Street to 16th Street; North on 16th Street to Gales Street; Northwest on Gales Street to 15th Street; North on 15th Street to the intersection of 15th Street and Benning Road.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a); Oct. 19, 2002, D.C. Law 14-213, § 2(zzz)]

#### **Description of SMD 6A08 Boundaries**

All streets are in the Northeast quadrant unless otherwise designated. Beginning at the intersection of 16th Street and East Capitol Street; East on East Capitol Street to 22nd Street; North on 22nd Street to C Street; West on C Street to 19th Street; North on 19th Street to E Street; West on E Street to 16th Street; South on 16th Street to the intersection of 16th Street and East Capitol Street.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a); Oct. 19, 2002, D.C. Law 14-213, § 2(aaaa)]

#### **Description of ANC 6B Boundaries**

All streets are in the Southeast quadrant unless otherwise designated. Beginning at the center of the United States Capitol Building at the intersection of two imaginary lines extending and joining East Capitol Street and South Capitol Street; East on East Capitol Street to 11th Street; South on 11th Street to East Capitol Street; East on East Capitol Street to 13th Street; North on 13th Street to East Capitol Street; East on East Capitol Street to the Anacostia River; Southeast on the Anacostia River to Interstate 295 at the Kevin J. Welsh Memorial Bridge; North on Interstate 295 to 11th Street; North on 11th Street to M Street; West on M Street to 7th Street; North on 7th Street to the Southeast Expressway; Northwest on the Southeast Expressway to South Capitol Street; North on South Capitol Street to the point of beginning.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a); Oct. 19, 2002, D.C. Law 14-213, § 2(bbbb)]

#### **Description of SMD 6B01 Boundaries**

All streets are in the Southeast quadrant unless otherwise designated. Beginning at the intersection of the Southeast Expressway and South Capitol Street; North on South Capitol Street and on a line extending South Capitol Street through the Capitol Building to a line extending East Capitol Street; East on said line and East Capitol Street to 5th Street; South on 5th Street to A Street; West on A Street to 4th Street; South on 4th Street to North Carolina Avenue; Southwest on North Carolina Avenue to 3rd Street; South on 3rd Street to the Center of the Southeast Expressway; Northwest on the Southeast Expressway to South Capitol Street.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a); Oct. 19, 2002, D.C. Law 14-213, § 2(cccc)]

#### **Description of SMD 6B02 Boundaries**

All streets are in the Southeast quadrant unless otherwise designated. Beginning at the intersection of 5th Street and East Capitol Street; South on 5th Street to A Street; West on A Street to 4th Street; South on 4th Street to Pennsylvania Avenue; Southeast on Pennsylvania Avenue to the southeast intersection of 6th Street and Seward Square; West on Seward Square to 5th Street; South on 5th Street to D Street; East on D to 7th Street; South on 7th Street to E Street; East on E Street to 8th Street; North on 8th Street to D Street on the south side of the square; East on D Street to 9th Street; North on 9th Street to D Street on the north side of the square; West on D Street to 8th Street; North on 8th Street to A Street; East on A Street to 9th Street; North on 9th Street to East Capitol Street; West on East Capitol Street to 5th Street.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a); Oct. 19, 2002, D.C. Law 14-213, § 2(dddd)]

#### **Description of SMD 6B03 Boundaries**

All streets are in the Southeast quadrant unless otherwise designated. Beginning at the intersection of the Southeast Expressway and 3rd Street; North on 3rd Street to North Carolina Avenue; Northeast on North Carolina Avenue to 4th Street; North on 4th Street to Pennsylvania Avenue; Southeast on Pennsylvania Avenue to the southeast intersection of 6th Street and Seward Square; West on Seward Square to 5th Street; South on 5th Street to D Street; East on D Street to 7th Street; South on 7th Street to E Street; East on E Street to 8th Street; South on 8th Street to the Southeast Expressway; Northwest on the Southeast Expressway to 3rd Street.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a); Oct. 19, 2002, D.C. Law 14-213, § 2(eeee)]

#### **Description of SMD 6B04 Boundaries**

All streets are in the Southeast quadrant unless otherwise designated. Beginning at the center point of the Southeast Expressway at 8th Street; Northwest on the Southeast Expressway to 7th Street; South on 7th Street to M Street; East on M Street to 11th Street; North on 11th Street to K Street; East on K Street to 12th Street; North on 12th Street to G Street; East on G Street to 13th Street; North on 13th Street to E Street; West on E Street to 12th Street; North on 12th Street to C Street (westbound); West on C Street to 9th Street; South on 9th Street to D Street on the south side of the square; West on D Street to 8th Street; South on 8th Street to the center point of the Southeast Expressway.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a); Oct. 19, 2002, D.C. Law 14-213, § 2(ffff)]

#### **Description of SMD 6B05 Boundaries**

All streets are in the Southeast quadrant unless otherwise designated. Beginning at the intersection of 9th Street and East Capitol Street; East on East Capitol Street to 11th Street; South on 11th Street to East Capitol Street; East on East Capitol Street to 13th Street; South on 13th Street to Walter Street; West on Walter Street to 12th Street; South on 12th Street to C Street; West on C Street to 9th Street; South on 9th Street to D Street; West on D Street to 8th Street; North on 8th Street to A Street; East on A Street to 9th Street; North on 9th Street to East Capitol Street.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a); Oct. 19, 2002, D.C. Law 14-213, § 2(gggg)]

#### **Description of SMD 6B06 Boundaries**

All streets are in the Southeast quadrant unless otherwise designated. Beginning at the intersection of 13th Street and Walter Street; West on Walter Street to 12th Street; South on 12th Street to E Street; East on E Street to 13th Street; South on 13th Street to G Street; East on G Street to Pennsylvania Avenue; Southeast on Pennsylvania Avenue to 14th Street; South on 14th Street to L Street; East on L Street to Pennsylvania Avenue; Northwest on Pennsylvania Avenue to 15th Street; North on 15th Street to D Street; West on D Street to 14th Street; North on 14th Street to C Street; West on C Street to 13th Street; North on 13th Street to Walter Street.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a); Oct. 19, 2002, D.C. Law 14-213, § 2(hhhh)]

#### **Description of SMD 6B07 Boundaries**

All streets are in the Southeast quadrant unless otherwise designated. Beginning at the intersection of G Street and 12th Street; South on 12th Street to K Street; West on K Street to 11th Street; South on 11th Street to the centerline of the Anacostia River; East on the centerline of the Anacostia River to Pennsylvania Avenue; Northwest on Pennsylvania Avenue to L Street; West on L Street to 14th Street; North on 14th Street to Pennsylvania Avenue; Northwest on Pennsylvania Avenue to G Street; West on G Street to the intersection of G Street and 12th Street.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a); Oct. 19, 2002, D.C. Law 14-213, § 2(iiii)]

#### **Description of SMD 6B08 Boundaries**

All streets are in the Southeast quadrant unless otherwise designated. Beginning at the intersection of East Capitol Street and 13th Street; East on East Capitol Street to 16th Street; South on 16th Street to A Street; East on A Street to 17th Street; South on 17th Street to Independence Avenue; West on Independence Avenue to 16th Street; South on 16th Street to C Street; West on C Street to 15th Street; South on 15th Street to D Street; West on D Street to 14th Street; North on 14th Street to C Street; West on C Street to 13th Street; North on 13th Street to the intersection of 13th Street and East Capitol Street.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a); Oct. 19, 2002, D.C. Law 14-213, § 2(jiii)]

#### **Description of SMD 6B09 Boundaries**

All streets are in the Southeast quadrant unless otherwise designated. Beginning at the intersection of C Street and 15th Street; South on 15th Street to Pennsylvania Avenue; Southeast on Pennsylvania Avenue to the centerline of the Anacostia River; East on the centerline of the Anacostia River to the boundary line extended between Congressional Cemetery and D.C. Jail; North on the boundary line extended between Congressional Cemetery and D.C. Jail to the E Street; West on E Street to 18th Street; North on 18th Street to Massachusetts Avenue; Northwest on Massachusetts Avenue to 17th Street; North on 17th Street to Independence Avenue; West on Independence Avenue to 16th Street; South on 16th Street to C Street; West on C Street to the intersection of C Street and 15th Street.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a); Oct. 19, 2002, D.C. Law 14-213, § 2(kkkk)]

#### **Description of SMD 6B10 Boundaries**

All streets are in the Southeast quadrant unless otherwise designated. Beginning at the intersection of 16th Street and East Capitol Street; East on East Capitol Street to the centerline of the Anacostia River; Southwest on the Anacostia River to Massachusetts Avenue extended; Northwest on Massachusetts Avenue extended to 19th Street; South on 19th Street to E Street; West on E Street to 18th Street; North on 18th Street to Massachusetts Avenue; Northwest on Massachusetts Avenue to 17th Street; North on 17th Street to A Street; West on A Street to 16th Street; North on 16th Street to the intersection of 16th Street and East Capitol Street.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a); Oct. 19, 2002, D.C. Law 14-213, § 2(III)]

#### **Description of SMD 6B11 Boundaries (D.C. JAIL)**

All streets are in the Southeast quadrant unless otherwise designated. Beginning at the intersection of 19th Street and Massachusetts Avenue; Southeast on Massachusetts Avenue extended to the centerline of the Anacostia River; Southwest on the Anacostia River to the boundary line extended between Congressional Cemetery and D.C. Jail; North on the boundary line extended between Congressional Cemetery and D.C. Jail to E Street; West on E Street to 19th Street; North on 19th Street to the intersection of 19th Street and Massachusetts Avenue.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a); Oct. 19, 2002, D.C. Law 14-213, § 2(mmmm)]

#### **Description of ANC 6C Boundaries**

All streets are in the Northwest quadrant unless otherwise specified. Starting at the intersection of 7th Street N.E. and Florida Avenue, N.E.; West on Florida Avenue, N.E. to New York Avenue, N.E.; West on New York Avenue to Kirby Street; North on Kirby Street to N Street; West on N Street to 4th Street; South on 4th Street to New York Avenue; West on New York Avenue to 6th Street; South on 6th Street to E Street; West on E Street to 9th Street; South on 9th Street to Pennsylvania Avenue; East on Pennsylvania Avenue to Constitution Avenue; East on Constitution Avenue to North Capitol Street; South on North Capitol and a line extending North Capitol through the Capitol Building to a line extending East Capitol Street west; East on said line and East Capitol to 8th Street, N.E.; North on 8th Street to H Street, N.E.; West on H Street to 7th Street, N.E.; North on 7th Street, N.E. to Florida Avenue, N.E.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a); Oct. 19, 2002, D.C. Law 14-213, § 2(nnnn)]

#### **Description of SMD 6C01 Boundaries**

All Streets are in the Northwest quadrant. Starting at the intersection of K Street and North Capitol Street; West on K Street to 4th Street; North on 4th Street to L Street; West on L Street to 5th Street; North on 5th Street to New York Avenue; Southwest on New York Avenue to 6th Street; South on 6th Street to Massachusetts Avenue; Southeast on Massachusetts Avenue to 3rd Street; South on 3rd Street to E Street; East on E Street to First Street; North on First Street to F Street; East on F Street to North Capitol Street; North on North Capitol Street to K Street.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 6C02 Boundaries**

All Streets are in the Northwest quadrant. Starting at the intersection of New York Avenue and North Capitol Street; Southwest on New York Avenue to Kirby Street; North on Kirby Street to N Street; West on N Street to 4th Street; South on 4th Street to New York Avenue; West on New York Avenue to 5th Street; South on 5th Street to L Street; East on L Street to 4th Street; South on 4th Street to K Street; East on K Street to First Street; North on First Street to M Street; East on M Street to North Capitol Street; North on North Capitol Street to New York Avenue.



[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 6C03 Boundaries**

All Streets are in the Northwest quadrant. Starting at the intersection of North Capitol Street and M Street; West on M Street to First Street; South on First Street to K Street; East on K Street to North Capitol Street; North on North Capitol Street to M Street.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 6C04 Boundaries**

All Streets are in the Northeast quadrant. Starting at the intersection of 7th Street and Florida Avenue; West on Florida Avenue to New York Avenue; West on New York Avenue to North Capitol Street; South on North Capitol to K Street; East on K Street to 4th Street; South on 4th Street to I Street; East on I Street to 6th Street; North on 6th Street to K Street; East on K Street to 7th Street; North on 7th Street to Florida Avenue.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 6C05 Boundaries**

All Streets are in the Northeast quadrant. Starting at the intersection of K Street and 7th Street; West on K Street to 6th Street; South on 6th Street to I Street; West on I Street to 4th Street; North on 4th Street to K Street; West on K Street to North Capitol Street; South on North Capitol to Massachusetts Avenue; East on Massachusetts to Columbus Circle; Counter-clockwise around Columbus Circle to F Street; East on F Street to 6th Street; North on 6th Street to Morris Place; East on Morris Place to 7th Street; North on 7th Street to G Street; East on G Street to 8th Street; North on 8th Street to H Street; West on H Street to 7th Street; North on 7th Street to K Street.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a)]

#### **Description SMD 6C06 Boundaries**

All Streets are in the Northeast quadrant. Starting at the intersection of 8th Street and G Street; West on G Street to 7th Street; South on 7th Street to Morris Place; West on Morris Place to 6th Street; South on 6th Street to F Street; West on F Street to 5th Street; South on 5th Street to C Street (North of Stanton Park) ; East on C Street to 6th Street; South on 6th Street to Massachusetts Avenue; East on Massachusetts Avenue to 8th Street; North on 8th Street to G Street.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 6C07 Boundaries**

All Streets are in the Northeast quadrant. Starting at the intersection of Massachusetts Avenue and 8th Street; Northwest on Massachusetts Avenue to the corner of C (south of Stanton Park) and 6th Streets; West on C Street to 4th Street; South on 4th Street to Constitution Avenue; East on Constitution Avenue to North Capitol Street; South on North Capitol and a line extending North Capitol through the Capitol Building to a line extending East Capitol Street west; East on East Capitol to 8th Street; North on 8th Street to Massachusetts Avenue.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a); Oct. 19, 2002, D.C. Law 14-213, § 2(oooo)]

#### **Description of SMD 6C08 Boundaries**

All Streets are in the Northeast quadrant. Starting at the intersection of 5th Street and F Street; West on F Street to Columbus Circle; Clockwise around Columbus Circle to Massachusetts Avenue on the west side of Columbus Circle; West on Massachusetts Avenue to North Capitol Street; South on North Capitol Street to F Street; West on F Street to First Street; South on First Street to E Street; East on E Street to New Jersey Avenue; South on New Jersey Avenue to Constitution Avenue; East on Constitution Avenue to 4th Street; North on 4th Street to C Street (South border on Stanton Park) ; East on C Street to 6th Street; North on 6th Street to C Street (North border of Stanton Part); West on C Street to 5th Street; North on 5th Street to F Street.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a); Oct. 19, 2002, D.C. Law 14-213, § 2(pppp)]

#### **Description of SMD 6C09 Boundaries**

All Streets are in the Northwest Quadrant. Starting at the intersection of Massachusetts Avenue and 3rd Street; West on Massachusetts Avenue to 6th Street; South on 6th Street to E Street; West on E Street to 9th Street; South on 9th Street to Pennsylvania Avenue; East on Pennsylvania Avenue to Constitution Avenue; East on Constitution Avenue to New Jersey Avenue; North on New Jersey Avenue to E Street; West on E Street to Third Street; North on Third Street to H Street.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of ANC 6D Boundaries**

All streets are in the Southwest quadrant unless otherwise designated. Beginning at the intersection of 15th Street and Independence Avenue; East on Independence Avenue to South Capitol Street; South on South Capitol Street to the Southeast Freeway; East on the Southeast Freeway to 7th Street S.E.; South on 7th Street, S.E. to M Street, S.E.; East on M Street, S.E. to the Interstate 295; South on Interstate 295 to the Kevin J. Welsh Memorial Bridge at the centerline of the Anacostia River; Southwest on the centerline of the Anacostia River and an extension of the centerline of the Anacostia River to the Virginia shore of the Potomac River; North on the Virginia shore of the Potomac River to the George Mason Memorial Bridge; Northeast on the George Mason Memorial Bridge to Maine Avenue; Northwest on Maine Avenue to 15th Street; North on 15th Street to Independence Avenue.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a); Oct. 19, 2002, D.C. Law 14-213, § 2(qqqq)]

#### **Description of SMD 6D01 Boundaries**

All streets are in the Southwest quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of Independence Avenue and 15th Street; East on Independence Avenue to 4th Street; South on 4th Street to M Street, bisecting the Waterside (Waterfront) Mall; West on M Street, and along a line extending M Street to the George Mason Memorial Bridge; Northeast on the George Mason Memorial Bridge to Maine Avenue; Northwest on Maine Avenue to 15th Street; North on 15th Street to Independence Avenue.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 6D02 Boundaries**

All streets are in the Southwest quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of Independence Avenue and 4th Street; South on 4th Street to G Street; East on G Street to 3rd Street ; South on 3rd Street to I Street; East on I Street to Delaware Avenue; Northeast on Delaware Avenue to H Street; East on H Street to First Street extended; South on First Street to I Street; East on I Street to South Capitol Street; North on South Capitol Street to Independence Avenue; West on Independence Avenue to 4th Street.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 6D03 Boundaries**

All streets are in the Southwest quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of 4th Street and G Street; South on 4th Street to M Street, bisecting Waterside (Waterfront) Mall; East on M Street to Half Street; South on Half Street to N Street; East on N Street to South Capitol Street; North on South Capitol Street to I Street; West on I Street to First Street; North on First Street to H Street; West on H Street to Delaware Avenue; Southwest on Delaware Avenue to I Street; West on I Street to 3rd Street; North on 3rd Street to G Street; West on G Street to 4th Street.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 6D04 Boundaries**

All streets are in the Southwest quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of M Street and 4th Street; South on 4th Street to O Street; East on O Street and O Street extended to 3rd Street; South on 3rd Street to P Street; West on P Street and P Street extended to the Virginia shore of the Potomac River; Northwest on the Virginia shore of the Potomac River to the George Mason Memorial Bridge; Northeast on the George Mason Memorial Bridge to M Street extended; East on M Street extended and M Street to 4th Street.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 6D05 Boundaries**

All streets are in the Southwest quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of M Street and 4th Street; South on 4th Street to O Street; East on O

Street and O Street extended to 3rd Street; South on 3rd Street to P Street; West on P Street and a line extending P Street to the Virginia shore of the Potomac River; Southeast on the Virginia shore of the Potomac River to the extension of the centerline of the Anacostia River; Northeast on the centerline of the Anacostia River to Half Street extended; North on Half Street and Half Street extended to S Street; West on S Street to Canal Street; North on Canal Street to P Street; East on P Street to Canal Street; North on Canal Street to Delaware Avenue; Northwest then Northeast on Delaware Avenue to M Street; West on M Street to 4th Street.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 6D06 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Southwest quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of Half Street extended to the Anacostia River; North on Half Street extended and Half Street to S Street; West on S Street to Canal Street (Fort McNair Wall); North on Canal Street to P Street; East on P Street to Canal Street; North on Canal Street to Delaware Avenue; Northwest then Northeast on Delaware Avenue to M Street; East on M Street to Half Street; South on Half Street to N Street; East on N Street to South Capitol Street; South on Capitol Street to the Frederick Douglass Bridge; Southeast on the Frederick Douglass Bridge to the Anacostia River; Southwest on the Anacostia River to Half Street extended.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a); Oct. 19, 2002, D.C. Law 14-213, § 2(mmm)]

#### **Description SMD 6D07 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Southeast quadrant unless otherwise designated. Beginning at the intersection of the Southeast Freeway and South Capitol Street; South on South Capitol Street to the Anacostia River; Northeast on the Anacostia River to Interstate 295 at the Kevin J. Welsh Memorial Bridge; North on Interstate 295 to M Street; West on M Street to 7th Street; North on 7th Street to the Southeast Freeway; Northwest on the Southeast Freeway to South Capitol Street.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a); Oct. 19, 2002, D.C. Law 14-213, § 2(ssss)]

#### **Description of ANC 7A Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Southeast quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of East Capitol Street and the Anacostia River; East on East Capitol Street to the CSX Railroad tracks; North along the CSX Railroad tracks to Benning Road; East on Benning Road to 40th Street; South on 40th Street to Blaine Street; East on Blaine Street to 41st Street; North on 41st Street to Benning Road; East on Benning Road to 42nd Street; South on 42nd Street to East Capitol Street; East on East Capitol Street to Texas Avenue; South on Texas Avenue to C Street; East on C Street to Benning Road; South on Benning Road to G Street; West on G Street to Ridge Road; North on Ridge Road to Fort Davis Drive; West on Fort Davis Drive to Fort Dupont Drive; West on Fort Dupont Drive to Minnesota Avenue; South on Minnesota Avenue to 30th Street; South on 30th Street to Pennsylvania Avenue; Northwest on Pennsylvania Avenue to 28th Street; South on 28th Street to Q Street; West on Q Street to 27th Street; North on 27th Street to Park Place; West on Park Place to 25th Street; North on 25th Street to Pennsylvania Avenue; West on Pennsylvania Avenue to the Anacostia River; North along the Anacostia River to East Capitol Street.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a); Oct. 19, 2002, D.C. Law 14-213, § 2(tttt)]

#### **Description of SMD 7A01 Boundaries**

All of the following streets in the Southeast quadrant. Beginning at Texas Avenue and C Street; East on C Street to Benning Road; South on Benning Road to G Street; West on G Street to Alabama Avenue; North on Alabama Avenue to E Street; West on E Street to Texas Avenue; North on Texas Avenue to C Street.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 7A02 Boundaries**

All of the following streets are in the Southeast quadrant. Beginning at East Capitol Street and Burns Streets; East on East Capitol Street to Texas Avenue; South on Texas Avenue to E Street; East on E Street to Alabama Avenue; South on Alabama Avenue to G Street; West on G Street to Ridge Road; North on Ridge Road to E Street; East on E Street to 40th Place; North on 40th Place to Burns Street; North on Burns Street to East Capitol Street.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 7A03 Boundaries**

All of the following streets are in the Southeast quadrant. Beginning at East Capitol Street and 35th Street; South on 35th Street to A Street; East on A Street to Minnesota Avenue; South on Minnesota Avenue to G Street; West on G Street and a line extending G Street to the Anacostia River; North along the Anacostia River to East Capitol Street; East on East Capitol Street to 35th Street.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 7A04 Boundaries**

All of the following streets are in the Southeast quadrant. Beginning at East Capitol and 35th Streets; East on East Capitol Street to Ridge Road; South on Ridge Road to 37th Street; South on 37th Street to Ely Place; East on Ely Place to Ridge Road; South on Ridge Road to Fort Davis Drive; South on Fort Davis Drive to Fort Dupont Drive; West on Fort Dupont Drive to Randle Circle; Clockwise around Randle Circle to Minnesota Avenue; North on Minnesota Avenue to A Street; West on A Street to 35th Street; North on 35th Street to East Capitol Street.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a); Oct. 19, 2002, D.C. Law 14-213, § 2(uuuu)]

#### **Description of SMD 7A05 Boundaries**

All of the following streets are in the Southeast quadrant. Beginning at East Capitol Street and Ridge Road; East on East Capitol Street to B Street; Southwest on B Street to Burns Street extended; South on Burns Street extended to 40th Place; South on 40th Place to E Street; West on E Street to Ely Place; East on Ely Place to 37th Street; North on 37th Street to Ridge Road; North on Ridge Road to East Capitol Street.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a); Oct. 19, 2002, D.C. Law 14-213, § 2(vvvv)]

#### **Description of SMD 7A06 Boundaries**

All of the following streets in the Northeast quadrant. Beginning at East Capitol Street and the CSX Railroad tracks; Northeast on the CSX Railroad tracks to Benning Road; East on Benning Road to 40th Street; South on 40th Street to Blaine Street; East on Blaine Street and a line extending Blaine to 41st Street; North from that point to 41st Street and Flint Place; North on 41st Street to Benning Road; Southeast on Benning Road to 42nd Street; South on 42nd Street to East Capitol Street; West on East Capitol Street to the CSX Railroad tracks.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a); Oct. 19, 2002, D.C. Law 14-213, § 2(www)]

#### **Description of SMD 7A07 Boundaries**

All of the following streets are in the Southeast quadrant. Beginning at Minnesota Avenue and G Street; South on Minnesota Avenue to 30th Street; South on 30th Street to Pennsylvania Avenue; Northwest on Pennsylvania Avenue to 28th Street; South on 28th Street to Q Street; West on Q Street to 27th Street; North on 27th Street to Park Place; West on Park Place to 25th Street; North on 25th Street to Pennsylvania Avenue; Northwest on Pennsylvania Avenue to the Anacostia River; North on the Anacostia River to a line extending to G Street to the Anacostia River; East on said line and on G Street to Minnesota Avenue.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of ANC 7B Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Southeast quadrant. Beginning at the southern intersection of Minnesota Avenue and Randle Circle; Counter-clockwise around Randle Circle to Fort Dupont Drive; East on Fort Dupont Drive to Fort Davis Drive; South on Fort Davis Drive to Massachusetts Avenue; East on Massachusetts Avenue to 42nd Street; South on 42nd Street to Fort Dupont Street; Southwest on Fort Dupont Street to Q Street; North on Q Street to Fort Davis Street; South on Fort Davis Street to R Street; East on R Street to 40th Street; South on 40th Street to Pennsylvania Avenue; East on Pennsylvania Avenue to Southern Avenue; South on Southern Avenue to Naylor Road; North on Naylor Road to Alamont Place; South on Alamont Place to Good Hope Road; Northwest on Good Hope Road to Minnesota Avenue; North on Minnesota Avenue to S Street; East on S Street to 25th Street; North on 25th Street to Park Place; East on Park Place to 27th Street; South on 27th Street to Q Street; East on Q Street to 28th Street; North on 28th Street to Pennsylvania Avenue; Southeast on Pennsylvania Avenue to 30th Street; North on 30th Street to Minnesota Avenue; Northeast on Minnesota Avenue to Randle Circle.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a); Oct. 19, 2002, D.C. Law 14-213, § 2(xxxx)]

#### **Description of SMD 7B01 Boundaries**

All of the following streets are in the Southeast quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of 22nd and S Streets; West on S Street to Minnesota

Avenue; Southwest on Minnesota Avenue to Good Hope Road; Southeast on Good Hope Road to 23rd Street; North on 23rd Street to T Place; North on T Place to 21st Place; North on 21st Place to T Street; East on T Street to 22nd Street; North on 22nd Street to S Street.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 7B02 Boundaries**

All of the following streets are in the Southeast quadrant. Beginning at 28th Street and Pennsylvania Avenue; South on 28th to R Street; West on R to 27th Street; South on 27th Street to Naylor Road; South on Naylor Road to Alabama Avenue; North on Alabama Avenue to 32nd Place; North on 32nd Place to W Street; West on W Street to 31st Street; North on 31st Street to V Place; West on V Place to 30th Street; North on 30th Street to Pennsylvania Avenue; North on Pennsylvania Avenue to 28th Street.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a); Oct. 19, 2002, D.C. Law 14-213, § 2(yyyy)]

#### **Description of SMD 7B03 Boundaries**

All of the following streets are in the Southeast quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of S Street and 25th Street; East on S Street to 22nd Street; South on 22nd Street to T Street; West on T Street to 21st Place; South on 21st Place to T Place; South on T Place to 23rd Street; South on 23rd Street to Good Hope Road; South on Good Hope Road to Altamont Place; North on Altamont Place to Naylor Road; North on Naylor Road to 27th Street; North on 27th Street to R Street; East on R Street to 28th Street; North on 28th Street to Q Street; West on Q Street to 27th Street; North on 27th Street to Park Place; West on Park Place to 25th Street; South on 25th Street to S Street.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a); Oct. 19, 2002, D.C. Law 14-213, § 2(zzzz)]

#### **Description of SMD 7B04 Boundaries**

All of the following streets are in the Southeast quadrant. Beginning Massachusetts Avenue and Randle Circle; Clockwise around Randle Circle to Minnesota Avenue; South on Minnesota Avenue to 30th Street; South on 30th Street to V Place; East on V Place to 31st Street; South on 31st Street to W Street; East on W Street to 32nd Place; South on 32nd Place to Alabama Avenue; North on Alabama Avenue to Pennsylvania Avenue; North on Pennsylvania Avenue to Texas Avenue; Northeast on Texas Avenue to Carpenter Street; Northwest on Carpenter Street to Highwood Drive; North on Highwood Drive to Nash Street; East on Nash Street to Pope Street; North on Pope Street to Branch Avenue; North on Branch Avenue to M Street; East on M Street to 34th Street; North on 34th Street to Massachusetts Avenue; Northwest on Massachusetts Avenue to Randle Circle.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a); Oct. 19, 2002, D.C. Law 14-213, § 2(aaaaa)]

#### **Description of SMD 7B05 Boundaries**

All of the following streets are in the Southeast quadrant. Beginning at Southern Avenue and Naylor Road; Northeast on Southern Avenue to 34th Street; Northwest on 34th Street to Highview Terrace; Southeast on Highview Terrace to Denver Street; Northeast on Denver Street to Branch Avenue; Northeast on Branch Avenue to Camden Street; East on Camden Street to 36th Street; North on 36th Street to Bangor Street; West on Bangor Street to Branch Avenue; Northeast on Branch Avenue to Alabama Avenue; Southwest on Alabama Avenue to Naylor Road; Southeast on Naylor Road to Southern Avenue.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a); Oct. 19, 2002, D.C. Law 14-213, § 2(bbbbb)]

#### **Description SMD 7B06 Boundaries**

All of the following streets are in the Southeast quadrant. Beginning at Southern Avenue and 34th Street; Northeast on Southern Avenue to Pennsylvania Avenue; Northwest on Pennsylvania Avenue to Alabama Avenue; Southwest on Alabama Avenue to Branch Avenue; South on Branch Avenue to Bangor Street; East on Bangor Street to 36th Street; South on 36th Street to Camden Street; East on Camden Street to Branch Avenue; South on Branch Avenue to Denver Street; Southeast on Denver Street to Highview Terrace; Northeast on Highview Terrace to 34th Street; South on 34th Street to Southern Avenue.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 7B07 Boundaries**

All of the following streets are in the Southeast quadrant; Beginning at Massachusetts Avenue and 34th Street; South on 34th Street to M Street; West on M Street to Branch Avenue; South on Branch Avenue to Pope Street; South on Pope Street to Nash Place; West on Nash

Place to Highwood Drive; South on Highwood Drive, past its first intersection with Carpenter Street to its second intersection with Carpenter Street; Southeast on Carpenter Street to Texas Avenue; Southwest on Texas Avenue to Pennsylvania Avenue; Southeast on Pennsylvania Avenue to 40th Street; North on 40th Street to R Street; Northwest on R Street to Fort Davis Street; Northwest on Fort Davis Street to Q Street; Southeast on Q Street to Fort Dupont Street; Northeast on Fort Dupont Street to 42nd Street; North on 42nd Street to Massachusetts Avenue; Northeast on Massachusetts Avenue to Fort Davis Drive; North on Fort Davis Drive to Fort Dupont Drive; Northwest on Fort Dupont Drive to Randle Circle; Clockwise around Randle Circle to Massachusetts Avenue; Southeast on Massachusetts Avenue to 34th Street.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a); Oct. 19, 2002, D.C. Law 14-213, § 2(ccccc)]

#### **Description of ANC 7C Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Northeast quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of Eastern Avenue and the Minnesota Avenue; Southeast along Eastern Avenue to Southern Avenue; Southwest along Southern Avenue to East Capitol Street; West on East Capitol Street to 47th Street; North on 47th Street to 47th Place; South on 47th Place to Edson Place; West on Edson Place to 45th Street; North on 45th Street to Foote Street; East on Foote Street to 46th Street; North on 46th Street to Grant Street; West on Grant Street to 44th Street; North on 44th Street to Nannie Helen Burroughs Avenue; Northwest on Nannie Helen Burroughs Avenue to Minnesota Avenue; North on Minnesota Avenue to Sheriff Road; East on Sheriff Road to 45th Street; North on 45th Street to Minnesota Avenue; Northeast on Minnesota Avenue to Eastern Avenue.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 7C01 Boundaries**

All of the following streets are in the Northeast quadrant. Beginning at 44th Street and Nannie Helen Burroughs Avenue; East on Nannie Helen Burroughs Avenue to 48th Street; North on 48th Street to Hayes Street; East on Hayes Street to 48th Place; North on 48th Place to Jay Street; East on Jay Street to 50th Place; South on 50th Place to Hayes Street; East on Hayes Street to Division Avenue; South on Division Avenue to Cloud Place; West on Cloud Place to 51st Street; North on 51st Street to Fitch Place; Northwest on Fitch Place to 49th Place; North on 49th Place to Nannie Helen Burroughs Avenue; West on Nannie Helen Burroughs Avenue to Watts Branch Creek; West on Watts Branch Creek to 48th Place; South on 48th Place to Foote Street; West on Foote Street to 47th Place; South on 47th Place to Edson Place; West on Edson Place to 45th Street; North on 45th Street to Foote Street; East on Foote Street to 46th Street; North on 46th Street to Grant Street; West on Grant Street to 44th Street; North on 44th Street to Nannie Helen Burroughs Avenue.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 7C02 Boundaries**

All of the following streets are in the Northeast quadrant. Beginning at Division Avenue and Watts Branch Creek; East on Watts Branch Creek to 55th Street; South on 55th Street to Clay Place; East on Clay Place to 57th Street; South on 57th Street to Blaine Street; East on Blaine Street to 57th Place; South on 57th Place to East Capitol Street; West on East Capitol Street to Division Avenue; North on Division Avenue to Watts Branch Creek.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a); Oct. 19, 2002, D.C. Law 14-213, § 2(ddddd)]

#### **Description of SMD 7C03 Boundaries**

All of the following streets are in the Northeast quadrant. Beginning at Foote Street and 47th Place; East on Foote Street to 48th Place; North on 48th Place to Watts Branch Creek; East on Watts Branch Creek to Nannie Helen Burroughs Parkway; East on Nannie Helen Burroughs Parkway to 49th Place; South on 49th Place to Fitch Place; East on Fitch Place to 51st Street; South on 51st Street to Cloud Place; West on Cloud Place to Division Avenue; South on Division Avenue to East Capitol Street; West on East Capitol Street to 47th Street; North on 47th Street to 47th Place; North on 47th Place to Foote Street.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 7C04 Boundaries**

All of the following streets are in the Northeast quadrant. Beginning to Eastern Avenue and Lee Street; South on Eastern Avenue to Division Avenue; South on Division Avenue to Hayes Street; West on Hayes Street to 50th Place; North on 50th Place to Jay Street; West on Jay Street to 48th Place; South on 48th Place to Hayes Street; West on Hayes Street to 48th Street; South on 48th Street to Nannie Helen Burroughs Avenue; West on Nannie Helen Burroughs Avenue to Minnesota Avenue; North on Minnesota Avenue to Sheriff Road; West on Sheriff Road to 51st Street; North on 51st Street to Lee Street; East on Lee Street to Eastern Avenue.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 7C05 Boundaries**

All of the following streets are in the northeast quadrant. Beginning at 55th Street and Eads Street; East on Eads Street to Eastern Avenue; South on Eastern Avenue to Southern Avenue; South on Southern Avenue to East Capitol Street; West on East Capitol to 57th Place; North on 57th Place to Blaine Street; West on Blaine Street to 57th Place; North on 57th Place to Clay Place; West on Clay Place to 55th Street; North on 55th Street to Eads Street.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a); Oct. 19, 2002, D.C. Law 14-213, § 2(eeeee)]

#### **Description of SMD 7C06 Boundaries**

All of the following streets are in the Northeast quadrant. Beginning at Eastern Avenue and Division Avenue; South on Eastern Avenue to Eads Street; West on Eads Street to 55th Street; South on 55th Street to Watts Branch Creek; West on Watts Branch Creek to Division Avenue; North on Division Avenue to Eastern Avenue.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 7C07 Boundaries**

All of the following streets are in the Northeast quadrant. Beginning at Eastern Avenue and Minnesota Avenue; South on Eastern Avenue to Lee Street; West on Lee Street to 51st Street; South on 51st Street to Sheriff Road; West on Sheriff Road to 45th Street; North on 45th Street Minnesota Avenue; Northeast on Minnesota Avenue to Eastern Avenue.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a); Oct. 19, 2002, D.C. Law 14-213, § 2(ffff)]

#### **Description of ANC 7D Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Northeast quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of Benning Road and 19th Street; West on Benning Road to the Anacostia River; North along the Anacostia River to the State of Maryland-District of Columbia boundary line; East along the State of Maryland-District of Columbia boundary line to Minnesota Avenue; South on Minnesota Avenue to 45th Street; South on 45th Street to Sheriff Road; East on Sheriff Road to Minnesota Avenue; Southwest on Minnesota Avenue to Nannie Helen Burroughs Avenue; East on Nannie Helen Burroughs Avenue to 44th Street; South on 44th Street to Grant Street; East on Grant Street to 46th Street; South on 46th Street to Foote Street; West on Foote Street to 45th Street; South on 45th Street to Edson Place; East on Edson Place to 47th Place; North on 47th Place to 47th Street; South on 47th Street to East Capitol Street; West on East Capitol Street to 42nd Street; North on 42nd Street to Benning Road; West on Benning Road to 41st Street; South on 41st Street to Blaine Street; West on Blaine Street to 40th Street; North on 40th Street to Benning Road; West on Benning Road to the CSX Railroad tracks; South along the CSX Railroad tracks to East Capitol Street; West along a line extending from the center of East Capitol Street through Robert F. Kennedy Memorial Stadium to East Capitol Street; West on East Capitol Street to 22nd Street; Northwest on 22nd Street to C Street; West on C Street to 19th Street; North on 19th Street to Benning Road.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a); Oct. 19, 2002, D.C. Law 14-213, § 2(ggggg)]

#### **Description of SMD 7D01 Boundaries**

All of the following streets are in the Northeast quadrant. Beginning at Benning Road and 19th Street; East on Benning Road to center of Anacostia River; South along Anacostia River to East Capitol Street; West on East Capitol Street and along a line extending East Capitol Street through RFK Memorial Stadium to 22nd Street; North on 22nd Street to C Street; West on C Street to 19th Street; North on 19th Street to Benning Road.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a); Oct. 19, 2002, D.C. Law 14-213, § 2(hhhh)]

#### **Description of SMD 7D02 Boundaries**

All of the following streets are in the Northeast quadrant. Beginning at the CSX Railroad tracks and Nannie Helen Burroughs Avenue; West on Nannie Helen Burroughs to Kenilworth Avenue; North on Kenilworth Avenue to a line extending Ord Street to Kenilworth Avenue; West on Ord Street to 44th Street; South on 44th Street to Nash Street; West on Nash Street to Anacostia Avenue; West on Anacostia Avenue to 40th Street; South on 40th Street to Lee Street; South on Lee Street to Kenilworth Avenue; West on Kenilworth Avenue to Jay Street; West on Jay Street to a point opposite the northern property line of Mayfair Mansions Apartments; Southwest along said boundary to Hayes Street; South on Hayes Street and a line extending Hayes Street to the CSX Railroad tracks; North on the CSX Railroad tracks to Nannie Helen Burroughs Avenue.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a); Oct. 19, 2002, D.C. Law 14-213, § 2(iiii)]

#### **Description of SMD 7D03 Boundaries**

All of the following streets are in the Northeast quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of the Anacostia River and Watts Branch Creek; North on Anacostia River to Eastern Avenue; Southeast along Eastern Avenue to Minnesota Avenue; South on Minnesota Avenue to 45th Street; South on 45th Street to Sheriff Road; West on Sheriff Road to Minnesota Avenue; Southwest on Minnesota Avenue to Nannie Helen Burroughs Avenue; Northwest on Nannie Helen Burroughs Avenue to Kenilworth Avenue; North on Kenilworth Avenue to a line extending Ord Street to Kenilworth Avenue; West on Ord Street to 44th Street; South on 44th Street to Nash Street; West on Nash Street to Anacostia Avenue; West on Anacostia Avenue to 40th Street; South on 40th Street to Lee Street; Southeast on Lee Street to Watts Branch Creek; Northeast on Watts Branch Creek to the Anacostia River.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a); Oct. 19, 2002, D.C. Law 14-213, § 2(iiii)]

#### **Description of SMD 7D04 Boundaries**

All of the following streets are in the Northeast quadrant. Beginning at Benning Road and the Anacostia River; East on Benning Road to the CSX Railroad tracks; South on the CSX Railroad tracks to East Capitol Street; West on East Capitol Street to the Anacostia River; North on the Anacostia River to Benning Road.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 7D05 Boundaries**

All of the following streets are in the Northeast quadrant. Beginning at 44th Street and Grant Street; South on 44th Street to Benning Road; Northwest on Benning Road to Blaine Street; West on Blaine to 42nd Street; South on 42nd Street to East Capitol Street; East on East Capitol Street to 47th Street; North on 47th Street to 47th Place; South on 47th Place to Edson Place; West on Edson Place to 45th Street; North on 45th Street to Foote Street; East on Foote Street to 46th Street; North on 46th Street to Grant Street; West on Grant Street to 44th Street.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 7D06 Boundaries**

All of the following streets are in the Northeast quadrant. Beginning at Benning Road and the CSX Railroad tracks; North on the CSX Railroad to Nannie Helen Burroughs Avenue; South on Nannie Helen Burroughs Avenue to 44th Street; South on 44th Street to Benning Road; Northwest on Benning Road to Blaine Street; West on Blaine to 42nd Street; North on 42nd Street to Benning Road; Northwest on Benning Road to 41st Street; South on 41st and a line extending 41st Street across the park to the intersection of 41st Street and Blaine Street; West on Blaine Street to 40th Street; North on 40th Street to Benning Road; West on Benning Road to the CSX Railroad tracks.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a); Oct. 19, 2002, D.C. Law 14-213, § 2(kkkk)]

#### **Description of SMD 7D07 Boundaries**

All of the following streets are in the Northeast quadrant. Beginning at the middle of the Anacostia River and Benning Road; North on the Anacostia River to Watts Branch Creek; South on Watts Branch Creek to Kenilworth Avenue; South on Kenilworth Avenue to Jay Street; North on Jay Street to a point opposite the northern boundary of Mayfair Mansions Apartments; Southwest on said boundary to Hayes Street; South on Hayes Street and an extension of Hayes Street to the CSX Railroad tracks; South on the CSX Railroad tracks to Benning Road; West on Benning Road to the Anacostia River.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a); Oct. 19, 2002, D.C. Law 14-213, § 2(lIII)]

#### **Description of ANC 7E Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Southeast quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of Texas Avenue and East Capitol Street; East on East Capitol Street to Southern Avenue; Southwest on Southern Avenue to Pennsylvania Avenue; West on Pennsylvania Avenue to 40th Street; North on 40th Street to R Street; West on R Street to Fort Davis Street; East on Fort Davis Street to Q Street; East on Q to Fort Dupont Street; North on Fort Dupont Street to 42nd Street; North on 42nd Street to Massachusetts Avenue; West on Massachusetts Avenue to Fort Davis Drive; North on Fort Davis Drive to Texas Avenue; East on Texas Avenue to Ridge Road; South on Ridge Road to G Street; East on G Street to Benning Road; North on Benning Road to C Street; West on C Street to Texas Avenue; North on Texas Avenue to East Capitol Street.



[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a); Oct. 19, 2002, D.C. Law 14-213, § 2(mmmmm)]

#### **Description of SMD 7E01 Boundaries**

All of the following streets are in the Southeast quadrant. Beginning at Ridge Road and G Street; East on G Street to Alabama Avenue; South on Alabama Avenue to Hilltop Terrace; East on Hilltop Terrace to 46th Street; South on 46th Street to H Street; East on H Street to Southern Avenue; South on Southern Avenue to Reed Terrace; West on Reed Terrace to Alabama Avenue; North on Alabama Avenue to Hillside Road; West on Hillside Road to Chaplin Street; South on Chaplin Street to Ridge Road; North on Ridge Road to G Street.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 7E02 Boundaries**

All of the following streets are in the Southeast quadrant. Beginning at Fort Davis Street and R Street; North on Fort Davis Street to Q Street; South on Q Street to Fort Dupont Street; North on Fort Dupont Street to 42nd Street; North on 42nd Street to Massachusetts Avenue; Northwest on Massachusetts Avenue to Fort Davis Drive; North on Fort Davis Drive to Ridge Road; South on Ridge Road to Chaplin Street; North on Chaplin Street to Hillside Road; East on Hillside Road to Alabama Avenue; South on Alabama Avenue to Reed Terrace; East on Reed Terrace to Southern Avenue; South on Southern Avenue to Pennsylvania Avenue; North on Pennsylvania Avenue to 40th Street; North on 40th Street to R Street; North on R Street to Fort Davis Street.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a); Oct. 19, 2002, D.C. Law 14-213, § 2(nnnnn)]

#### **Description of SMD 7E03 Boundaries**

All of the following streets are in the Southeast quadrant. Beginning at G Street and Alabama Avenue; East on G Street to Benning Road; North on Benning Road to F Street; North on F Street to Queen's Stroll Place; East on Queen's Stroll Place to 51st Street; South on 51st Street to E Street; East on E Street to the District of Columbia boundary; Southwest on the District of Columbia boundary to H Street; West on H Street to 46th Street; North on 46th Street to Hilltop Terrace; West on Hilltop Terrace to Alabama Avenue; North on Alabama Avenue to G Street.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a); Oct. 19, 2002, D.C. Law 14-213, § 2(ooooo)]

#### **Description of SMD 7E04 Boundaries**

All of the following streets are in the Southeast quadrant. Beginning at Texas Avenue and East Capitol Street; East on East Capitol Street to 49th Street; South on 49th Street to Saint Louis Street; South on Saint Louis Street to F Street; South on F Street to Benning Road; North on Benning Road to C Street; West on C Street to Texas Avenue; North on Texas Avenue to East Capitol Street.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a); Oct. 19, 2002, D.C. Law 14-213, § 2(ppppp)]

#### **Description of SMD 7E05 Boundaries**

All of the following streets are in the Southeast quadrant. Beginning at East Capitol Street and 49th Street; East on East Capitol to 52nd Street; South on 52nd Street to Central Avenue; Northwest on Central Avenue to 51st Street; South on 51st Street to C Street; East on C Street to 53rd Street; South on 53rd Street to E Street; West on E Street to 51st Street; North on 51st Street to Drake Place; West on Drake Place to Saint Louis Street; Northwest on Saint Louis Street to 49th Street; North on 49th Street to East Capitol Street.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a); Oct. 19, 2002, D.C. Law 14-213, § 2(qqqqq)]

#### **Description of SMD 7E06 Boundaries**

All of the following streets are in the Southeast quadrant. Beginning at 51st and Central Avenue; Southeast on Central Avenue to 52nd Street; North on 52nd Street to East Capitol Street; East on East Capitol Street to 53rd Street; South on 53rd Street to Central Avenue; Southeast on Central Avenue to Southern Avenue; South on Southern Avenue to E Street; West on E Street to 53rd Street; North on 53rd Street to C Street; West on C Street to 51st Street. ; North on 51st Street to Central Avenue.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a); Oct. 19, 2002, D.C. Law 14-213, § 2(mrrr)]

#### **Description of SMD 7E07 Boundaries**

All of the following streets are in the Southeast quadrant. Beginning at East Capitol Street and 53rd Street; East on East Capitol to Southern Avenue; South on Southern Avenue to Central Avenue; Northwest on Central Avenue to 53rd Street; North on 53rd Street to East Capitol Street.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of ANC 8A Boundaries**

All of the following streets in the Southeast quadrant unless otherwise designated. Beginning at the center line of Anacostia River and the Officer Kevin J. Welsh Memorial Bridge; Southeasterly along said Bridge to Railroad Avenue; Southwesterly on Railroad Avenue to Talbert Street; Southeasterly on Talbert Street to Talbert Terrace; Southwesterly on Talbert Terrace to Howard Road; Southeasterly on Howard Road to Bowen Road; Southwesterly on Bowen Road to Sheridan Road; South on Sheridan Road to Suitland Parkway; South on Suitland Parkway to Stanton Road; North on Stanton Road to Sheridan Road; North on Sheridan Road to 15th Place; North on 15th Place to Gainsville Road; East on Gainsville Road to 16th Street; North on 16th Street to Erie Road; North from that point along an imaginary line across Fort Stanton Park to 22nd Street and Good Hope Road; West on Good Hope Road to Minnesota Avenue; Northeast on Minnesota Avenue to S Street; East on S Street to 25th Street; North on 25th Street to Pennsylvania Avenue; Northwest on Pennsylvania Avenue to the center of the Anacostia River; Southwest on the center line of the Anacostia River to the Officer Kevin J. Welsh Memorial Bridge.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a); Oct. 19, 2002, D.C. Law 14-213, § 2(sssss)]

#### **Description of SMD 8A01 Boundaries**

All of the following streets are in the Southeast quadrant unless otherwise designated. Beginning at the intersection of Pennsylvania Avenue and the Anacostia River; East on Pennsylvania Avenue to 25th Street; South on 25th Street to S Street; West on S Street to 18th Street; Southeast on 18th Street to Minnesota Avenue; Northeasterly on Minnesota Avenue to 19th Street; North on 19th Street to Naylor Road; Northwesterly on Naylor Road and a line extending Naylor Road to the Anacostia; Northeast on the Anacostia River to Pennsylvania Avenue.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a); Oct. 19, 2002, D.C. Law 14-213, § 2(ttttt)]

#### **Description of SMD 8A02 Boundaries**

All of the following streets are in the Southeast quadrant unless otherwise designated. Beginning at the center line of the Anacostia River and a line extending Naylor Road to the Anacostia River; Southeasterly along Naylor Road to 19th Street; South on 19th Street to Minnesota Avenue; Southwesterly on Minnesota Avenue to 18th Street; South on 18th Street to S Street; West on S Street to Minnesota Avenue; Southeasterly on Minnesota Avenue to 16th Street; North on 16th Street to S Street; West on S Street to 14th Street; North on 14th Street to Ridge Place; West on Ridge Place to 13th Street; Northwesterly on 13th Street to the center line of the Anacostia River; Northeast on the Anacostia River to the point of beginning.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a); Oct. 19, 2002, D.C. Law 14-213, § 2(uuuuu)]

#### **Description of SMD 8A03 Boundaries**

All of the following streets are in the Southeast quadrant unless otherwise designated. Beginning at the center line of the Anacostia River and the 11th Street Bridge; Southeasterly along the 11th Street Bridge to Ridge Place; East on Ridge Place to 14th Street; South on 14th Street to S Street; East on S Street to 16th Street; South on 16th Street to Minnesota Avenue; Southwesterly on Minnesota Avenue to Good Hope Road; Southeasterly on Good Hope Road to 15th Street; South on 15th Street to U Street; East on U Street to 16th Street; South on 16th Street to W Street; West on W Street to 13th Street; South on 13th Street to Pleasant Street; West on Pleasant Street to Valley Place; Southeasterly on Valley Place to High Street; Northeast on High Street to Cedar Street; Southwesterly on Cedar Street to the alleyway parallel to 1425 Cedar Street; Southwest on said alley to Bangor Street; Southwest on Bangor Street to Morris Road; Northwesterly on Morris Road to Martin Luther King Jr. Boulevard; Northeast on Martin Luther King Jr. Boulevard to Chicago Street; Northwesterly on Chicago Street and a line extending Chicago Street to the CSX railroad tracks; Northeasterly on the railroad tracks to Officer Kevin J. Welsh Memorial Bridge; North on the Officer Kevin J. Welsh Memorial Bridge to the center line of the Anacostia River; Northeast on the Anacostia River to the 11th Street Bridge.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a); Oct. 19, 2002, D.C. Law 14-213, § 2(vvvvv)]

#### **Description of SMD 8A04 Boundaries**

All of the following streets are in the Southeast quadrant unless otherwise designated. Beginning at the intersection of 15th Street and Good Hope Road; East on Good Hope Road to 22nd Street; Southwesterly on 22nd Street and along an imaginary line through Fort Stanton Park to the intersection of 16th and Erie Streets; West on Erie Street to Morris Road; Northeast on Morris Road to Pitts Place; Northeasterly on Pitts

Place to Bangor Street; East on Bangor Street to 16th Street; North on 16th Street to U Street; West on U Street to 15th Street; North on 15th Street to Good Hope Road.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 8A05 Boundaries**

All of the following streets are in the Southeast quadrant unless otherwise designated. Beginning at the intersection of 13th Street and W Street; Easterly on W Street to 16th Street; South on 16th Street to Bangor Street; West on Bangor Street to Pitts Place; South on Pitts Place to Morris Road; Southeasterly on Morris Road to Hunter Place; Southwesterly on Hunter Place to Howard Road; Northwesterly on Howard Road to Talbert Terrace; Northeasterly on Talbert Street and a line extending Talbert Street to the CSX railroad tracks; Northeasterly on the railroad tracks to Chicago Street; Southeasterly on Chicago Street Martin Luther King Jr. Boulevard; Southwest on Martin Luther King Jr. Boulevard to Morris Road; Southeasterly on Morris Road to Bangor Street; Northeasterly on Bangor Street to an alleyway running parallel to 1425 Cedar Street; Northeast on said alleyway to Cedar Street; Northwesterly on Cedar Street to High Street; Southwesterly on High Street to Valley Place; Northwesterly on Valley Place to Pleasant Street; East on Pleasant Street to 13th Street; North on 13th Street to W Street.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a); Oct. 19, 2002, D.C. Law 14-213, § 2(www)]

#### **Description of SMD 8A06 Boundaries**

All of the following streets are in the Southeast quadrant unless otherwise designated. Beginning at the intersection of Bowen Road and Howard Road; Southeasterly on Howard Road to Bryan Place; Southwesterly on Bryan Place to Stanton Road; Southerly on Stanton Road to Pomeroy Road; South and West on Pomeroy Road to Sheridan Road; North on Sheridan Road to Bowen Road; North on Bowen Road to Howard Road.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 8A07 Boundaries**

All of the following streets are in the Southeast quadrant unless otherwise designated. Beginning at the intersection of Hunter Place and Morris Road; Southeasterly on Morris Road to 16th Street; South on 16th Street to Gainesville Street; West on Gainesville Street to 15th Place; South on 15th Place to Sheridan Road; Southwest on Sheridan Road to Stanton Road; Southeasterly on Stanton Road to Suitland Parkway; West on Suitland Parkway to Martin Luther King Jr. Boulevard; North on Martin Luther King Jr. Boulevard to Sheridan Road; South on Sheridan Road to Pomeroy Road; East on Pomeroy Road to Stanton Road; Northwesterly on Stanton Road to Bryan Place; Northeasterly on Bryan Place to Howard Road; Southeasterly on Howard Road to Hunter Place; Northeasterly on Hunter Place to Morris Road.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a); Oct. 19, 2002, D.C. Law 14-213, § 2(xxxx)]

#### **Description of ANC 8B Boundaries**

All of the following streets are in the Southeast quadrant unless otherwise designated. Beginning on Naylor Road at the District of Columbia-Maryland boundary; Southwest on the District of Columbia-Maryland boundary to Valley Avenue; West on Valley Avenue to an imaginary line extending 15th Street through Oxon Run Park to the intersection of Mississippi Avenue and 15th Street; North on said line and 15th Street to Alabama Avenue; East on Alabama Avenue to 15th Place; North on 15th Place to Congress Place; East on Congress Place to Stanton Road; North on Stanton Road to Sheridan Road; North on Sheridan Road to 15th Place; North on 15th Place to Gainesville Road; East on Gainesville Road to 16th Street; North on 16th Street to Erie Road; North along an imaginary line across Fort Stanton Park to 22nd Street and Good Hope Road; East on Good Hope Road to Altamont Place; Northeast on Altamont Place to Naylor Road; South on Naylor Road to the District of Columbia-Maryland boundary.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 8B01 Boundaries**

All of the following streets are in the Southeast quadrant unless otherwise designated. Beginning at the intersection of Alamont Place and Naylor Road; Southerly on Naylor Road to 28th Street; South on 28th Street to Gainesville Street; West on Gainesville Street to Alabama Avenue; North on Alabama Avenue to Ainger Place; Northwesterly on Ainger Place to Bruce Place; Southwesterly on Bruce Place to Fort Place; West on Fort Place to Erie Street; West on Erie Street to Morris Road; West on Morris Road to 16th Street; Northeasterly along an imaginary line through Fort Stanton Park to Good Hope Road and 22nd Street; East on Good Hope Road to Alamont Place; North on Alamont Place to Naylor Road.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a); Oct. 19, 2002, D.C. Law 14-213, § 2(yyyy)]

#### **Description of SMD 8B02 Boundaries**

All of the following streets are in the Southeast quadrant unless otherwise designated. Beginning at the intersection of 28th Street and Naylor Road; Southeasterly on Naylor Road to the District of Columbia-Maryland boundary; Southwest on the District of Columbia-Maryland boundary to 30th Street; North on 30th Street to Buena Vista Terrace; South on Buena Vista Terrace to Ridgecrest Court; West on Ridgecrest Court to 28th Street; North on 28th Street to Jasper Street; West on Jasper Street to Alabama Avenue; North on Alabama Avenue to Gainesville Street; East on Gainesville Street to 28th Street; North on 28th Street to Naylor Road.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a); Oct. 19, 2002, D.C. Law 14-213, § 2(zzzz)]

#### **Description of SMD 8B03 Boundaries**

All of the following streets are in the Southeast quadrant unless otherwise designated. Beginning at the intersection of Ainger Place and Alabama Avenue; South on Alabama Avenue to Knox Place; Southeasterly on Knox Place to 24th Place; South on 24th Place to Irving Street; West on Irving Street to 23rd Street; North on 23rd Street to Hartford Street; West on Hartford Street to 22nd Street; South on 22nd Street to the entrance ramp for westbound Suitland Parkway; Northeasterly on the end of the entrance ramp for westbound Suitland Parkway via imaginary line along Federal property to Bruce Place; Northeasterly on Bruce Place to Ainger Place; Southeast on Ainger Place to Alabama Avenue.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a); Oct. 19, 2002, D.C. Law 14-213, § 2(aaaaa)]

#### **Description of SMD 8B04 Boundaries**

All of the following streets are in the Southeast quadrant unless otherwise designated. Beginning at the intersection of Erie Street and 16th Street; East on Erie Street to Fort Place; Southeast on Fort Place to Bruce Place; South on Bruce Place to the Federal property boundary line; South on the Federal property boundary line to the entrance ramp for the westbound Suitland Parkway; Southeasterly on the entrance ramp for westbound Suitland Parkway to 22nd Street; North on 22nd Street to Hartford Street; East on Hartford Street to 23rd Street; South on 23rd Street to Irving Street; East on Irving Street to 24th Place; North on 24th Place to Knox Place; Northeasterly on Knox Place to Alabama Avenue; South on Alabama Avenue to Jasper Street; East on Jasper Street to 28th Street; South on 28th Street to Shipley Terrace; East on Shipley Terrace to Buena Vista Terrace; North on Buena Vista Terrace to 30th Street; South on 30th Street to the District of Columbia-Maryland boundary; Southwest on the District of Columbia-Maryland boundary to Suitland Parkway; Northwesterly on Suitland Parkway to Alabama Avenue; Southwesterly on Alabama Avenue to Stanton Terrace; Northwest on Stanton Terrace to Bruce Place; West on Bruce Place to Stanton Road; Northwesterly on Stanton Road to Sheridan Road; East on Sheridan Road to 15th Place; North on 15th Place to Gainesville Street; East on Gainesville Street to 16th Street.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a); Oct. 19, 2002, D.C. Law 14-213, § 2(bbbbb)]

#### **Description of SMD 8B05 Boundaries**

All of the following streets are in the Southeast quadrant unless otherwise designated. Beginning at the intersection of Suitland Parkway and Alabama Avenue; Southeasterly on Suitland Parkway to Southern Avenue; Southwesterly on Southern Avenue to Savannah Street; West on Savannah Street to 18th Street; North on 18th Street to Alabama Avenue; Northeasterly on Alabama Avenue to Suitland Parkway.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 8B06 Boundaries**

All of the following streets are in the Southeast quadrant unless otherwise designated. Beginning at the intersection of 21st Street and Savannah Street; East on Savannah Street to Southern Avenue; Southwesterly on Southern Avenue to Mississippi Avenue; West on Mississippi Avenue to 21st Street; North on 21st Street to Savannah Street.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 8B07 Boundaries**

All of the following streets are in the Southeast quadrant unless otherwise designated. Beginning at the intersection of Stanton Road and Bruce Place; East on Bruce Place to Stanton Terrace; South on Stanton Terrace to Alabama Avenue; Southwesterly on Alabama Avenue to 18th Street; East on 18th Street to Savannah Street; East on Savannah Street to 21st Street; South on 21st Street to Mississippi Avenue; East on Mississippi Avenue to the District of Columbia-Maryland boundary; Southwest on the District of Columbia-Maryland boundary to Oxon Run; West on Oxon Run to a line extending 15th Street through Oxon Run Park from the intersection of Mississippi Avenue and 15th Street; North on said line, continuing on 15th Street to Alabama Avenue; East on Alabama Avenue to 15th Place; North on 15th Place to Congress Place; East on Congress Place to Stanton Road; North on Stanton Road to Bruce Place.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a); Oct. 19, 2002, D.C. Law 14-213, § 2(cccccc)]

#### **Description of ANC 8C Boundaries**

All of the following streets are in the Southeast quadrant unless otherwise designated. Beginning at the centerline of Anacostia River and the Officer Kevin J. Welsh Memorial Bridge; Southeasterly along the Officer Kevin J. Welsh Memorial Bridge to Railroad Avenue; Southwesterly on Railroad Avenue to Talbert Street; Southeasterly on Talbert Street to Talbert Terrace; Southwesterly on Talbert Terrace to Howard Road; Southeasterly on Howard Road to Bowen Road; Southwesterly on Bowen Road to Sheridan Road; South on Sheridan Road to Suitland Parkway; South on Suitland Parkway to its point of closest approach to the Saint Elizabeth's northern boundary; Southwest from said point to the point on the northern boundary of Saint Elizabeth's closest to Suitland Parkway; Southeasterly and then Southwesterly on the northern and eastern boundaries of Saint Elizabeth's Hospital to the mid-point of the 1200 block of Alabama Avenue; West on Alabama Avenue to 5th Street; South on 5th Street to Trenton Street; East on Trenton Street to 6th Street; South on 6th Street to Mississippi Avenue; Southwest on Mississippi to 4th Street; South on 4th Street to Oxon Run; Southwest on Oxon Run to Atlantic Avenue; West on Atlantic Avenue to South Capitol Street; North on South Capitol Street to Overlook Drive, S.W.; South on Overlook Drive, S.W. to a line extending Angell Street, S.W. east to Overlook Drive; West on said line and Angell Street, S.W. to Defense Boulevard, S.W.; South on Defense Boulevard, S.W. to its southern intersection with McGuire Avenue, S.W.; West on McGuire Avenue, S.W. and a line extending McGuire Avenue across the Potomac River to the District of Columbia-Commonwealth of Virginia boundary; North on the District of Columbia-Commonwealth of Virginia boundary to the intersection of said boundary and an extension of the centerline of the Anacostia River; Northeast on the centerline of the Anacostia River to the Officer Kevin J. Welsh Memorial Bridge.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a); Oct. 19, 2002, D.C. Law 14-213, § 2(ddddd)]

#### **Description of SMD 8C01 Boundaries**

All of the following streets are in the Southeast quadrant unless otherwise designated. Beginning at the centerline of Anacostia River and the Officer Kevin J. Welsh Memorial Bridge; Southeasterly along the Officer Kevin J. Welsh Memorial Bridge to Railroad Avenue; Southwesterly on Railroad Avenue to Talbert Street; Southeasterly on Talbert Street to Talbert Terrace; Southwesterly on Talbert Terrace to Howard Road; Southeasterly on Howard Road to Bowen Road; Southwesterly on Bowen Road to Sheridan Road; Northwesterly on Sheridan Road to Martin Luther King, Jr. Avenue; South on Martin Luther King, Jr. Avenue to Sumner Road; West on Sumner Road to Wade Road; Southwesterly on Wade Road to the boundary of Saint Elizabeth's Hospital (West Campus); Northwesterly along the boundary of Saint Elizabeth's Hospital (West Campus) to South Capitol Street; South on South Capitol Street to the boundary between the U.S. Air Station and Bolling Air Force Base; West on said boundary and an extension of said boundary to the Virginia Shore of the Potomac River; North on the Virginia Shore of the Potomac River to an extension of the centerline of the Anacostia River; Northeast on the centerline of the Anacostia River to the Officer Kevin J. Welsh Memorial Bridge.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a); Oct. 19, 2002, D.C. Law 14-213, § 2(eeeee)]

#### **Description of SMD 8C02 Boundaries**

All of the following streets are in the Southeast quadrant unless otherwise designated. Beginning at the boundary of Saint Elizabeth's Hospital (West Campus) and Firth Sterling Avenue; Southeasterly on the boundary of Saint Elizabeth's Hospital (West Campus) to Wade Road; Northeastly on Wade Road to Sumner Road; Southeasterly on Sumner Road to Martin Luther King, Jr. Avenue; South on Martin Luther King, Jr. Avenue to Malcolm X Avenue; West on Malcolm X Avenue to Newcomb Street; Northwesterly on Newcomb Street to 5th Street; Southwesterly on 5th Street to Oakwood Street; Northwesterly on Oakwood Street to 2nd Street; North on 2nd Street to Newcomb Street; Southeasterly on Newcomb Street to 4th Street; North on 4th Street to Lebaum Street; Northeastly on Lebaum Street to mid-point of 400 Block of Lebaum Street; Northeastly on mid-point of 400 Block of Lebaum Street to the southern boundary of Saint Elizabeth's Hospital (West Campus); Northwesterly on the southern boundary of Saint Elizabeth's Hospital (West Campus) to South Capitol Street; South on South Capitol Street to the boundary between the U.S. Air Station and Bolling Air Force Base; West on said boundary and an extension of said boundary to the Virginia Shore of the Potomac River; North on the Virginia Shore of the Potomac and the centerline of the Anacostia River to South Capitol Street; South on South Capitol Street to the northwest boundary of Saint Elizabeth's Hospital (West Campus); Southeast on the northwest boundary of Saint Elizabeth's Hospital (West Campus) to Firth Sterling Avenue.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a); Oct. 19, 2002, D.C. Law 14-213, § 2(fffff)]

#### **Description of SMD 8C03 Boundaries**

All of the following streets are in the Southeast quadrant unless otherwise designated. Beginning at the intersection of Suitland Parkway and Martin Luther King, Jr. Avenue; South on Suitland Parkway to the point closest to northern boundary of Saint Elizabeth's Hospital; Southwesterly from said point closest to northern boundary of Saint Elizabeth's Hospital to the point on the northern boundary of Saint Elizabeth's Hospital closest to Suitland Parkway; Southeasterly and then southwesterly (along border) on the northern boundary of Saint Elizabeth's Hospital to intersection of mid-point of 1200 block of Alabama Avenue; Southwesterly on the mid-point of 1200 block of Alabama Avenue to 5th Street; South on 5th Street to Savannah Street; West on Savannah Street to Martin Luther King, Jr. Avenue; Northeastly on Martin Luther King, Jr. Avenue to Highview Place; Westerly on Highview Place to Brothers Place; North on Brothers Place to Waclark Place; North on Waclark Place to point of intersection with Malcolm X Avenue; East on Malcolm X Avenue to Oakwood Street; Northwesterly on Oakwood Street to 5th Street; North on 5th Street to Newcomb Street; Southeasterly on Newcomb Street to Malcolm X Avenue; East on Malcolm X Avenue to Martin Luther King, Jr. Avenue; North on Martin Luther King, Jr. Avenue to the Suitland Parkway.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 8C04 Boundaries**

All of the following streets are in the Southeast quadrant unless otherwise designated: Beginning at the Interstate 295 and the southern boundary of Saint Elizabeth's Hospital (West Campus); Southeasterly along the southern boundary of Saint Elizabeth's Hospital (West Campus) to a mid point of 400 block of Lebaum Street; Northwesterly on the mid-point of 400 block of Lebaum Street to 4th Street; South on 4th Street to Newcomb Street; Northwesterly on Newcomb Street to 2nd Street (around loop); South on 2nd Street to Oakwood Street; Southeasterly on Oakwood Street to Malcolm X Avenue; West on Malcolm X Avenue to Wacark Place; South on Wacark Place to Brothers Place; Southwesterly on Brothers Place to Highview Place; Southeasterly on Highview Place to Martin Luther King, Jr. Avenue; Southwesterly on Martin Luther King, Jr. Avenue to Savannah Street; East on Savannah Street to 5th Street; South on 5th Street to Trenton Street; East on Trenton Street to 6th Street; South on 6th Street to Mississippi Avenue; Southwesterly on Mississippi Avenue to 4th Street (behind Ballou High School); Northwesterly on 4th Street (behind Ballou High School) to Upsal Street; West on Upsal Street to Martin Luther King, Jr. Avenue; Southwesterly on Martin Luther King, Jr. Avenue to South Capitol Street; North on South Capitol Street to intersection of Malcolm X Avenue and MacDill Boulevard (Bolling AFB Main Gate); West on MacDill Boulevard to Defense Boulevard; North on Defense Boulevard to North Service Drive, S.W. (Bolling AFB); East on North Service Drive, S.W. (Bolling AFB) to Interstate 295; North on Interstate 295 to the southern boundary of Saint Elizabeth's Hospital (West Campus).

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 8C05 Boundaries**

All of the following streets are in the Southwest quadrant unless otherwise designated: Beginning at the Commonwealth of Virginia shore of the Potomac River and the extension of North Service Drive. (Bolling AFB); East on North Service Drive to Defense Boulevard (Bolling AFB); South on Defense Boulevard (Bolling AFB) to MacDill Boulevard (Bolling AFB); East on MacDill Boulevard (Bolling AFB) to South Capitol Street; South on South Capitol Street to Overlook Avenue; South on Overlook Avenue to Tinker Street (Bolling AFB); West on Tinker Street (Bolling AFB) and on the extension of Tinker Street to the Commonwealth of Virginia shore of the Potomac River; North on Commonwealth of Virginia shore of the Potomac River to its intersection with the extension of North Service Drive, S.E. (Bolling AFB).

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 8C06 Boundaries**

All of the following streets are in the Southwest quadrant unless otherwise designated. Beginning at the intersection of the Virginia Shore of the Potomac River and extension of Tinker Street; East on Tinker Street (Bolling AFB) to Overlook Avenue; South on Overlook Avenue to extension of Angell Street (Bolling AFB); West on the extension of Angell Street and Angell Street to Defense Boulevard (Bolling AFB); South on Defense Boulevard to McGuire Avenue (Bolling AFB); West on McGuire to the extension of McGuire Avenue and the Virginia Shore of the Potomac River; North on the Virginia Shore of the Potomac River to the intersection of the Virginia Shore of the Potomac River and the extension of Tinker Street (Bolling AFB).

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a); Oct. 19, 2002, D.C. Law 14-213, § 2(gggggg)]

#### **Description of SMD 8C07 Boundaries**

All of the following streets are in the Southeast quadrant unless otherwise designated. Beginning at the intersection of Upsal Street and Martin Luther King, Jr. Avenue; East on Upsal Street to 4th Street; South on 4th Street to Oxon Run; Southwesterly on Oxon Run to Atlantic Street; West on Atlantic Street to South Capitol Street; North on South Capitol Street to Martin Luther King, Jr. Avenue; North on Martin Luther King, Jr. Avenue to Upsal Street.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a); Oct. 19, 2002, D.C. Law 14-213, § 2(hhhhhh)]

#### **Description of ANC 8D Boundaries**

All of the following streets are in the Southeast quadrant unless otherwise designated. Beginning at Chesapeake Street and the District of Columbia-Maryland boundary; West on Chesapeake to Bamaby Street; North on Bamaby to Atlantic Avenue; West on Atlantic Avenue to South Capitol Street; North on South Capitol Street to Overlook Drive, S.W.; South on Overlook Drive, S.W. to a line extending Angell Street, S.W. east to Overlook Drive; West on said line and Angell Street, S.W. to Defense Boulevard, S.W.; South on Defense Boulevard, S.W. to McGuire Avenue, S.W.; West on McGuire Avenue, S.W. and a line extending McGuire Avenue to the District of Columbia-Virginia boundary; South on the District of Columbia-Virginia boundary to the District of Columbia-Maryland-Virginia boundary; Northeast on the District of Columbia-Maryland boundary to Chesapeake Street.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a); Oct. 19, 2002, D.C. Law 14-213, § 2(iiiii)]

#### **Description of SMD 8D01 Boundaries**

All of the following streets are in the Southeast quadrant unless otherwise designated. Beginning at the intersection of Atlantic Street and 6th Street; East on Atlantic Street to Barnaby Street; Southwesterly on Barnaby Street to Chesapeake Street; East on Chesapeake Street to Southern Avenue; Southwesterly on Southern Avenue to Bonini Road; West on Bonini Road to Barnaby Road; Northeasterly on Barnaby Road to 7th Street; North on 7th Street to Chesapeake Street; West on Chesapeake Street to 6th Street; North on 6th Street to Atlantic Street.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 8D02 Boundaries**

All of the following streets are in the Southeast quadrant unless otherwise designated. Beginning at the intersection of 4th Street and Atlantic Street; East on Atlantic Street to 6th Street; South on 6th Street to Chesapeake Street; East on Chesapeake Street to 7th Street; South on 7th Street to Barnaby Road; Southeasterly on Barnaby Road to Bonini road; East on Bonini Road to Southern Avenue; Southwesterly on Southern Avenue to South Capitol Street; Northwesterly on South Capitol Street to Livingston Road; North on Livingston Road to 3rd Street; North on 3rd Street to Livingston Terrace; Northeasterly on Livingston Terrace to 4th Street; North on 4th Street to Atlantic Street.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 8D03 Boundaries**

All of the following streets are in the Southeast quadrant unless otherwise designated. Beginning at the intersection of 1st Street and Atlantic Street; East on Atlantic Street to 4th Street; South on 4th Street to Livingston Terrace; Southwesterly on Livingston Terrace to 3rd Street; South on 3rd Street to Livingston Road; South on Livingston Road to South Capitol Street; South on South Capitol Street to Southern Avenue, S.W.; Southwesterly on Southern Avenue, S.W. and along the District of Columbia boundary with Prince George's County, Maryland to the end of Oxon Run Park; North on an imaginary line with 1st Street, S.W. to 1st Street, S.E.; North on 1st Street to Atlantic Street.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 8D04 Boundaries**

All of the following streets are in the Southwest quadrant unless otherwise designated. Beginning at the Commonwealth of Virginia shore of the Potomac River at its intersection with a line extending the northern boundary of WASA (5000 Overlook Avenue); East on said extension and the northern boundary of WASA to Overlook Avenue; North on Overlook Avenue to the centerline of artificial extension of Galveston Street; East on the centerline of artificial extension of Galveston Street to Martin Luther King, Jr. Avenue; South on Martin Luther King, Jr. Avenue to Joliet Street; East on Joliet Street to South Capitol Terrace; North on South Capitol Terrace to Galveston Street; West on Galveston Street to Martin Luther King, Jr. Avenue; North on Martin Luther King, Jr. Avenue to Elmira Street; East on Elmira Street to South Capitol Street; South on South Capitol Street to 1st Street; South on 1st Street and an imaginary line extending 1st Street to the District of Columbia-Maryland boundary; Southwesterly on the District of Columbia-Maryland boundary to the Commonwealth of Virginia shore of the Potomac River; North on the Virginia shore of the Potomac River to the point of beginning.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a); Oct. 19, 2002, D.C. Law 14-213, § 2(iiiiii)]

#### **Description of SMD 8D05 Boundaries**

All of the following streets are in the Southwest quadrant unless otherwise designated; Beginning at the intersection of Martin Luther King, Jr. Avenue and Galveston Street; East on Galveston Street to South Capitol Terrace; South on South Capitol Terrace to Joliet Street; West on Joliet Street to Martin Luther King, Jr. Avenue; North on Martin Luther King, Jr. Avenue to Galveston Street.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a); Oct. 19, 2002, D.C. Law 14-213, § 2(kkkkkk)]

#### **Description of SMD 8D06 Boundaries**

All of the following streets are in the Southwest quadrant unless otherwise designated. Beginning at the Commonwealth of Virginia shore of the Potomac River at its intersection with a line extending McGuire Avenue to across the Potomac; East on said extension and on McGuire Avenue to Overlook Avenue; Southwesterly on Overlook Avenue to Chesapeake Street; East on Chesapeake Street to South Capitol Street, S.E.; South on South Capitol Street, S.E. to Danbury Street, S.E.; East on Danbury Street, S.E. to 1st Street, S.E.; South on 1st Street, S.E. to South Capitol Street; North on South Capitol Street to Elmira Street; West on Elmira Street to Martin Luther King, Jr. Avenue; South on Martin Luther King, Jr. Avenue to Galveston Street; West on Galveston Street to an artificial line to Overlook Avenue; South on Overlook Avenue to the northern boundary of WASA (5000 Overlook Avenue); West on the northern boundary of WASA (5000 Overlook Avenue) to the Commonwealth of Virginia shore of the Potomac River; North on the Commonwealth of Virginia shore of the Potomac River to the point of beginning.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 8D07 Boundaries**

All of the following streets are in the Southwest quadrant unless otherwise designated. Beginning at the intersection of South Capitol Street and Overlook Avenue; Southeasterly on South Capitol Street to Atlantic Street, S.E.; East on Atlantic Street, S.E. to 1st Street, S.E.; South on 1st Street, S.E. to Danbury Street, S.E.; West on Danbury Street, S.E. to South Capitol Street; North on South Capitol Street to Chesapeake Street; West on Chesapeake Street to Overlook Avenue; North on Overlook Avenue to a line extending McGuire Avenue east; East on said line and McGuire Avenue to Defense Boulevard; North on Defense Boulevard to Angell Street; East on Angell and a line extending Angell Street to Overlook Avenue; North on Overlook Avenue to South Capitol Street.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a); Oct. 19, 2002, D.C. Law 14-213, § 2(IIIIII)]

#### **Description of ANC 8E Boundaries**

All of the following streets are in the Southwest quadrant unless otherwise designated. Beginning at the District of Columbia-Maryland boundary at Valley Avenue; West on Valley Avenue to imaginary extension line of 15th Street, and continuing on imaginary line of 15th Street through Oxon Run Park to Mississippi Avenue and 15th Street; North on 15th Street to Alabama Avenue; West on Alabama Avenue to Congress Place; Northeasterly on Congress Place to 15th Place; South on 15th Place to Alabama Avenue; East on Alabama Avenue to Stanton Road; North on Stanton Road to Suitland Parkway; Northwest on Suitland Parkway to its point of closest approach to Saint Elizabeth's Hospital's northern boundary; Southwest from said point to the point on the northern boundary of Saint Elizabeth's Hospital closest to Suitland Parkway; Southeasterly and then Southwesterly on the northern and eastern boundaries of Saint Elizabeth's Hospital to the intersection of mid-point of 1200 block of Alabama Avenue; West on Alabama Avenue to 5th Street; South on 5th Street to Trenton Street; East on Trenton Street to 6th Street, South on 6th Street to Mississippi Avenue; Southwest on Mississippi to 4th Street; South on 4th Street to Oxon Run; Southwest on Oxon Run to Atlantic Avenue; East on Atlantic Avenue to Barnaby Street; Southwest on Barnaby Street to Chesapeake Street; East on Chesapeake Street to the District of Columbia-Maryland boundary; Northeast on the District of Columbia-Maryland boundary to Valley Avenue.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a); Oct. 19, 2002, D.C. Law 14-213, § 2(nnnnnnn)]

#### **Description of SMD 8E01 Boundaries**

All of the following streets are in the Southeast quadrant unless otherwise designated. Beginning at the intersection of Suitland Parkway and Stanton Road; South on Stanton Road to Alabama Avenue; West on Alabama Avenue to 15th Place; North on 15th Place to Robinson Street; Northwesterly on Robinson Street to Bruce Street; Northeasterly on Bruce Street to a line extending Jasper Road; Northwest on said line to 12th Place; Southeasterly on 12th Place to boundary of Saint Elizabeth's Hospital grounds; Northwesterly on the boundary of Saint Elizabeth's Hospital grounds to the point closest to Suitland Parkway; Northeast to the point on Suitland Parkway closest to the boundary of Saint Elizabeth's; East on Suitland Parkway to Stanton Road.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a); Oct. 19, 2002, D.C. Law 14-213, § 2(nnnnnnn)]

#### **Description of SMD 8E02 Boundaries**

All of the following streets are in the Southeast quadrant unless otherwise designated. Beginning at the intersection of Robinson Place and the boundary of Saint Elizabeth's Hospital grounds; Southeasterly and then Southwesterly on the boundary of Saint Elizabeth's Hospital grounds to Alabama Avenue; East on Alabama Avenue to 13th Street; South on 13th Street to Savannah Place; West on Savannah Place to 12th Place; South on 12th Place to Savannah Street; West on Savannah Street to 11th Place; South on 11th Place to Congress Street; East on Congress Street to Savannah Place; Southeasterly on Savannah Place to 14th Place; North on 14th Place to Savannah Street; East on Savannah Street to 15th Street; North on 15th Street to Alabama Avenue; East on Alabama Avenue to 15th Place; North on 15th Place to Robinson Street; West on Robinson Street to Bruce Street; Northeast on Bruce Street to a line extending Jasper Road; West on said line and Jasper Road to 12th Place; Southwesterly on 12th Place to the boundary of Saint Elizabeth's grounds.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a); Oct. 19, 2002, D.C. Law 14-213, § 2(ooooooo)]

#### **Description of SMD 8E03 Boundaries**

All of the following streets are in the Southeast quadrant unless otherwise designated. Beginning at the intersection of Congress Street and 13th Place; East on Congress Place to Savannah Place; Southeasterly on Savannah Place to 14th Place; North on 14th Place to Savannah Street; East on Savannah Street to 15th Street; South on 15th Street to Mississippi Avenue; South along a line extending 15th Street to Oxon Run; East on Oxon Run to Southern Avenue; Southwesterly on Southern Avenue to 12th Street; North on 12th Street to Bellevue Street; Northeasterly on Bellevue Street to 13th Street; North on 13th Street to Congress Street; East on Congress Street to 13th Place.



[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a); Oct. 19, 2002, D.C. Law 14-213, § 2(pppppp)]

#### **Description of SMD 8E04 Boundaries**

All of the following streets are in the Southeast quadrant unless otherwise designated. Beginning at the intersection of Wheeler Road and Savannah Street; East on Savannah Street to 11th Place; South on 11th Place to Congress Street; East on Congress Street to 13th Street; South on 13th Street to Bellevue Street; Southwesterly on Bellevue Street to 12th Street; South on 12th Street to Southern Avenue; Southwesterly on Southern Avenue to Wheeler Road; North on Wheeler Road to Savannah Street.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 8E05 Boundaries**

All of the following streets are in the Southeast quadrant unless otherwise designated. Beginning at the intersection of 5th Street and Alabama Avenue; East on Alabama Avenue to 13th Street; South on 13th Street to Savannah Place; West on Savannah Place to 12th Place; South on 12th Place to Savannah Street; West on Savannah Street to Wheeler Road; South on Wheeler Road to Congress Street; Southwesterly on Congress Street to 7th Street; South on 7th Street to Mississippi Avenue; West on Mississippi Avenue to 6th Street; North on 6th Street to Trenton Street; West on Trenton Street to 5th Street; North on 5th Street to Alabama Avenue.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a); Oct. 19, 2002, D.C. Law 14-213, § 2(qqqqqq)]

#### **Description of SMD 8E06 Boundaries**

All of the following streets are in the Southeast quadrant unless otherwise designated. Beginning at the intersection of Congress Street and Wheeler Road; South on Wheeler Road to Barnaby Street; Southwesterly on Barnaby Street to 9th Street; Northwesterly on 9th Street to Xenia Street; West on Xenia Street to 8th Street; North on 8th Street to Condon Terrace; Southwesterly on Condon Terrace to Atlantic Street; West on Atlantic Street to 4th Street; North on 4th Street to Mississippi Avenue; Northeasterly on Mississippi Avenue to 7th Street; North on 7th Street to Upsal Street; East on Upsal Street to Congress Street; Northeasterly on Congress Street to Wheeler Road.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a); Oct. 19, 2002, D.C. Law 14-213, § 2(rmmr)]

#### **Description of SMD 8E07 Boundaries**

All of the following streets are in the Southeast quadrant unless otherwise designated. Beginning at the intersection of Condon Terrace and 8th Street; Southeasterly on 8th Street to Xenia Street; East on Xenia Street to 9th Street; South on 9th Street to Barnaby Street; Northeasterly on Barnaby Street to Wheeler Road; Southeasterly on Wheeler Road to Southern Avenue; Southwesterly on Southern Avenue to Chesapeake Street; West on Chesapeake Street to Barnaby Street; Northeasterly on Barnaby Street to Atlantic Street; West on Atlantic Street to 4th Street; North on 4th Street to Condon Terrace; Northeasterly on Condon Terrace to 8th Street.

[May 10, 2002, D.C. Law 14-133, § 2(a)]

Note 1:

(b) All street boundaries lie in the center of the street.

Note 2:

Sec. 3. (a) As of January 2, 2003, the following ANC's established by this act shall become the successors in interest with regard to any assets, obligations or agreements of certain other ANC's established by the Advisory Neighborhood Commissions Boundaries Act of 1992, effective May 21, 1992 (D.C. Law 9-112; D.C. Official Code § 1-309.03, note) ("D.C. Law 9-112") as follows:

(1) ANC 1D shall become the successor of ANC 1E established by D.C. Law 9-112;

(2) ANC 2D established by this act shall become the successor of ANC 1D established by D.C. Law 9-112;

(3) ANC 6-D established by this act shall become the successor of ANC 2-D established by D.C. Law 9-112;

(4)(A) ANC 8-A established by this act shall become the successor of ANC 6-C established by D.C. Law 9-112. No allotment shall be paid to the ANC 6-C established by D.C. Law 9-112 for any quarter after the first quarter of fiscal year 2003.

(B) The new ANC 6-C established by this act shall be entitled to receive its allotment for the second quarter of fiscal year 2003 as soon as practicable after January 1, 2003.

(b) The Chief Financial Officer shall reapportion the quarterly allotments for the periods on or after January 1, 2003 based on the requirements of section 738(e) of the District of Columbia Home Rule Act, approved December 24, 1973 (87 Stat. 824; D.C. Official Code § 1-207.38(e)) and the new advisory neighborhood commission districts established by this act.

Note 3:

Sec. 6. Boundaries for Advisory Neighborhood Commission areas and single member districts in effect immediately before the effective date of the Advisory Neighborhood Commissions Boundaries Act of 2002 shall remain in effect for the purpose of filling a vacancy in an Advisory Neighborhood Commission prior to January 2, 2003, and for all purposes related to performing Advisory Neighborhood Commission functions until January 2, 2003.

#### **Advisory Neighborhood Commissions Boundaries Act of 2012**

Sec. 2. (a) There are hereby established, pursuant to section 4(a) of the Advisory Neighborhood Councils Act of 1975, effective October 10, 1975 (D.C. Law 1-21; D.C. Official Code § 1-309.03(a)), Advisory Neighborhood Commission ("ANC") areas and single-member district ("SMD") areas within ANC areas, the boundaries of which shall be depicted on the official maps of the District of Columbia according to the following legal descriptions:

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of ANC 1A Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Northwest quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of 16th Street and Spring Road; East on Spring Road to New Hampshire Avenue; Northeast on New Hampshire Avenue to Rock Creek Church Road; Northeast on Rock Creek Church Road to Park Place; South on Park Place to Michigan Avenue; West on Michigan Avenue to Columbia Road; West on Columbia Road to Sherman Avenue; South on Sherman Avenue to Harvard Street; West on Harvard Street to 13th Street; South on 13th Street to Girard Street; West on Girard Street to 14th Street; South on 14th Street to the continuation of Girard Street; West on Girard Street to 15th Street; South on 15th Street to Fuller Street; West on Fuller Street to 16th Street; North on 16th Street to Spring Road the point of beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 1A01 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Northwest quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of 16th Street and Spring Road; East on Spring Road to 14th Street; South on 14th Street to Ogden Street; Northwest on Ogden Street to Perry Place; West on Perry Place to 16th Street; North on 16th Street to Spring Road, the point of beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 1A02 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Northwest quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of 16th Street and Perry Place; East on Perry Place to Ogden Street; Southeast on Ogden Street to 14th Street; South on 14th Street to Newton Street; East on Newton Street to Holmead Place; South on Holmead Place to Monroe Street; Southwest on Monroe Street to 14th Street; North on 14th Street to Newton Street; Northwest on Newton Street to 16th Street; North on 16th Street to Perry Place, the point of beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 1A03 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Northwest quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of 16th Street and Irving Street; East on Irving Street to 14th Street; South on 14th Street to Columbia Road; West on Columbia Road to Harvard Court; South along a line bearing due south from the intersection of Columbia Road and Harvard Court to its intersection with Harvard Street; West on Harvard Street to 15th Street; North on 15th Street to Columbia Road; Southwest on Columbia Road to 16th Street; North on 16th Street to Irving Street, the point of beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 1A04 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Northwest quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of Spring Road and 14th Street; South on 14th Street to Newton Street; East on Newton Street to Holmead Place; South on Holmead Place to Park Road; Northeast on Park Road to 13th Street; North on 13th Street to Spring Road; West on Spring Road to 14th Street, the point of beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 1A05 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Northwest quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of 16th Street and Newton Street; Southeast on Newton Street to 14th Street; South on 14th Street to Monroe Street; Northeast on Monroe Street to Holmead Place; South on Holmead Place to Park Road; Southwest on Park Road to 14th Street; South on 14th Street to Irving Street; West on Irving Street to 16th Street; North on 16th Street to Newton Street, the point of beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 1A06 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Northwest quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of 14th Street and Park Road; Northeast on Park Road to 13th Street; North on 13th Street to Monroe Street; East on Monroe Street to 11th Street; South on 11th Street to Lamont Street; East on Lamont Street to Sherman Avenue; South on Sherman Avenue to Kenyon Street; West on Kenyon Street to 11th Street; South on 11th Street to Irving Street; West on Irving Street to 14th Street; North on 14th Street to Park Road, the point of beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 1A07 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Northwest quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of Spring Road and 13th Street; South on 13th Street to Monroe Street; East on Monroe Street to 11th Street; South on 11th Street to Lamont Street; East on Lamont Street to Sherman Avenue; North on Sherman Avenue to New Hampshire Avenue; Northeast on New Hampshire Avenue to Spring Road; Northwest on Spring Road to 13th Street, the point of beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 1A08 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Northwest quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of Monroe Street and Park Road; East on Park Road to Georgia Avenue; North on Georgia Avenue to Newton Place; East on Newton Place to Warder Street; South on Warder Street to Park Road; East on Park Road to Park Place; North on Park Place to Rock Creek Church Road; West on Rock Creek Church Road to New Hampshire Avenue; Southwest on New Hampshire Avenue to Monroe Street, the point of beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 1A09 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Northwest quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of Monroe Street and Park Road; East on Park Road to Georgia Avenue; North on Georgia Avenue to Newton Place; East on Newton Place to Warder Street; South on Warder Street to Lamont Street; West on Lamont Street to 6th Street; South on 6th Street to Keefer Place; West on Keefer Place to Georgia Avenue; South on Georgia Avenue to Kenyon Street; West on Kenyon Street to Sherman Avenue; North on Sherman Avenue to Monroe Street, the point of beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 1A10 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Northwest quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of Sherman Avenue and Kenyon Street; South on Sherman Avenue to Columbia Road; East on Columbia Road to Michigan Avenue; East on Michigan Avenue to Park Place; North on Park Place to Park Road; West on Park Road to Warder Street; South on Warder Street to Lamont Street; West on Lamont Street to 6th Street; South on 6th Street to Keefer Place; West on Keefer Place to Georgia Avenue; South on Georgia Avenue to Kenyon Street; West on Kenyon Street to Sherman Avenue, the point of beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 1A11 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Northwest quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of Kenyon Street and Sherman Avenue; South on Sherman Avenue to Harvard Street; West on Harvard Street to 13th Street; North on 13th Street to Columbia Road; West on Columbia Road to 14th Street; North on 14th Street to Irving Street; East on Irving Street to 11th Street; North on 11th Street to Kenyon Street; East on Kenyon Street to Sherman Avenue, the point of beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 1A12 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Northwest quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of 16th Street and Columbia Road; South on 16th Street to Fuller Street; East on Fuller Street to 15th Street; North on 15th Street to Girard Street; East on Girard Street to 14th Street; North on 14th Street to the continuation of Girard Street; East on Girard Street to 13th Street; North on 13th Street to Columbia Road; West on Columbia Road to Harvard Court; South along a line bearing due south from the intersection of Columbia Road and Harvard Court to its intersection with Harvard Street; West on Harvard Street to 15th Street; North on 15th Street to Columbia Road; Southwest on Columbia Road to 16th Street, the point of beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of ANC 1B Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Northwest quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of Fuller Street and 16th Street; East on Fuller Street to 15th Street; North on 15th Street to Girard Street; East on Girard Street to 14th Street; North on 14th Street to the continuation of Girard Street; East on Girard Street to 13th Street; North on 13th Street to Harvard Street; East on Harvard Street to Sherman Avenue; North on Sherman Avenue to Columbia Road; East on Columbia Road to Michigan Avenue; East and then southeast on Michigan Avenue to 1st Street; South on 1st Street to Bryant Street; West on Bryant Street to 2nd Street; South on 2nd Street to Rhode Island Avenue; Southwest on Rhode Island Avenue to Florida Avenue; Northwest on Florida Avenue to T Street; West on T Street to Wiltberger Street; South on Wiltberger Street to S Street; West on S Street to 14th Street; North on 14th Street to U Street; West on U Street to 16th Street; North on 16th Street to Fuller Street, the point of beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 1B01 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Northwest quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of 2nd Street and V Street; South on 2nd Street to Rhode Island Avenue; Southwest on Rhode Island Avenue to Florida Avenue; Northwest on Florida Avenue to T Street; West on T Street to Wiltberger Street; South on Wiltberger Street to S Street; West on S Street to 8th Street; North on 8th Street to V Street; East on V Street to Georgia Avenue; North on Georgia Avenue to W Street; East on W Street to 4th Street; South on 4th Street to V Street; East on V Street to 2nd Street, the point of beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 1B02 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Northwest quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of S Street and 8th Street; North on 8th Street to V Street; West on V Street to Florida Avenue; Northwest on Florida Avenue to W Street; West on W Street to 10th Street; North on 10th Street to Florida Avenue; West on Florida Avenue to 12th Street; South on 12th Street to S Street; East on S Street to 8th Street, the point of beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

**Description of SMD 1B03 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Northwest quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of 13th Street and Clifton Street; North on 13th Street to Faimont Street; East on Faimont Street to Georgia Avenue; North on Georgia Avenue to Girard Street; East on Girard Street to 6th Street; South on 6th Street to Faimont Street; West on Faimont Street to Georgia Avenue; South on Georgia Avenue to Euclid Street; West on Euclid Street to Sherman Avenue; South on Sherman Avenue to Barry Place; West on Barry Place to Florida Avenue; Northwest on Florida Avenue to 11th Street; North on 11th Street to Euclid Street; West on Euclid Street to 12th Street; South on 12th Street to Clifton Street; West on Clifton Street to 13th Street, the point of beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

**Description of SMD 1B04 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Northwest quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of 12th Street and Florida Avenue; West on Florida Avenue to 13th Street; North on 13th Street to Belmont Street; West on Belmont Street to 14th Street; South on 14th Street to Florida Avenue; Southwest on Florida Avenue to 15th Street; South on 15th Street to V Street; East on V Street to 12th Street; North on 12th Street to Florida Avenue, the point of beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

**Description of SMD 1B05 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Northwest quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of 16th Street and New Hampshire Avenue; Northeast on New Hampshire Avenue to V Street; East on V Street to 15th Street; North on 15th Street to Florida Avenue; Northeast on Florida Avenue to 14th Street; North on 14th Street to Chapin Street; West on Chapin Street to 15th Street; North on 15th Street to Euclid Street; West on Euclid Street to 16th Street; South on 16th Street to New Hampshire Avenue, the point of beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

**Description of SMD 1B06 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Northwest quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of Chapin Street and 15th Street; North on 15th Street to Euclid Street; East on Euclid Street to 14th Street; South on 14th Street to Clifton Street; East on Clifton Street to 12th Street; North on 12th Street to Euclid Street; East on Euclid Street to 11th Street; South on 11th Street to Florida Avenue; West on Florida Avenue to 13th Street; North on 13th Street to Belmont Street; West on Belmont Street to 14th Street; North on 14th Street to Chapin Street; West on Chapin Street to 15th Street, the point of beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

**Description of SMD 1B07 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Northwest quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of 16th Street and Euclid Street; North on 16th Street to Fuller Street; East on Fuller Street to 15th Street; North on 15th Street to Girard Street; East on Girard Street to 14th Street; South on 14th Street to Faimont Street; West on Faimont Street to University Place; South on University Place to Euclid Street; West on Euclid Street to 15th Street; South on 15th Street to the continuation of Euclid Street; West on Euclid Street to 16th Street, the point of beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

**Description of SMD 1B08 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Northwest quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of 13th Street and Girard Street; West on Girard Street to 14th Street; South on 14th Street to Faimont Street; West on Faimont Street to University Place; South on University Place to Euclid Street; East on Euclid Street to 14th Street; South on 14th Street to Clifton Street; East on Clifton Street to 13th Street; North on 13th Street to Girard Street, the point of beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

**Description of SMD 1B09 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Northwest quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of 13th Street and Fairmont Street; North on 13th Street to Harvard Street; East on Harvard Street to Sherman Avenue; North on Sherman Avenue to Columbia Road; East on Columbia Road to Georgia Avenue; South on Georgia Avenue to Fairmont Street; West on Fairmont Street to 13th Street, the point of beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 1B10 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Northwest quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of Georgia Avenue and Columbia Road; East on Columbia Road to Michigan Avenue; East and then southeast on Michigan Avenue to 1st Street; South on 1st Street to Bryant Street; West on Bryant Street to 4th Street; North on 4th Street to Howard Place; West on Howard Place to 6th Street; North on 6th Street to Fairmont Street; East on Fairmont Street to the continuation of 6th Street; North on 6th Street to Girard Street; West on Girard Street to Georgia Avenue; North on Georgia Avenue to Columbia Road, the point of beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 1B11 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Northwest quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of Sherman Avenue and Euclid Street; South on Sherman Avenue to Barry Place; West on Barry Place to 10th Street; South on 10th Street to W Street; East on W Street to Florida Avenue; Southeast on Florida Avenue to V Street; East on V Street to Georgia Avenue; North on Georgia Avenue to W Street; East on W Street to 4th Street; South on 4th Street to V Street; East on V Street to 2nd Street; North on 2nd Street to Bryant Street; West on Bryant Street to 4th Street; North on 4th Street to Howard Place; West on Howard Place to 6th Street; North on 6th Street to Fairmont Street; West on Fairmont Street to Georgia Avenue; South on Georgia Avenue to Euclid Street; West on Euclid Street to Sherman Avenue, the point of beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 1B12 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Northwest quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of U Street, and New Hampshire Avenue; Northeast on New Hampshire Avenue to V Street; East on V Street to 12th Street; South on 12th Street to S Street; West on S Street to 14th Street; North on 14th Street to U Street; West on U Street to New Hampshire Avenue, the point of beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of ANC 1C Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Northwest quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of 16th Street and U Street; West on U Street to Florida Avenue; Southwest on Florida Avenue to Connecticut Avenue; Northwest on Connecticut Avenue to Rock Creek; North along Rock Creek to its intersection with a line extending Harvard Street from the east; East along said line extending Harvard Street to Harvard Street; East on Harvard Street to 16th Street; South on 16th Street to U Street, the point of beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 1C01 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Northwest quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of 18th Street and Florida Avenue; Southwest on Florida Avenue to Connecticut Avenue; Northwest on Connecticut Avenue to Wyoming Avenue; East on Wyoming Avenue to 20th Street; North on 20th Street to Kalorama Road; East on Kalorama Road to 19th Street; South on 19th Street to Wyoming Avenue; East on Wyoming Avenue to 18th Street; South on 18th Street to Florida Avenue, the point of beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 1C02 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Northwest quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of Connecticut Avenue and Wyoming Avenue; East on Wyoming Avenue to 20th Street; North on 20th Street to Kalorama Road; East on Kalorama Road to 19th Street; North on 19th Street to Biltmore Street; East on Biltmore Street to Cliffbourne Place; North on Cliffbourne Place to Calvert Street; West on Calvert Street to Rock Creek; Southwest along Rock Creek to Connecticut Avenue; Southeast on Connecticut Avenue to Wyoming Avenue, the point of beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 1C03 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Northwest quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of 19th Street and Wyoming Avenue; East on Wyoming Avenue to 18th Street; North on 18th Street to Columbia Road; Southwest on Columbia Road to Biltmore Street; West on Biltmore Street to 19th Street; South on 19th Street to Wyoming Avenue, the point of beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 1C04 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Northwest quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of Calvert Street and Rock Creek; North along Rock Creek to its intersection with a line extending Harvard Street from the east; East along said line extending Harvard Street to Harvard Street; East on Harvard Street to Adams Mill Road; Southwest on Adams Mill Road to Summit Place; East on Summit Place to 18th Street; South on 18th Street to Ontario Road; Southeast on Ontario Road to Lanier Place; Southwest on Lanier Place to Calvert Street; East on Calvert Street to Adams Mill Road; Southeast on Adams Mill Road to Columbia Road; Southwest on Columbia Road to Biltmore Street; West on Biltmore Street to Cliffbourne Place; North on Cliffbourne Place to Calvert Street; West on Calvert Street to Rock Creek, the point of beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 1C05 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Northwest quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of Adams Mill Road and Summit Place; East on Summit Place to 18 Street; South on 18th Street to Ontario Road; Southeast on Ontario Road to Lanier Place; Northeast on Lanier Place to Quarry Road; Southeast on Quarry Road to Columbia Road; Northeast on Columbia Road to 16th Street; North on 16th Street to Harvard Street; West on Harvard Street to Adams Mill Road; Southwest on Adams Mill Road to Summit Place, the point of beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 1C06 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Northwest quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of Columbia Road and 16th Street; South on 16th Street to Kalorama Road; Southwest on Kalorama Road to 17th Street; North on 17th Street to Euclid Street; West on Euclid Street to Ontario Road; North on Ontario Road to Columbia Road; Northeast on Columbia Road to the continuation of Ontario Road; Northwest on Ontario Road to Lanier Place; Northeast on Lanier Place to Quarry Road; Southeast on Quarry Road to Columbia Road; Northeast on Columbia Road to 16th Street, the point of beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 1C07 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Northwest quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of 18th Street and Florida Avenue; North on 18th Street to Adams Mill Road; Northwest on Adams Mill Road to Calvert Street; West on Calvert Street to Lanier Place; Northeast on Lanier Place to Ontario Road; Southeast on Ontario Road to Columbia Road; Southwest on Columbia Road to the continuation of Ontario Road; South on Ontario Road to Euclid Street; East on Euclid Street to 17th Street; South on 17th Street to Kalorama Road; Southwest on Kalorama Road to Ontario Road; South on Ontario Road to Florida Avenue; Southwest on Florida Avenue to Seaton Street; East on Seaton Street to 17th Street; South on 17th Street to U Street; West on U Street to Florida Avenue; Southwest on Florida Avenue to 18th Street, the point of beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 1C08 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Northwest quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of 16th Street and Kalorama Road; Southwest on Kalorama Road to Ontario Road; South on Ontario Road to Florida Avenue; Southwest on Florida Avenue to Seaton Street; East on Seaton Street to 17th Street; South on 17th Street to U Street; East on U Street to 16th Street; North on 16th Street to Kalorama Road, the point of beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of ANC 1D Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Northwest quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of Rock Creek and a line extending Piney Branch Parkway from the east; East along said line extending Piney Branch Parkway to Piney Branch Parkway; Continuing east on Piney Branch Parkway to 16th Street; South on 16th Street to Harvard Street; West on Harvard Street to its end; Continuing west along a line extending Harvard Street to the west to Rock Creek; North along Rock Creek to its intersection with a line extending Piney Branch Parkway from the east, the point of beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 1D01 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Northwest quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of 18th Street and Newton Street; East and then southeast on Newton Street to Brown Street; Northeast on Brown Street to Oak Street; Southeast on Oak Street to 16th Street; South on 16th Street to Monroe Street; Northwest on Monroe Street to 17th Street; South on 17th Street to Kenyon Street; West on Kenyon Street to 18th Street; North on 18th Street to Newton Street, the point of beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 1D02 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Northwest quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of 17th Street and Newton Street; North on 17th Street to Piney Branch Parkway; Northeast on Piney Branch Parkway to 16th Street; South on 16th Street to Oak Street; Northwest on Oak Street to Brown Street; Southwest on Brown Street to Newton Street; Northwest on Newton Street to 17th Street, the point of beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 1D03 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Northwest quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of 17th Street and Newton Street; North on 17th Street to Piney Branch Parkway; Southwest on Piney Branch Parkway to Beach Drive; Continuing southwest along a line extending Piney Branch Parkway to Rock Creek; Southwest along Rock Creek to Klinge Road; East on Klinge Road to Walbridge Place; South on Walbridge Place to Lamont Street; East on Lamont Street, and continuing east on a line extending Lamont Street to 19th Street; Southeast on 19th Street to Kilbourne Place; East on Kilbourne Place to 18th Street; North on 18th Street to Newton Street; East on Newton Street to 17th Street, the point of beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 1D04 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Northwest quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of 16th Street and Monroe Street; Northwest on Monroe Street to 17th Street; South on 17th Street to Irving Street; East on Irving Street to 16th Street; North on 16th Street to Monroe Street, the point of beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 1D05 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Northwest quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of 16th Street and Irving Street; South on 16th Street to Harvard Street; West on Harvard Street to its end; Continuing west on a line extending Harvard Street to Rock Creek; Northwest along the centerline of Rock Creek to Klinge Road; East on Klinge Road to Walbridge Place; South on Walbridge Place to Lamont Street; East on Lamont Street, and continuing east on a line extending Lamont Street to 19th Street; Southeast on 19th Street to Kilbourne Place; East on Kilbourne Place to 18th Street; South on 18th Street to Kenyon Street; East on Kenyon Street to 17th Street; South on 17th Street to Irving Street; East on Irving Street to 16th Street, the point of beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]



#### **Description of ANC 2A Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Northwest quadrant unless otherwise designated. Beginning at the intersection of the centerline of Rock Creek and a line extending N Street from the east; East on said line to N Street; East on N Street to 22nd Street; South on 22nd Street to Ward Place; Southeast on Ward Place to New Hampshire Avenue; Northeast on New Hampshire Avenue to N Street; East on N Street to 20th Street; South on 20th Street to Pennsylvania Avenue; Southeast on Pennsylvania Avenue to 17th Street; East on Pennsylvania Avenue to 15th Street; South on 15th Street to Independence Avenue, S.W.; East on Independence Avenue, S.W. to 14th Street, S.W.; Southwest on 14th Street, S.W. to the George Mason Memorial Bridge; Continuing southwest on the George Mason Memorial Bridge to the District of Columbia-Commonwealth of Virginia boundary line at the Commonwealth of Virginia shore of the Potomac River; Northwest on the District of Columbia-Commonwealth of Virginia boundary line to its intersection with the Theodore Roosevelt Memorial Bridge; Northeast from said intersection across the Potomac River to the center of the mouth of Rock Creek; Northeast along the centerline of Rock Creek to the point of beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 2A01 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Northwest quadrant unless otherwise designated. Beginning at the intersection of 17th Street and Pennsylvania Avenue; East on Pennsylvania Avenue to 15th Street; South on 15th Street to Independence Avenue, S.W.; East on Independence Avenue, S.W. to 14th Street, S.W.; Southwest on 14th Street, S.W. to the George Mason Memorial Bridge; Continuing southwest on the George Mason Memorial Bridge to the District of Columbia-Commonwealth of Virginia shore of the Potomac River; Northwest along the District of Columbia-Commonwealth of Virginia boundary line to its intersection with the Arlington Memorial Bridge; Northeast on the Arlington Memorial Bridge to its intersection with the northeastern shoreline of the Potomac River; Southeast along said shoreline of the Potomac River to its intersection with a line extending 23rd Street, N.W. to the south; North along said line to 23rd Street; Continuing north on 23rd Street to the E Street Expressway; East on the E Street Expressway to 21st Street; North on 21st Street to F Street; East on F Street to 17th Street; North on 17th Street to the point of beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 2A02 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Northwest quadrant unless otherwise designated. Beginning at the intersection of the centerline of Rock Creek with a line extending N Street from the east; East on said line to N Street; Continuing east on N Street to 23rd Street South on 23rd Street to L Street; West on L Street to 24th Street; South on 24th Street to Pennsylvania Avenue; Northwest along Pennsylvania Avenue to the centerline of Rock Creek; Northeast along the centerline of Rock Creek to the point of beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 2A03 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Northwest quadrant unless otherwise designated. Beginning at the intersection of Pennsylvania Avenue and the centerline of Rock Creek; Southeast on Pennsylvania Avenue to 24th Street; South on 24th Street to New Hampshire Avenue; Southwest on New Hampshire Avenue to I Street; West on I Street to 26th Street; North on 26th Street to K Street; West on K Street to the centerline of Rock Creek; Northwest along the centerline of Rock Creek to the point of beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 2A04 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Northwest quadrant unless otherwise designated. Beginning at the intersection of the centerline of Rock Creek and K Street; East on K Street to 26th Street; South on 26th Street to I Street; East on I Street to 24th Street; South on 24th Street to Virginia Avenue; Northwest on Virginia Avenue to 25th Street; South on 25th Street to F Street; East on a line extending F Street to the centerline of I-66; South on said centerline of I-66 to the E Street Expressway; East on the E Street Expressway to 23rd Street; South on 23rd Street to Lincoln Memorial Circle; Continuing south along a line extending 23rd Street to its intersection with the northeast shoreline of the Potomac River; Northwest along said shoreline of the Potomac River to the Arlington Memorial Bridge; Southwest on the Arlington Memorial Bridge to the District of Columbia-Commonwealth of Virginia boundary at the Commonwealth of Virginia shore of the Potomac River; Northeast along said shoreline of the Potomac River to its intersection with the Theodore Roosevelt Memorial Bridge; Northeast from said intersection to the center of the mouth of Rock Creek; North along the centerline of Rock Creek to the point of beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 2A05 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Northwest quadrant unless otherwise designated. Beginning at the intersection of 24th Street and H Street; East

on H Street to 23rd Street; South on 23rd Street to the E Street Expressway; West on the E Street Expressway to the centerline of I-66; North on said centerline of I-66 to its intersection with a line extending F Street from the west; West on said line to F Street Continuing west on F Street to 25th Street; North on 25th Street to Virginia Avenue; Southeast on Virginia Avenue to 24th Street; North on 24th Street to the point of beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 2A06 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Northwest quadrant unless otherwise designated. Beginning at the intersection of N Street and 23rd Street; East on N Street to 22nd Street; South on 22nd Street to Ward Place; Southeast on Ward Place to New Hampshire Avenue; Northeast on New Hampshire to N Street; East on N Street to 20th Street; South on 20th Street to Pennsylvania Avenue; Northwest on Pennsylvania Avenue to Washington Circle; Continuing northwest on a line extending Pennsylvania Ave across Washington Circle to 24th Street; North on 24th Street to L Street; East on L Street to 23rd Street; North on 23rd Street to the point of beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 2A07 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Northwest quadrant unless otherwise designated. Beginning at the intersection of 24th and Pennsylvania Avenue; Southeast on Pennsylvania Avenue to I Street; West on I Street to 22nd Street; South on 22nd Street to F Street; East on F Street to 21st Street; South on 21st Street to the E Street Expressway; West on the E Street Expressway to 23rd Street; North on 23rd Street to H Street; West on H Street to 24th Street; North on 24th Street to I Street; West on I Street to New Hampshire Avenue; Northeast on New Hampshire Avenue to 24th Street; North on 24th Street to the point of beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 2A08 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Northwest quadrant unless otherwise designated. Beginning at the intersection of I Street and Pennsylvania Avenue; Southwest on Pennsylvania Avenue to 17th Street; South on 17th Street to F Street; West on F Street to 22nd Street; North on 22nd Street to I Street; East on I Street to the point of beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of ANC 2B Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Northwest quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of Florida Avenue and 19th Street; Northeast on Florida Avenue to U Street; East on U Street to 14th Street; South on 14th Street to S Street; West on S Street to 15th Street; South on 15th Street to Vermont Avenue; Southwest on Vermont Avenue to H Street; East on H Street to 15th Street; South on 15th Street to Pennsylvania Avenue; West on Pennsylvania Avenue to 20th Street; North on 20th Street to N Street; West on N Street to New Hampshire Avenue; Southwest on New Hampshire Avenue to Ward Place; Northwest on Ward Place to 22nd Street; North on 22nd Street to N Street; West on N Street to 25th Street; Continuing west on a line extending N Street west to the centerline of Rock Creek; North along the centerline of Rock Creek to P Street; East on P Street to 22nd Street; North on 22nd Street to Florida Avenue; Northeast on Florida Avenue to the point of beginning;

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 2B01 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Northwest quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of Florida Avenue and 19th Street; South on 19th Street to Swann Street; East on Swann Street to New Hampshire Avenue; Southwest on New Hampshire Avenue to Riggs Place; West on Riggs Place to 19th Street; South on 19th Street to R Street; West on R Street to Florida Avenue; Northeast on Florida Avenue to the point of beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 2B02 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Northwest quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of Florida Avenue and R Street; East on R Street to Connecticut Avenue; Southeast on Connecticut Avenue to Dupont Circle; Clockwise around Dupont Circle to its southwestern intersection with New Hampshire Avenue; Southwest on New Hampshire Avenue to O Street; West on O Street to 23rd Street; North on 23rd Street to P

Street; East on P Street to 22nd Street; North on 22nd Street to Florida Avenue; Northeast on Florida Avenue to the point of beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 2B03 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Northwest quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of New Hampshire Avenue and 17th Street; South on 17th Street to Q Street; West on Q Street to New Hampshire Avenue; Southwest on New Hampshire Avenue to Dupont Circle; Counter-clockwise around Dupont Circle to Connecticut Avenue; Northwest on Connecticut Avenue to R Street; East on R Street to 19th Street; North on 19th Street to Riggs Place; East on Riggs Place to New Hampshire Avenue; Northeast on New Hampshire Avenue to the point of beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 2B04 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Northwest quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of 17th Street and S Street; East on S Street to 15th Street; South on 15th Street to Q Street; West on Q Street to 17th Street; North on 17th Street to the point of beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 2B05 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Northwest quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of 17th Street and Q Street; East on Q Street to 15th Street; South on 15th Street to Vermont Avenue; Southwest on Vermont Avenue to H Street; East on H Street to 15th Street; South on 15th Street to Pennsylvania Avenue; West on Pennsylvania Avenue to 17th Street; North on 17th Street to Connecticut Avenue; Northwest on Connecticut Avenue to 18th Street; North on 18th Street to Massachusetts Avenue; Southeast on Massachusetts Avenue to 17th Street; North on 17th Street to the point of beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 2B06 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Northwest quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of P Street and 23rd Street; South on 23rd Street to O Street; East on O Street to New Hampshire Avenue; Northeast on New Hampshire Avenue to Dupont Circle; Counter-clockwise around Dupont Circle to 19th Street; South on 19th Street to Jefferson Place; East on Jefferson Place to Connecticut Avenue; Southeast on Connecticut Avenue to 17th Street; South on 17th Street to Pennsylvania Avenue; Northwest on Pennsylvania Avenue to 20th Street; North on 20th Street to N Street; West on N Street to New Hampshire Avenue; Southwest on New Hampshire Avenue to Ward Place; Northwest on Ward Place to 22nd Street; North on 22nd Street to N Street; West on N Street to 25th Street; Continuing west along a line extending N Street west to the centerline of Rock Creek; North on the centerline of Rock Creek to P Street; East on P Street to the point of beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 2B07 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Northwest quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of New Hampshire Avenue and Q Street; East on Q Street to 17th Street; South on 17th Street to Massachusetts Avenue; Northwest on Massachusetts Avenue to 18th Street; South on 18th Street to Jefferson Place; West on Jefferson Place to 19th Street; North on 19th Street to Dupont Circle; Counter-clockwise around Dupont Circle to New Hampshire Avenue; Northeast on New Hampshire Avenue to the point of beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 2B08 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Northwest quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of Florida Avenue and U Street; East on U Street to New Hampshire Avenue; Southwest on New Hampshire Avenue to T Street; West on T Street to 17th Street; South on 17th Street to New Hampshire Avenue; Southwest on New Hampshire Avenue to Swann Street; West on Swann Street to 19th Street; North on 19th Street to Florida Avenue; Northeast on Florida Avenue to the point of beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 2B09 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Northwest quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of 16th Street and U Street; East on U Street to 14th Street; South on 14th Street to S Street; West on S Street to 17th Street; North on 17th Street to T Street; East on T Street to New Hampshire Avenue; Northeast on New Hampshire Avenue to the point of beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of ANC 2C Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Northwest quadrant unless otherwise designated. Beginning at the intersection of I Street and Vermont Avenue; East on I Street to 11th Street; North on 11th Street to Massachusetts Avenue; Southeast on Massachusetts Avenue to Mt. Vernon Place; East on Mt. Vernon Place to 7th Street; South on 7th Street to Massachusetts Avenue; Southeast on Massachusetts Avenue to the eastern boundary of Interstate 395; South on along the eastern boundary of Interstate 395 to the point where it crosses beneath Constitution Avenue; East on Constitution Avenue to its intersection with a line extending north from the center line of South Capitol Street through the center of the Capitol building; South along said line to Independence Avenue; West on Independence Avenue to 15th Street, S.W.; North on 15th Street, S.W. to 15th Street; Continuing north on 15th Street to H Street; West on H Street to Vermont Avenue; North on Vermont Avenue to the point of beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 2C01 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Northwest quadrant unless otherwise designated. Beginning at the intersection of I Street and Vermont Avenue; East on I Street to 11th Street; North on 11th Street to Massachusetts Avenue; Southeast on Massachusetts Avenue to Mt. Vernon Place; East on Mt. Vernon Place to 7th Street; South on 7th Street to Massachusetts Avenue; Southeast on Massachusetts Avenue to 5th Street; South on 5th Street to H Street; West on H Street to 6th Street; South on 6th Street to E Street; West on E Street to 9th Street; South on 9th Street to Independence Avenue, SW; West on Independence Avenue to 15th Street, S.W.; North on 15th Street, S.W. to 15th Street; Continuing north on 15th Street to H Street; West on H Street to Vermont Avenue; North on Vermont Avenue to the point of beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 2C02 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Northwest quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of Massachusetts Ave and 5th Street; Southeast on Massachusetts Ave to the eastern boundary of Interstate 395; South along the eastern boundary of Interstate 395 to its intersection with a line projected east from G Street; West along said line to G Street; Continuing West on G Street to 5th Street; North along 5th Street to the point of beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 2C03 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Northwest quadrant unless otherwise designated. Beginning at the intersection of 6th Street and H Street; East on H Street to 5th Street; South on 5th Street to G Street; East on G Street and continuing east along a line projecting G Street to the eastern boundary of Interstate 395; South along said eastern boundary of Interstate 395 to the point where it crosses beneath Constitution Avenue; East on Constitution Avenue to its intersection with a line extending north from the center line of South Capitol Street through the center of the Capitol building; South along said line to Independence Avenue; West on Independence Avenue, S.W. to 9th Street, S.W.; North on 9th Street, S.W. to 9th Street; Continuing north on 9th Street to E Street; East on E Street to 6th Street; North on 6th Street to the point of beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of ANC 2D Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Northwest quadrant unless otherwise designated. Beginning at the intersection of Connecticut Avenue and Rock Creek; South on Connecticut Avenue to Florida Avenue; Southwest on Florida Avenue to 22nd Street; South on 22nd Street to P Street; West on P Street to Rock Creek; North on Rock Creek to the point of beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 2D01 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Northwest quadrant unless otherwise designated. Beginning at the intersection of Connecticut Avenue and Rock Creek; South on Connecticut Avenue to California Street; West on California Street to 23rd Street; South on 23rd Street to Bancroft Place; West on Bancroft Place to 24th Street; South on 24th Street to Massachusetts Avenue; Northwest on Massachusetts Avenue to Rock Creek; Northeast on Rock Creek to the point of beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 2D02 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Northwest quadrant unless otherwise designated. Beginning at the intersection of Connecticut Avenue and California Street; South on Connecticut Avenue to Florida Avenue; Southwest on Florida Avenue to 22nd Street; South on 22nd Street to P Street; West on P Street to Rock Creek; North on Rock Creek to Massachusetts Avenue; Southeast on Massachusetts Avenue to 24th Street; North on 24th Street to Bancroft Place; East on Bancroft Place to 23rd Street; North on 23rd Street to California Street; East on California Street to the point of beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of ANC 2E Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Northwest quadrant unless otherwise designated. Beginning at the intersection of the southern boundary of the eastern leg of Glover Archbold Park and the eastern boundary of Glover Archbold Park; South along the eastern boundary of Glover Archbold Park and along a line extending the eastern boundary of Glover Archbold Park south to the District of Columbia-Commonwealth of Virginia boundary line at the Commonwealth of Virginia shore of the Potomac River; South along the District of Columbia-Commonwealth of Virginia boundary line to its intersection with the Theodore Roosevelt Memorial Bridge; Northeast from said intersection to the center of the mouth of Rock Creek; North along the centerline of Rock Creek to Massachusetts Avenue; Northwest along Massachusetts Avenue to Whitehaven Street; West on Whitehaven Street to the northwest boundary of Dumbarton Oaks Park; West along the northwest boundary of Dumbarton Oaks Park to Whitehaven Street; West on Whitehaven Street to Wisconsin Avenue; North on Wisconsin Avenue to 35th Street; South on 35th Street to Whitehaven Parkway; West on Whitehaven Parkway to the southern boundary of the eastern leg of Glover Archbold Park; West on said boundary to the point of beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 2E01 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Northwest quadrant unless otherwise designated. Beginning at the intersection of the southern boundary of the eastern leg of Glover Archbold Park and the eastern boundary of Glover Archbold Park; South along the eastern boundary of Glover Archbold Park to the Georgetown Medical Center Service road just south of the New Research Building; East on said road to the Lombardi Cancer Center; Continuing east along the southern edge of the Lombardi Cancer Center to the Pasquerilla Health Center; South along the western edge of the Pasquerilla Health Center to the Leavey parking garage; East along the northern edge of the Leavey parking garage to the existing campus road immediately to the east of the garage. North on said road to Reservoir Road; East on Reservoir Road to 35th Street; North on 35th Street to S Street; East along a line extending S Street east to 34th Street; North on 34th Street to Wisconsin Avenue; Northwest on Wisconsin Avenue to 35th Street; South on 35th Street to Whitehaven Parkway; West on Whitehaven Parkway to the southern boundary of the eastern leg of Glover Archbold Park; Continuing west along the southern boundary of the eastern leg of Glover Archbold Park to the point of beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 2E02 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Northwest quadrant unless otherwise designated. Beginning at the intersection of 38th Street and Reservoir Road; South along the existing Georgetown University campus road to a point equidistant from the Damall Hall building and the westernmost Henle Village building; Northeast along a line equidistant from the Damall Hall building and the Henle Village buildings until extending as far north as the northwest corner of the northernmost Henle Village building; East to the western property boundary of the Georgetown Visitation School; Counterclockwise around the property boundary of the Georgetown Visitation School to P Street; East on P Street to 35th Street; North on 35th Street to Volta Place; East on Volta Place to Wisconsin Avenue; Northwest on Wisconsin Avenue to Q Street; East on Q Street to 32nd Street; North on 32nd Street to S Street; West on S Street to Wisconsin Avenue; Northwest on Wisconsin Avenue to 34th Street; South on 34th Street to its intersection with a line extending S Street east from 35th Street; West along said line to 35th Street; South on 35th Street to Reservoir Road; West on Reservoir Road to the point of beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 2E03 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Northwest quadrant unless otherwise designated. Beginning at the intersection of 35th Street and Volta Place; East on Volta Place to Wisconsin Avenue; Northwest on Wisconsin Avenue to Q Street; East on Q Street to 31st Street; South on 31st Street to Dumbarton Street; West on Dumbarton Street to Wisconsin Avenue; Southeast on Wisconsin Avenue to Prospect Street; West on Prospect Street to 35th Street; North on 35th Street to N Street; West on N Street to 36th Street; North on 36th Street to O Street; West on O Street to 37th Street; North on 37th Street to P Street; East on P Street to 35th Street; North on 35th Street to the point of beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 2E04 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Northwest quadrant unless otherwise designated. Beginning at the intersection of 37th Street and Prospect Street; West on Prospect Street and continuing west along the southern border of Census Tract 2.01 to its intersection with the eastern border of Glover Archbold Park; North on said border of Glover Archbold Park to the Georgetown Medical Center service road just south of the New Research Building; East on said road to the Lombardi Cancer Center; Continuing east along the southern edge of the Lombardi Cancer Center to the Pasaquerella Health Center; South along the western edge of the Pasquerilla Health Center to the Leavey parking garage; East along the northern edge of the Leavey parking garage to the existing campus road immediately to the east of the garage. South on said road, passing west of Harbin Hall, to its intersection with a line extending O Street from the east; East on said line to its intersection with a line extending the western edge of the New North Building to the north; South along said line and continuing south along a line passing to the west of the New North building and pass between the Village C West buildings and the Village C East building, to an existing campus service road between the Village C East building to the north and the New South building to the south; In an easterly direction on said service road and an eastward extension of said service road passing to the north of the New South building, the Village A buildings and the Lauinger building to 37th Street; South on 37th Street to the point of beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 2E05 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Northwest quadrant unless otherwise designated. Beginning at the intersection of the eastern boundary of Glover Archbold Park and the southern border of Census Tract 2.01; East on said southern border of Census Tract 2.01 to Prospect Street; Continuing East on Prospect Street to a driveway 100 feet east of the curb at 36th Street; North along said driveway to a point 150 feet distant; East from said point to a point 130 feet distant; North from said point along the walkway between the Nevils Building and Loyola Hall to N Street; East on N Street to 35th Street; South on 35th Street to Prospect Street; East on Prospect Street to Wisconsin Avenue; Northwest on Wisconsin Avenue to Dumbarton Street; East on Dumbarton Street to 31st Street; South on 31st Street to M Street; East on M Street to Pennsylvania Avenue; Southeast on Pennsylvania Avenue to its intersection with the centerline of Rock Creek; Southwest along the centerline of Rock Creek to its mouth; Southwest from the center of the mouth of Rock Creek to the intersection of the Theodore Roosevelt Memorial Bridge and the District of Columbia-Commonwealth of Virginia boundary line at the Commonwealth of Virginia shore of the Potomac River; Northwest along the District of Columbia boundary line on the Virginia shore of the Potomac River to its intersection with a line extending the eastern boundary of Glover Archbold Park south; North along said line to the point of beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 2E06 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Northwest quadrant unless otherwise designated. Beginning at the intersection of 31st Street and Q Street; East on Q Street to 28th Street; South on 28th Street to P Street; East on P Street to its intersection with the centerline of Rock Creek; Southwest along the centerline of Rock Creek to Pennsylvania Avenue; Northwest on Pennsylvania Avenue to M Street; West on M Street to 31st Street; North on 31st Street to the point of beginning Q Street.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 2E07 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Northwest quadrant unless otherwise designated. Beginning at the intersection of Wisconsin Avenue and Whitehaven Street; East on Whitehaven Street to the northwest boundary of Dumbarton Oaks Park; Easterly along said northwest boundary of Dumbarton Oaks Park to Whitehaven Street; East on Whitehaven Street to Massachusetts Avenue; Southeast on Massachusetts Avenue to its intersection with the centerline of Rock Creek; Southeast along the centerline of Rock Creek to P Street; West on P Street to 28th Street; North on 28th Street to Q St; West on Q Street to 32nd Street; North on 32nd Street to S Street; West on S Street to Wisconsin Avenue; Northwest on Wisconsin Avenue to the point of beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 2E08 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the northwest quadrant unless otherwise designated. Beginning at the intersection of 37th Street and Prospect Street; North on 37th Street to its intersection with a line extending an existing campus service road between the Village C East building to the north and the New South building to the south; West along said line and said service road to its intersection with a line extending the western edge of the New North Building to the south; North along said line to its intersection with a line extending O Street from the east; West along said line extending O Street to its intersection with an existing campus road immediately to the west of Harbin Hall; North to a point equidistant from the Damall Hall building and the westernmost Henle Village building; Northeast along a line equidistant from the Damall Hall building and the Henle Village buildings until extending as far north as the northwest corner of the northernmost Henle Village building; East to the western property boundary of the Georgetown Visitation School; Counterclockwise around the property boundary of the Georgetown Visitation School to P Street; West on P Street to 37th Street; South on 37th Street to O Street; East on O Street to 36th Street; South on 36th Street to N Street; East on N Street to a walkway between the Nevils Building and Loyola Hall, 230 feet east of the curb at 36th Street; South along said walkway to a point 155 distant; West from said point to a point 130 feet distant along a driveway; South along said driveway to Prospect Street; West on Prospect Street to the point of beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of ANC 2F Boundaries**

Beginning at the intersection of 15th and S Streets, N.W.; East on S Street, N.W. to 11th Street, N.W.; South on 11th Street, N.W. to P Street, N.W.; East on P Street, N.W. to 9th Street, N.W.; South on 9th Street, N.W. to N Street, N.W.; East on N Street, N.W. to the alley running along the eastern side of the Washington Convention Center; South along said alley to M Street, N.W.; East on M Street, N.W. to 7th Street, N.W.; South on 7th Street, N.W. to Mt Vernon Place, N.W.; West on Mt. Vernon Place, N.W. to Massachusetts Avenue, N.W.; Northwest on Massachusetts Avenue, N.W. to 11th Street, N.W.; South on 11th Street, N.W. to I Street, N.W.; West on I Street, N.W. to the portion of 15th Street, N.W. that lies to the west of McPherson Square; North on 15th Street, N.W. to the point of beginning;

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 2F01 Boundaries**

Beginning at the intersection of 15th and S Streets, N.W.; East on S Street, N.W. to 11th Street, N.W.; South on 11th Street, N.W. to Vermont Avenue, N.W.; Southwest on Vermont Avenue, N.W. to Q Street, N.W.; West on Q Street to 15th Street; North on 15th Street, N.W. to the point of beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 2F02 Boundaries**

Beginning at the intersection of 15th and Q Streets, N.W. East on Q Street, N.W. to 13th Street, N.W.; South on 13th Street to Logan Circle; Counterclockwise around Logan Circle to Rhode Island Avenue, N.W.; Southwest on Rhode Island Avenue, N.W. to 15th Street, N.W.; North on 15th Street, N.W. to the point of beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 2F03 Boundaries**

Beginning at the intersection of 15th Street and Rhode Island Avenue, N.W.; Northeast on Rhode Island Avenue, N.W. to Logan Circle; Counterclockwise around Logan Circle to Vermont Avenue; Southwest on Vermont Ave NW to Thomas Circle; Counterclockwise around Thomas Circle to Massachusetts Avenue; Northwest on Massachusetts Avenue to 15th Street; North on 15th Street to the point of beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 2F04 Boundaries**

Beginning at the intersection of N Street, N.W. and Vermont Avenue, N.W. Northeast on Vermont Avenue to Logan Circle; Counterclockwise around Logan Circle to 13th Street, N.W.; North on 13th Street, N.W. to Q Street, N.W.; East on Q Street, N.W. to Vermont Avenue, N.W.; Northeast on Vermont Avenue, N.W. to 11th Street, N.W.; South on 11th Street, N.W. to P Street, N.W.; East on P Street, N.W. to 10th Street, N.W.; South on 10th Street, N.W. to N Street, N.W.; West on N Street, N.W. to the point of beginning;

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 2F05 Boundaries**

Beginning at the intersection of 15th Street, N.W. and Massachusetts Avenue, N.W.; Southeast on Massachusetts Avenue, N.W. to Thomas Circle; Clockwise around Thomas Circle to Vermont Avenue, N.W.; North on Vermont Avenue, N.W. to N Street, N.W.; East on N Street, N.W. to 13th Street, N.W.; South on 13th Street, N.W. to L Street, N.W.; West on L Street, N.W. to 14th Street, N.W.; South on 14th Street, N.W. to I Street, N.W.; West on I Street, N.W. to 15th Street, N.W.; North on 15th Street, N.W. to the point of beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 2F06 Boundaries**

Beginning at the intersection of 10th Street, N.W. and P Street, N.W.; East on P Street, N.W. to 9th Street, N.W.; South on 9th Street, N.W. to N Street, N.W.; East on N Street, N.W. to the alley running along the eastern side of the Washington Convention Center; South along said alley to M Street, N.W.; East on M Street, N.W. to 7th Street, N.W.; South on 7th Street, N.W. to Mt Vernon Place; West on Mount Vernon Place to Massachusetts Avenue, N.W.; Northwest on Massachusetts Avenue, N.W. to 11th Street, N.W.; North on 11th Street, N.W. to M Street, N.W.; East on M Street, N.W. to 10th Street, N.W.; North on 10th Street, N.W. to the point of beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 2F07 Boundaries**

Beginning at the intersection of 13th and N Streets, N.W.; East on N Street, N.W. to 10th Street, N.W.; South on 10th Street, N.W. to M Street, N.W.; West on M Street, N.W. to 13th Street, N.W.; North on 13th Street, N.W. to the point of beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 2F08 Boundaries**

Beginning at the intersection of 13th and M Streets, N.W.; East on M Street, N.W. to 11th Street, N.W.; South on 11th Street, N.W. to I Street, N.W.; West on I Street, N.W. to 14th Street, N.W.; North on 14th Street, N.W. to L Street, N.W.; East on L Street, N.W. to 13th Street, N.W.; North on 13th Street, N.W. to the point of beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of ANC 3B Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Northwest quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of the centerline of the former Arizona Avenue right of way within Glover-Archbold Park and Massachusetts Avenue; Southeast on Massachusetts Avenue to 39th Street; South on 39th Street to Garfield Street; East on Garfield Street to Wisconsin Avenue; South on Wisconsin Avenue to Calvert Street; East on Calvert Street to Observatory Circle--U.S. Naval Observatory property line; Counter-clockwise around said property line to its intersection with the northwest property boundary of Dumbarton Oaks Park; South along said property boundary of Dumbarton Oaks Park to Whitehaven Street; Southwest on Whitehaven Street to Wisconsin Avenue; Northwest on Wisconsin Avenue to 35th Street; South on 35th Street to Whitehaven Parkway; West along Whitehaven Parkway to the Southern boundary of the eastern leg of Glover-Archbold Park; West along said southern boundary of the eastern leg of Glover-Archbold Park to the point where it intersects the eastern boundary of Glover-Archbold Park; North along said eastern boundary of Glover Archbold Park to its intersection with a line extending W Street from the west; West along said line extending W Street from the west to its intersection with the centerline of the former Arizona Avenue right of way within Glover-Archbold Park; North along said centerline of the former Arizona Avenue right of way to the point of beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 3B01 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Northwest quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of Tunlaw Road and Calvert Street; West on Calvert Street to 39th Street; Northwest on 39th Street to Edmunds Street; West on Edmunds Street to 42nd Street; Continuing west along a line extending Edmunds Street west to its intersection with the centerline of the former Arizona Avenue right of way within Glover-Archbold Park; North along said centerline of the former Arizona Avenue right of way to its intersection with New Mexico Avenue; Southeast on New Mexico Avenue to Tunlaw Road; East on Tunlaw Road to Fulton Street; Northeast on Fulton Street to Watson Place; Northeast on Watson Place to Garfield Street; East on Garfield Street to Wisconsin Avenue; South on Wisconsin Avenue to Fulton Street; West on Fulton Street to 39th Street; South on 39th Street and continuing south along a line extending 39th Street to Tunlaw Road; Southeast on Tunlaw Road to the point of beginning.



[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 3B02 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Northwest quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of Fulton Street and Wisconsin Avenue; South on Wisconsin Avenue to Calvert Street; East on Calvert Street to Observatory Circle--Naval Observatory property line; Counter-clockwise around said property line to its intersection with the northwest property boundary of Dumbarton Oaks Park; South along said property boundary of Dumbarton Oaks Park to Whitehaven Street; Southwest on Whitehaven Street to Wisconsin Avenue; Northwest on Wisconsin Avenue to 35th Street; South on 35th Street to Whitehaven Parkway; West on Whitehaven Parkway to 37th Street; North on 37th Street to Tunlaw Road; Northwest on Tunlaw Road to its intersection with a line extending 39th Street from the north; North on said line extending 39th Street to 39th Street, and continuing north on 39th Street to Fulton Street; East on Fulton Street to the point of beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 3B03 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Northwest quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of the centerline of the former Arizona Avenue right of way within Glover-Archbold Park and a line extending Edmunds Street from the east; East along said line extending Edmunds Street and continuing east on Edmunds Street to 39th Street; Southeast on 39th Street to Calvert Street; West on Calvert Street to 40th Street; South on 40th Street to W Street; West on W Street to its intersection with a line extending east from the portion of W Street west of Glover-Archbold Park; Continuing west on said line extending east from the portion of W Street west of Glover-Archbold Park, to its intersection with the centerline of the former Arizona Avenue right of way within Glover-Archbold Park; North along said centerline of the former Arizona Avenue right of way to the point of beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 3B04 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Northwest quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of the centerline of the former Arizona Avenue right of way within Glover-Archbold Park and Massachusetts Avenue; Southeast on Massachusetts Avenue to 39th Street; South on 39th Street to Watson Place; Southwest on Watson Place to Fulton Street; Southwest on Fulton Street to Tunlaw Road; West on Tunlaw Road to New Mexico Avenue; Northwest on New Mexico Avenue to its intersection with the centerline of the former Arizona Avenue right of way within Glover-Archbold park; North along said centerline of the former Arizona Avenue right of way to the point of beginning;

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 3B05 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Northwest quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of Calvert Street and Tunlaw Road; Southeast on Tunlaw Road to 37th Street; South on 37th Street to its intersection with the southern property line of Whitehaven Park; West along said southern boundary of Whitehaven Park to the eastern boundary of Glover-Archbold Park; North along said eastern boundary of Glover-Archbold Park to its intersection with a line extending east from the portion of W Street west of Glover-Archbold Park; East on said line extending W Street to its intersection with W Street, and continuing east on W Street to 40th Street; North on 40th Street to Calvert Street; East on Calvert Street to the point of beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of ANC 3C Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Northwest quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of Van Ness Street and Wisconsin Avenue; Southeast on Wisconsin Avenue to Quebec Street; East on Quebec Street to Idaho Avenue; Northeast on Idaho Avenue to Rodman Street; Continuing northeast along a line extending Idaho Avenue to the rear property lines of the properties fronting on the north side of Rodman Street; East along said rear property lines of the properties fronting on the north side of Rodman Street to Reno Road; Southeast on Reno Road to the southwest corner of Melvin Hazen Park; East on the southern boundary of Melvin Hazen Park and continuing east along the rear property boundaries of the properties fronting on the north side of Rodman Street to Connecticut Avenue; Southeast on Connecticut Avenue to Rodman Street; West on Rodman Street to the alley behind the properties fronting on the west side of Connecticut Avenue; Southeast on said alley to Porter Street; East on Porter Street to Connecticut Avenue; Northwest on Connecticut Avenue to the northern property line of 3601 Connecticut Avenue; Northeast along said northern property line of 3601 Connecticut Avenue and continuing northeast along a line extending said property line to Melvin Hazen Creek; East on Melvin Hazen Creek to Rock Creek; Southerly on Rock Creek to Massachusetts Avenue; Northwest on Massachusetts Avenue to Whitehaven Street; West on Whitehaven Street to the northwestern boundary of Dumbarton Oaks Park; West along said northwestern boundary of said Dumbarton Oaks Park to its intersection with the property boundary of the U.S. Naval Observatory; Clockwise around said property boundary of the U.S. Naval Observatory to Calvert Street; West on Calvert Street to Wisconsin Avenue; North on Wisconsin Avenue to Garfield Street; West on Garfield Street to 39th Street; North on 39th Street to Massachusetts Avenue; Northwest on Massachusetts Avenue to its intersection with the centerline of the former Arizona Avenue right of

way within Glover-Archbold Park; North along said centerline of the former Arizona Avenue right of way to Van Ness Street; East on Van Ness Street to the point of beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 3C01 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Northwest quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of Klinge Road and Rock Creek; Southerly on Rock Creek to Connecticut Avenue; Northwest on Connecticut Avenue to Klinge Road; East on Klinge Road to the point of beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 3C02 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Northwest quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of Connecticut Avenue and Garfield Street; Southeast on Connecticut Avenue to Calvert Street; West on Calvert Street to Cleveland Avenue; Northwest on Cleveland Avenue to 31st Street; North on 31st Street to Garfield Street; East on Garfield Street to Woodley Road; Continuing east on Woodley Road to 27th Street; North on 27th Street to Garfield Street; East on Garfield Street to the point of beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 3C03 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Northwest quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of Connecticut Avenue and Klinge Road; Southeast on Connecticut Avenue to Garfield Street; West on Garfield Street to 27th Street; South on 27th Street to Woodley Road; West on Woodley Road to 29th Street; North on 29th Street to Cortland Place; West on Cortland Place to Klinge Road; East on Klinge Road to the point of beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 3C04 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Northwest quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of Rock Creek and Melvin Hazen Creek; Southerly on Rock Creek to Klinge Road; West on Klinge Road to its intersection with a line extending the eastern property line of 2710 Macomb Street to the south; North on said line extending the eastern property line of 2710 Macomb Street and continuing north on said property line to Macomb Street; West on Macomb Street to Connecticut Avenue; Northwest on Connecticut Avenue to its intersection with the southern property boundary of Square 2222 Lot 805; East along said southern boundary of Square 2222 Lot 805 to its intersection with Porter Street; Northwest on Porter Street to Quebec Street; East on Quebec Street to the eastern property line of 3601 Connecticut Avenue; Counter-clockwise around the eastern property line of 3601 Connecticut Avenue to its northern-most point; East along a line extending the northern property boundary of 3601 Connecticut Avenue east to Melvin Hazen Creek; East on Melvin Hazen Creek to the point of beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 3C05 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Northwest quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of Reno Road and Rodman Street; East on the southern boundary of Melvin Hazen Park and continuing east along the rear property boundaries of the properties fronting on the north side of Rodman Street to Connecticut Avenue; Southeast on Connecticut Avenue to Rodman Street; West on Rodman Street to the alley behind the properties fronting on the west side of Connecticut Avenue; Southeast on said alley to Porter Street; East on Porter Street to Connecticut Avenue; Northwest on Connecticut Avenue to the northern property line of 3601 Connecticut Avenue; Clockwise around said property boundary of 3601 Connecticut Avenue to Quebec Street; West on Quebec Street to Porter Street; Southeast on Porter Street to its intersection with the southern property boundary of Square 2222 Lot 805; West along said southern boundary of Square 2222 Lot 805 to its intersection with Connecticut Avenue; Southeast on Connecticut Avenue to Newark Street; West on Newark Street to 34th Street; North on 34th Street to Ordway Street; West on Ordway Street to 36th Street; North on 36th Street to Porter Street; West on Porter Street to Wisconsin Avenue; Northwest on Wisconsin Avenue to Quebec Street; East on Quebec Street to Idaho Avenue; Northeast on Idaho Avenue Rodman Street; Continuing northeast along a line extending Idaho Avenue to the rear property lines of the properties fronting on the north side of Rodman Street; East along said rear property lines of the properties fronting on the north side of Rodman Street to Reno Road; Southeast on Reno Road to the point of beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

### **Description of SMD 3C06 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Northwest quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of Van Ness Street and Wisconsin Avenue; Southeast on Wisconsin Avenue to Newark Street; West on Newark Street to Idaho Avenue; Southwest on Idaho Avenue to Macomb Street; West on Macomb Street to its intersection with the centerline of the former Arizona Avenue right of way within Glover-Archbold park; North along said centerline of the former Arizona Avenue right of way to Van Ness Street; East on Van Ness Street to the point of beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

### **Description of SMD 3C07 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Northwest quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of Wisconsin Avenue and Newark Street; South on Wisconsin Avenue to Macomb Street; West on Macomb Street to the behind the properties fronting along the west side of Wisconsin Avenue; South on said alley to the southwest property corner of 3210 Wisconsin Avenue; East on the south property line of 3210 Wisconsin Avenue and continuing east along a line extending said property line east to Wisconsin Avenue; South on Wisconsin Avenue to Garfield Street; West on Garfield Street to 39th Street; North on 39th Street to Massachusetts Avenue; Northwest on Massachusetts Avenue to Macomb Street; East on Macomb Street to Idaho Avenue; Northeast on Idaho Avenue to Newark Street; East on Newark Street to the point of beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

### **Description of SMD 3C08 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Northwest quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of Wisconsin Avenue and Woodley Road; East on Woodley Road to Klinge Road; East on Klinge Road to Cortland Place; East on Cortland Place to 29th Street; South on 29th Street to Garfield Street; West on Garfield Street to 31st Street; South on 31st Street to Cleveland Avenue; Southeast on Cleveland Avenue to Calvert Street; East on Calvert Street to Connecticut Avenue; Southeast on Connecticut Avenue to Rock Creek; Southerly on Rock Creek to Massachusetts Avenue; Northwest on Massachusetts Avenue to Whitehaven Street; West on Whitehaven Street to the northwestern boundary of Dumbarton Oaks Park; West along said northwestern boundary of said Dumbarton Oaks Park to its intersection with the property boundary of the U.S. Naval Observatory; Clockwise around said property boundary of the U.S. Naval Observatory to Calvert Street; West on Calvert Street to Wisconsin Avenue; North on Wisconsin Avenue to the point of beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

### **Description of SMD 3C09 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Northwest quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of Wisconsin Avenue and Porter Street; East on Porter Street to 36 Street; South on 36th Street to Ordway Street; East on Ordway Street to 34th Street; South on 34th Street to Newark Street; East on Newark Street to Connecticut Avenue; Southeast on Connecticut Avenue to Macomb Street; East on Macomb Street to the eastern property line of 2710 Macomb Street; South on the eastern property line of 2710 Macomb Street and continuing south along a line extending said property line south to Klinge Road; West and southwest on Klinge Road to Woodley Road; West on Woodley Road to Wisconsin Avenue; North on Wisconsin Avenue to its intersection with a line extending the southern property boundary of 3210 Wisconsin Avenue to the east; West on said line extending the southern property boundary of 3210 Wisconsin Avenue and continuing west on said property line to the alley at the rear of said property; North on said alley to Macomb Street; East on Macomb Street to Wisconsin Avenue; North on Wisconsin Avenue to the point of beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

### **Description of ANC 3D Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Northwest quadrant. Beginning at the southwest intersection of the State of Maryland-District of Columbia boundary and Westmoreland Circle; Southwest along the State of Maryland-District of Columbia boundary line to the Commonwealth of Virginia-District of Columbia boundary line on the Commonwealth of Virginia shore of the Potomac River; Southeast along the Commonwealth of Virginia-District of Columbia boundary line on the Commonwealth of Virginia shore of the Potomac River to its intersection with a line extending the eastern boundary of Glover Archbold Park from the north; North along said line extending the eastern boundary of Glover Archbold Park and continuing north along the eastern boundary of Glover-Archbold Park to its intersection with a line extending W Street from the west; West along said line extending W Street to its intersection with the centerline of the former Arizona Avenue right of way within Glover-Archbold Park; North along said centerline of the former Arizona Avenue right of way to its intersection with Van Ness Street; West on Van Ness Street to Nebraska Avenue; Southwest on Nebraska Avenue to its intersection with a line extending Tindall streets to the southeast; Northwest along said line extending Tindall streets to 44th Street; Southwest along 44th Street to the northeast property corner of 4412 Sedgewick Street; South along the property boundary of 4412 Sedgewick Street to its southeast corner; Northwest along the rear property boundaries of the lots fronting along the south side of Sedgewick Street to 45th Street; Southwest on 45th Street to Massachusetts Avenue; Northwest on Massachusetts Avenue to Westmoreland Circle; Clockwise around Westmoreland Circle to the point of beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 3D01 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Northwest quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of Foxhall Road and W Street; East on W Street and continuing east along a line extending W Street to the east through Glover-Archbold Park to its intersection with the centerline of the former Arizona Avenue right of way within Glover-Archbold Park; North along said centerline of the former Arizona Avenue right of way to New Mexico Avenue; Northwest on New Mexico Avenue to Klinge Street; West on Klinge Street to 44th Street; North on 44th Street to Macomb Street; East on Macomb Street to New Mexico Avenue; Northwest on New Mexico Avenue to its intersection with a line extending the northern property boundary of 3301 New Mexico Avenue to the west; East along said line extending the northern property boundary of 3301 New Mexico Avenue, and continuing east along a line extending said property boundary to the east to its intersection with the rear property boundary of 4100 Massachusetts Avenue; Northeast along said rear property line of 4100 Massachusetts Avenue to Massachusetts Avenue; Northwest on Massachusetts Avenue to its intersection with southeastern boundary of the American University property identified as Square 1601 Lot 3; Southwest along said southeastern property boundary of Square 1601 Lot 3 to New Mexico Avenue; Northwest along New Mexico Avenue to Nebraska Avenue; Southwest on Nebraska Avenue to Foxhall Road; Southwest from said intersection of Nebraska Avenue and Foxhall Road to the northernmost point of Battery Kemble Park; South along the western boundary of Battery Kemble Park to its intersection with a line extending the southern boundary of Wesley Heights Park from the east; East along said line extending the southern boundary of Wesley Heights Park to 49th Street; South on 49th Street to the southwest property corner of 4848 Dexter Street; East along the rear property boundaries of the properties fronting along Dexter Street to the northernmost property corner of 4526 Foxhall Crescent; South along the rear lines of the properties fronting along the west side of Foxhall Road to the southeast property corner of 4501 Foxhall Crescent; In an easterly direction to the northwest property corner of 2400 Foxhall Road; Continuing south along the rear property lines of the properties fronting along the west side of Foxhall Road to the southwest property corner of 2300 Foxhall Road; East along the rear property boundaries of properties fronting along the northern side of W Street to Foxhall Road; South on Foxhall Road to the point of beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 3D02 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Northwest quadrant. Beginning at Massachusetts Avenue and Fordham Road; Southwest on Fordham Road to 49th Street; South on 49th Street to Glenbrook Road; West on Glenbrook Road to Loughboro Road; West on Loughboro Road to Macomb Street; Southwest on Macomb Street to Glenbrook Road; East on Glenbrook Road to Millwood Lane; East on Millwood Lane to Loughboro Road; East on Loughboro Road to Nebraska Avenue; Northeast on Nebraska Avenue to the American University service road northeast of Roper Hall; Northwest along said service road to Letts Hall; Southwest along a line equidistant from Letts Hall and Anderson Hall to its intersection with the rear property boundaries of the properties fronting on the north side of Rockwood Parkway; West along said rear property lines of the properties fronting along Rockwood Parkway to the southeast property corner of the American University property identified as Square 1600 Lot 816; Clockwise around said American University property identified as Square 1600 Lot 816 to its northeast corner; Clockwise around the boundary of the American University property identified as Square 1600 Lot 1 to Massachusetts Avenue; Northwest on Massachusetts Avenue to the point of beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 3D03 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Northwest quadrant. Beginning at Massachusetts Avenue and Fordham Road; Northwest on Massachusetts Avenue to Westmoreland Circle; Clockwise around Westmoreland Circle to the State of Maryland-District of Columbia boundary; Southwest along the State of Maryland-District of Columbia boundary line to MacArthur Boulevard; South on MacArthur Boulevard to Little Falls Road; East on Little Falls Road to its end along the boundary of the Sibley Hospital property identified as Square 1448N Lot 806; Clockwise around the property boundary of said Sibley Hospital property to Dalecarlia Parkway; South on Dalecarlia Parkway to Loughboro Road; East on Loughboro Road to Palisade Lane South on Palisade Lane to Manning Place; East on Manning Place to Maud Street; South on Maud Street to Macomb Street; Southwest on Macomb Street to Klinge Street; East on Klinge Street to Arizona Avenue; Northeast on Arizona Avenue to Loughboro Road; West on Loughboro Road to Millwood Lane; West on Millwood Lane to Glenbrook Road; West on Glenbrook Road to Macomb Street; North on Macomb Street to Loughboro Road; East on Loughboro Road to Glenbrook Road; East on Glenbrook Road to 49th Street; North on 49th Street to Fordham Road; East on Fordham Road to the point of beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 3D04 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Northwest quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of the State of Maryland-District of Columbia boundary and MacArthur Boulevard; South on MacArthur Boulevard to Little Falls Road; East on Little Falls Road to its end along the boundary of the Sibley Hospital property identified as Square 1448N Lot 806; Clockwise around the property boundary of said Sibley Hospital property to Dalecarlia Parkway; South on Dalecarlia Parkway to Loughboro Road; East on Loughboro Road to Palisade Lane; South on Palisade Lane to Manning Place; East on Manning Place to Maud Street; South on Maud Street to Macomb Street; Southwest on Macomb Street to Klinge Street; East on Klinge Street to Arizona Avenue; Southwest on Arizona Avenue to Canal Road; Continuing southwest along a line extending Arizona Avenue to the Commonwealth of Virginia--District of Columbia boundary on the Virginia shore of the Potomac River; Northwest along said Virginia shore of the Potomac River to the State of Maryland--District of Columbia boundary; Northeast along said State of Maryland--District of Columbia boundary to the point of beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 3D05 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Northwest quadrant. Beginning at Loughboro Road and Arizona Avenue; Southwest on Arizona Avenue to Canal Road; Continuing southwest along a line extending Arizona Avenue to the Commonwealth of Virginia–District of Columbia boundary on the Virginia shore of the Potomac River; Southeast along said Virginia shore of the Potomac River to its intersection with a line extending Whitehaven Parkway from the northeast; Northeast along said line extending Whitehaven Parkway to the intersection of Whitehaven Parkway and MacArthur Boulevard; Northwest on MacArthur Boulevard to U Street; East on U Street to 48th Street; North on 48th Street to W Street; West on W Street to 49th Street; North on 49th Street to its intersection with a line extending the southern boundary of Wesley Heights Park to the west; West along said line extending the southern boundary of Wesley Heights Park west to the western boundary of Battery Kemble Park; North along the western boundary of Battery Kemble Park to its northernmost point; North from said northernmost point of Battery Kemble Park to the intersection of Nebraska Avenue and Foxhall Road; West on Nebraska Avenue to Loughboro Road; West on Loughboro Road to the point of beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 3D06 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Northwest quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of the eastern boundary of Glover Archbold Park and the southern boundary of Whitehaven Park; West from said intersection of Glover Archbold Park and Whitehaven Park along a line connecting to the intersection of Whitehaven Parkway and Foxhall Road; Southeast on Foxhall Road to Salem Lane; West on Salem Lane to 45th Street; Southeast on 45th Street to Q Street; Southwest on Q Street to MacArthur Boulevard; Northwest on MacArthur Boulevard to U Street; East on U Street to 48th Street; North on 48th Street to W Street; West on W Street to 49th Street; North on 49th Street to the southwest property corner of 4848 Dexter Street; East along the rear property boundaries of the properties fronting along Dexter Street to the northernmost property corner of 4526 Foxhall Crescent; South along the rear lines of the properties fronting along the west side of Foxhall Road to the southeast property corner of 4501 Foxhall Crescent; In an easterly direction to the northwest property corner of 2400 Foxhall Road; Continuing south along the rear property lines of the properties fronting along the west side of Foxhall Road to the southwest property corner of 2300 Foxhall Road; East along the rear property boundaries of properties fronting along the northern side of W Street to Foxhall Road; South on Foxhall Road to W Street; East on W Street and continuing east along a line extending W Street to the east across Glover Archbold Park to the eastern boundary of Glover Archbold Park; South along the eastern boundary of Glover Archbold Park to the point of beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 3D07 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Northwest quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of New Mexico Avenue and Nebraska Avenue; Southwest on Nebraska Avenue to the American University service road northeast of Roper Hall; Northwest along said service road to Letts Hall; Southwest along a line equidistant from Letts Hall and Anderson Hall to its intersection with the rear property boundaries of the properties fronting on the north side of Rockwood Parkway; West along said rear property lines of the properties fronting along Rockwood Parkway to the southeast property corner of the American University property identified as Square 1600 Lot 816; Clockwise around said American University property identified as Square 1600 Lot 816 to its northeast corner; Clockwise around the boundary of the American University property identified as Square 1600 Lot 1 to Massachusetts Avenue; Southeast on Massachusetts Avenue to Ward Circle and continuing southeast on a line extending Massachusetts Avenue across Ward Circle; Continuing southeast on Massachusetts Avenue to its intersection with the southeastern boundary of the American University property identified as Square 1601 Lot 3; Southwest along said southeastern property boundary of Square 1601 Lot 3 to New Mexico Avenue; Northwest along New Mexico Avenue to the point of beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 3D08 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Northwest quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of New Mexico Avenue and a line extending the northern property boundary of 3301 New Mexico Avenue to the west; East along said line extending the northern property boundary of 3301 New Mexico Avenue, and continuing east along a line extending said property boundary to the east to its intersection with the rear property boundary of 4100 Massachusetts Avenue; Counterclockwise around said rear property line of 4100 Massachusetts Avenue to the southeast property corner; East along a line extending east from said southeast property corner to its intersection with the centerline of the former Arizona Avenue right of way within Glover Archbold park; South along said centerline of the former Arizona Avenue right of way to New Mexico Avenue; Northeast on New Mexico Avenue to Klinge Street; West on Klinge Street to 44th Street; North on 44th Street to Macomb Street; East on Macomb Street to New Mexico Avenue; North on New Mexico Avenue to the point of beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 3D09 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Northwest quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of Whitehaven Parkway and Foxhall Road; East from said intersection along a line connecting to the intersection of the eastern boundary of Glover Archbold Park and the southern boundary of

Whitehaven Park; Southeast on the eastern boundary of Glover-Archibold Park, extending said boundary along a line south to the Commonwealth of Virginia shore of the Potomac River; Northwest along said Commonwealth of Virginia-District of Columbia boundary line where it follows the Commonwealth of Virginia shore of the Potomac River to its intersections with a line extending Whitehaven Parkway from the northeast; Northeast along said line extending Whitehaven Parkway to the intersection of Whitehaven Parkway and MacArthur Boulevard; Southeast on MacArthur to Q Street; Northeast on Q Street to 45th Street; North on 45th Street to Salem Lane; East on Salem Lane to Foxhall Road; North on Foxhall Road to the point of beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 3D10 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Northwest quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of Nebraska Avenue and Van Ness Street; Southwest on Nebraska Avenue to its intersection with a line extending TindAll streets to the southeast; Northwest along said line extending TindAll streets to 44th Street; Southwest along 44th Street to the northeast property corner of 4412 Sedgewick Street; South along the property boundary of 4412 Sedgewick Street to its southeast corner; Northwest along the rear property boundaries of the lots fronting along the south side of Sedgewick Street to 45th Street; Southwest on 45th Street to Massachusetts Avenue; Southeast on Massachusetts Avenue to Ward Circle and continuing southeast on a line extending Massachusetts Avenue across Ward Circle; Continuing southeast on Massachusetts Avenue to the northwest property corner of 4100 Massachusetts Avenue; Counterclockwise around the rear property line of 4100 Massachusetts Avenue to the southeast property corner; East along a line extending east from said southeast property corner to its intersection with the centerline of the former Arizona Avenue right of way within Glover-Archibold Park; North along said centerline of the former Arizona Avenue right of way to Van Ness Street; West on Van Ness Street to the point of beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of ANC 3E Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Northwest quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of 41st Street and the State of Maryland--District of Columbia boundary; South on 41st Street to Reno Road; Southeast on Reno Road to Chesapeake Street; West on Chesapeake Street to 38th Street; South on 38th Street to Warren Street; West on Warren Street to 39th Street; South on 39th Street to Van Ness Street; West on Van Ness Street to Nebraska Avenue; Southwest on Nebraska Avenue to its intersection with a line extending TindAll streets to the southeast; Northwest along said line extending TindAll streets to 44th Street; Southwest along 44th Street to the northeast property corner of 4412 Sedgewick Street; South along the property boundary of 4412 Sedgewick Street to its southeast corner; Northwest along the rear property boundaries of the lots fronting along the south side of Sedgewick Street to 45th Street; Southwest on 45th Street to Massachusetts Avenue; Northwest on Massachusetts Avenue to Westmoreland Circle; Clockwise around Westmoreland Circle to the State of Maryland--District of Columbia boundary; Northeast along the State of Maryland--District of Columbia boundary to the point of beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 3E01 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Northwest quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of 41st Street and Chesapeake Street; East on Chesapeake Street to 38th Street; South on 38th Street to Alton Place; West on Alton Place to Nebraska Avenue; Southeast on Nebraska Avenue on Tenley Circle; Counterclockwise around Tenley Circle to Yuma Street; West on Yuma Street to 44th Street; South on 44th to Windom Place; West on Windom Place to 47th Street; North on 47th Street to Albemarle Street; East on Albemarle Street to 46th Street; North on 46th Street to Burlington Place; East on Burlington Place to 44th Street; South on 44th Street to Brandywine Street; East on Brandywine Street to 41st Street; North on 41st Street to the point of beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 3E02 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Northwest quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of Western Avenue and Fessenden Street; East on Fessenden Street to 45th Street; South on 45th Street to Burlington Place; West on Burlington Place to 46th Street; South on 46th Street to Albemarle Street; West on Albemarle Street to 47th Street; South on 47th Street to Massachusetts Avenue; Northwest on Massachusetts Avenue to Westmoreland Circle; Clockwise around Westmoreland Circle to the State of Maryland--District of Columbia boundary; Northeast along the State of Maryland--District of Columbia boundary to the point of beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 3E03 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Northwest quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of Wisconsin Avenue and the State of Maryland--District of Columbia boundary; Southeast on Wisconsin Avenue to Garrison Street; East on Garrison Street to 42nd Street; South on 42nd Street to Fessenden Street; East on Fessenden Street to 41st Street; South on 41st Street to Ellicott Street; East on Ellicott Street to Belt Road;

Southwest on Belt Road to 41st Street South on 41st Street to Brandywine Street; West on Brandywine to 44th Street; North on 44th Street to Burlington Place; West on Burlington Place to 45th Street; North on 45th Street to Fessenden Street; West on Fessenden Street to the State of Maryland--District of Columbia boundary; Northeast on the State of Maryland--District of Columbia boundary to the point of beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 3E04 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Northwest quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of the State of Maryland--District of Columbia boundary and 41st Street; South on 41st Street to Reno Road; Southeast on Reno Road to Chesapeake Street; West on Chesapeake Street to 41st Street; North on 41st Street to Belt Road; Northeast on Belt Road to Ellicott Street; West on Ellicott Street to 41st Street; North on 41st Street to Fessenden Street; West on Fessenden Street to 42nd Street; North on 42nd Street to Garrison Street; West on Garrison Street to Wisconsin Avenue; Northwest on Wisconsin Avenue to the State of Maryland--District of Columbia boundary; Northeast along the State of Maryland--District of Columbia boundary to the point of beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 3E05 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Northwest quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of 44th Street and Yuma Street; East on Yuma Street to Tenley Circle; Clockwise around Tenley Circle to Nebraska Avenue; Northeast on Nebraska Avenue to Alton Place; East on Alton Place to 38th Street; South on 38th Street to Warren Street; West on Warren Street to 39th Street; South on 39th Street to Van Ness Street; West on Van Ness Street to Nebraska Avenue; Southwest on Nebraska Avenue to its intersection with a line extending Tindall streets to the southeast; Northwest along said line extending Tindall streets to 44th Street; Southwest along 44th Street to the northeast property corner of 4412 Sedgewick Street; South along the property boundary of 4412 Sedgewick Street to its southeast corner; Northwest along the rear property boundaries of the lots fronting along the south side of Sedgewick Street to 45th Street; Southwest on 45th Street to Massachusetts Avenue; Northwest on Massachusetts Avenue to 47th Street; North on 47th Street to Windom Place; East on Windom Place to 44th Street; North on 44th Street to the point of beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of ANC 3F Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Northwest quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of Nebraska Avenue and Nevada Avenue; Southeast on Nevada Avenue to Broad Branch Road; Southeast on Broad Branch Road to 27th Street; North on 27th Street to Military Road; East on Military Road to Rock Creek; South along Rock Creek to Melvin Hazen Creek; West along Melvin Hazen Creek to its intersection with a line extending the shared property boundary of 3601 Connecticut Avenue and 3701 Connecticut Avenue to the northeast; Southwest along said line extending the shared property boundary of 3601 Connecticut Avenue and 3701 Connecticut Avenue, and continuing southwest along said shared property boundary to Connecticut Avenue; South on Connecticut Avenue to Porter Street; West on Porter Street to the alley behind the properties fronting on the west side of Connecticut Avenue; Northwest on said alley to Rodman Street; East on Rodman Street to Connecticut Avenue; North on Connecticut Avenue to the rear property boundaries of the properties fronting on the north side of Rodman Street; West along said rear property boundaries and continuing west along the southern boundary of Melvin Hazen Park to Reno Road; North on Reno Road to the rear property lines of the properties fronting on the north side of Rodman Street; West along said rear property lines of the properties fronting on the north side of Rodman Street to the intersection with a line extending Idaho Avenue from the southwest; Southwest along said line extending Idaho Avenue to Idaho Avenue; Continuing southwest on Idaho Avenue to Quebec Street; West on Quebec Street to Wisconsin Avenue; North on Wisconsin Avenue to 39th Street; North on 39th Street to Warren Street; East on Warren Street to 38th Street; North on 38th Street to Chesapeake Street; East on Chesapeake Street to Reno Road; North on Reno Road to Nebraska Avenue; Northeast on Nebraska Avenue to the point of beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 3F01 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Northwest quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of Reno Road and Yuma Street; East on Yuma Street to Connecticut Avenue; South on Connecticut Avenue to the rear property boundaries of the properties fronting on the north side of Rodman Street; West along said rear property boundaries and continuing west along the southern boundary of Melvin Hazen Park to Reno Road; North on Reno Road to the rear property lines of the properties fronting on the north side of Rodman Street; West along said rear property lines of the properties fronting on the north side of Rodman Street to the intersection with a line extending Idaho Avenue from the southwest; Southwest along said line extending Idaho Avenue to Idaho Avenue; Continuing southwest on Idaho Avenue to Quebec Street; West on Quebec Street to Wisconsin Avenue; North on Wisconsin Avenue to 39th Street; North on 39th Street to Warren Street; East on Warren Street to 38th Street; North on 38th Street to Windom Place; East on Windom Place to Reno Road; North on Reno Road to the point of beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 3F02 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Northwest quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of Connecticut Avenue and Windom Place; East on Windom Place to its end along the southern boundary of Soapstone Valley Park; Continuing East along said southern boundary of Soapstone Valley Park to the northeast property corner of the Howard University property identified as Square 2049 Lot 810; South along the eastern boundary of said property identified as Square 2049 Lot 810 to its intersection with the northwest corner of the Levine School of Music property identified as Square 2049 Lot 809; Clockwise around the boundary of said property identified as Square 2049 Lot 809 to its intersection with the southeast corner of the previously referenced Howard University property identified as Square 2049 Lot 810; Clockwise around the boundary of said property identified as Square 2049 Lot 810 to its intersection with Van Ness Street; West on Van Ness Street to Connecticut Avenue; North on Connecticut Avenue to the point of beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 3F03 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Northwest quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of Linnean Avenue and Broad Branch Road; East along Broad Branch Road to 27th Street; North on 27th Street to Military Road; East on Military Road to Rock Creek; South along Rock Creek to Broad Branch; North along Broad Branch to Soapstone Creek; West along Soapstone Creek to the easternmost extent of Soapstone Valley Park; Clockwise around the boundary of Soapstone Valley Park to Albemarle Street; East on Albemarle Street to 32nd Street; North on 32nd Street to Appleton Street; East on Appleton Street to 31st Street; North on 31st Street to Gates Road; West on Gates Road to Chesapeake Street; West on Chesapeake Street to 32nd Street; North on 32nd Street to Davenport Street; West on Davenport Street to Connecticut Avenue; North on Connecticut Avenue to Ellicott Avenue; East on Ellicott Avenue to the southeast corner of Census Block 13.01 3001; North along the eastern boundary of said Census Block 13.01 3001 to Fessenden Street East on Fessenden Street to Broad Branch Terrace; North on Broad Branch Terrace to 33rd Street; Northeast on 33rd Street to Linnean Avenue; North on Linnean Avenue to the point of beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 3F04 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Northwest quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of Connecticut Avenue and Davenport Street; East on Davenport Street to 32nd Street; South on 32nd Street to Chesapeake Street; East on Chesapeake Street to Gates Road; East on Gates Road to 31st Street; South on 31st Street to Appleton Street, West on Appleton Street to 32nd Street; South on 32nd Street to Albemarle Street; West on Albemarle Street to the intersection of Albemarle Street and the northwest corner of Soapstone Valley Park; South along the border of said Soapstone Valley Park to Windom Place; West along Windom Place to Connecticut Avenue; North on Connecticut Avenue to the point of beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description SMD 3F05 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Northwest quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of Nebraska Avenue and Nevada Avenue; Southeast on Nevada Avenue to Linnean Avenue; South on Linnean Avenue to 33rd Street; Southwest on 33rd Street to Broad Branch Terrace; South on Broad Branch Terrace to Fessenden Street; West on Fessenden Street to the northeast corner of Census Block 13.01 3001; South along the eastern boundary of said Census Block 13.01 3001 to Ellicott Street; West on Ellicott Street to Connecticut Avenue; Southeast on Connecticut Avenue to Brandywine Street; West on Brandywine Street to 36th Street; North on 36th Street to Connecticut Avenue; Northwest on Connecticut Avenue to Nebraska Avenue; and Northeast on Nebraska Avenue to the point of beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 3F06 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Northwest quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of Connecticut Avenue and Nebraska Avenue; Southeast on Connecticut Avenue to 36th Street; South on 36th Street to Brandywine Street; East on Brandywine Street to Connecticut Avenue; Southeast on Connecticut Avenue to Yuma Street; West on Yuma Street to Reno Road; South on Reno Road to Windom Place; West on Windom Place to 38th Street; North on 38th Street to Chesapeake Street; East on Chesapeake Street to Reno Road; North on Reno Road to Nebraska Avenue; North on Nebraska Avenue to the point of beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 3F07 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Northwest quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of Connecticut Avenue and Van Ness Street; East on Van Ness Street to its end at the boundary of the Howard University property identified as Square 2049 Lot 810; Counter-clockwise around the



boundary of said property identified as Square 2049 Lot 810 to its intersection with the southwest corner of the Levine School of Music property identified as Square 2049 Lot 809; Counter-clockwise around the boundary of said property identified as Square 2049 Lot 809 to its northwest corner at its intersection with the eastern property boundary of the previously referenced Howard University property identified as Square 2049 Lot 810; North along said eastern property boundary of Square 2049 Lot 810 to its northeast corner at its intersection with the southern boundary of Soapstone Valley Park; East along said southern boundary of Soapstone Valley Park to the easternmost extent of the Park; North along the eastern boundary of Soapstone Valley Park to Soapstone Creek; East along Soapstone Creek to Broad Branch; South along Broad Branch to Rock Creek; South along Rock Creek to Melvin C. Hazen Creek; West along said Melvin Hazen Creek to its intersection with a line extending the northern property boundary of 3601 Connecticut Avenue to the northeast; Southwest along said line extending the northern property boundary of 3601 Connecticut Avenue, and continuing southwest along said northern property boundary of 3601 Connecticut Avenue to Connecticut Avenue; Southeast on Connecticut Avenue to Porter Street; West on Porter Street to the alley behind the properties fronting on the west side of Connecticut Avenue; Northwest along said alley to Rodman Street; East on Rodman Street to Connecticut Avenue; North on Connecticut Avenue the point of beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of ANC 3G Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Northwest quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of the District of Columbia--State of Maryland boundary and Rock Creek; Southeast along Rock Creek to its intersection with Military Road. West on Military Road to 27th Street; South on 27th Street to Broad Branch Road. West on Broad Branch Road to Nevada Avenue; Continuing west on Nevada Avenue to Nebraska Avenue; Southwest on Nebraska Avenue to Reno Road; Northwest on Reno Road to its intersection with the District of Columbia--State of Maryland boundary; Northeast along the District of Columbia--State of Maryland boundary to the point of beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 3G01 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Northwest quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of the District of Columbia--State of Maryland boundary and Rock Creek; Southeast along Rock Creek to its intersection with a line extending Beech Street from the west West along said line extending Beech Street and continuing west on Beech Street to a line extending Barnaby Street from the southwest; Southwest along said line extending Barnaby Street to Aberfoyle Place; East on Aberfoyle Place to 31st Street; Southwest on 31st Street to Tennyson Street; West on Tennyson Street to 33rd Street; North on 33rd Street to Upland Terrace; West on Upland Terrace to the District of Columbia--State of Maryland boundary; Northeast along the District of Columbia--State of Maryland boundary to the point of beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 3G02 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Northwest quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of Beech Street and a line extending Barnaby Street from the southwest; East on Beech Street and continuing east along a line extending Beech Street east to Rock Creek; South along Rock Creek to Military Road. West on Military Road to 27th Street; North on 27th Street to Utah Avenue. Northwest on Utah Avenue to Tennyson Street; East on Tennyson Street to 31st Street. Northeast on 31st Street to Aberfoyle Place; Northwest on Aberfoyle Place to Barnaby Street. Northeast along a line extending Barnaby Street to the northeast to the point of beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 3G03 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Northwest quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of Utah Avenue and Nebraska Avenue; Southeast on Utah Avenue to 27th Street; South on 27th Street to Broad Branch Road.; West on Broad Branch Road to Nevada Avenue; Northwest on Nevada Avenue to Legation Street; East on Legation Street to Broad Branch Road; Northwest on Broad Branch Road to Morrison Street; East on Morrison Street to Nebraska Avenue; Northeast on Nebraska Avenue to the point of beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 3G04 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Northwest quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of the District of Columbia--State of Maryland boundary and Upland Terrace; East on Upland Terrace to 33rd Street; South on 33rd Street to Tennyson Street; East on Tennyson Street to Utah Avenue. Southeast on Utah Avenue to Nebraska Avenue; Southwest on Nebraska Avenue to Morrison Street; West on Morrison Street to Broad Branch Road; Northwest on Broad Branch Road to the District of Columbia--State of Maryland boundary. Northeast along the District of Columbia--State of Maryland boundary to the point of beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 3G05 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Northwest quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of the State of Maryland-District of Columbia boundary and Broad Branch Road; Southeast on Broad Branch Road to Legation Street; West on Legation Street to Nevada Avenue; Southeast on Nevada Avenue to Jocelyn Street; West on Jocelyn Street to Chevy Chase Parkway; North on Chevy Chase Parkway to Legation Street; West on Legation Street to Connecticut Avenue; Northwest on Connecticut Avenue to Chevy Chase Circle; Counterclockwise around Chevy Chase Circle to the State of Maryland-District of Columbia boundary; Northeast along the State of Maryland-District of Columbia boundary to the point of beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 3G06 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Northwest quadrant. Beginning at the northeast intersection of Chevy Chase Circle and the State of Maryland--District of Columbia boundary; Clockwise around Chevy Chase Circle to Connecticut Avenue; Southeast on Connecticut Avenue to Legation Street; East on Legation Street to Chevy Chase Parkway; South on Chevy Chase Parkway to Kanawha Street; West on Kanawha Street to 38th Street; North on 38th Street to Military Road; West on Military Road to Reno Road; Northwest on Reno Road to 41st Street; North on 41st Street to the State of Maryland-District of Columbia boundary; Northeast along the State of Maryland-District of Columbia boundary to the point of beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 3G07 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Northwest quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of Military Road and Reno Road; East on Military Road to 38th Street; South on 38th Street to Kanawha Street; East on Kanawha Street to Chevy Chase Parkway; South on Chevy Chase Parkway to Jocelyn Street; East on Jocelyn Street to Nevada Avenue; Southeast on Nevada Avenue to Nebraska Avenue; Southwest on Nebraska Avenue to Reno Road; Northwest on Reno Road to the point of beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of ANC4A Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Northwest quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of the District of Columbia--State of Maryland boundary and Rock Creek; Northeast along the District of Columbia--State of Maryland boundary to the northern tip of the District of Columbia; Southeast along the District of Columbia--State of Maryland boundary to Georgia Avenue; South on Georgia Avenue to Missouri Avenue; West on Missouri Avenue to Colorado Avenue; Southwest on Colorado Avenue to Kennedy Street; West on Kennedy Street to 16th Street; South on 16th Street to Piney Branch Parkway; Southwest on Piney Branch Parkway to Beach Drive; Continuing southwest along a line extending Piney Branch Parkway southwest to Rock Creek; North along Rock Creek to the point of beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 4A01 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Northwest quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of the District of Columbia--State of Maryland boundary line and Rock Creek; Southeast on Rock Creek to Sherrill Drive; East on Sherrill Drive to 16th Street; North on 16th Street to Alaska Avenue; Northeast on Alaska Avenue to Geranium Street; West on Geranium Street to 16th Street; North on 16th Street to Northgate Road; Northeast on Northgate Road to the District of Columbia--State of Maryland boundary; Northwest on the District of Columbia--State of Maryland boundary to the northern tip of the District of Columbia; Southwest on the District of Columbia--State of Maryland boundary to the point of beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 4A02 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Northwest quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of the District of Columbia--State of Maryland boundary and Northgate Road; Southwest on Northgate Road to 16th Street; South on 16th Street to Geranium Street; East on Geranium Street to Georgia Avenue; North on Georgia Avenue to the District of Columbia--State of Maryland boundary; Northwest along the District of Columbia--State of Maryland boundary to the point of beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 4A03 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Northwest quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of Alaska Avenue and Geranium Street; Southwest on Alaska Avenue to 16th Street; South on 16th Street to Underwood Street; East on Underwood Street to Luzon Avenue; Northeast on Luzon Avenue to Van Buren Street; East on Van Buren Street to Georgia Avenue; North on Georgia Avenue to Geranium Street; West on Geranium Street to the point of beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 4A04 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Northwest quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of Luzon Avenue and Van Buren Street; Southwest on Luzon Avenue to Somerset Place; East on Somerset Place to 14th Street; South on 14th Street to Rittenhouse Street; East on Rittenhouse Street to 13th Street; South on 13th Street to Rittenhouse Street; East on Rittenhouse Street to Georgia Avenue; North on Georgia Avenue to Van Buren Street to the point of beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 4A05 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Northwest quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of 16th Street and Somerset Place; South on 16th Street to Fort Stevens Drive; East on Fort Stevens Drive to 14th Street; South on 14th Street to Peabody Street; East on Peabody Street to 13th Place; North on 13th Place to Fort Stevens Drive; East on Fort Stevens Drive to 13th Street; North on 13th Street to the portion of Rittenhouse Street west of 13th Street; West on Rittenhouse Street to 14th Street; North on 14th Street to Somerset Place; West on Somerset Place to the point of beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 4A06 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Northwest quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of 14th Street and Peabody Street; East on Peabody Street to 13th Place; North on 13th Place to Fort Stevens Drive; East on Fort Stevens Drive to 13th Street; North on 13th Street to Rittenhouse Street; East on Rittenhouse Street to Georgia Avenue; South on Georgia Avenue to Missouri Avenue; West on Missouri Avenue to Colorado Avenue; Southwest on Colorado Avenue to Madison Street; West on Madison Street to 14th Street; North on 14th Street to the point of beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 4A07 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Northwest quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of Rock Creek and a line extending Joyce Road from the northeast; Northeast along said line extending Joyce Road to Joyce Road; Continuing Northeast on Joyce Road to Morrow Drive; Southeast on Morrow Drive to Kennedy Street; East on Kennedy Street to Colorado Avenue; Northeast on Colorado Avenue to Madison Street; West on Madison Street to 14th Street; North on 14th Street to Fort Stevens Drive; West on Fort Stevens Drive to 16th Street; North on 16th Street to Luzon Avenue; Northeast on Luzon Avenue to Underwood Street; West on Underwood Street to 16th Street; North on 16th Street to Sherrill Drive; West on Sherrill Drive to Rock Creek; South on Rock Creek to the point of beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 4A08 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Northwest quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of Rock Creek and a line extending Joyce Road from the northeast; South on Rock Creek to a line extending Piney Branch Parkway from the northeast; East on said line extending Piney Branch Parkway to Piney Branch Parkway, and continuing northeast on Piney Branch Parkway to 16th Street; North on 16th Street to Morrow Drive; Northwest on Morrow Drive to Joyce Road; Southwest on Joyce Road, and continuing southwest along a line extending Joyce Road southwest to the point of beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of ANC 4B Boundaries**

Beginning at the intersection of the District of Columbia--State of Maryland boundary and Georgia Avenue, N.W.; Southeast along the District of Columbia--State of Maryland boundary to Kennedy Street, N.E.; West on Kennedy Street, N.E. to South Dakota Avenue, N.E.; Northwest on South Dakota Avenue, N.E. to Riggs Road, N.E.; Southwest on Riggs Road, N.E. to Missouri Avenue, N.W.; Northwest on Missouri Avenue, N.W. to Longfellow Street, N.W.; West on Longfellow Street, N.W. to Shepherd Road, N.W.; Northwest on Shepherd Road, N.W. to 7th Street, N.W.; South on 7th Street, N.W. to Longfellow Street, N.W.; West on Longfellow Street, N.W. to Georgia Avenue, N.W.; North on Georgia Avenue, N.W. to the point of beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 4B01 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Northwest quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of Georgia Avenue and the District of Columbia--State of Maryland boundary; Southeast along the District of Columbia--State of Maryland boundary to Cedar Street; South and then west on Cedar Street to 6th Street; South on 6th Street to Butternut Street; West on Butternut Street to 8th Street; North on 8th Street to Highland Avenue; West on Highland Avenue to 9th; North on 9th Street to Elder Street; West on Elder Street to Georgia Avenue; North on Georgia Avenue to the point of beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 4B02 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Northwest quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of Georgia Avenue and Elder Street; East on Elder Street to 9th Street; South on 9th Street to Highland Avenue; East on Highland Avenue to 8th Street; South on 8th Street to Butternut Street; East on Butternut Street to 6th Street; North on 6th Street to Cedar Street; East on Cedar Street to the centerline of the WMATA right of way; Southeast along said centerline of the WMATA right of way to Aspen Street; West on Aspen Street to 4th Street; South on 4th Street to Van Buren Street; West on Van Buren Street to Georgia Avenue; North on Georgia Avenue to the point of beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 4B03 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Northwest quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of Georgia Avenue and Van Buren Street; East on Van Buren Street to 3rd Street; South on 3rd Street to Rittenhouse Street; West on Rittenhouse Street to 7th Street; North on 7th Street to Roxboro Place; West on Roxboro Place to 8th Street; North on 8th Street to Sheridan Street; West on Sheridan Street to 9th Street; South on 9th Street to Rittenhouse Street; West on Rittenhouse Street to Georgia Avenue; North on Georgia Avenue to the point of beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 4B04 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Northwest quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of Georgia Avenue and Rittenhouse Street; East on Rittenhouse Street to 9th Street; North on 9th Street to Sheridan Street; East on Sheridan Street to 8th Street; South on 8th Street to Roxboro Place; East on Roxboro Place to 7th Street; South on 7th Street to Rittenhouse Street; East on Rittenhouse Street to 4th Street; South on 4th Street to Oglethorpe Street; West on Oglethorpe Street to 5th Street; South on 5th Street to Nicholson Street; West on Nicholson Street to Missouri Avenue; Northwest on Missouri Avenue to Georgia Avenue; North on Georgia Avenue to the point of beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 4B05 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Northwest quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of Georgia Avenue and Missouri Avenue; Southeast on Missouri Avenue to Nicholson Street; East on Nicholson Street to 5th Street; North on 5th Street to Oglethorpe Street; East on Oglethorpe Street to 4th Street; South on 4th Street to Longfellow Street; West on Longfellow Street to Shepherd Road; Northwest on Shepherd Road to 7th Street; South on 7th Street to Longfellow Street; West on Longfellow Street to Georgia Avenue; North on Georgia Avenue to the point of beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 4B06 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Northwest quadrant unless otherwise designated. Beginning at the intersection of 3rd Street and Van Buren Street; East on Van Buren Street to the centerline of the WMATA right of way; Southeast along said centerline of the WMATA right of way to New Hampshire Avenue, N.E.; Southwest on New Hampshire Avenue, N.E., to McDonald Place, N.E.; West on McDonald Place, N.E. to North Capitol Street; South on North Capitol Street to Milmarson Place; West on Milmarson Place to 1st Street; South on 1st Street to Longfellow Street; West on Longfellow Street to 2nd Street; South on 2nd Street to Missouri Avenue; Northwest on Missouri Avenue to 4th Street; North on 4th Street to Rittenhouse Street; East on Rittenhouse Street to 3rd Street; North on 3rd Street to the point of beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 4B07 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Northwest quadrant unless otherwise designated. Beginning at the intersection of the District of Columbia--State of Maryland boundary and Cedar Street; Southeast along the District of Columbia--State of Maryland boundary to New Hampshire Avenue, NE; Southwest on New Hampshire Avenue, N.E. to the centerline of the WMATA right of way; Northwest along said centerline of the WMATA right of way to Van Buren Street; West on Van Buren Street to 4th Street; North on 4th Street to Aspen Street; East on Aspen Street to the centerline of the WMATA right of way; Northwest along said centerline of the WMATA right of way to Cedar Street; East and then north on Cedar Street to the point of beginning .

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 4B08 Boundaries**

Beginning at the intersection of the District of Columbia--State of Maryland boundary and New Hampshire Avenue, N.E.; Southeast along said District of Columbia--State of Maryland boundary to 6th Street, N.E.; South on 6th Street, N.E. to Oglethorpe Street, N.E.; West on Oglethorpe Street, N.E. to 3rd Street, N.E.; South on 3rd Street, N.E. to Riggs Road, N.E.; Southwest on Riggs Road, N.E. to Missouri Avenue (at North Capitol Street); Northwest on Missouri Avenue, N.W. to 2nd Street, N.W.; North on 2nd Street, N.W. to Longfellow Street, N.W.; East on Longfellow Street, N.W. to 1st Street, N.W.; North on 1st Street, N.W. to Milmarson Place, NW; East on Milmarson Place, N.W. to North Capitol Street; North on North Capitol Street to MacDonald Place, N.E.; East on McDonald Place, NE to New Hampshire Avenue, N.E.; Northeast on New Hampshire Avenue, N.E. to the point of beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 4B09 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Northeast quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of the District of Columbia--State of Maryland boundary and 6th Street; Southeast along said District of Columbia--State of Maryland boundary to Kennedy Street; West on Kennedy Street to South Dakota Avenue; Northwest on South Dakota Avenue to 3rd Street; North on 3rd Street to Oglethorpe Street; East on Oglethorpe Street to 6th Street; North on 6th Street to the point of beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of ANC 4C Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Northwest quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of Missouri Avenue and Georgia Avenue; Northwest on Missouri Avenue to Colorado Avenue; Southwest on Colorado Avenue to Kennedy Street; West on Kennedy Street to 16th Street; South on 16th Street to Spring Road; Southeast on Spring Road to New Hampshire Avenue; Northeast on New Hampshire Avenue to Rock Creek Church Road; Northeast on Rock Creek Church Road to its intersection with Webster Street along the property boundary of the Rock Creek Parish Cemetery property identified as Parcel 01110037; Clockwise around said property boundary of Parcel 01110037 to its intersection with Buchanan Street; West on Buchanan Street to New Hampshire Avenue; Northeast on New Hampshire Avenue to Decatur Street; West on Decatur Street to 4th Street; North on 4th Street to Delafield Place; West on Delafield Place to 5th Street; South on 5th Street to Decatur Street; West on Decatur Street to Kansas Avenue; Southwest on Kansas Avenue to Sherman Circle; Clockwise around Sherman Circle to its southeast intersection with Illinois Avenue; Southeast on Illinois Avenue to Buchanan Street; West on Buchanan Street to Georgia Avenue; North on Georgia Avenue to the point of beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 4C01 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Northwest quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of Missouri Avenue and Georgia Avenue; Northwest on Missouri Avenue to Colorado Avenue; Southwest on Colorado Avenue to 14th Street; South on 14th Street to Ingraham Street; East on Ingraham Street to 13th Street; South on 13th Street to Hamilton Street; East on Hamilton Street to Georgia Avenue; North on Georgia Avenue to the point of beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 4C02 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Northwest quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of Kennedy Street and 16th Street; South on 16th Street to Crittenden Street; East on Crittenden Street to 14th Street; South on 14th Street to Buchanan Street; East on Buchanan Street to 13th Street; North on 13th Street to Decatur Street; East on Decatur Street to Georgia Avenue; North on Georgia Avenue to Hamilton Street; West on Hamilton Street to 13th Street; North on 13th Street to Ingraham Street; West on Ingraham Street to 14th Street; North on 14th Street to Kennedy Street; West on Kennedy Street to the point of beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 4C03 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Northwest quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of 16th Street and Crittenden Street; South on 16th Street to Upshur Street; East on Upshur Street to Arkansas Avenue; Northeast on Arkansas Avenue to 14th Street; North on 14th Street to Allison Street; East on Allison Street to Georgia Avenue; North on Georgia Avenue to Decatur Street; West on Decatur Street to 13th Street; South on 13th Street to Buchanan Street; West on Buchanan Street to 14th Street; North on 14th Street to Crittenden Street; West on Crittenden Street to the point of beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 4C04 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Northwest quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of 16th Street and Upshur Street; South on 16th Street to Spring Road; East on Spring Road to 14th Street; North on 14th Street to Upshur Street; West on Upshur Street to the point of beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 4C05 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Northwest quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of 14th Street and Allison Street; South on 14th Street to Arkansas Avenue; Southwest on Arkansas Avenue to Upshur Street; East on Upshur Street to 14th Street; South on 14th Street to Spring Road; Southeast on Spring Road to 13th Street; North on 13th Street to Taylor Street; East on Taylor Street to Kansas Avenue; Northeast on Kansas Avenue to Georgia Avenue; North on Georgia Avenue to Iowa Avenue; Northwest on Iowa Avenue to Allison Street; West on Allison Street to the point of beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 4C06 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Northwest quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of 13th Street and Taylor Street; South on 13th Street to Spring Road; Southeast on Spring Road to New Hampshire Avenue; Northeast on New Hampshire Avenue to Georgia Avenue; North on Georgia Avenue to Shepherd Street; West on Shepherd Street to Kansas Avenue; Northeast on Kansas Avenue to Taylor Street; West on Taylor Street to the point of beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 4C07 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Northwest quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of Georgia Avenue and Buchanan Street; South on Georgia Avenue to Allison Street; West on Allison Street to Iowa Avenue; Southeast on Iowa Avenue to Georgia Avenue; South on Georgia Avenue to Kansas Avenue; Southwest on Kansas Avenue to Shepherd Street; East on Shepherd Street to 8th Street; North on 8th Street to Upshur Street; East on Upshur Street to 5th Street; North on 5th Street to Grant Circle; Clockwise around Grant Circle to its northeast intersection with New Hampshire Avenue; Northeast on New Hampshire Avenue to Allison Street; West on Allison Street to Illinois Avenue; Northwest on

Illinois Avenue to Buchanan Street; West on Buchanan Street to the point of beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 4C08 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Northwest quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of Georgia Avenue and Shepherd Street; South on Georgia Avenue to Rock Creek Church Road; East on Rock Creek Church Road to 5th Street; North on 5th Street to Upshur Street; West on Upshur Street to 8th Street; South on 8th Street to Shepherd Street; West on Shepherd Street to the point of beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 4C09 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Northwest quadrant. Beginning at the southeast intersection of Sherman Circle and Illinois Avenue; Southeast on Illinois Avenue to Allison Street; East on Allison Street to New Hampshire Avenue; Southwest on New Hampshire Avenue to Grant Circle; Counter-clockwise around Grant Circle to its southeast intersection with Illinois Avenue; Southeast on Illinois Avenue to Upshur Street; East on Upshur Street to 4th Street; North on 4th Street to Webster Street; East on Webster Street to its intersection with Rock Creek Church Road along the property boundary of the Rock Creek Parish Cemetery property identified as Parcel 01110037; Clockwise around said property boundary of Parcel 01110037 to its intersection with Buchanan Street; West on Buchanan Street to New Hampshire Avenue; Northeast on New Hampshire Avenue to Decatur Street; West on Decatur Street to 4th Street; North on 4th Street to Delafield Place; West on Delafield Place to 5th Street; South on 5th Street to Decatur Street; West on Decatur Street to Kansas Avenue; Southwest on Kansas Avenue to Sherman Circle; Clockwise around Sherman Circle to the point of beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 4C10 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Northwest quadrant. Beginning at the southern intersection of Grant Circle and 5th Street; South on 5th Street to Rock Creek Church Road; Northeast on Rock Creek Church Road to Webster Street; West on Webster Street to 4th Street; South on 4th Street to Upshur Street; West on Upshur Street to Illinois Avenue; Northwest on Illinois Avenue to Grant Circle; Clockwise around Grant Circle to the point of beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of ANC 4D Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Northwest quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of Georgia Avenue and Longfellow Street; East on Longfellow Street to 7th Street; North on 7th Street to Shepherd Road; East on Shepherd Road to Longfellow Street; East on Longfellow Street to Missouri Avenue; Southeast on Missouri Avenue to North Capitol Street; South on North Capitol Street to Rock Creek Church Road; Southwest on Rock Creek Church Road to its intersection with Webster Street along the property boundary of the Rock Creek Parish Cemetery property identified as Parcel 01110037; Clockwise around said property boundary of Parcel 01110037 to its intersection with Buchanan Street; West on Buchanan Street to New Hampshire Avenue; Northeast on New Hampshire Avenue to Decatur Street; West on Decatur Street to 4th Street; North on 4th Street to Delafield Place; West on Delafield Place to 5th Street; South on 5th Street to Decatur Street; West on Decatur Street to Kansas Avenue; Southwest on Kansas Avenue to Sherman Circle; Clockwise around Sherman Circle to its southeast intersection with Illinois Avenue; Southeast on Illinois Avenue to Buchanan Street; West on Buchanan Street to Georgia Avenue; North on Georgia Avenue to the point of beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 4D01 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Northwest quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of Georgia Avenue and Longfellow Street; East on Longfellow Street to 7th Street; North on 7th Street to Shepherd Road; East on Shepherd Road to 5th Street; South on 5th Street to Jefferson Street; West on Jefferson Street to 9th Street; South on 9th Street to Ingraham Street; West on Ingraham Street to Georgia Avenue; North on Georgia Avenue to the point of beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 4D02 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Northwest quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of Shepherd Road and 5th Street; East on Shepherd Road to Longfellow Street; East on Longfellow Street to Missouri Avenue; Southeast on Missouri Avenue to North Capitol Street; South on North Capitol Street to Ingraham Street; West on Ingraham Street to New Hampshire Avenue; South on New Hampshire Avenue to Gallatin Street; West on Gallatin Street to 4th Street; North on 4th Street to Jefferson Street; West on Jefferson Street to 5th Street; North on 5th Street to the point of beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 4D03 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Northwest quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of 4th Street and Gallatin Street; North on 4th Street to Jefferson Street; West on Jefferson Street to 7th Street; South on 7th Street to Farragut Street; East on Farragut Street to 5th Street; South on 5th Street to Delafield Place; East on Delafield Place to 4th Street; North on 4th Street to Farragut Street; East on Farragut Street to 2nd Street; North on 2nd Street to Gallatin Street; West on Gallatin Street to the point of beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 4D04 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Northwest quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of 9th Street and Jefferson Street; East on Jefferson Street to 7th Street; South on 7th Street to Emerson Street; West on Emerson Street to Georgia Avenue; North on Georgia Avenue to Ingraham Street; East on Ingraham Street to 9th Street; North on 9th Street to the point of beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 4D05 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Northwest quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of North Capitol Street and Ingraham Street; South on North Capitol Street to Rock Creek Church Road; Southwest on Rock Creek Church Road to its intersection with Webster Street along the property boundary of the Rock Creek Parish Cemetery property identified as Parcel 01110037; Clockwise around said property boundary of Parcel 01110037 to its intersection with Buchanan Street; West on Buchanan Street to New Hampshire Avenue; Northeast on New Hampshire Avenue to Decatur Street; West on Decatur Street to 4th Street; North on 4th Street to Farragut Street; East on Farragut Street to 2nd Street; North on 2nd Street to Gallatin Street; East on Gallatin Street to New Hampshire Avenue; Northeast on New Hampshire Avenue to Ingraham Street; East on Ingraham Street to the point of beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 4D06 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Northwest quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of Buchanan Street and Illinois Avenue; West on Buchanan Street to Georgia Avenue; North on Georgia Avenue to Emerson Street; East on Emerson Street to 7th Street; North on 7th Street to Farragut Street; East on Farragut Street to 5th Street; South on 5th Street to Decatur Street; West on Decatur Street to Kansas Avenue; Southwest on Kansas Avenue to Sherman Circle; Clockwise around Sherman Circle to its southeast intersection with Illinois Avenue; Southeast on Illinois Avenue to the point of beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of ANC 5A**

Beginning at the intersection of North Capitol Street and Riggs Road; East on Riggs Road, N.E. to South Dakota Avenue, N.E.; Southeast on South Dakota Avenue, N.E. to Kennedy Street, N.E.; East on Kennedy Street, N.E. to the District of Columbia--State of Maryland boundary; Southeast along the District of Columbia--State of Maryland boundary to its intersection with a line extending 16th Street, N.E. from the southwest; Southwest along said line extending 16th Street, N.E. to 16th Street, N.E.; South on 16th Street, N.E. to Buchannan Street, N.E.; East on Buchannan Street, N.E. to 17th Street, N.E.; South on 17th Street, N.E. to Webster Street, N.E.; West on Webster Street, N.E. to South Dakota Avenue, N.E.; Southeast on South Dakota Avenue, N.E. to Michigan Avenue, N.E.; West on Michigan Avenue, N.E. to 14th Street, N.E.; North on 14th Street, N.E. to Vamum Street, N.E.; West on Vamum Street, N.E. to 10th Street, N.E.; South on 10th Street, N.E. to Taylor Street, N.E.; West on Taylor Street, N.E. to the centerline of the WMATA Metrorail tracks; South along said centerline of the WMATA Metrorail tracks to Michigan Avenue, N.E.; Southwest on Michigan Avenue, N.E. to North Capitol Street; North on North Capitol Street to Irving Street; West on Irving Street, N.W. to Kenyon Street, N.W.; West on Kenyon Street, N.W. to Park Place, N.W.; North on Park Place, N.W. to Rock Creek Church Road, N.W.; Northeast on Rock Creek Church Road, N.W. to North Capitol Street; North on North Capitol Street to the point of beginning.



[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 5A01 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Northeast quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of South Dakota Avenue and Kennedy Street; East on Kennedy Street to the District of Columbia--State of Maryland boundary; Southeast along the District of Columbia--State of Maryland boundary to Galloway Street; West on Galloway Street to South Dakota Avenue; Northwest on South Dakota Avenue to the point of beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 5A02 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Northeast quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of South Dakota Avenue and Galloway Street; East on Galloway Street to the District of Columbia--State of Maryland boundary; Southeast along the District of Columbia--State of Maryland boundary to its intersection with a line extending 16th Street from the southwest; Southwest along said line extending 16th Street to 16th Street; South on 16th Street to Buchanan Street; East on Buchanan Street to 17th Street; South on 17th Street to Webster Street; West on Webster Street to South Dakota Avenue; Southeast on South Dakota Avenue to the point of beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 5A03 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Northeast quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of South Dakota Avenue and 8th Street; Southeast on South Dakota Avenue to Michigan Avenue; West on Michigan Avenue to 14th Street; North on 14th Street to Varnum Street; West on Varnum Street to 10th Street; South on 10th Street to Taylor Street; West on Taylor Street to the centerline of the WMATA Metrorail tracks; North along said centerline of the WMATA Metrorail tracks to its intersection with a line extending Buchanan Street from the east; East along said line extending Buchanan Street to Buchanan Street, and continuing east on Buchanan Street to 8th Street; North on 8th Street to the point of beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 5A04 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Northeast quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of Fort Totten Drive and Bates Road; Northeast on Bates Road to its northernmost extent; Continuing northeast along a line extending Bates Road northeast to its intersection with the centerline of the WMATA Metrorail tracks; South along said centerline of the WMATA Metrorail tracks to Michigan Avenue; Southwest on Michigan Avenue to Irving Street; Northwest on Irving Street to the access ramp to North Capitol Street northbound; Northwest on said access ramp to North Capitol Street; North on North Capitol Street to Scale Gate Road; East on Scale Gate Road to Harewood Road; North on Harewood Road to Taylor Street; East on Taylor Street to Hawaii Avenue; Northwest on Hawaii Avenue to Fort Totten Drive; Northwest on Fort Totten Drive to the point of beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 5A05 Boundaries**

Beginning at the intersection of Rock Creek Church Road, N.W. and Harewood Road, N.W.; Southwest on Rock Creek Church Road, N.W. to Park Place, N.W.; South on Park Place, N.W. to Kenyon Street, N.W.; East on Kenyon Street, N.W. to Irving Street, N.W.; East on Irving Street, N.W. to North Capitol Street; South on North Capitol Street to Michigan Avenue; East on Michigan Avenue, N.E. to Irving Street, N.E.; Northwest on Irving Street, N.E. to the access ramp to North Capitol Street northbound; Northwest on said access ramp to North Capitol Street; North on North Capitol Street to Harewood Road; Northwest on Harewood Road, N.W. to the point of beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 5A06 Boundaries**

Beginning at the intersection of Fort Totten Drive, N.E. and Allison Street, N.E.; Southeast on Fort Totten Drive, N.E. to Hawaii Avenue, N.E.; Southeast on Hawaii Avenue, N.E. to Taylor Street, N.E.; West on Taylor Street, N.E. to Harewood Road, N.E.; South on Harewood Road, N.E. to Scale Gate Road, N.E.; West on Scale Gate Road, N.E. to North Capitol Street; North on North Capitol Street to Harewood Road; Northwest on Harewood Road, N.W. to Rock Creek Church Road, N.W.; Northeast on Rock Creek Church Road, N.W. to Allison Street, N.W.; Northeast on Allison Street, N.W. to Allison Street, N.E.; Continuing northeast on Allison Street, N.E. to the point of beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 5A07 Boundaries**

Beginning at the intersection of North Capitol Street and Riggs Road; East on Riggs Road, N.E. to its intersection with the centerline of the WMATA Metrorail tracks; South along said centerline of the WMATA Metrorail tracks to its intersection with a line extending Bates Road, N.E. from the southwest; Southwest along said line extending Bates Road, N.E. to Bates Road, N.E., and continuing southwest to Fort Totten Drive, N.E.; North on Fort Totten Drive, N.E. to Allison Street, N.E.; Southwest on Allison Street, N.E. to Allison Street, N.W., and continuing southwest to Rock Creek Church Road, N.W.; North on Rock Creek Church Road, N.W. to North Capitol Street; North on North Capitol Street to the point of beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 5A08 Boundaries**

Beginning at the intersection of South Dakota Avenue, N.E. and Kennedy Street, N.E.; Southeast on South Dakota Avenue, N.E. to 8th Street, N.E.; South on 8th Street, N.E. to Buchanan Street, N.E.; West on Buchanan Street, N.E. to its end at 6th Street, N.E.; Continuing west on a line extending Buchanan Street, N.E. west to the centerline of the WMATA Metrorail tracks; North along said centerline of the WMATA Metrorail tracks to Riggs Road, N.E.; Northeast on Riggs Road, N.E. to South Dakota Avenue, N.E.; Southeast on South Dakota Avenue, N.E. to the point of beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of ANC 5B Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Northeast quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of Taylor Street and the centerline of the WMATA Metrorail tracks; East on Taylor Street to 10th Street; North on 10th Street to Varnum Street; East on Varnum Street to 14th Street; South on 14th Street to Michigan Avenue; East on Michigan Avenue to South Dakota Avenue; Northwest on South Dakota Avenue to Webster Street; East on Webster Street to 17th Street; North on 17th Street to Buchanan Street; West on Buchanan Street to 16th Street; North on 16th Street to its end at Eastern Avenue; Northeast on a line extending 16th Street northeast to its intersection with the District of Columbia--State of Maryland boundary; Southeast along the District of Columbia--State of Maryland boundary to Randolph Street; West on Randolph Street to 24th Street; South on 24th Street to Quincy Street; West on Quincy Street to South Dakota Avenue; Southeast on South Dakota Avenue to Monroe Street; West on Monroe Street to 20th Street; South on 20th Street to Jackson Street; West on Jackson Street to 18th Street; South on 18th Street to Rhode Island Avenue; Southwest on Rhode Island Avenue to its intersection with the centerline of the WMATA Metrorail tracks; North along said centerline of the WMATA Metrorail tracks to the point of beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 5B01 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Northeast quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of South Dakota Avenue and Webster Street; East on Webster Street to 17th Street; North on 17th Street to Buchanan Street; West on Buchanan Street to 16th Street; North on 16th Street to its end at Eastern Avenue; Northeast on a line extending 16th Street northeast to its intersection with the District of Columbia--State of Maryland boundary; Southeast along the District of Columbia--State of Maryland boundary to Randolph Street; West on Randolph Street to 24th Street; South on 24th Street to Quincy Street; West on Quincy Street to South Dakota Avenue; Northwest on South Dakota Avenue to the point of beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 5B02 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Northeast quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of Michigan Avenue and South Dakota Avenue; Southeast on South Dakota Avenue to Monroe Street; West on Monroe Street to its intersection with the centerline of the WMATA Metrorail tracks; North along said centerline of the WMATA Metrorail tracks to Michigan Avenue; Northeast on Michigan Avenue to Bunker Hill Road; Northeast on Bunker Hill Road to Otis Street; East on Otis Street to 13th Street; North on 13th Street to Michigan Avenue; Northeast on Michigan Avenue to the point of beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 5B03 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Northeast quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of 13th Street and Monroe Street; East on Monroe Street to 20th Street; South on 20th Street to Jackson Street; West on Jackson Street to 18th Street; South on 18th Street to Rhode Island Avenue; Southwest on Rhode Island Avenue to 13th Street; North on 13th Street to the point of beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 5B04 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Northeast quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of Monroe Street and the centerline of the WMATA Metrorail tracks; East on Monroe Street to 13th Street; South on 13th Street to Rhode Island Avenue; Southwest on Rhode Island Avenue to its intersection with the centerline of the WMATA Metrorail tracks; North along said centerline of the WMATA Metrorail tracks to the point of beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 5B05 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Northeast quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of Taylor Street and the centerline of the WMATA Metrorail tracks; East on Taylor Street to 10th Street; North on 10th Street to Varnum Street; East on Varnum Street to 14th Street; South on 14th Street to Michigan Avenue; Southwest on Michigan Avenue to 13th Street; South on 13th Street to Otis Street; West on Otis Street to Bunker Hill Road; Southwest on Bunker Hill Road to Michigan Avenue; Southwest on Michigan Avenue to its intersection with the centerline of the WMATA Metrorail tracks; North along said centerline of the WMATA Metrorail tracks to the point of beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description ANC 5C Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Northeast quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of South Dakota Avenue and Quincy Street; East on Quincy Street to 24th Street; North on 24th Street to Randolph Street; East on Randolph Street to the District of Columbia--State of Maryland boundary; Southeast along the District of Columbia--State of Maryland boundary to its intersection with the centerline of the Anacostia River; Southwest along the centerline of the Anacostia River to its intersection with a line extending M Street from the west; West along said line extending M Street to the easternmost extent of M Street along the southern property boundary of the National Arboretum; West along said southern property boundary of the National Arboretum to the intersection of Bladensburg Road and Mount Olivet Road; Northwest on Mount Olivet Road to West Virginia Avenue; Northeast on West Virginia Avenue to the Montana Avenue traffic circle; Clockwise around the Montana Avenue traffic circle to its first intersection with New York Avenue; Southwest on New York Avenue to its intersection with the western boundary of the WMATA property identified as Square 3605 Lot 814; North along said western boundary of Square 3605 Lot 814 to its northernmost point at its intersection with the western boundary of the CSX property identified as Square 3605 Lot 837; North along said western boundary of Square 3605 Lot 837 to its northernmost point at its intersection with Rhode Island Avenue, N.E.; Northeast on Rhode Island Avenue to 18th Street; North on 18th Street to Jackson Street; East on Jackson Street to 20th Street; North on 20th Street to Monroe Street; East on Monroe Street to South Dakota Avenue; Northwest on South Dakota Avenue to the point of beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 5C01 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Northeast quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of South Dakota Avenue and Quincy Street; East on Quincy Street to 24th Street; North on 24th Street to Randolph Street; East on Randolph Street to the District of Columbia--State of Maryland boundary; Southeast along the District of Columbia--State of Maryland boundary to Monroe Street; West on Monroe Street to Clinton Street; Southwest on Clinton Street to Myrtle Avenue; Southwest on Myrtle Avenue to South Dakota Avenue Northwest on South Dakota Avenue to the point of beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 5C02 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Northeast quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of South Dakota Avenue and Myrtle Avenue; Northeast on Myrtle Avenue to Clinton Street; Northeast on Clinton Street to Monroe Street; East on Monroe Street to the District of Columbia--State of Maryland boundary; Southeast along the District of Columbia--State of Maryland boundary to Bladensburg Road; Southwest on Bladensburg Road to its intersection with the centerline of the CSX railroad tracks; West along said centerline of the CSX railroad tracks to Montana Avenue; North on Montana Avenue to 18th Street; North on 18th Street to Evarts Street; East on Evarts Street to 26th Street; North on 26th Street to Franklin Street; East on Franklin Street to Vista Street; Northeast on Vista Street to South Dakota Avenue; Northwest on South Dakota Avenue to the point of beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 5C03 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Northeast quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of Bladensburg Road and South Dakota Avenue; Northeast on Bladensburg Road to the District of Columbia–State of Maryland boundary; Southeast along the District of Columbia–State of Maryland boundary to its intersection with the centerline of the Anacostia River; Southwest along said centerline of the Anacostia River to its intersection with the centerline of the CSX railroad tracks; West along said centerline of the CSX railroad tracks to its intersection with a line extending South Dakota Avenue from the northwest; Northwest along said line extending South Dakota Avenue, and continuing northwest on South Dakota Avenue to 33rd Place; Northeast on 33rd Place to Fort Lincoln Drive; Northwest on Fort Lincoln Drive to 31st Place; Southwest on 31st Place to South Dakota Avenue; Northwest on South Dakota Avenue to the point of beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 5C04 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Northeast quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of Bladensburg Road and South Dakota Avenue; Southeast on South Dakota Avenue to 31st Place; Northeast on 31st Place to Fort Lincoln Drive; Southeast on Fort Lincoln Drive to 33rd Place; Southwest on 33rd Place to South Dakota Avenue; Southeast on South Dakota Avenue to its end at New York Avenue; Continuing southeast on a line extending South Dakota Avenue southeast to its intersection with the centerline of the CSX railroad tracks; East on said centerline of the CSX railroad tracks to its intersection with the centerline of the Anacostia River; Southwest along said centerline of the Anacostia River to its intersection with a line extending M Street from the west; West along said line extending M Street to the easternmost extent of M Street along the southern property boundary of the National Arboretum; West along said southern property boundary of the National Arboretum to the intersection of Bladensburg Road and Mount Olivet Road; Northwest on Mount Olivet Road to West Virginia Avenue; Northeast on West Virginia Avenue to the Montana Avenue traffic circle; Clockwise around the Montana Avenue traffic circle to its first intersection with New York Avenue; East on New York Avenue to its eastern intersection with the Montana Avenue traffic circle; Counterclockwise around the Montana Avenue traffic circle to northbound Montana Avenue; North on Montana Avenue to its intersection with the centerline of the CSX railroad tracks; East on said centerline of the CSX railroad tracks to Bladensburg Road; Northeast on Bladensburg Road to the point of beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 5C05 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Northeast quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of W Street and 15th Street; East on W Street to Montana Avenue; South on Montana Avenue to the Montana Avenue traffic circle; Clockwise around the Montana Avenue traffic circle to its eastern intersection with New York Avenue; Southwest on New York Avenue to its intersection with the western boundary of the WMATA property identified as Square 3605 Lot 814; North along said western boundary of Square 3605 Lot 814 to its northernmost point at its intersection with the western boundary of the CSX property identified as Square 3605 Lot 837; North along said western boundary of Square 3605 Lot 837 to its northernmost point at its intersection with Rhode Island Avenue; Northeast on Rhode Island Avenue to Montana Avenue; Southeast on Montana Avenue to 14th Street; In a southerly direction on 14th Street to Downing Street; Northeast on Downing Street to 15th Street; South on 15th Street to the point of beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 5C06 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Northeast quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of Rhode Island Avenue and 17th Street; South on 17th Street to Evarts Street; East on Evarts Street to 18th Street; South on 18th Street to W Street; West on W Street to 15th Street; In a northerly direction on 15th Street to Downing Street; Southwest on Downing Street to 14th Street; In a northerly direction on 14th Street to Montana Avenue; Northwest on Montana Avenue to Rhode Island Avenue; Northeast on Rhode Island Avenue to the point of beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 5C07 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Northeast quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of Monroe Street and South Dakota Avenue; Southeast on South Dakota Avenue to Vista Street; Southwest on Vista Street to Franklin Street; West on Franklin Street to 26th Street; South on 26th Street to Evarts Street; West on Evarts Street to 17th Street; North on 17th Street to Rhode Island Avenue; Northeast on Rhode Island Avenue to 18th Street; North on 18th Street to Jackson Street; East on Jackson Street to 20th Street; North on 20th Street to Monroe Street; East on Monroe Street to the point of beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of ANC 5D Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Northeast quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of Florida Avenue and the southwest corner of the District Government property identified as Square 3584 Lot 815; Southeast on Florida Avenue to Benning Road; East on Benning Road to the centerline of the Anacostia River; North along the centerline of the Anacostia River to its intersection with a line extending M Street from the west; West along said line extending M Street to the easternmost extent of M Street along the southern property boundary of the National Arboretum; West along said southern property boundary of the National Arboretum to the intersection of Bladensburg Road and Mount Olivet Road; Northwest on Mount Olivet Road to West Virginia Avenue; Northeast on West Virginia Avenue to the Montana Avenue traffic circle; Clockwise around the Montana Avenue traffic circle to its first intersection with New York Avenue; Southwest on New York Avenue to its intersection with the northwest corner of the District Government property identified as Square 3584 Lot 815; South along the western boundary of said Square 3584 Lot 815 to the point of beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 5D01 Boundaries**

All streets are in the northeast quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of Florida Avenue and the southwest corner of the District Government property identified as Square 3584 Lot 815; Southeast on Florida Avenue to West Virginia Avenue; Northeast on West Virginia Avenue to the Montana Avenue traffic circle; Clockwise around the Montana Avenue traffic circle to its western intersection with New York Avenue; Southwest on New York Avenue to its intersection with the northwest corner of the District Government property identified as Square 3584 Lot 815; South along the western boundary of said Square 3584 Lot 815 to the point of beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 5D02 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Northeast quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of West Virginia Avenue and Mount Olivet Road; Southeast on Mount Olivet Road to Bladensburg Road; Southwest on Bladensburg Road to Meigs Place; Northwest on Meigs Place to 16th Street; Southwest on 16th Street to Levis Street; Northwest on Levis Street to Holbrook Street; Northeast on Holbrook Street to Childress Street; Northwest on Childress Street to Trinidad Avenue; Southwest on Trinidad Avenue to Queen Street; Northwest on Queen Street to West Virginia Avenue; Northeast on West Virginia Avenue to the point of beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 5D03 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Northeast quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of Maryland Avenue and 21st Street; North on 21st Street to M Street along the southern property boundary of the National Arboretum; West along said southern property boundary of the National Arboretum to the intersection of Bladensburg Road and Mount Olivet Road; Southwest on Bladensburg Road to Maryland Avenue; Northeast on Maryland Avenue to 17th Street; North on 17th Street to L Street; East on L Street to 19th Street; South on 19th Street to Maryland Avenue; Northeast on Maryland Avenue to the point of beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 5D04 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Northeast quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of 21st Street and M Street; East on M Street to its end; Continuing east on a line extending M Street east to its intersection with the centerline of the Anacostia River; South along said centerline of the Anacostia River to Benning Road; West on Benning Road to 19th Street; North on 19th Street to Bennett Place; East on Bennett Place to 21st Street; North on 21st Street to the point of beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 5D05 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Northeast quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of Maryland Avenue and 21st Street; South on 21st Street to Bennett Place; West on Bennett Place to 19th Street; South on 19th Street to Benning Road; West on Benning Road to Bladensburg Road; Northeast on Bladensburg Road to Maryland Avenue; Northeast on Maryland Avenue to 17th Street; North on 17th Street to L Street; East on L Street to 19th Street; South on 19th Street to Maryland Avenue; Northeast on Maryland Avenue to the point of beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 5D06 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Northeast quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of West Virginia Avenue and Oates Street; Southeast on Oates Street to Bladensburg Road; Southwest on Bladensburg Road to Florida Avenue; Northwest on Florida Avenue to West Virginia Avenue; Northeast on West Virginia Avenue to the point of beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 5D07 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Northeast quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of West Virginia Avenue and Queen Street; Southeast on Queen Street to Trinidad Avenue; Northeast on Trinidad Avenue to Childress Street; Southeast on Childress Street to Holbrook Street; Southwest on Holbrook Street to Levis Street; Southeast on Levis Street to 16th Street; Northeast on 16th Street to Meigs Place; Southeast on Meigs Place to Bladensburg Road; Southwest on Bladensburg Road to Oates Street; Northwest on Oates Street to West Virginia Avenue; Northeast on West Virginia Avenue to the point of beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of ANC 5E Boundaries**

Beginning at the intersection of Park Place, N.W. and Kenyon Street, N.W. ; East on Kenyon Street, N.W. to Irving Street, N.W.; East on Irving Street, N.W. to North Capitol Street; South on North Capitol Street to Michigan Avenue; Northeast on Michigan Avenue, N.E. to the centerline of the WMATA Metrorail tracks; South along said centerline of the WMATA Metrorail tracks to Rhode Island Avenue, N.W.; Southwest on Rhode Island Avenue to its intersection with the northwest corner of the CSX property identified as Square 3605 Lot 837; South along the western boundary of said Square 3605 Lot 837 to its southernmost point at its intersection with the western boundary of the WMATA property identified as Square 3605 Lot 814; South along the western boundary of said Square 3605 Lot 814 to its southernmost point at its intersection with New York Avenue, N.E.; Continuing south across New York Avenue N.E. to the northwest corner of the District Government property identified as Square 3584 Lot 815; South along the western boundary of said Square 3584 Lot 815 to its southernmost point at its intersection with Florida Avenue, N.E.; Northwest on Florida Avenue, N.E. to New York Avenue, N.W.; Southwest on New York Avenue, N.W. to Kirby Street, N.W.; North on Kirby Street, N.W. to N Street, N.W.; West on N Street, N.W. to New Jersey Avenue, N.W.; Northwest on New Jersey Avenue, N.W. to Florida Avenue, N.W.; Southeast on Florida Avenue, N.W. to Rhode Island Avenue, N.W.; Northeast on Rhode Island Avenue, N.W. to 2nd Street, N.W.; North on 2nd Street, N.W. to Bryant Street, N.W.; East on Bryant Street, N.W. to 1st Street, N.W.; North on 1st Street, N.W. to Michigan Avenue, N.W.; Northwest on Michigan Avenue, N.W. to Park Place, N.W.; North on Park Place, N.W. to the point of beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 5E01 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Northeast quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of Franklin Street and Michigan Avenue; Northeast on Michigan Avenue to the centerline of the WMATA Metrorail tracks; South along said centerline of the WMATA Metrorail tracks to Franklin Street; West on Franklin Street to the point of beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 5E02 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Northeast quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of Franklin Street and 6th Street; East on Franklin Street to the centerline of the WMATA Metrorail tracks; South along said centerline of the WMATA Metrorail tracks to Rhode Island Avenue; Southwest on Rhode Island Avenue to 4th Street; North on 4th Street to Evarts Street; East on Evarts Street to 6th Street; North on 6th Street to the point of beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 5E03 Boundaries**

All streets are in the northeast quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of Rhode Island Avenue and Summit Place; Northeast on Rhode Island Avenue to its intersection with the northwest corner of the CSX property identified as Square 3605 Lot 837; South along the western

boundary of said Square 3605 Lot 837 to its southernmost point at its intersection with the western boundary of the WMATA property identified as Square 3605 Lot 814; South along the western boundary of said Square 3605 Lot 814 to its southernmost point at its intersection with New York Avenue; Continuing south across New York Avenue to the northwest corner of the District Government property identified as Square 3584 Lot 815; South along the western boundary of said Square 3584 Lot 815 to its southernmost point at its intersection with Florida Avenue; Northwest on Florida Avenue to Eckington Place; North on Eckington Place to R Street; East on R Street to 2nd Street; North on 2nd Street to T Street; West on T Street to Summit Place; North on Summit Place to the point of beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 5E04 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Northeast quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of North Capitol Street and Rhode Island Avenue; Northeast on Rhode Island Avenue to Summit Place; South on Summit Place to T Street; East on T Street to 2nd Street; South on 2nd Street to R Street; West on R Street to Eckington Place; Southwest on Eckington Place to Florida Avenue; Southeast on Florida Avenue to New York Avenue; Southwest on New York Avenue to North Capitol Street; North on North Capitol Street to the point of beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 5E05 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Northwest quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of New Jersey Avenue and R Street; East on R Street to 4th Street; South on 4th Street to Q Street; East on Q Street to Florida Avenue; Southeast on Florida Avenue to North Capitol Street; South on North Capitol Street to New York Avenue; Southwest on New York Avenue to Kirby Street; North on Kirby Street to N Street; West on N Street to New Jersey Avenue; Northwest on New Jersey Avenue to the point of beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 5E06 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Northwest quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of 2nd Street and Rhode Island Avenue; South on 2nd Street to Randolph Place; East on Randolph Place to North Capitol Street; South on North Capitol Street to Florida Avenue; Northwest on North Capitol Street to Q Street; West on Q Street to 4th Street; North on 4th Street to R Street; West on R Street to New Jersey Avenue; Northwest on New Jersey Avenue to Florida Avenue; Southeast on Florida Avenue to Rhode Island Avenue; Northeast on Rhode Island Avenue to the point of beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 5E07 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Northwest quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of 2nd Street and U Street; East on U Street to North Capitol Street; South on North Capitol Street to Randolph Place; West on Randolph Place to 2nd Street; North on 2nd Street to the point of beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 5E08 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Northwest quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of 2nd Street and Adams Street; East on Adams Street to North Capitol Street; South on North Capitol Street to U Street; West on U Street to 2nd Street; North on 2nd Street to the point of beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 5E09 Boundaries**

Beginning at the intersection of Park Place, N.W. and Kenyon Street, N.W. ; East on Kenyon Street, N.W. to Irving Street, N.W.; East on Irving Street, N.W. to North Capitol Street; South on North Capitol Street to Michigan Avenue; East on Michigan Avenue, N.E. to Franklin Street, N.E.; Southeast on Franklin Street, N.E. to Lincoln Road, N.E.; South on Lincoln Road to Rhode Island Avenue, N.E.; Southwest on Rhode Island Avenue, N.E. to North Capitol Street; North on North Capitol Street to Adams Street; West on Adams Street, N.W. to 2nd Street, N.W.; North on 2nd Street, N.W. to Bryant Street, N.W.; East on Bryant Street, N.W. to 1st Street, N.W.; North on 1st Street NW to Michigan Avenue, N.W.; Northwest on Michigan Avenue, N.W. to Park Place, N.W.; North on Park Place, N.W. to the point of beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 5E10 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Northeast quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of Lincoln Road and Franklin Street; East on Franklin Street to 6th Street; South on 6th Street to Evarts Street; West on Evarts Street to 4th Street; South on 4th Street to Rhode Island Avenue; Southwest on Rhode Island Avenue to Lincoln Road; Northeast on Lincoln Road to the point of beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of ANC 6A Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Northeast quadrant unless otherwise designated. Beginning at the intersection of 8th Street and Florida Avenue; Southeast on Florida Avenue to H Street; East on H Street to Benning Road; East on Benning Road to 19th Street; South on 19th Street to C Street; East on C Street to 22nd Street; South on 22nd Street to the northern portion of East Capitol Street; West on the northern portion of East Capitol Street to 19th Street; Continuing west on East Capitol Street to 13th Street; South on 13th Street, S.E. to the eastbound portion of East Capitol Street south of Lincoln Park; West along said eastbound portion of East Capitol Street to 11th Street; North on 11th Street, S.E. to East Capitol Street; West on East Capitol Street to 8th Street; North on 8th Street to H Street; West on H Street to 7th Street; North on 7th to I Street; East on I Street to 8th Street; North on 8th Street to the point of beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description SMD 6A01 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Northeast quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of 8th Street and Florida Avenue; Southeast on Florida Avenue to 13th Street; South on 13th Street to H Street; West on H Street to 11th Street; South on 11th Street to G Street; West on G Street to 8th Street North on 8th Street to H Street; West on H Street to 7th Street; North on 7th to I Street; East on I Street to 8th Street; North on 8th Street to the point of beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 6A02 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Northeast quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of 11th Street and H Street; East on H Street to 13th Street; South on 13th Street to E Street; West on E Street to Maryland Avenue; Southwest on Maryland Avenue to 8th Street; North on 8th Street to G Street; East on G Street to 11th Street; North on 11th Street to the point of beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 6A03 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Northeast quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of Maryland Avenue and E Street; East on E Street to 10th Street; South on 10th Street to C Street; East on C Street to 12th Street; South on 12th Street to the westbound portion of East Capitol Street north of Lincoln Park; West on East Capitol Street to 11th Street; South on 11th Street to East Capitol Street; West on East Capitol Street to 8th Street; North on 8th Street to Maryland Avenue; Northeast on Maryland Avenue to the point of beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 6A04 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Northeast quadrant unless otherwise designated. Beginning at the intersection of C Street and 12th Street; East on C Street to 15th Street; South on 15th Street to East Capitol Street; West on East Capitol Street to 13th Street; South on 13th Street, S.E. to the eastbound portion of East Capitol Street south of Lincoln Park; West along said eastbound portion of East Capitol Street to 11th Street; North on 11th Street, S.E. to the eastbound portion of East Capitol Street north of Lincoln Park; East on East Capitol Street to 12th Street; North on 12th Street to the point of beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]



**Description of SMD 6A05 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Northeast quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of 10th Street and E Street; East on E Street to 15th Street; South on 15th Street to C Street; West on C Street to 10th Street; North on 10th Street to the point of beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

**Description of SMD 6A06 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Northeast quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of 13th Street and Florida Avenue; Southeast on Florida Avenue to H Street; East on H Street to 15th Street; South on 15th Street to Gales Street; East on Gales Street to 16th Street; South on 16th Street to Isherwood Street; West on Isherwood Street to 15th Street; North on 15th Street to E Street; West on E Street to 13th Street; North on 13th Street to the point of beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

**Description of SMD 6A07 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Northeast quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of 15th Street and Benning Road; East on Benning Road to 19th Street; South on 19th Street to E Street; West on E Street to 18th Street; South on 18th to D Street; West on D Street to 16th Street; North on 16th Street to Gales Street; West on Gales Street to 15th Street; North on 15th Street to the point of beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

**Description of SMD 6A08 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Northeast quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of 18th Street and E Street; East on E Street to 19th Street; South on 19th Street to C Street; East on C Street to 22nd Street; South on 22nd Street to the northern portion of East Capitol Street; West on the northern portion of East Capitol Street to 19th Street; Continuing west on East Capitol Street to 15th Street; North on 15th Street to Isherwood Street; East on Isherwood Street to 16th Street; South on 16th Street to D Street; East on D Street to 18th Street; North on 18th Street to the point of beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

**Description of ANC 6B Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Southeast quadrant unless otherwise designated. Beginning at the intersection of a line extending South Capitol Street north and a line extending East Capitol Street west; East on said line extending East Capitol Street, and continuing east on East Capitol Street to 11th Street; South on 11th Street to the eastbound portion of East Capitol Street south of Lincoln Park; East along said eastbound portion of East Capitol Street to 13 Street; North on 13th Street to East Capitol Street; East on East Capitol Street to 19th Street; South on 19th Street to its intersection with the property line of Congressional Cemetery; in an easterly direction along the property line of Congressional Cemetery to its easternmost point and continuing east on the same bearing to the centerline of the Anacostia River; Southwest along the centerline of the Anacostia River to Interstate 295; North on Interstate 295 to 11th Street; North on 11th Street to M Street; West on M Street to 7th Street; North on 7th Street to the Southeast Expressway; Northwest on the Southeast Expressway to South Capitol Street; North on South Capitol Street to the point of beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

**Description of SMD 6B01 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Southeast quadrant unless otherwise designated. Beginning at the intersection of a line extending South Capitol Street northward and a line extending East Capitol Street westward; East on said line extending East Capitol Street, and continuing east on East Capitol Street to 5th Street; South on 5th Street to A Street; West on A Street to 4th Street; South on 4th Street to North Carolina Avenue; Southwest on North Carolina Avenue to 3rd Street; South on 3rd Street to the Southeast Expressway; Northwest on the Southeast Expressway to South Capitol Street; North on South Capitol Street and continuing north along a line extending South Capitol Street north to the point of beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 6B02 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Southeast quadrant unless otherwise designated. Beginning at the intersection of 5th Street and East Capitol Street; East on East Capitol Street to 9th Street. South on 9th Street to A Street; West on A Street to 8th Street; South on 8th Street to its first intersection with D Street; East on D Street to 9th Street; South on 9th Street to Pennsylvania Avenue; Northwest on Pennsylvania Avenue to its first intersection with D Street; West on D Street to 7th Street; North on 7th Street to D Street; West on D Street to 3rd Street; North on 3rd Street to North Carolina Avenue; Northeast on North Carolina Avenue to 4th Street; North on 4th Street to A Street; East on A Street to 5th Street; North on 5th Street to the point of beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 6B03 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Southeast quadrant unless otherwise designated. Beginning at the intersection of the 3rd Street and D Street East on D Street to 7th Street; South on 7th Street to D Street; East on D Street to 8th Street; South on 8th Street to the Southeast Expressway; Northwest on the Southeast Expressway to 3rd Street; North on 3rd Street to the point of beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 6B04 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Southeast quadrant unless otherwise designated. Beginning at the intersection of 9th Street and South Carolina Avenue; Northeast on South Carolina Avenue to 11th Street; North on 11th Street to C Street; East on C Street to 12th Street; South on 12th Street to K Street; West on K Street to 11th Street; South on 11th Street to M Street; West on M Street to 7th Street; North on 7th Street the Southeast Expressway; Southeast on the Southeast Expressway to 8th Street; North on 8th Street to its first intersection with D Street; East on D Street to Pennsylvania Avenue; Southeast on Pennsylvania Avenue to 9th Street; North on 9th Street to the point of beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 6B05 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Southeast quadrant unless otherwise designated. Beginning at the intersection of 9th Street and East Capitol Street; East on East Capitol to 11th Street; South on 11th Street to the eastbound portion of East Capitol Street south of Lincoln Park East along said eastbound portion of East Capitol Street to 13th Street; South on 13th Street to Independence Avenue; West on Independence Avenue to 12th Street; South on 12th Street to C Street; West on C Street to 11th Street; South on 11th Street to South Carolina Avenue; Southwest on South Carolina Avenue to D Street; West on D Street to 8th Street; North on 8th Street to A Street; East on A Street to 9th Street; North on 9th Street to the point of beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 6B06 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Southeast quadrant unless otherwise designated. Beginning at the intersection of South Carolina Avenue and Kentucky Avenue; Southeast on Kentucky Avenue to C Street; East on C Street to 15th Street; South on 15th Street to Pennsylvania Avenue; Southeast on Pennsylvania Avenue to the centerline of the Anacostia River; Southwest on the Anacostia River to Interstate 295; North on Interstate 295 to 11th Street; North on 11th Street to the Southeast Freeway; East on Southeast Freeway to its intersection with a line extending 14th Street from the north; North along said line extending 14th Street and continuing north on 14th Street to Potomac Avenue; Continuing north along a line extending 14th Street north to Pennsylvania Avenue; Northwest on Pennsylvania Avenue to 12th Street; North on 12th Street to its intersection with the portion of C Street north of South Carolina Avenue; East on said portion of C Street to South Carolina Avenue; Northeast on South Carolina Avenue to the point of beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 6B07 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Southeast quadrant unless otherwise designated. Beginning at the intersection of Pennsylvania Avenue and 12th Street; Southeast on Pennsylvania Avenue to its intersection with a line extending 14th Street from the south; South along said line extending 14th Street and continuing south on 14th Street to its end at L Street; Continuing south along a line extending 14th Street south to the Southeast Freeway; West on the Southeast Freeway to 11th Street; North on 11th Street to K Street; East on K Street to 12th Street; North on 12th Street to the point of beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 6B08 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Southeast quadrant unless otherwise designated. Beginning at the intersection of East Capitol Street and 13th Street; East on East Capitol Street to 15th Street; South on 15th Street to Massachusetts Avenue; Southeast on Massachusetts Avenue to 16th Street; South on 16th Street to C Street; West on C Street to Kentucky Avenue; Northwest on Kentucky Avenue to South Carolina Avenue; Southwest on South Carolina Avenue to C Street; West on C Street to 12th Street; North on 12th Street to Independence Avenue; East on Independence Avenue to 13th Street; North on 13th Street to point of beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 6B09 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Southeast quadrant unless otherwise designated. Beginning at the intersection of 16th Street and Massachusetts Avenue; Southeast on Massachusetts Avenue to 19th Street; South on 19th Street to its intersection with the property line of Congressional Cemetery; In an easterly direction along the property line of Congressional Cemetery to its easternmost point, and continuing east on the same bearing to the centerline of the Anacostia River, Southwest along the centerline of the Anacostia River to Pennsylvania Avenue Northwest on Pennsylvania Avenue to 15th Street; North on 15th Street to C Street; East on C Street to 16th Street; North on 16th Street to the point of beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 6B10 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Southeast quadrant unless otherwise designated. Beginning at the intersection of 15th Street and East Capitol Street: East on East Capitol Street to 19th Street; South on 19th Street to Massachusetts Avenue; Northwest on Massachusetts Avenue to 15th Street; North on 15th Street to East Capitol Street to the point of beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of ANC 6C Boundaries**

Beginning at the intersection of New York Avenue, N.E. and Florida Avenue, N.E.; Southeast on Florida Avenue, N.E. to 8th Street, N.E.; South on 8th Street, N.E. to I Street, N.E.; West on I Street, N.E. to 7th Street, N.E.; South on 7th Street, N.E. to H Street, N.E.; East on H Street, N.E. to 8th Street, N.E.; South on 8th Street, N.E. to East Capitol Street; West on East Capitol Street to its end at 1st Street; Continuing west along a line extending East Capitol Street west to its intersection with a line extending South Capitol Street north; North along said line extending South Capitol Street north to its intersection with Constitution Avenue; West on Constitution Avenue, N.W. to the point where it crosses above the eastern boundary of Interstate 395; North along the eastern boundary of Interstate 395 to the point where it crosses below Massachusetts Avenue, N.W.; Southwest on Massachusetts Avenue, N.W. to North Capitol Street; North on North Capitol Street to New York Avenue, N.E.; Northeast on New York Avenue, N.E. to the point of beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 6C01 boundaries**

Beginning at the intersection of Constitution Avenue, N.E. and 8th Street, N.E.; South on 8th Street, N.E. to East Capitol Street; West on East Capitol Street to its end at 1st Street; Continuing west along a line extending East Capitol Street west to its intersection with a line extending South Capitol Street north; North along said line extending South Capitol Street north to its intersection with Constitution Avenue; East along Constitution Avenue, N.E. to the point of beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 6C02 boundaries**

Beginning at the intersection of the eastern boundary of Interstate 395 and Massachusetts Avenue, N.W.; Southeast on Massachusetts Avenue, N.W. to Massachusetts Avenue, N.E.; Southeast on Massachusetts Avenue, N.E. to Columbus Circle, N.E.; Counter-clockwise around Columbus Circle, N.E. to F Street, N.E.; East on F Street, N.E. to 2nd Street, N.E.; South on 2nd Street, N.E. to the alley between E Street, N.E. and F Street, N.E.; In an easterly direction along said alley between E Street, N.E. and F Street, N.E. to 3rd Street, N.E.; South on 3rd Street, N.E. to E Street, N.E.; East on E Street, N.E. to 4th Street, N.E.; South on 4th Street, N.E. to Constitution Avenue, N.E.; West on Constitution Avenue, N.E. to the eastern boundary of Interstate 395; North along the eastern boundary of Interstate 395 to the point of

beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 6C03 boundaries**

All streets are located in the Northeast quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of 6th Street and F Street; East on F Street to 8th Street; South on 8th Street to Constitution Avenue; West on Constitution Avenue to 4th Street; North on 4th Street to E Street; East on E Street to 6th Street; North on 6th Street to the point of beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 6C04 boundaries**

All streets are located in the Northeast quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of North Capitol Street and H Street; East on H Street to 2nd Street; North on 2nd Street to I Street; East on I Street to 3rd Street; South on 3rd Street to H Street; East on H Street to 5th Street; South on 5th Street to F Street; East on F Street to 6th Street; South on 6th Street to E Street; West on E Street to 3rd Street; North on 3rd Street to the alley between E Street and F Street; In a westerly direction along said alley between E Street and F Street to 2nd Street; North on 2nd Street to F Street; West on F Street to Columbus Circle; Clockwise around Columbus Circle to Massachusetts Avenue; Northwest on Massachusetts Avenue to North Capitol Street; North on North Capitol Street to the point of beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 6C05 boundaries**

All streets are located in the Northeast quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of 3rd Street and K Street; East on K Street to 8th Street; South on 8th Street to I Street; West on I Street to 7th Street; South on 7th Street to H Street; East on H Street to 8th Street; South on 8th Street to F Street; West on F Street to 5th Street; North on 5th Street to H Street; West on H Street to 3rd Street; North on 3rd Street to the point of beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 6C06 boundaries**

All streets are located in the Northeast quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of New York Avenue and Florida Avenue; Southeast on Florida Avenue to 8th Street; South on 8th Street to K Street; West on K Street to 3rd Street; South on 3rd Street to I Street; West on I Street to 2nd Street; South on 2nd Street to H Street; West on H Street to North Capitol Street; North on North Capitol Street to New York Avenue; Northeast on New York Avenue to the point of beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of ANC 6D Boundaries**

Beginning at the intersection of 14th Street, S.W. and Independence Avenue, S.W.; East on Independence Avenue, S.W. to South Capitol Street; South on South Capitol Street to the Southeast Freeway (spur to Interstate 295); Due southeast on the Southeast Freeway (spur to Interstate 295) to 7th Street, S.E.; South on 7th Street, S.E. to M Street, S.E.; East on M Street, S.E. to 11th Street, S.E.; South on 11th Street, S.E. to the centerline of the Anacostia River; Southwest along in the centerline of the Anacostia River and the projection of that centerline to the Virginia shoreline of the Potomac River; North along said Virginia shoreline of the Potomac River to 14th Street; North on 14th Street, S.W. to the point of beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 6D01 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Southwest quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of 14th Street and Independence Avenue; East on Independence Avenue to 4th Street; South on 4th Street to M Street; West on M Street to Maine Avenue; Northwest on Maine Avenue to 14th Street; North on 14th Street to the point of beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 6D02 Boundaries**

Beginning at the intersection of Delaware Avenue, S.W. and M Street, S.W. . Northeast on Delaware Avenue, S.W. to I Street, S.W.; West on I Street, S. W. to 3rd Street, S.W.; North on 3rd Street, S.W. to G Street; Continuing north along a line extending 3rd Street to its continuation at E Street, S.W. , and continuing north on 3rd Street to Independence Avenue, S.W.; East on Independence Avenue, S.W. to South Capitol Street; South on South Capitol Street to I Street, S.W.; East on I Street, S.E. to New Jersey Avenue, S.E.; Southeast on New Jersey Avenue, S.E. to K Street, S.E.; East on K Street, S.E. to 2nd Street, S.E.; South on 2nd Street, S.E. to L Street, S.E.; West on L Street, S.E. to 1st Street, S.E.; South on 1st Street, S.E. to Potomac Avenue, S.E.; Southwest on Potomac Avenue, S.E. to South Capitol Street; North on South Capitol Street to M Street; West on M Street, S.W. to the point of beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 6D03 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Southwest quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of Independence Avenue and 4th Street; South on 4th Street to I Street; East on I Street to Wesley Place; South on Wesley Place to K Street; East on K Street to 3rd Street; South on 3rd Street to M Street; East on M Street to Delaware Avenue; Northeast on Delaware Avenue to I Street; West on I Street to 3rd Street; North on 3rd Street, S.W. to G Street; Continuing north along a line extending 3rd Street to its continuation at E Street, and continuing north on 3rd Street to Independence Avenue; West on Independence Avenue to the point of the beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 6D04 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Southwest quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of M Street and 4th Street; South on 4th Street to the portion of O Street to its east; East on O Street to its end, and continuing east along a line extending O Street to its continuation at 3rd Street; South on 3rd Street to P Street; West on P Street and continuing west along a line extending P Street to the Virginia shoreline of the Potomac River; North along said Virginia Shore of the Potomac River to 14th Street; Northeast on 14th Street to Maine Avenue; Southeast on Maine Avenue to M Street; East on M Street to the point of the beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 6D05 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Southwest quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of I Street and 4th Street; South on 4th Street to the portion of O Street to its east; East on O Street to its end, and continuing east along a line extending O Street to its continuation at 3rd Street; South on 3rd Street to P Street; West on P Street and continuing west along a line extending P Street to the Virginia shoreline of the Potomac River; South along said Virginia Shore of the Potomac River to its intersection with a line extending the center line of the Anacostia River; Northeast along said line extending the center line of the Anacostia River and continuing northeast along the centerline of the Anacostia River to South Capitol Street; Northwest on South Capitol Street to Potomac Avenue; Southwest on Potomac Avenue to R Street; West on R Street to 2nd Street; North on 2nd Street to Canal Street; Northeast on Canal Street to Delaware Avenue; North on Delaware Avenue to M Street; West on M Street to 3rd Street; North on 3rd Street to K Street; West on K Street to Wesley Place; North on Wesley Place to I Street; West on I Street to the point of the beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 6D06 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Southwest quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of Delaware Avenue and M Street; East on M Street to South Capitol Street; South on South Capitol Street to Potomac Avenue; Southwest on Potomac Avenue to R Street; West on R Street to 2nd Street; North on 2nd Street to Canal Street; Northeast on Canal Street to Delaware Avenue; North on Delaware Avenue to the point of the beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 6D07 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Southeast quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of the Southeast Freeway (spur to Interstate 295) and South Capitol Street; South on South Capitol Street to I Street; East on I Street to New Jersey Avenue; Southeast on New Jersey Avenue to K Street; East on K Street to 2nd Street; South on 2nd Street to L Street; West on L Street to 1st Street; South on 1st Street to Potomac Avenue;

Southwest on Potomac Avenue to South Capitol Street; South on South Capitol Street to the center line of the Anacostia River; Northeast on the center line of the Anacostia River to 11th Street; North on 11th Street to M Street; West on M Street to 7th Street; North on 7th Street to the Southeast Freeway (spur to I-295); Northwest on the Southeast Freeway (spur to I-295) to the point of the beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of ANC 6E Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Northwest quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of T Street and Florida Avenue; Southeast on Florida Avenue to New Jersey Avenue; Southeast on New Jersey Avenue to N Street; East on N Street to Kirby Street; South on Kirby Street to New York Avenue; Northeast on New York Avenue to North Capitol Street; South on North Capitol Street to Massachusetts Avenue; Northwest on Massachusetts Avenue to 7th Street; North on 7th Street to M Street; West on M Street to the alley running along the eastern side of the Washington Convention Center; North on said alley to N Street; West on N Street to 9th Street; North on 9th Street to P Street; West on P Street to 11th Street; North on 11th Street to S Street; East on S Street to Wiltberger Street; North on Wiltberger Street to T Street; East on T Street to the point of beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 6E01 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Northwest quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of 11th Street and S Street; East on S Street to 7th Street; South on 7th Street to R Street; East on R Street to Marion Street; South on Marion Street to Q Street; West on Q Street to 7th Street; South on 7th Street to O Street; West on O Street to 9th Street; North on 9th Street to P Street; West on P Street to 11th Street; North on 11th Street to the point of beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description SMD 6E02 Boundaries**

Beginning at the intersection of T Street and Florida Avenue; Southeast on Florida Avenue to New Jersey Avenue; Southeast on New Jersey Avenue to O Street; West on O Street to 7th Street; North on 7th Street to Q Street; East on Q Street to Marion Street; North on Marion Street to R Street; West on R Street to 7th Street; North on 7th Street to S Street; East on S Street to Wiltberger Street; North on Wiltberger Street to T Street; East on T Street to the point of beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 6E03 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Northwest quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of 9th Street and O Street; East on O Street to 5th Street; South on 5th Street to M Street; West on M Street to the alley running along the eastern side of the Washington Convention center; North on said alley to N Street; West on N Street to 9th Street; North on 9th Street to the point of beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 6E04 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Northwest quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of 5th Street and O Street; East on O Street to New Jersey Avenue; Southeast on New Jersey Avenue to N Street; East on N Street to Kirby Street; South on Kirby Street to New York Avenue; Southwest on New York Avenue to 7th Street; North on 7th Street to M Street; East on M Street to 5th Street; North on 5th Street to the point of beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 6E05 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Northwest quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of New York Avenue and 4th Street; South on 4th Street to Massachusetts Avenue; West on Massachusetts Avenue to 7th Street North on 7th Street to New York Avenue; Northeast on New York Avenue to the point of beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 6E06 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Northwest quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of New York Avenue and North Capitol Street; South on North Capitol Street to L Street; West on a line extended west from L Street to 1st Street; North on 1st Street to New York Avenue; Northeast on New York Avenue to the point of beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 6E07 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Northwest quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of New York Avenue and 1st Street; South on 1st Street to a line extended west from L Street; East on said line extended west from L Street to North Capitol Street; South on North Capitol Street to Massachusetts Avenue; Northwest on Massachusetts Avenue to 4th Street; North on 4th Street to New York Avenue; Northeast on New York Avenue to the point of beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of ANC 7B**

All streets located in the Southeast quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of the centerline of the Anacostia River and a line extended west from Croftut Place; East on said line extended from Croftut Place to Croftut Place; Continuing East on Croftut Place to Minnesota Avenue; Southwest on Minnesota Avenue to its southwestern intersection with Randle Circle; Counterclockwise around Randle Circle to Ft. Dupont Drive; East on Ft. Dupont Drive to Ft. Davis Drive; South on Ft. Davis Drive to Massachusetts Avenue; Southeast on Massachusetts Avenue to 42nd Street; South on 42nd Street to Ft. Dupont Street; Southwest on Ft. Dupont Street to Q Street; Northwest on Q Street to Ft. Davis Street; Southwest on Ft. Davis Street to R Street; Southeast on R Street to 40th Street; South on 40th Street to Pennsylvania Avenue; Southeast on Pennsylvania Avenue to Southern Avenue; Southwest on Southern Avenue to Naylor Road; Northeast on Naylor Road to 25th Street; North on 25th Street to Minnesota Avenue; Southwest on Minnesota Avenue to Nicholson Street; Northwest on Nicholson Street to Anacostia Drive, S.E.; Continuing Northwest along a line connecting to the intersection of Pennsylvania Avenue and the centerline of the Anacostia River; Northeast along the centerline of the Anacostia River to the point of the beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 7B01 Boundaries**

All streets are located in Southeast quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of the centerline of the Anacostia River and a line extended west from Croftut Place S.E.; East on said line extended from Croftut Place to Croftut Place; Continuing east along Croftut Place to Minnesota Avenue; Southwest on Minnesota Avenue to Nash Place; Northwest on Nash Place to Fairlawn Avenue; Continuing northwest along a line extending Nash Place to the centerline of the Anacostia River; Northeast along the centerline of the Anacostia River to the point of the beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 7B02 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Southeast quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of Pennsylvania Avenue and 28th Street; Southeast on Pennsylvania Avenue to 30th Street; South on 30th Street extended across Ft. Circle Park to V Place; East on V Place to 31st Street; South on 31st Street to W Street; East on W Street to 32nd Place; South on 32nd Place to Alabama Avenue; Southwest on Alabama Avenue to Naylor Road; North on Naylor Road to 27th Street; North on 27th Street to Q Street; East on Q Street to 28th Street; North on 28th Street to the point of the beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 7B03 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Southeast quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of the centerline of the Anacostia River and a line extending Nash Street to the northwest; Southeast along said line extending Nash Street to Nash Street; Continuing southeast on Nash Street to Minnesota Avenue; Northeast on Minnesota Avenue to M Street; Southeast on M Street to 30th Street; South on 30th Street to Pennsylvania Avenue; Northwest on Pennsylvania Avenue to 28th Street; South on 28th Street to Q Street; West on Q Street to 27th Street; South on 27th Street to Naylor Road; North on Naylor Road to 25th Street; North on 25th Street to Minnesota Avenue; Southwest on

Minnesota Avenue to Nicholson Street; Northwest on Nicholson Street to Anacostia Drive; Continuing northwest along a line connecting to the intersection of Pennsylvania Avenue and the centerline of the Anacostia River; Northeast along the centerline of the Anacostia River to the point of the beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 7B04 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Southeast quadrant. Beginning at the southwest intersection of Minnesota Avenue and Randle Circle; Counter-clockwise around Randle Circle to Massachusetts Avenue; Southeast on Massachusetts Avenue to 34th Street; South on 34th Street to M Street; West on M Street to Branch Avenue; South on Branch Avenue to Pope Street; Southeast on Pope Street to Nash Place; West on Nash Place to Highwood Drive; Southeast on Highwood Drive to its second intersection with Carpenter Street; East on Carpenter Street to Texas Avenue; Southwest on Texas Avenue to Pennsylvania Avenue; Southeast on Pennsylvania Avenue to Alabama Ave; Southwest on Alabama Avenue to 32nd Place; North on 32nd Place to W Street; West on W Street to 31st Street; North on 31st Street to V Place; West on V Place to 30th Street; North on 30th Street extended across Ft. Circle Park to M Street; Northwest on M Street to Minnesota Avenue; Northeast on Minnesota Avenue to the point of the beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 7B05 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Southeast quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of Alabama Avenue and Branch Avenue; South on Branch Avenue to Denver Street; Southeast on Denver Street to Highview Terrace; Northeast on Highview Terrace to 34th Street; Southeast on 34th Street to Southern Avenue; Southwest on Southern Avenue to Naylor Road; Northwest on Naylor Road to Alabama Avenue; Northeast on Alabama Avenue to the point of the beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 7B06 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Southeast quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of Alabama Avenue and Pennsylvania Avenue; Southeast on Pennsylvania Avenue to Southern Avenue; Southwest on Southern Avenue to 34th Street; Northwest on 34th Street to Highview Terrace; Southwest on Highview Terrace to Denver Street; Northwest on Denver Street to Branch Avenue; North on Branch Avenue to Alabama Avenue; Northeast on Alabama Avenue to the point of the beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 7B07 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Southeast quadrant. Beginning at the southeast intersection of Randle Circle and Massachusetts Avenue; Counter-clockwise around Randle Circle to Ft. Dupont Drive; East on Ft. Dupont Drive to Ft. Davis Drive; South on Ft. Davis Drive to Massachusetts Avenue; Southeast on Massachusetts Avenue to 42nd Street; South on 42nd Street to Ft. Dupont Street; Southwest on Ft. Dupont Street to Q Street; Northwest on Q Street to Ft. Davis Street; Southwest on Ft. Davis Street to R Street; Southeast on R Street to 40th Street; South on 40th Street to Pennsylvania Avenue; Northwest on Pennsylvania Avenue to Texas Avenue; Northeast on Texas Avenue to Carpenter Street; West on Carpenter Street to Highwood Drive; West on Highwood Drive to Nash Place; East on Nash Place to Pope Street; Northwest on Pope Street to Branch Avenue; North on Branch Avenue to M Street; East on M Street to 34th Street; North on 34th Street to Massachusetts Avenue; Northwest on Massachusetts Avenue to the point of the beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of ANC 7C Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Northeast quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of Minnesota Avenue and Eastern Avenue; Southeast on Eastern Avenue to Southern Avenue; Southwest on Southern Avenue to East Capitol Street; West on East Capitol Street to 47th Street; North on 47th Street to 47th Place; South on 47th Place to Edson Street; West on Edson Place to 45th Street; North on 45th Street to Foote Street; East on Foote Street to 46th Street; North on 46th Street to Grant Street; West on Grant Street to 44th Street; North on 44th Street to Nannie Helen Burroughs Avenue; Southeast on Nannie Helen Burroughs Avenue to 46th Street; North on a line extending 46th Street to the north Continuing north on 46th Street to Jay Street; West on Jay Street to 44th Street; North on 44th Street to Sherriff Road; East on Sherriff Road to 45th Street; North on 45th Street to Meade Street; East on Meade Street to Minnesota Avenue; Northeast on Minnesota Avenue to the beginning point.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]



#### **Description of SMD 7C01 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Northeast quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of 48th Street and Jay Street; East on Jay Street to 51st Street; South on 51st Street to Hayes Street; East on Hayes Street to Division Avenue; South on Division Avenue to Cloud Place; West on Cloud Place to 51st Street; North on 51st Street to Fitch Place; Northeast on Fitch Place to 49th Place; North on 49th Place to Nannie Helen Burroughs Avenue; West on Nannie Helen Burroughs Avenue to 49th Street; South on 49th Street to its intersection with the Watts Branch stream; West along the Watts Branch stream to its intersection with a line extending north from 48th Place; South along said line to Foote Street; West on Foote Street to 47th Place; South on 47th Place to Edson Place; West on Edson Place to 45th Street; North on 45th Street to Foote Street; East on Foote Street to 46th Street; North on 46th Street to Grant Street; West on Grant Street to 44th Street; North on 44th Street to Nannie Helen Burroughs Avenue; Southeast on Nannie Helen Burroughs Avenue to 48th Street; North on 48th Street to the beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 7C02 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Northeast quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of Division Avenue and the Watts Branch Stream; Southeast along the Watts Branch Stream to 55th Street; South on 55th Street to Clay Place; East on Clay Place to 56th Street; South on 56th Street to Blaine Street; East on Blaine Street to 57th Place; South on 57th Place to East Capitol Street; West on East Capitol Street to 50th Street; North on 50th Street to Blaine Street; East on Blaine Street to Division Avenue; North on Division Avenue to the point of the beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 7C03 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Northeast quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of 49th Street and Nannie Helen Burroughs Avenue; East on Nannie Helen Burroughs Avenue to 49th Place; South on 49th Place to Fitch Place; East on Fitch Place to 51st Street; South on 51st Street to Cloud Place; East on Cloud Place to Division Avenue; South on Division Avenue to Blaine Street; West on Blaine Street to 50th Street; South on 50th Street to East Capitol Street; West on East Capitol Street to 47th Street; North on 47th Street to 47th Place; North on 47th Place to Foote Street; East on Foote Street to 48th Place; North on 48th Place and continuing north on a line extending 48th Place to the Watts Branch Stream; East along the Watts Branch Stream to 49th Street; North on 49th Street to the point of the beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 7C04 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Northeast quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of 44th Street and Sherriff Road; East on Sherriff Road to 51st Street; North on 51st Street to Lee Street; East on Lee Street to Eastern Avenue; Southeast on Eastern Avenue to Division Avenue; South on Division Avenue to Hayes Street; West on Hayes Street to 51st Street; North on 51st Street to Jay Street; West on Jay Street to 48th Street; South on 48th Street to Nannie Helen Burroughs Avenue; Northwest on Nannie Helen Burroughs Avenue to 46th Street; North on a line extending 46th Street to the north Continuing North on 46th Street to Jay Street; West on Jay Street to 44th Street; North on 44th Street to the point of the beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 7C05 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Northeast quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of 59th and Foote Street; East on Foote Street to Eastern Avenue; Southeast on Eastern Avenue to Southern Avenue; Southwest on Southern Avenue to East Capitol Street; West on East Capitol Street to 57th Place; North on 57th Place to Blaine Street; West on Blaine Street to 56th Street; North on 56th Street to Clay Place; West on Clay Place to 55th Street; North on 55th Street to Eads Street; East on Eads Street to 59th Street; North on 59th Street to the point of the beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 7C06 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Northeast quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of Division Avenue and Eastern Avenue; Southeast on Eastern Avenue to Foote Street; West on Foote Street to 59th Street; South on 59th Street to Eads Street; West on Eads Street to 55th Street; South on 55th Street to the Watts Branch Stream; Northwest along the Watts Branch Stream to Division Avenue; North on Division Avenue to the point of the beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description on SMD 7C07 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Northeast quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of Minnesota Avenue and Eastern Avenue; South on Eastern Avenue to Lee Street; West on Lee Street to 51st Street; South on 51st Street to Sheriff Road; West on Sheriff. to 45th Street; North on 45th Street to Meade Street; East on Meade Street to Minnesota Avenue; Northeast on Minnesota Avenue to the point of the beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of for ANC 7D Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Northeast quadrant except where otherwise designated. Beginning at the intersection of the centerline of the Anacostia River and Eastern Avenue; Southeast on Eastern Avenue to Minnesota Avenue; Southwest on Minnesota Avenue to Meade Street; West on Meade Street to 45th Street; South on 45th Street to Sheriff Road; West on Sheriff Road to 44th Street; South on 44th Street to Jay Street; East on Jay Street to 46th Street; South on 46th Street and continuing south along a line extending 46th Street to Nannie Helen Burroughs Avenue; Northwest on Nannie Helen Burroughs Avenue to 44th Street; South on 44th Street to Grant Street; East on Grant Street to 46th Street; South on 46th Street to Foote Street; West on Foote Street to 45th Street; South on 45th Street to Edson Place; East on Edson Place to 47th Place; North on 47th Place to 47th Street; South on 47th Street to East Capitol Street; West on East Capitol Street to 42nd Street; North on 42nd Street to Blaine Street; East on Blaine Street to Benning Road; Northwest on Benning Road to 42nd Street; North on 42nd Street to Grant Street; West on Grant Street and continuing west along a line extending Grant Street to Kenilworth Avenue; Southwest on Kenilworth Avenue to East Capitol Street; West on East Capitol Street to Independence Avenue; Southwest on Independence Avenue to 19th Street; North on 19th Street to East Capitol Street; East on the northern spur of East Capitol Street to 22nd Street; North on 22nd Street to C Street; East on C Street to 19th Street; North on 19th Street to Benning Road; East on Benning Road to the centerline of the Anacostia River; North-northeast along the centerline of the Anacostia River to the point of the beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description for SMD 7D01 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Northeast quadrant except where otherwise designated. Beginning at the intersection of 19th Street and Benning Road; East on Benning Road to its intersection with the centerline of the Anacostia River; South along the centerline of the Anacostia River to East Capitol Street; West on East Capitol Street to Independence Avenue; Southwest on Independence Avenue to 19th Street; North on 19th Street to East Capitol Street; East on the northern spur of East Capitol Street to 22nd Street; North on 22nd Street to C Street; West on C Street to 19th Street; North on 19th Street to the point of the beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description for SMD 7D02 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Northeast quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of Anacostia Avenue and Douglas Street; Southeast on Douglas Street to Kenilworth Avenue; Southwest on Kenilworth Avenue to Nannie Helen Burroughs Avenue; Southeast on Nannie Helen Burroughs Avenue to Minnesota Avenue; Southwest on Minnesota Avenue to its intersection with the southeastern extension of the portion of Hayes Street north of Kenilworth Avenue; Northwest along said line to Hayes Street Continuing Northwest along Hayes Street to its intersection with the northwestern boundary of census block 96.02.1002.; Northeast along said boundary to its intersection with the northwest boundary of census block 96.02.1001; Northeast along said boundary to its intersection with the northwest boundary of census block 96.02.1000; Northeast along said boundary to its intersection with Jay Street; Southeast on Jay Street to Kenilworth Terrace; North on Kenilworth Terrace to Lee Street; Northwest on Lee Street to 40th Street; North on 40th Street to Anacostia Avenue; East on Anacostia Avenue to the point of the beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description for SMD 7D03 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Northeast quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of Eastern Avenue and the centerline of the Anacostia River; Southeast on Eastern Avenue to Minnesota Avenue; Southwest on Minnesota Avenue to Meade Street; West on Meade Street to 45th Street; South on 45th Street to Sheriff Road; West on Sheriff Road to Minnesota Avenue; Southwest on Minnesota Avenue to Nannie Helen Burroughs Avenue; Northwest on Nannie Helen Burroughs Avenue to Kenilworth Avenue; Northeast on Kenilworth Avenue to Douglas Street; Northwest on Douglas Street to Anacostia Avenue; Southwest on Anacostia Avenue to 40th Street; South on 40th Street to Lee Street; Southeast on Lee Street to Kenilworth Terrace; South on Kenilworth Terrace to the Watts Branch Stream; Northwest along the Watts Branch Stream to the point where it meets the Anacostia River; Northeast along the centerline of the Anacostia River to the point of the beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 7D04 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Northeast quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of Benning Road and the centerline of the Anacostia River; East on Benning Road to Kenilworth Avenue; Southwest on Kenilworth Avenue to East Capitol Street; West on East Capitol Street to the centerline of the Anacostia River; North along the centerline of the Anacostia River to the point of the beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 7D05 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Northeast quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of 44th Street and Grant Street; East on Grant Street to 46th Street; South on 46th Street to Foote Street; West on Foote Street to 45th Street; South on 45th Street to Edson Place; East on Edson Place to 47th Place; North on 47th Place to 47th Street; South on 47th Street to East Capitol Street; West on East Capitol Street to its intersections with a line extending 42nd Street south; North along said line to 42nd Street; Continuing north on 42nd Street to Blaine Street; East on Blaine Street to Benning Road; Southeast on Benning Road to 44th Street; North on 44th Street to the point of the beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 7D06 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Northeast quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of Minnesota Avenue Sherriff Road; East on Sherriff Road to 44th Street; South on 44th Street to Jay Street; East on Jay Street to 46th Street; South on 46th Street to the point where it extends to Nannie Helen Burroughs Avenue; Northwest on Nannie Helen Burroughs Avenue to 44th Street; South on 44th Street to Benning Road; Northwest on Benning Road to 42nd Street; North on 42nd Street to Grant Street; West on Grant Street to Minnesota Ave; Continuing west along a line extending Grant Street west to Kenilworth; Northeast on Kenilworth Avenue to Nannie Helen Burroughs Avenue; East on Nannie Helen Burroughs Avenue to Minnesota Avenue; Northeast on Minnesota Avenue to the point of the beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 7D07 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Northeast quadrant. Beginning at the point where the Watts Branch Stream meets the Anacostia River; East along the Watts branch Stream to Kenilworth Terrace; South on Kenilworth Terrace to Jay Street; Northwest on Jay Street to its intersection with the northwest boundary of census block 96.02.1000; Southwest along said boundary to its intersection with the northwest boundary of census block 96.02.1001; Southwest along said boundary to its intersection with the northwest boundary of census block 96.02.1002; Southwest along said boundary to its intersection with Hayes Street; Southeast on Hayes Street to Kenilworth Avenue; Southwest on Kenilworth Avenue to Benning Road; West on Benning Road to the centerline of the Anacostia River; North on the centerline of the Anacostia River to the point of the beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Descriptions of ANC 7E Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Southeast quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of Texas Avenue and East Capitol Street; East on East Capitol Street to Southern Avenue; Southwest on Southern Avenue to Pennsylvania Avenue; Northwest on Pennsylvania Avenue to 40th Street; Northeast on 40th Street to R Street; Northwest on R Street to Ft. Davis Street; Northeast on Ft. Davis Street to Q Street; Southeast on Q Street to Ft. Dupont Street; Northeast on Ft. Dupont Street to 42nd Street; North on 42nd Street to Massachusetts Avenue; Northwest on Massachusetts Avenue to Ft. Davis Drive; North on Ft. Davis Drive to Ridge Road; Southeast on Ridge Road to G Street; East on G Street to Benning Road; Northwest on Benning Road to B Street; West on B Street to Texas Avenue; North on Texas Avenue to the point of the beginning..

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 7E01 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Southeast quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of Alabama Avenue and G Street; South on Alabama Avenue to Hilltop Terrace; East on Hilltop Terrace to 46th Street; South on 46th Street to H Street; East on H Street to Southern Avenue; Southwest on Southern Avenue to Reed Terrace; West on Reed Terrace to 45th Place; North on 45th Place to Hillside Road; West on Hillside Road to Bums Street; Continuing West on a line extending Hillside Road to Ridge Road; Northwest on Ridge Road to G Street; East on G Street to the

point of the beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 7E02 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Southeast quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of Ft. Davis Drive and Ridge Road; South on Ridge Road to its intersection with a line extending Hillside Road to the west; East on said line to Hillside Road; Continuing East on Hillside Road to 45th Place; South on 45th Place to Reed Terrace; East on Reed Terrace to Southern Avenue; Southwest on Southern Avenue to Pennsylvania Avenue; Northwest on Pennsylvania Avenue to 40th Street; North on 40th Street to R Street; Northwest on R Street to Ft. Davis Street; Northeast on Ft. Davis Street to Q Street; Southeast on Q Street to Ft. Dupont Street; Northeast on Ft. Dupont Street to 42nd Street; North on 42nd Street to Massachusetts Avenue; Northwest on Massachusetts Avenue to Ft. Davis Drive; North on Ft. Davis Drive to the point of the beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 7E03 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Southeast quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of 51st and E Street; East on E Street to Southern Avenue; Southwest on Southern Avenue to H Street; West on H Street to 46th Street; North on 46th Street to Hilltop Terrace; West on Hilltop Terrace to Alabama Avenue; North on Alabama Avenue to G Street; East on G Street to 51st Street; North on 51st Street to the point of the beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 7E04 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Southeast quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of Texas Avenue and East Capitol Street; East on East Capitol Street to 49th Street; South on 49th Street to Street Louis Street; South on Street Louis Street extended to Queens Stroll Place; East on Queens Stroll Place to 51st Street; South on 51st Street to G Street; West on G Street to Benning Road; Northwest on Benning Road to B Street; West on B Street to Texas Avenue; North on Texas Avenue to the point of the beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 7E05 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Southeast quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of 49th Street and East Capitol Street; East on East Capitol Street to Central Avenue; Southeast on Central Avenue to 51st Street; South on 51st Street to C Street; East on C Street to 53rd Street; South on 53rd Street to E Street; West on E Street to 51st Street; North on 51st Street to Queens Stroll Place; West on Queens Stroll Place to Street Louis Street; Northeast on Street Louis Street extended to 49th Street; North on 49th Street to the point of the beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 7E06 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Southeast quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of 51st Street and Central Avenue; Southeast on Central Avenue to Southern Avenue; Southwest on Southern Avenue to E Street; West on E Street to 53rd Street; North on 53rd Street to C Street; West on C Street to 51st Street; North on 51st Street to the point of the beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 7E07 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Southeast quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of Central Avenue and East Capitol Street; East on East Capitol Street to Southern Avenue; Southwest on Southern Avenue to Central Avenue; Northwest on Central Avenue to the point of the beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of ANC 7F Boundaries**

Beginning at the intersection of Kenilworth Avenue, N.E. and a line extended west from Grant Street, N.E.; East on said line to Grant Street, N.E.; Continuing East on Grant Street, N.E. to 42nd Street, N.E.; South on 42nd Street to Benning Road, N.E.; Southeast on Benning Road, N.E. to Blaine Street, N.E.; West on Blaine Street, N.E. to 42nd Street, N.E.; South on 42nd Street, N.E. to East Capitol Street; East on East Capitol Street to Texas Avenue, S.E.; South on Texas Avenue, S.E. to B Street, S.E.; East on B Street, S.E. to Benning Road, S.E.; South on Benning Road, S.E. to G Street, S.E.; West on G Street, S.E. to Ridge Road, S.E.; North on Ridge Road, S.E. to Ft. Davis Drive, S.E.; Southwest on Ft. Davis Drive, S.E. to Ft. Dupont Drive, S.E.; West on Ft. Dupont Drive, S.E. to Randle Circle, S.E.; Clockwise around Randle Circle, S.E. to Minnesota Avenue, S.E. ; Northeast on Minnesota Avenue, S.E. to Croffut Place, S.E.; West on Croffut Place, S.E. extended to its intersection with the centerline of the Anacostia River; Southwest along the centerline of the Anacostia River to its intersection with a line extending east from the northern property line of the eastern portion of Congressional Cemetery; West along said line, and continuing in a westerly direction along said boundary of the Congressional Cemetery to its intersection with 19th Street, S.E.; North on 19th Street to Independence Avenue, S.E.; East on Independence Avenue, S.E. to East Capitol Street, S.E.; East on East Capitol Street, S.E. to Kenilworth Avenue, N.E.; Northeast on Kenilworth Avenue, N.E. to the point of the beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 7F01 Boundaries**

Beginning at the intersection of Kenilworth Avenue, N.E. and a line extended west from Grant Street, N.E.; East on said line to Grant Street, N.E.; Continuing east on Grant Street, N.E. to 42nd Street, N.E.; South on 42nd Street, N.E. to Benning Road, N.E.; Southeast on Benning Road, N.E. to Blaine Street, N.E.; West on Blaine Street, N.E. to 42nd Street, N.E.; South on 42nd Street, N.E. to East Capitol Street; West on East Capitol Street to Minnesota Avenue, N.E.; Northeast on Minnesota Avenue, N.E. to Blaine Street, N.E.; Northwest on Blaine Street, N.E. to 35th Street, N.E.; Continuing Northwest along a line extending Blaine Street to Kenilworth Avenue, N.E.; Northeast on Kenilworth Avenue, N.E. to the point of the beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 7F02 Boundaries**

All streets are located in Southeast quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of East Capitol Street and Texas Avenue; South on Texas Avenue to E Street; East on E Street to Alabama Avenue; South on Alabama Avenue to G Street; West on G Street to Ridge Road; Northeast on Ridge Road to E Street; East on E Street to 40th Place; North on 40th Place to Burns Street; Continuing north on Burns Street to C Street; West on C Street to Burns Place; Northwest on Burns Place to Burns Court; Continuing northwest along a line extending Burns Place to B Street; Northeast on B Street to East Capitol Street; East on East Capitol Street to the point of the beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 7F03 Boundaries**

All streets are located in Southeast quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of B Street and Texas Avenue; East on B Street to Benning Road; South on Benning Road to G Street; West on G Street to Alabama Avenue; North on Alabama Avenue to E Street; West on E Street to Texas Avenue; North on Texas Avenue to the point of the beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 7F04 Boundaries**

All streets are located in Southeast quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of Minnesota Avenue and B Street; East on B Street to Ridge Road; Southeast on Ridge Road to 37th Street; Southwest on 37th Street to Ely Place East on Ely Place to Ridge Road; South on Ridge Road to Ft. Davis Drive; South on Ft. Davis to Ft. Dupont Drive; West on Ft. Dupont Drive to Randle Circle; Clockwise around Randle Circle to Minnesota Avenue; Northeast on Minnesota Avenue to the point of the beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 7F05 Boundaries**

All streets are located in Southeast quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of East Capitol Street and Ridge Road; East on East Capitol Street to B Street; Southwest on B Street to its intersection with a line extending Burns Place to the northwest; Southeast on said line to Burns Place; Continuing southeast along Burns Place to C Street; East on C Street to Burns Street; South on Burns Street to 40th Place; South on 40th Place to E Street; West on E Street to Ely Place; West on Ely Place to 37th Street; North on 37th Street to Ridge Road; Northwest on Ridge Road to the point of the beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 7F06 Boundaries**

Beginning at the intersection of the centerline of the Anacostia River and East Capitol Street; East on East Capitol Street to Kenilworth Avenue, N.E.; Northeast on Kenilworth Avenue, N.E. to its intersection with a line extending Blaine Street to the northwest; Southeast on said line to Blaine Street, N.E.; Continuing southeast on Blaine Street, N.E. to Minnesota Avenue, N.E.; Southwest on Minnesota Avenue, N.E. to Ridge Road S.E.; Southeast on Ridge Road, S.E. to B Street, S.E.; West on B Street, S.E. to Minnesota Avenue, S.E.; Southwest on Minnesota Avenue, S.E. to Croffut Place, S.E.; West on Croffut Place, S.E. extended west to its intersection with the centerline of the Anacostia River; North along the centerline of the Anacostia River to point of the beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of ANC 7F07 Boundaries**

Beginning at the intersection of 19th Street, S.E. and Independence, Avenue S.E.; East on Independence Avenue, S.E. to East Capitol Street, S.E.; East on East Capitol Street, S.E. to the centerline of the Anacostia River; Southwest along the centerline of the Anacostia River to its intersection with a line extending East from the northern property line of the eastern portion of Congressional Cemetery; West along said line, and continuing in a westerly direction along said boundary of the Congressional Cemetery to its intersection with 19th Street, S.E.; North on 19th Street, S.E. to the point of the beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of ANC 8A Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Southeast quadrant unless otherwise designated. Beginning at the intersection of the center line of the Anacostia River and Pennsylvania Avenue; Southeasterly along a line extending to the intersection of Nicholson Street and Anacostia Drive; Southeast on Nicholson Street to Minnesota Avenue; Northeasterly on Minnesota Avenue to 25th Street; South on 25th Street to Naylor Road; Continuing South on Naylor Road to Altamont Place; Southwest on Altamont Place to Good Hope Road; Northwest on Good Hope Road to 22nd Street; Southwest from said intersection across Fort Stanton Park to the intersection of 17th Street and Morris Road; West on Morris Road to Pomeroy Road; Southwest on Pomeroy Road to Stanton Road; North on Stanton Road to Douglass Road; West on Douglass Road to Stanton Road; West on Stanton Road to Sheridan Road; North on Sheridan Road to Howard Road; Northwest on Howard Street to South Capitol Street; Continuing northwest on South Capitol Street to its intersection with the centerline of the Anacostia River; Northeast along said centerline of the Anacostia River to the point of beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 8A01 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Southeast quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of the center line of the Anacostia River and Pennsylvania Avenue; Southeasterly along a line extending to the intersection of Nicholson Street and Anacostia Drive; Southeast on Nicholson Street to Minnesota Ave; Northeast on Minnesota Avenue to 25th Street; South on 25th Street to Q Street; West on Q Street to 22nd Street; South on 22nd Street to R Street; West on R Street to 18th Street; North on 18th Street to Q Street; West on Q Street to 16th Street; North on 16th Street and continuing north along a line extending 16th Street to its intersection with the centerline of the Anacostia River; Northeast along the centerline of the Anacostia River to the point of beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 8A02 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Southeast quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of 16th Street and Q Street; East on Q Street to 18th Street; South on 18th Street to R Street; East on R Street to 19th Street; South on 19th Street to S Street; East on S Street to 22nd Street; South on 22nd Street and continuing south along a line extending 22nd Street to Retta Gilliam Court; South along the western portion of Retta Gilliam Court to T Place; Southeast on T Place to its intersection with the western boundary of Census Block 76.05 2002; Southwest along said western boundary of Census Block 76.05 2002 to Good Hope Road; West on Good Hope Road to 16th Street; North on 16th Street to Ridge Place; West on Ridge Place to 13th Street; North on 13th Street to the eastern span of the 11th Street Bridge; Continuing north on said eastern span of the 11th Street Bridge to its intersection with the centerline of the Anacostia River; Northeast along the centerline of the Anacostia River to its intersection with a line extending 16th Street from the south; South along said line extending 16th Street to 16th Street; Continuing south on 16th Street to the point of beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 8A03 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Southeast quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of 19th Street and R Street; East on R Street to 22nd Street; North on 22nd Street to Q Street; East on Q Street to 25th Street; South on 25th Street to Naylor Road; Continuing south on Naylor Road to Altamont Place; Southwest on Altamont Place to Good Hope Road; Northwest on Good Hope Road to its intersection with the western boundary of Census Block 76.05 2002; Northeast along said western boundary of Census Block 76.05 2002 to T Place; West on T Place to Retta Gilliam Court; North along the western portion of Retta Gilliam Court to its intersection with a line extending 22nd Street from the north; North along said line extending 22nd Street to 22nd Street; continuing north on 22nd Street to S Street; West on S Street to 19th Street; North on 19th Street to the point of the beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 8A04 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Southeast quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of 19th Place and Good Hope Road; East on Good Hope Road to 22nd Street; Southwest from that intersection along a line connecting to the intersection of 17th Street and Morris Road; West on Morris Road to Bryan Place; North on Bryan Place to Bangor Street; East on Bangor S.E. to 16th Street; North on 16th Street to Butler Street; Northwest on Butler Street to the southwest corner of Census Block 75.03 2001; Clockwise around the boundary of said Census Block to 16th Street; North on 16th Street to W Street; East on W Street to its intersection with a line extending 18th Street from the north; North along said line to 18th Street; Continuing North on 18th Street to U Street; East on U Street to 19th Place; North on 19th Place to the point of beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 8A05 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Southeast quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of 14th Street and Ridge Place; East on Ridge Place to 16 Street; South on 16th Street to Good Hope Road; East on Good Hope Road to 19th Place; South on 19th Place to U Street; West on U Street to 18th Street; South on 18th Street and continuing south on a line extending 18th Street to W Street; Northwest on W Street to 16th Street; South on 16th Street to its intersection with Census Block 75.03 2001; Counterclockwise around the boundary of said Census Block to Butler Street; Southeast on Butler Street to 16th Street; South on 16th Street to Bangor Street; West on Bangor Street to Bryan Place; South on Bryan Place to Morris Road; Northwest on Morris Road to Bangor Street; Northeast on Bangor Street to the alley behind the properties along the east side of High Street; Continuing northeast along said alley to Cedar Street; Northwest on Cedar Street to 14th Street; North on 14th Street to the point of beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 8A06 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Southeast quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of the eastern span of the 11th Street Bridge and the centerline of the Anacostia River; South along said eastern span of the 11th Street Bridge to 13th Street; Continuing south on 13th Street to Ridge Place; East on Ridge Place to 14th Street; South on 14th Street to Cedar Street; Southeast on Cedar Street, to the alley behind the properties along the east side of High Street; Southwest along said alley to Bangor Street; Southwest on Bangor Street to Morris Road; Northwest on Morris Road to High Street; Southwest on High Street to Howard Road; Northwest on Howard Road to Bowen Road; Southwest on Bowen Road to Howard Road; Northwest on Howard Road to South Capitol Street; Northwest on South Capitol Street to its intersection with the centerline of the Anacostia River; Northeast along the centerline of the Anacostia River to the point of beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 8A07 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Southeast quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of Howard Road and Sheridan Road; Southeast on Howard Road to Bowen Road; Northeast on Bowen Road to Howard Road; Southeast on Howard Road to High Street; Northeast on High Street to Morris Road; Southeast on Morris Road to Pomeroy Road; Southwest on Pomeroy Road to Stanton Road; North on Stanton Road to Douglass Road; Northwest on Douglas Road to Stanton Road; West on Stanton Road to Sheridan Road; North on Sheridan Road to the point of the beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of ANC 8B Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Southeast quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of Altamont Place and Naylor Road; South on Naylor Road to Southern Avenue; Southwest on Southern Avenue to its intersection with Oxon Run; West along Oxon Run to its intersection with a line

extending south from the western boundary of Census Block 73.04 1002; North along said line to the western boundary of Census Block 73.04 1002; Continuing north along the western boundary of Census Block 73.04 1002 to Savannah Street; East on Savannah Street to 23rd Street; North on 23rd Street to Alabama Avenue; East on Alabama Avenue to Suitland Parkway; Northwest on Suitland Parkway to its intersection with a line extending Pomeroy Road to the west; East along said line to Pomeroy Road; Continuing east on Pomeroy Road to Morris Road; Southeast on Morris Road to 17th Street; Northeast from said intersection across Fort Stanton Park to the intersection of Good Hope Road and 22nd Street; Southeast on Good Hope Road to Altamont Place; North on Altamont Place to the point of beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 8B01 Boundaries**

All streets located in the Southeast quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of Altamont Place and Naylor Road; South on Naylor Road to Good Hope Road; Northeast on Good Hope Road to 24th Street; Southwest on 24th Street to Wagner Street; Southeast on Wagner Street to 25th Street; South on 25th Street to Ainger Place; Northwest on Ainger Place to Bruce Place; Southwest on Bruce Place to Fort Place; Northwest on Fort Place to Erie Street; West on Erie Street to 17th Street; Northeast from said intersection of Erie Street and 17th Street along a line connecting to the intersection of 22nd Street and Good Hope Road; Southeast on Good Hope Road to Altamont Place; Northeast on Altamont Place to the point of the beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 8B02 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Southeast quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of Good Hope Road and Naylor Road; South on Naylor Road to Gainesville Street; West on Gainesville Street to Knox Place; Southwest on Knox Place to Hartford Street; West on Hartford Street to Langston Place; North on Langston Place to Ainger Place; Southeast on Ainger Place to Alabama Avenue; North on Alabama Avenue to 25th Street; Continuing north on 25th Street to Wagner Street; Northwest on Wagner Street to 24th Street; Northeast on 24th Street to Good Hope Road; South on Good Hope Road to the point of the beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 8B03 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Southeast quadrant. Beginning on the intersection of Bruce Place and Ainger Place; Southeast on Ainger Place to Langston Place; South on Langston Place to Hartford Street; East on Hartford Street to Knox Place; Northeast on Knox Place to Alabama Avenue; South on Alabama Avenue to Jasper Street; Southeast on Jasper Street to its intersection with the northwest corner of Census Block 74.08 1012; Counterclockwise around the boundary of said Census Block to Shipley Terrace; East on Shipley Terrace to Buena Vista Terrace; Northeast on Buena Vista Terrace to 30th Street; Southeast on 30th Street to the District of Columbia-- State of Maryland boundary; Southwest along the District of Columbia--State of Maryland boundary to Suitland Parkway; Northwest on Suitland Parkway to its intersection with the southwest corner of Census Block 74.07 1000; North along the western boundary of said Census Block to its intersection with a line extending Gainesville Street from the west; West along said line extending Gainesville Street to Gainesville Street; Continuing west on Gainesville Street to its intersection with a line extending 17th Street from the north; North along said line extending 17th Street to 17th Street; Continuing north on 17th Street to Erie Street; East on Erie Street to Fort Place; Southeast on Fort Place to Bruce Place; Northeast on Bruce Place to point of beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 8B04 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Southeast quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of Morris Road and 17th Street; South on 17th Street and continuing south on a line extending 17th Street to Gainesville Street; East on Gainesville Street and continuing east on a line extending Gainesville Street to its intersection with Census Block 74.07 1000; South along the boundary of said Census Block to Suitland Parkway; West on Suitland Parkway to its intersection with a line extending Pomeroy Road from the west; East on said line extending Pomeroy Road to Pomeroy Road; Continuing east on Pomeroy Road to Morris Road; East on Morris Road to the point of the beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 8B05 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Southeast quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of Alabama Avenue and Gainesville Street; East on Gainesville Street to Naylor Road; Southeast on Naylor Road to the District of Columbia-- State of Maryland boundary; Southwest along the District of Columbia--State of Maryland boundary to 30th Street; Northwest on 30th Street to Buena Vista Terrace; Southwest on Buena Vista Terrace to Shipley Terrace; West on Shipley Terrace to its intersection with the southern corner of Census Block 74.08 1012; Clockwise around the boundary of said Census Block to Jasper Street; Northwest on Jasper Street to Alabama Avenue; North on Alabama Avenue to the point of beginning.



[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 8B06 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Southeast quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of Alabama Avenue and Suitland Parkway; Southeast on Suitland Parkway to the District of Columbia–State of Maryland boundary; Southwest along the District of Columbia–State of Maryland boundary to Oxon Run; West on Oxon Run to its intersection with a line extending 21st Street from the north; North along said line extending 21st Street to 21st Street; Continuing north on 21st Street to Savannah Street; East on Savannah Street to 23rd Street; Northwest on 23rd Street to Alabama Avenue; East on Alabama Avenue to the point of the beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 8B07 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Southeast quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of 21st Street and Savannah Street; South on 21st Street to Mississippi Avenue; Continuing south along a line extending 21st Street south to Oxon Run; West on Oxon Run to its intersection with a line extending south from the eastern boundary of Census Block 73.04 1003; North along said line extending Census Block 73.04 1003 and continuing north along the eastern boundary of said Census Block to Savannah Street; East on Savannah Street to the point of the beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of ANC 8C Boundaries**

Beginning at the intersection of the center line of the Anacostia River and South Capitol Street; South on South Capitol Street to Howard Road; Continuing south on Howard Road to Sheridan Road; South on Sheridan Road to Stanton Road; East on Stanton Road, S.E. to Douglass Road S.E.; Southeasterly on Douglass Road, S.E. to Stanton Road, S.E.; South on Stanton Road, S.E. to Pomeroy Road, S.E.; Southwest on Pomeroy Road, S.E. to Sheridan Road, S.F.; West on a line extending Pomeroy Road, S.E. west to its intersection with Suitland Parkway; Southeast on Suitland Parkway to its intersection with the southern boundary of Census Block 74.01 2001; Southwest along said southern boundary of Census Block 74.01 2001 to its intersection with the eastern property boundary of St. Elizabeth's Hospital East Campus; Southeast along said property boundary to the southern property boundary of St. Elizabeth's Hospital East Campus; Southwest along said property boundary to its intersection with Alabama Avenue, S.E.; Southwest on Alabama Avenue, S.E. to 11th Place, S.E.; South on 11th Place, S.E. to Trenton Place S.E.; East on Trenton Place S.E. to 13th Street, S.E.; South on 13th Street, S.E. to Mississippi Avenue, S.E.; West on Mississippi Avenue, S.E. to Wheeler Road, S.E.; South on Wheeler Road S.E. to its intersection with Oxon Run; West along Oxon Run to its intersection with 4th Street, S.E.; South on 4th Street, S.E. to Atlantic Street, S.E.; West on Atlantic Street, S.E. to South Capitol Street; North on South Capitol Street to Xenia Street, S.W.; Northwest on Xenia Street, S. W. to 2nd Street, S.W.; South on 2nd Street, S.W. to Atlantic Street, S.W.; West on a line extending Atlantic Street, S.W. west to its intersection with the centerline of the southbound lanes of Interstate 295; North along said centerline of Interstate 295 to its intersection with a line extending Rice Street, S.W. to the east; West along said line to Rice Street, S.W.; Continuing west on Rice Street, S.W. to Duncan Avenue, S.W.; North on Duncan Avenue S.W. to McChord Street, S.W.; West on McChord Street, S.W. to Chappie James Boulevard, S.W.; South on Chappie James Boulevard to Tinker Street, S.W.; West on Tinker Street, S.W. to Arnold Avenue S.W.; Continuing west on a line extending Tinker Street, S.W. to the west on line extending to Tinker Street, S.W. to the Commonwealth of Virginia-District of Columbia boundary line on the Commonwealth of Virginia shore of the Potomac River; North along said shoreline of the Potomac River to its intersection with a centerline projection of the Anacostia River; Northeast along said centerline projection of the Anacostia River to the centerline of the Anacostia River; Continuing northeast along the centerline of the Anacostia River to the point of beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 8C01 Boundaries**

Beginning at the intersection of the centerline of the Anacostia River and South Capitol Street; Southeast on South Capitol Street to Howard Road, S.E.; Southeast on Howard Road, S.E. to Interstate 295; Southwest on Interstate 295 to its intersection with a line extending the southwest property boundary of the St. Elizabeth's Hospital Campus to the northwest; Southeast along said line to the property boundary of Sheperd Parkway; Clockwise around said property boundary of Sheperd Parkway to Lebaum Street, S.E.; Northwest on Lebaum Street, S.E. to 4th Street, S.E.; Southwest on 4th Street, S.E. to Newcomb Street, S.E.; Northwest on Newcomb Street, S.E. to 2nd Street, S.E.; Continuing on Newcomb Street, S.E. to the southwest to 2nd Street, S.E.; South on 2nd Street, S.E. to Oakwood Street, S.E.; Southeast on Oakwood Street, S.E. to Malcolm X Avenue, S.E.; West on Malcolm X Avenue, S.E. to its intersection with a line extending Waclark Place, S.E. from the south; South along said line extending Waclark Place, S.E. to Waclark Place, S.E.; Continuing south on Waclark Place, S.E. to Raleigh Street, S.E.; East on Raleigh Street, S.E. to Ester Place, S.E.; South on Ester Place, S.E. to Brothers Place, S.E.; Southwest on Brothers Place, S.E. to Highview Place, S.E.; Southeast on Highview Place, S.E. to Martin Luther King Jr. Avenue, S.E.; Southwest on Martin Luther King Jr. Avenue, S.E. to Sterling Street, S.E.; Northwest on Sterling Street, S.E. to Raleigh Street, S.E.; Continuing northwest on a line extending Sterling Street, S.E. to the northwest to Interstate 295; North on Interstate 295 to Malcolm X Avenue, S.E.; West on Malcolm X Avenue, S.E. to MacDill Boulevard, S.W.; West on MacDill Boulevard, S.W. and continuing west along a line extending MacDill Boulevard, S.W. west to the District of Columbia-Commonwealth of Virginia boundary at the Virginia shore of the Potomac River; North along said shore of the Potomac River to its intersection with a line extending the centerline of the Anacostia River to the southwest; Northeast along said line extending the centerline of the Anacostia River and continuing northeast along the centerline of the Anacostia River to the point of beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 8C02 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Southeast quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of Interstate 295 and Firth Sterling Avenue; Southeast along a line connecting said intersection to the western-most corner of Census Block 74.01 1039; Southeast along the boundary of said Census Block to Wade Road; Northeast on Wade Road to Sumner Road; Southeast on Sumner Road to Martin Luther King Jr. Avenue; South on Martin Luther King Jr. Avenue to Malcolm X Avenue; West on Malcolm X Avenue to Newcomb Street Northwest on Newcomb Street to 5th Street; Southwest on 5th Street to Oakwood Street; Northwest on Oakwood Street to 2nd Street; North on 2nd Street to Newcomb Street; East on Newcomb Street to 4th Street; Northeast on 4th Street to Lebaun Street; Southeast on Lebaun Street to the eastern-most point of the property boundary of Sheperd Parkway; Northeast along said property boundary of Sheperd Parkway to its intersection with the southwest property boundary of the St. Elizabeth's Hospital Campus; Northwest along said southwest property boundary of the St. Elizabeth's Hospital Campus and continuing northwest along a line extending said southwest property boundary to the northwest to its intersection with Interstate 295; North on Interstate 295 to the point of beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 8C03 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Southeast quadrant. Beginning at the northern intersection of Martin Luther King Jr. Avenue and the property boundary of the St. Elizabeth's Hospital Campus; Clockwise around said property boundary of the St. Elizabeth's Hospital Campus to Alabama Avenue; Southwest on Alabama Avenue to 11th Place; South on 11th Place to Trenton Place; East on Trenton Place to 13th Street; South on 13th Street to Mississippi Avenue; West on Mississippi Avenue to Wheeler Road; North on Wheeler Road to Wheeler Hill Drive; West on Wheeler Hill Drive to its intersection with a line extending 8th Street from the north; North on said line extending 8th Street to 8th Street; Continuing north on 8th Street to Alabama Avenue; West on Alabama Avenue to 5th Street; South on 5th Street to Savannah Street; Southwest on Savannah Street to Martin Luther King Jr. Avenue; Northeast on Martin Luther King Jr. Avenue to Highview Place; Northwest on Highview Place to Brothers Place; Northeast on Brothers Place to Esther Place; North on Esther Place to Raleigh Street; West on Raleigh Street to Waclark Place; North on Waclark Place and continuing north on a line extending Waclark Place north to Malcolm X Avenue; East on Malcolm X Avenue to Oakwood Street; Northwest on Oakwood Street to 5th Street; Northeast on 5th Street to Newcomb Street; Southeast on Newcomb Street to Malcolm X Avenue; East on Malcolm X Avenue to Martin Luther King Jr. Avenue; North on Martin Luther King Jr. Avenue to the point of beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 8C04 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Southeast quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of Savannah Street and 5th Street; South on 5th Street to Trenton Street; West on Trenton Street to 4th Street; South on 4th Street to Atlantic Street; West on Atlantic Street to 1st Street; North on 1st Street to Wilmington Place; Southeast on Wilmington Place to Homer Place; North on Homer Place to Upsal Street; West on Upsal Place to Martin Luther King Jr. Avenue; Northeast on Martin Luther King Jr. Avenue to Savannah Street; Northeast on Savannah Street to the point of beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 8C05 Boundaries**

Beginning at the intersection of MacDill Boulevard, S.W. and Interstate 295; South on Interstate 295 to its intersection with a line extending Sterling Street, S.E. to the northwest; Southeast along said line extending Sterling Street, S.E. to Sterling Street, S.E.; Continuing southeast on Sterling Street, S.E. to Martin Luther King Jr. Avenue, S.E.; South on Martin Luther King Jr. Avenue, S.E. to Upsal Street, S.E.; East on Upsal Street, S.E. to Homer Place S.E.; South on Homer Place, S.E. to Wilmington Place, S.E.; Northwest on Wilmington Place, S.E. to 1st Street, S.E.; South on 1st Street, S.E. to Atlantic Street, S.E.; West on Atlantic Street, S.E. to South Capitol Street; North on South Capitol Street to Xenia Street, S.W.; Northwest on Xenia Street, S.W. to 2nd Street, S.W.; South on 2nd Street, S.W. to Atlantic Street, S.W.; West on a line extending Atlantic Street, S.W. west to its intersection with Interstate 295; North on Interstate 295 to its intersection with a line extending Rice Street, S.W. from the west; West on said line extending Rice Street, S.W. to Rice Street, S.W.; Continuing west on Rice Street, S.W. to Duncan Avenue, S.W.; North on Duncan Avenue, S.W. to McChord Street, S.W.; West on McChord Street, S.W. to Chappie James Boulevard, S.W.; South on Chappie James Boulevard, S.W. to Tinker Street, S.W.; West on Tinker Street, S.W. and continuing west on a line extending Tinker Street, S.W. west to the District of Columbia-Commonwealth of Virginia boundary at the Virginia shore of the Potomac River; North along said shore of the Potomac River to its intersection with a line extending MacDill Boulevard, S.W. from the east; East along said line extending MacDill Boulevard to MacDill Boulevard; Continuing east on MacDill Boulevard to the point of beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 8C06 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Southeast quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of Howard Road and Interstate 295; South on Howard Road to Sheridan Road; South on Sheridan Road to Stanton Road; East on Stanton Road to Douglass Road; Southeasterly along Douglass Road to Stanton Road; South on Stanton Road to Pomeroy Road; West on Pomeroy Road and continuing west along a line extending Pomeroy Road west to its intersection with Suitland Parkway; Southeast on Suitland Parkway, S.E. to its intersection with the southern boundary of Census Block 74.01 2001; Southwest along said southern boundary of Census Block 74.01 2001 to its intersection with the eastern property boundary of St. Elizabeth's Hospital East Campus; Northwest along said eastern property boundary of St. Elizabeth's Hospital to its intersection with Martin Luther King Jr. Avenue; North on Martin Luther King Jr. Avenue to Stanton Road; Northwest on Stanton Road to Wade Road; Southwest on Wade Road to its intersection with the eastern boundary of Census Block 74.01 1039; Northwest along the boundary of said Census Block to its western-most corner; North from said westernmost corner of Census Block 74.01 1039 along a line connecting to the intersection of Interstate 295 and Firth Sterling Avenue; East along Interstate 295 to the point of beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 8C07 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Southeast quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of Alabama Avenue and 8th Street; South on 8th Street and continuing south along a line extending 8th Street south to Wheeler Hill Drive; East on Wheeler Hill Drive to Wheeler Road; South on Wheeler Road to Oxon Run; West along Oxon Run to 4th Street; North on 4th Street to Trenton Street; East on Trenton Street to 5th Street; North on 5th Street to Alabama Avenue; East on Alabama Avenue to the point of beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of ANC 8D Boundaries**

Beginning at the intersection of Chesapeake Street, S.E. and Southern Avenue, S.E.; Southwest on Southern Avenue, S.E. to South Capitol Street; Continuing southwest along the District of Columbia--State of Maryland boundary to the District of Columbia--Commonwealth of Virginia boundary line on the Commonwealth of Virginia shore of the Potomac River; North along said shore of the Potomac River to its intersection with a line extending Tinker Street, S.W. to the west; East along said line to Tinker Street, S.W. to Chappie James Boulevard, S.W.; North on Chappie James Boulevard to McChord Street, S.W.; East on McChord Street, S.W. to Duncan Avenue, S.W.; South on Duncan Avenue, S.W. to Rice Street, S.W.; East on Rice Street, S.W. to Westover Avenue, S.W.; Continuing east on a line extending Rice Avenue, S.W. east to its intersection with the centerline of the southbound lanes of Interstate 295; South along said centerline of Interstate 295 to its intersection with a line extending Atlantic Street, S.W. to the west; East on said line extending Atlantic Street, S.W. to 2nd Street, S.W.; North on 2nd Street, S.W. to Xenia Street, S.W.; Southeast on Xenia Street to South Capitol Street; South on South Capitol Street to Atlantic Street, S.E.; East on Atlantic Street, S.E. to 4th Street, S.E.; South on 4th Street, S.E. to Chesapeake Street, S.E.; East on Chesapeake Street, S.E. to the point of the beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 8D01 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Southeast quadrant unless otherwise designated. Beginning at the intersection of Chesapeake Street and the District of Columbia- State of Maryland boundary; Southwest along said District of Columbia--State of Maryland boundary to Barnaby Road; North on Barnaby Road to Galveston Place; Northwest on Galveston Place to 6th Street; North on 6th Street to Chesapeake Street; East on Chesapeake Street to the point of the beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 8D02 Boundaries**

Beginning at the intersection of Chesapeake Street, S.E. and 6th Street, S.E.; South on 6th Street, S.E. to Galveston Place, S.E.; East on Galveston Place, S.E. to Barnaby Road, S.E.; South on Barnaby Road, S.E. to the District of Columbia--State of Maryland boundary; Southwest along the District of Columbia--State of Maryland boundary to its intersection with the southern-most point of Census Block 109.00 2002; Clockwise around the boundary of said Census Block to its intersection with Irvington Street, S.W. ; East on Irvington Street, S.W. to Joliet Street, S.W.; North on Joliet Street, S.W. to 1st Street, S.W.; North on 1st Street, S.W. to South Capitol Street; South on South Capitol Street to Livingston Road, S.E.; North on Livingston Road, S.E. to 3rd Street, S.E.; North on 3rd Street, S.E. to Livingston Terrace, S.E.; East on Livingston Terrace, S.E. to 4th Street, S.E.; North on 4th Street, S.E. to Chesapeake Street, S.E.; East on Chesapeake Street, S.E. to the point of the beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 8D03 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Southeast quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of Atlantic Street and 4th Street; South on 4th Street to Livingston Terrace; West on Livingston Terrace to 3rd Street; South on 3rd Street to Livingston Road; North on Livingston Road to Atlantic

Street; East on Atlantic Street to the point of the beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 8D04 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Southwest quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of Chesapeake Street and Martin Luther King Jr. Avenue; South on Martin Luther King Jr. Avenue to Galveston Street; East on Galveston Street to its intersection with the northwest corner of Census Block 109.00 1000; Counter-clockwise around the boundary of said Census Block to its intersection with South Capitol Terrace; South on South Capitol Terrace to Irvington Street; West on Irvington Street to its intersection with Census Block 109.00 2002 Counter-clockwise around the boundary of said Census Block to the District of Columbia -State of Maryland boundary; Southwest along said District of Columbia--State of Maryland boundary to the Commonwealth of Virginia--District of Columbia boundary at the Commonwealth of Virginia shore of the Potomac River. North along said shoreline of the Potomac River to its intersection with a line extending Magazine Road from the east; East along said line extending Magazine Road to Magazine Road Continuing east on Magazine Road to Chesapeake Street; Continuing east on Chesapeake Street to the point of beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 8D05**

All streets are located in the Southwest quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of Forrester Street and South Capitol Street; South on South Capitol Street to 1st Street; South on 1st Street to Joliet Street; Southwest on Joliet Street to South Capitol Terrace; North on South Capitol Terrace to its intersection with the southeast corner of Census Block 109.00 2000; Clockwise around the boundary of said Census Block to its intersection with Galveston Street; West on Galveston Street to Martin Luther King Jr. Avenue; North on Martin Luther King Jr. Avenue to Forrester Street; East on Forrester Street to the point of the beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 8D06 Boundaries**

Beginning at the intersection of Brandywine Street, S.E. and 1st Street, S.E.; South on 1st Street, S.E. to South Capitol Street; North on South Capitol Street to Forrester Street, S.W.; West on Forrester Street, S.W. to Martin Luther King Jr. Avenue, S.W.; North on Martin Luther King Jr. Avenue, S.W. to Chesapeake Street, S.W.; East on Chesapeake Street, S.W. to South Capitol Street; North on South Capitol Street to Brandywine Street, S.E.; East on Brandywine Street, S.E. to the point of the beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 8D07 Boundaries**

Beginning at the intersection of Atlantic Street, S.E. and Livingston Road, S.E.; South on Livingston Road, S.E. to South Capitol Street; North on South Capitol Street to 1st Street, S.E.; North on 1st Street, S.E. to Brandywine Street, S.E.; West on Brandywine Street, S.E. to South Capitol Street; South on South Capitol Street to Chesapeake Street, S.W.; West on Chesapeake Street, S.W. to Magazine Road, S.W.; Continuing west on Magazine Road, S.W. and a line extending Magazine Road west to the Commonwealth of Virginia--District of Columbia boundary at the Commonwealth of Virginia shore of the Potomac River. North along shoreline of the Potomac River to a line extending Tinker Street, S.W. from the east; East on said line extending Tinker Street, S.W. to Tinker Street, S.W.; Continuing east on Tinker Street, S.W. to Chappie James Boulevard, S.W.; North on Chappie James Boulevard to McChord Street, S.W.; East on McChord Street, S.W. to Duncan Avenue, S.W.; South on Duncan Avenue, S.W. to Rice Street, S.W.; East on Rice Street, S.W. and continuing east along a line extending Rice Street, S.W. east to Interstate 295; South on Interstate 295 to its intersection with a line extending Atlantic Street, S.W. from the east; East on said line extending Atlantic Street, S.W. to 2nd Street, S.W.; North on 2nd Street, S.W. to Xenia Street, S.W.; Southeast on Xenia Street to South Capitol Street; South on South Capitol Street to Atlantic Street, S.E. East on Atlantic Street, S.E. to the point of beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of ANC 8E Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Southeast quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of the southern boundary of Census Block 74.01 2001 and Suitland Parkway; Southeast on Suitland Parkway to Alabama Avenue; West on Alabama Avenue, S.E. to 23rd Street; South on 23rd Street to Savannah Street; West on Savannah Street to its intersection with the western boundary of Census Block 73.04 1002 South along said western boundary and continuing south along a line extending said boundary south to its intersection with Oxon Run; East along Oxon Run to its intersection with Southern Avenue; Southwest along Southern Avenue to Chesapeake Street; West on Chesapeake Street to 4th Street; North on 4th Street to its intersection with Oxon Run; East on Oxon Run to its intersection with Wheeler Road; North on Wheeler Road to Mississippi Avenue; East on Mississippi Avenue to 13th Street; North on 13th Street to Trenton Place; West on Trenton Place to 11th Place; North on 11th Street to Alabama Avenue; East on Alabama Avenue to its intersection with the southeastern property boundary of St. Elizabeth's Hospital East Campus; Northeast along said property boundary to the eastern property boundary of St. Elizabeth's Hospital East

Campus; Northwest along said property boundary to its intersection with the southern boundary of Census Block 74.01 2001; East along said southern boundary to the point of the beginning

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 8E01 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Southeast quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of the southern boundary of Census Block 74.01 2001 and Suitland Parkway; Southwest along said southern boundary of Census Block 74.01 2001 to its intersection with the property boundary of St. Elizabeth's Hospital East Campus; Clockwise around said property boundary of St. Elizabeth's Hospital to Alabama Avenue; East on Alabama Avenue to Congress Street; South on Congress Street to Savannah Street; East on Savannah Street to 15th Street; North on 15th Street to Alabama Avenue; East on Alabama Avenue to its intersection with the northeast corner of Census Block 73.04 1002; South along the eastern boundary of Census Block 73.04 1002 to Savannah Street; East on Savannah Street to 18th Street; North on 18th Street to Alabama Avenue; West on Alabama Avenue to Stanton Road; North on Stanton Road to Suitland Parkway; West on Suitland Parkway to the point of beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 8E02 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Southeast quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of Suitland Parkway and Stanton Road; East on Suitland Parkway to Alabama Avenue; Southwest on Alabama Avenue to 22nd Street; South on 22nd Street to Savannah Place; Southwest on Savannah Place to 18th Place; Northwest on 18th Place to Alabama Avenue; Southwest on Alabama Avenue to Stanton Road; North on Stanton Road to the point of beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 8E03 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Southeast quadrant unless otherwise designated. Beginning at the intersection of 23rd Street and Alabama Avenue; Southeast on 23rd Street to Savannah Street; West on Savannah Street to 18th Street; North on 18th Street to Alabama Avenue; Northeast on Alabama Avenue to 18th Place; Southeast on 18th Place to Savannah Place; Northeast on Savannah Place to 22nd Street; North on 22nd Street to Alabama Avenue; East on Alabama Avenue to the point of beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 8E04 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Southeast quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of Alabama Avenue and 11th Place; East on Alabama Avenue to Congress Street; South on Congress Street to Savannah Street; East on Savannah Street to 15th Street; North on 15th Street to Alabama Avenue; East on Alabama Avenue to its intersection with the northeast corner of Census Block 73.04 1002; South along the eastern boundary of Census Block 73.04 1002 to Oxon Run; West along Oxon Run to its intersection with a line extending 13th Street from the north; North along said line extending 13th Street to 13th Street; Continuing north on 13th Street to Trenton Place; West on Trenton Place to 11th Place; North on 11th Place to the point of beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 8E05 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Southeast quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of Wheeler Road and Mississippi Avenue; East on Mississippi Avenue to its intersection with a line extending 13th Street from the north; South on said line extending 13th Street to Oxon Run; East along Oxon Run to the District of Columbia--State of Maryland boundary; Southwest along the District of Columbia--State of Maryland boundary to 12th Street; North on 12th Street to Bellevue Street; Southwest on Bellevue Street to Wheeler Road; North on Wheeler Road to the point of beginning

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 8E06 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Southeast quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of 4th Street and Oxon Run; Northeast along Oxon Run to

Wheeler Road; Southeast on Wheeler road to Barnaby Street; Southwest on Barnaby Street to Atlantic Street; West on Atlantic Street to 4th Street; North on 4th Street to the point of beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

#### **Description of SMD 8E07 Boundaries**

All streets are located in the Southeast quadrant. Beginning at the intersection of 4th Street and Atlantic Street; East on Atlantic Street to Barnaby Street; Northeast on Barnaby Street to Wheeler Road; Southeast on Wheeler Road to Bellevue Street; Northeast on Bellevue Street to 12th Street; Southeast on 12th Street to the District of Columbia--State of Maryland boundary; Southwest along the District of Columbia--State of Maryland boundary to Chesapeake Street; West on Chesapeake Street to 4th Street; North on 4th Street to the point of beginning.

[July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 2(a)]

(b) All streets boundaries lie in the center of the street.

Sections 3 and 4 of D.C. Law 19-157 provide:

"Sec. 3. Applicability of boundaries.

"(a) Except as provided in subsection (b) of this section, the ANC and SMD boundaries set forth in section 2(a) shall apply as of January 2, 2013.

"(b) The ANC and SMD boundaries set forth in section 2(a) shall apply for purposes of administering the November 6, 2012 election, including determining qualifications for candidacy and the residence of a person signing a nominating petition for the November 6, 2012 election.

"Sec. 4. Succession.

"(a) Except as provided in this section, each ANC shall be the successor in interest with regard to any assets, obligations, or agreements of its predecessor previously established by law.

"(b) The successor in interest to any agreement with an ANC as of December 31, 2012 shall be the ANC within whose boundaries the subject of the agreement is located. For purposes of this subsection, the term "agreement" shall include any voluntary agreement executed pursuant to Title 25 of the District of Columbia Official Code, any agreement relating to a Planned Unit Development, zoning variance, or special exception, and any agreement relating to historic preservation.

"(c)(1) The financial assets of the ANCs in Ward 5 shall be collected on or after December 1, 2012, by the Chief Financial Officer, who shall then redistribute them on an equal per capita basis to the new ANCs in Ward 5 as soon as practicable after January 2, 2013.

"(2) The personal property of each of the ANCs in Ward 5 shall be transferred to the new Ward 5 ANC within which the property was located in 2012.

"(3) The records of each ANC in Ward 5 in 2012 shall not be destroyed by the 2012 ANC but shall be transferred to the appropriate ANC having primary interest in the matter to which the record relates. The financial records of each ANC in Ward 5 shall be transferred to the District of Columbia Auditor.

"(d)(1) The financial assets of ANCs 2C and 6C shall be collected on or after December 1, 2012 by the Chief Financial Officer, who shall then redistribute them on an equal per capita basis to the new ANCs 2C, 6C, and 6E as soon as practicable after January 2, 2013.

"(2) The personal property of ANCs 2C and 6C shall be transferred to the new ANCs 2C, 6C and 6E within which the property was located in 2012.

"(3) The records of ANC 2C and 6C in 2012 shall not be destroyed by the 2012 ANC but shall be transferred to the appropriate ANC having primary interest in the matter to which the records relates.

"(c) The assets, obligations, and records of each 2012 ANC in Ward 7 shall transfer to the new ANC in Ward 7 created by this act that primarily represents the same geographic area.

"(f) The Chief Financial Officer, in coordination with the Office of Advisory Neighborhood Commissions, shall reapportion the quarterly allotments for the periods on or after January 2, 2013 based on the requirements of section 738(e) of the District of Columbia Home Rule Act, approved December 24, 1973 (87 Stat. 824; D.C. Official Code § 1-207.38(e)) and the new ANC areas established by this act."

### **§ 1-309.04. ADVISORY NEIGHBORHOOD COMMISSIONS--PETITION REQUIRED; ESTABLISHED BY RESOLUTION.**

(a) As soon as possible after October 10, 1975, but in no case later than 5 days after such date, the District of Columbia Board of Elections and Ethics (hereinafter in this part referred to as the "Board") shall:

- (1) Make available to any resident of an Advisory Neighborhood Commission area copies of petition forms for collecting signatures of registered qualified electors in such area; and
- (2) Publish in the District of Columbia Register and in at least 2 newspapers of general circulation in the District of Columbia, the number of registered qualified electors in each Advisory Neighborhood Commission area.

(b) Upon certification by the Board to the Chairman of the Council that 5 percent of the registered qualified electors of an Advisory Neighborhood Commission area have signed a petition calling for the establishment of an Advisory Neighborhood Commission in such area, the Council shall then establish by resolution a nonpartisan elected Advisory Neighborhood Commission for such area, with its members to be elected from the single-member districts established for such area. Nothing in this section shall be construed to permit an individual to sign more than 1 petition for the establishment of an Advisory Neighborhood Commission.

(Oct. 10, 1975, D.C. Law 1-21, § 5, 22 DCR 2067; Oct. 30, 1975, D.C. Law 1-27, § 4, 22 DCR 2472; Sept. 26, 1984, D.C. Law 5-111, § 2(a), 31 DCR 3952.)

#### *HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

##### *Prior Codifications*

1981 Ed., § 1-255.

1973 Ed., § 1-171c.

##### *Legislative History of Laws*

For legislative history of D.C. Law 1-21, see Historical and Statutory Notes following § 1-309.01.

For legislative history of D.C. Law 1-27, see Historical and Statutory Notes following § 1-207.38.

For legislative history of D.C. Law 5-111, see Historical and Statutory Notes following § 1-309.01.

##### *References in Text*

"This act," referred to in subsection (a) of this section, is the Advisory Neighborhood Commissions Act of 1975, D.C. Law 1-21.

### **§ 1-309.05. ADVISORY NEIGHBORHOOD COMMISSIONS--QUALIFICATIONS OF MEMBERS; NOMINATION BY PETITION.**

(a)(1) No person shall be a member of an Advisory Neighborhood Commission unless he:

- (A) Is a registered qualified elector actually residing in the single-member district from which he was elected;
- (B) Has been residing in such district continuously for the 60 days immediately preceding the day on which he files the nominating petitions as a candidate as such a member; and
- (C) Holds no other elected public office.

(2) For the purpose of this subsection, the term "elected public office" means the Office of Mayor of the District of Columbia, Chairman or member of the Council of the District of Columbia, member of the District of Columbia Board of Education, and the Delegate to the House of Representatives.

(b)(1) Candidates for member of an Advisory Neighborhood Commission shall be nominated by a petition:

- (A) Prepared and presented to the Board in accordance with regulations of the Board no later than the 90th calendar day before the date of the election in which he intends to be a candidate; and
- (B) Signed by not less than 25 registered qualified electors who are residents of the single-member district from which he seeks election.

(2) Such petitions shall be made available by the Board no later than the 120th calendar day before an

election for members of an Advisory Neighborhood Commission.

(Oct. 10, 1975, D.C. Law 1-21, § 6, 22 DCR 2068; Oct. 30, 1975, D.C. Law 1-27, § 4, 22 DCR 2472; Sept. 26, 1984, D.C. Law 5-111, § 2(a), (b), 31 DCR 3952; Feb. 5, 1994, D.C. Law 10-68, § 3(a), 40 DCR 6311; June 5, 2012, D.C. Law 19-137, § 201(b), 59 DCR 2542; July 13, 2012, D.C. Law 19-157, § 6, 59 DCR 5598.)

#### *HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

##### *Prior Codifications*

1981 Ed., § 1-256.

1973 Ed., § 1-171d.

##### *Effect of Amendments*

D.C. Law 19-137, in subsec. (b)(1)(A), substituted "90th calendar day" for "60th calendar day"; and, in subsec. (b)(2), substituted "144th calendar day" for "90th calendar day".

D.C. Law 19-157, in subsec. (b)(2), substituted "120th calendar day" for "144th calendar day".

##### *Temporary Amendments of Section*

Section 201(b) of D.C. Law 19-88, in subsec. (b)(1)(A), substituted "90th calendar day" for "60th calendar day" and substituted "144th calendar day" for "90th calendar day".

Section 302(b) of D.C. Law 19-88 provides that the act shall expire after 225 days of its having taken effect.

Section 4 of D.C. Law 19-145, in subsec. (b)(2), substituted "120th calendar day" for "144th calendar day".

Section 7(b) of D.C. Law 19-145 provides that the act shall expire after 225 days of its having taken effect.

##### *Emergency Act Amendments*

For temporary (90 day) amendment of section, see § 201(b) of Comprehensive Military and Overseas Voters Accommodation Emergency Act of 2011 (D.C. Act 19- 230, November 16, 2011, 58 DCR 9942).

For temporary (90 day) amendment of section, see § 201(b) of Comprehensive Military and Overseas Voters Accommodation Congressional Review Emergency Amendment Act of 2012 (D.C. Act 19-310, February 22, 2012, 59 DCR 1688).

For temporary (90 day) amendment of section, see § 4 of Advisory Neighborhood Commissions Boundaries Emergency Act of 2012 (D.C. Act 19-341, April 8, 2012, 59 DCR 2788).

##### *Legislative History of Laws*

For legislative history of D.C. Law 1-21, see Historical and Statutory Notes following § 1-309.01.

For legislative history of D.C. Law 1-27, see Historical and Statutory Notes following § 1-207.38.

For legislative history of D.C. Law 5-111, see Historical and Statutory Notes following § 1-309.01.

Law 10-68, the "Technical Amendments Act of 1993," was introduced in Council and assigned Bill No. 10-166, which was referred to the Committee of the Whole. The Bill was adopted on first and second readings on June 29, 1993, and July 13, 1993, respectively. Signed by the Mayor on August 23, 1993, it was assigned Act No. 10-107 and transmitted to both Houses of Congress for its review. D.C. Law 10-68 became effective on February 5, 1994.

Law 19-137, the "Comprehensive Military and Overseas Voters Accommodation Amendment Act of 2012", was introduced in Council and assigned Bill No. 19-356, which was referred to the Committee on Government Operations. The Bill was adopted on first and second readings on February 7, 2012, and March 6, 2012, respectively. Signed by the Mayor on March 27, 2012, it was assigned Act No. 19-334 and transmitted to both Houses of Congress for its review. D.C. Law 19- 137 became effective on June 5, 2012.

Law 19-157, the "Advisory Neighborhood Commissions Boundaries Act of 2012", was introduced in Council and assigned Bill No. 19-528, which was retained by the Council. The Bill was adopted on first and second readings on March 20, 2012, and May 1, 2012, respectively. Signed by the Mayor on May 15, 2012, it was assigned Act No. 19-364 and transmitted to both Houses of Congress for its review. D.C. Law 19-157 became effective on July 13, 2012.

## **§ 1-309.06. ADVISORY NEIGHBORHOOD COMMISSIONS--ELECTION OF MEMBERS; TERM OF OFFICE; VACANCIES; CHANGE IN RESIDENCY; RESIGNATION; REMOVAL.**

(a) Following the initial elections of members of Advisory Neighborhood Commissions in November 1976, subsequent elections of such members occurred in November of odd-numbered calendar years through 1981. Beginning in 1984, general elections of members of Advisory Neighborhood Commissions shall



take place on the 1st Tuesday after the 1st Monday in November of each even-numbered calendar year.

(b)(1) Each member of an Advisory Neighborhood Commission shall serve for a term of 2 years which shall begin at noon on the 2nd day of January next following the date of election of such member, or at noon on the day after the date the Board certifies the election of such member, whichever is later.

(2) Repealed.

(3) Each member of an Advisory Neighborhood Commission holding office at August 2, 1983, shall continue in office until noon on the 2nd day of January next following the date of the election provided for in paragraph (2) of this subsection.

(c) Repealed.

(d)(1) Whenever a vacancy exists in the office of a Commissioner, and the vacancy does not occur within the 6-month period prior to a general election, the vacancy shall be filled pursuant to paragraph (6) of this subsection. No vacancy shall be filled if it occurs within the 6-month period prior to a general election.

(2) For purposes of this section, a vacancy is deemed to exist upon the publication of a notice of the vacancy in the District of Columbia Register.

(3) Within 90 days of the date that the Board declares a vacancy, the members of the Advisory Neighborhood Commission where the vacancy exists shall fill the vacancy pursuant to paragraph (6) of this subsection.

(4) Each person appointed or elected to fill a vacancy shall meet the qualifications set forth in § 1-309.05(a).

(5) Each person appointed or elected to fill a vacancy shall serve until a successor has been certified and sworn in pursuant to subsection (b) of this section.

(6)(A) Within 5 days (excluding Saturdays, Sundays, and legal holidays) after the date that the Board declares a vacancy, the Board shall make available petitions for the purpose of obtaining the signatures of registered qualified electors within the affected single-member district.

(B) If petitions are not obtained by any registered qualified elector within the affected single-member district within 14 working days after the petitions have been made available, the Board shall recertify the vacancy by republishing the notice required by paragraph (2) of this subsection.

(C) Within 21 days of the date that the Board makes the petitions available, persons interested in filling the vacancy shall submit a petition to the Board that contains the signatures of at least 25 registered qualified electors within the affected single-member district. The Board, after a 5-working-day challenge period, shall transmit a list of the names of persons who qualify for membership on the affected Advisory Neighborhood Commission.

(D) If there is only one person qualified to fill the vacancy within the affected single-member district, the vacancy shall be deemed filled by the qualified person and the Board shall certify the filling of the vacancy by publication in the District of Columbia Register.

(E) If the Board transmits a list of qualified candidates containing more than one name, the affected Advisory Neighborhood Commission shall give notice at a public meeting that at the next regularly scheduled or special meeting there shall be an open vote of the qualified registered electors of the affected single-member district to elect a Commissioner. All registered qualified electors shall display their voter identification card or, alternatively, be listed as a voter in the affected single-member district on the voter registration list provided by the Board. The ballots shall be counted by at least 2 impartial vote counters. The results shall be read aloud by the Chairperson of the Advisory Neighborhood Commission, or alternatively, by such Commissioners as the Chairperson shall designate. In the event that the Chairperson is vacant, the results shall be read aloud by the Commissioner presiding over the meeting.

(F) After a vacancy has been filled pursuant to this subsection, the affected Advisory Neighborhood Commission shall transmit to the Board a resolution signed by 2 officers of the Advisory Neighborhood Commission that states the winner of the Advisory Neighborhood Commission single-member district election and requests that the Board declare the vacancy filled. The resolution shall also be sent to the following:

(i) The Council;

(ii) The Mayor; and

(iii) The person appointed or elected by the Commission.

(G) The Board shall certify the filling of the vacancy by publication in the District of Columbia Register.

(e) Any member of an Advisory Neighborhood Commission who ceases to reside in the single-member district from which he or she is elected shall be considered to have resigned, and the office shall be declared vacant.

(f)(1) Any member of an Advisory Neighborhood Commission who resigns from the single-member district from which he or she is elected shall submit a letter of resignation to the Board of Elections and Ethics and a copy of the letter to the Council, the Mayor, the Office of Advisory Neighborhood Commissions, the Chairperson of the member's Advisory Neighborhood Commission, and the Vice Chairperson of the member's Advisory Neighborhood Commission. The Board of Elections and Ethics shall then declare the vacancy.

(2) When a vacancy occurs in an Advisory Neighborhood Commission and no letter of resignation is submitted as required by paragraph (1) of this subsection, the respective Advisory Neighborhood Commission shall petition the Board, by a resolution signed by the Chairperson and the secretary of the Advisory Neighborhood Commission, to declare the vacancy. The resolution shall be considered by the Advisory Neighborhood Commission at a special Advisory Neighborhood Commission meeting called for the purpose of considering the vacancy. Prior to the special Advisory Neighborhood Commission meeting, the Advisory Neighborhood Commission shall make a good faith effort to notify, in writing, the Commissioner who is the subject of the resolution. Notice of the meeting shall be sent by certified mail, return receipt requested, to the Commissioner no later than 15 days prior to the meeting, and shall provide that the Commissioner shall have an opportunity to rebut the alleged vacancy. The resolution, accompanied by minutes of the meeting at which the resolution was adopted and a list of those attending the meeting, shall be sent to:

(A) The Board of Elections and Ethics;

(B) The Council;

(C) The Mayor; and

(D) The Commissioner, whenever the vacancy is due to removal or failure to continue the qualifications for office under § 1-309.05.

(3)(A) Any qualified elector may, within a 10-day period, challenge the validity of the resolution filed under paragraph (2) of this subsection, by a written statement duly signed by the challenger, filed with the District of Columbia Board of Elections and Ethics and specifying concisely the alleged defects in said resolution. A copy of the challenged statement shall be sent by the District of Columbia Board of Elections and Ethics to the Chairperson of the petitioning Advisory Neighborhood Commission.

(B) The District of Columbia Board of Elections and Ethics shall receive evidence in support of and in opposition to the challenge and shall determine the validity of the challenged resolution not more than 30 days after the challenge has been filed. Within 3 days after the announcement of the determination of the District of Columbia Board of Elections and Ethics with respect to the validity of the resolution, either the challenger or the affected single-member district commissioner may apply to the District of Columbia Court of Appeals for a review of the reasonableness of such determination.

(C) The District of Columbia Court of Appeals shall expedite consideration of the determination. The decision of such Court shall be final and not appealable.

(D) If the resolution is found to be valid, then the District of Columbia Board of Elections and Ethics shall declare the vacancy.

(4) Any member of an Advisory Neighborhood Commission may resign prospectively by submitting an irrevocable letter of prospective resignation to the Board, with copies to the Council of the District of Columbia, the Mayor, and the Chairperson of the member's Advisory Neighborhood Commission. The letter shall be sworn, state that it is irrevocable, and give the date that the resignation shall become effective. The resignation shall become effective not more than 60 days following receipt of the letter by the Board. Upon receipt of such letter the Board shall declare the prospective vacancy and proceed to fill it as provided in subsection (d) of this section.

(5) The Board shall have the authority to declare and certify a vacancy on its own initiative, without regard to paragraphs (1) or (2) of this subsection, when:

(A) The office of a Commissioner remains vacant after a general or special election; or

(B) The Board determines, through its established procedures for the maintenance of the voter registration roll, that a Commissioner is no longer a registered qualified elector actually residing in the single-member district from which the Commissioner was elected.

(g) Repealed.

(h)(1) The Board shall maintain a list of the names, a current telephone number, and home addresses of all members of the Advisory Neighborhood Commissions, and shall share that list on a monthly basis with the Office of Advisory Neighborhood Commissions established in § 1-309.15.

(2) The Board shall not release the social security numbers of Commissioners.

(3) This list shall be published at least semiannually in the District of Columbia Register. This list shall also be provided by the Office of Advisory Neighborhood Commissions established in § 1-309.15, to the Alcohol Beverage Control Board, the Historic Preservation Review Board, the Redevelopment

Land Agency, the Zoning Commission and the Board of Zoning Adjustment, and to any other District government entity that requests it.

(4) Any change, which may be due to resignation, election, moving, or for any other reason, shall be reported when it occurs by the Office of Advisory Neighborhood Commissions to the Alcohol Beverage Control Board, the Historic Preservation Review Board, the Redevelopment Land Agency, the Zoning Commission, the Board of Zoning Adjustment, and to any other District government entity that requests it.

(Oct. 10, 1975, D.C. Law 1-21, § 8, 22 DCR 2070; Oct. 30, 1975, D.C. Law 1-27, § 4, 22 DCR 2472; Sept. 20, 1977, D.C. Law 2-16, § 2(b), 24 DCR 3336; Sept. 8, 1979, D.C. Law 3-15, § 2, 25 DCR 11003; June 23, 1981, D.C. Law 4-14, § 2(b), 28 DCR 2132; Aug. 2, 1983, D.C. Law 5-17, § 2, 30 DCR 3196; Sept. 26, 1984, D.C. Law 5-111, § 2(a), (c), 31 DCR 3952; Sept. 26, 1984, D.C. Law 5-116, § 3, 31 DCR 4018; Mar. 16, 1988, D.C. Law 7-92, § 2, 35 DCR 716; Mar. 6, 1991, D.C. Law 8-203, § 3(b), 37 DCR 8420; Mar. 11, 1992, D.C. Law 9-75, § 3, 39 DCR 310; Oct. 3, 1992, D.C. Law 9-174, § 3(a), 39 DCR 5859; Sept. 30, 1993, D.C. Law 10-18, § 2, 40 DCR 5455; Sept. 22, 1994, D.C. Law 10-173, § 3, 41 DCR 5154; Oct. 26, 1995, D.C. Law 11-66, § 2, 42 DCR 4324; Jun. 27, 2000, D.C. Law 13-135, § 2(b), 47 DCR 2741; Mar. 23, 2010, D.C. Law 18-130, § 2, 57 DCR 1191.)

#### *HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

##### *Prior Codifications*

1981 Ed., § 1-257.

1973 Ed., § 1-171e.

##### *Effect of Amendments*

D.C. Law 13-135 rewrote subsec. (d), which formerly read:

"(1) Whenever a vacancy exists in the office of a Commissioner, and the vacancy does not occur within the 6-month period prior to a general election, the vacancy shall be filled pursuant to paragraph (6) of this subsection. No vacancy shall be filled if it occurs within the 6-month period prior to a general election.

"(2) For purposes of this section, a vacancy is deemed to exist upon the publication of a notice of the vacancy in the District of Columbia Register.

"(3) Within 90 days of the date that the Board declares a vacancy, the members of the Advisory Neighborhood Commission area where the vacancy exists

shall fill the vacancy pursuant to paragraph (6) of this subsection.

"(4) Each person appointed or elected to fill a vacancy shall meet the qualifications set forth in § 1-256(a).

"(5) Each person appointed or elected to fill a vacancy shall serve until a successor has been certified and sworn in pursuant to subsection (b) of this section.

"(6)(A) Within 5 days (excluding Saturdays, Sundays, and legal holidays) after the date that the Board declares a vacancy, the Board shall make available petitions for the purpose of obtaining the signatures of registered qualified electors within the affected single-member district.

"(B) In the event petitions are not obtained by any registered qualified elector within the affected single-member district within 7 working days after the petitions have been made available, the Board shall recertify the vacancy by republishing the notice required by paragraph (2) of this subsection.

"(C) Within 21 days of the date the Board makes the petitions available, persons interested in filling the vacancy shall submit a petition to the Board that contains the signatures of at least 25 registered qualified electors within the affected single-member district. The Board, after a 5-working-day challenge period, shall transmit a list of the names of persons who qualify for appointment to the affected Advisory Neighborhood Commission area.

"(D) If there is only one person qualified to fill the vacancy within the affected single-member district, the area Advisory Neighborhood Commissioners shall appoint the qualified person to the vacant Advisory Neighborhood Commissioner position at its next regularly scheduled meeting.

"(E) If the Board transmits a list of qualified candidates containing more than one name, the affected area Advisory Neighborhood Commission shall give notice at a public meeting that at the next regularly scheduled meeting there shall be an open vote of the members of the affected single-member district to elect the new commissioner. All registered qualified electors shall display their voter identification card or, alternatively, be listed on the voter registration list (provided by the Board) as a voter in the affected single-member district. The ballots shall be counted by at least two impartial vote counters. The results shall be read aloud by the Chair of the Advisory Neighborhood Commission, or alternatively, by such commissioners as the Chair shall designate.

"(F) After a vacancy has been filled pursuant to this subsection, the affected area Advisory Neighborhood Commission shall transmit to the Board a resolution signed by the Chairman and Secretary of the Advisory Neighborhood Commission that states the winner of the Advisory Neighborhood Commissioner SMD election

and requests that the Board declare the vacancy filled. The resolution shall also be sent to the following:

"(i) The Council of the District of Columbia;

"(ii) The Mayor; and

"(iii) The person appointed or elected by the Commission.

"(G) The Board shall certify the filling of the vacancy by publication in the District of Columbia Register.";

rewrote subsec. (f)(2), which formerly read:

"When a vacancy occurs on an Advisory Neighborhood Commission and no letter of resignation is submitted as required by paragraph (1) of this subsection, the respective Advisory Neighborhood Commission shall petition the District of Columbia Board of Elections and Ethics, by a resolution signed by the Chairman and the secretary of the Advisory Neighborhood Commission, to declare the vacancy. The resolution shall be considered by the Commission at a public meeting of the Commission. Prior to the meeting, the Commission shall make a good faith effort to notify, in writing, the Commissioner who is the subject of the resolution. Notice of the meeting shall be sent to the Commissioner no later than 20 days prior to the meeting by certified mail, return receipt requested, and shall provide that the Commissioner shall have an opportunity to rebut the alleged vacancy. The resolution, accompanied by minutes of the meeting at which the resolution was adopted and a list of those attending the meeting, shall be sent to: (A) The District of Columbia Board of Elections and Ethics, (B) the Council of the District of Columbia, and the Mayor, and (C) the Commissioner, whenever the vacancy is due to removal or failure to continue the qualifications for office under § 1-256(a).";

and rewrote subsec. (h), which formerly read:

"The Board shall maintain a list of the names and home addresses of all members of the Advisory Neighborhood Commissions.

"(1) This list shall be published at least annually in the District of Columbia Register. This list shall also be provided by the Board to the Alcoholic Beverage Control Board and to any other government agency that requests it.

"(2) Any change, which may be due to resignation, election, moving, or for any other reason, shall be reported when it occurs by the Board to the Alcoholic Beverage Control Board and to any other government agency that requests it."

D.C. Law 18-130, in subsec. (d)(6)(C), substituted "membership on" for "appointment to"; rewrote subsec. (d)(6)(D); in subsec. (d)(6)(E), substituted "scheduled or special meeting" for "scheduled meeting"; and rewrote subsec. (f)(1). Prior to amendment, subsecs. (d)(6)(D) and (f)(1) read as follows:

"(D) If there is only one person qualified to fill the vacancy within the affected single-member district, the Advisory Neighborhood Commissioners shall appoint the qualified person to the vacant Advisory Neighborhood Commissioner position at its next regularly scheduled meeting."

"(f)(1) Any member of an Advisory Neighborhood Commission who resigns from the single-member district from which he or she is elected shall submit a copy of the letter of resignation to: (A) The Board of Elections and Ethics; (B) the Council of the District of Columbia, and the Mayor; and (C) the Chairperson of the member's Advisory Neighborhood Commission. The District of Columbia Board of Elections and Ethics shall then declare the vacancy."

#### *Temporary Amendments of Section*

For temporary (225 day) amendment of section, see § 2 of Election Temporary Amendment Act of 1992 (D.C. Law 9-257, March 25, 1993, law notification 40 DCR 6227).

For temporary (225 day) amendment of section, see § 2 of Advisory Neighborhood Special Election Repeal Temporary Amendment Act of 1999 (D.C. Law 11-17, May 27, 1995, law notification 42 DCR 2844).

For temporary (225 day) amendment of section, see § 2 of Advisory Neighborhood Commission Vacancy Temporary Amendment Act of 1999 (D.C. Law 13-69, April 5, 2000, law notification 47 DCR 2626).

#### *Emergency Act Amendments*

For temporary (90-day) amendment of section, see § 2 of the Advisory Neighborhood Commission Vacancy Emergency Amendment Act of 1999 (D.C. Act 13- 145, October 18, 1999, 46 DCR 9906).

For temporary (90-day) amendment of section, see § 2 of the Advisory Neighborhood Commission Vacancy Congressional Review Emergency Amendment Act of 1999 (D.C. Act 13-221, January 11, 2000, 47 DCR 467).

#### *Legislative History of Laws*

For legislative history of D.C. Law 1-21, see Historical and Statutory Notes following § 1-309.01.

For legislative history of D.C. Law 1-27, see Historical and Statutory Notes following § 1-207.38.

For legislative history of D.C. Law 2-16, see Historical and Statutory Notes following § 1-309.01.

Law 3-15 was introduced in Council and assigned Bill No. 3-26, which was referred to the Committee on

Government Operations. The Bill was adopted on first and second readings on May 8, 1979 and May 22, 1979, respectively. Signed by the Mayor on June 18, 1979, it was assigned Act No. 3-55 and transmitted to both Houses of Congress for its review.

For legislative history of D.C. Law 4-14, see Historical and Statutory Notes following § 1-309.03.

Law 5-17 was introduced in Council and assigned Bill No. 5-11, which was referred to the Committee on Government Operations. The Bill was adopted on first, amended first and second readings on April 26, 1983, May 10, 1983 and May 24, 1983, respectively. Signed by the Mayor on June 9, 1983, it was assigned Act No. 5-34 and transmitted to both Houses of Congress for its review.

For legislative history of D.C. Law 5-111, see Historical and Statutory Notes following § 1-309.01.

For legislative history of D.C. Law 5-116, see Historical and Statutory Notes following § 1-207.38.

Law 7-92 was introduced in Council and assigned Bill No. 7-321, which was referred to the Committee on Government Operations. The Bill was adopted on first and second readings on December 8, 1987 and January 5, 1988, respectively. Signed by the Mayor on January 25, 1988, it was assigned Act No. 7-134 and transmitted to both Houses of Congress for its review.

For legislative history of D.C. Law 8-203, see Historical and Statutory Notes following § 1-309.14.

Law 9-75 was introduced in Council and assigned Bill No. 9-242, which was referred to the Committee on Government Operations. The Bill was adopted on first and second readings on November 5, 1991, and December 3, 1991, respectively. Signed by the Mayor on January 3, 1992, it was assigned Act No. 9-127 and transmitted to both Houses of Congress for its review.

Law 9-174, the "Alcoholic Beverage Control Amendment Act of 1992," was introduced in Council and assigned Bill No. 9-125, which was referred to the Committee on Consumer and Regulatory Affairs. The Bill was adopted on first and second readings on June 2, 1992, and July 7, 1992, respectively. Signed by the Mayor on July 27, 1992, it was assigned Act No. 9-280 and transmitted to both Houses of Congress for its review. D.C. Law 9-174 became effective on October 3, 1992.

Law 10-18, the "Advisory Neighborhood Commission Vacancy Amendment Act of 1993," was introduced in Council and assigned Bill No. 10-76, which was referred to the Committee on Government Operations. The Bill was adopted on first and second readings on June 1, 1993, and June 29, 1993, respectively. Signed by the Mayor on July 16, 1993, it was assigned Act No. 10-50 and transmitted to both Houses of Congress for its review. D.C. Law 10-18 became effective on September 30, 1993.

Law 10-173, the "National Voter Registration Act Conforming Amendment Act of 1994," was introduced in Council and assigned Bill No. 10-572, which was referred to the Committee on Government Operations. The Bill was adopted on first and second readings on June 21, 1994, and July 5, 1994, respectively. Signed by the Mayor on July 25, 1994, it was assigned Act No. 10-293 and transmitted to both Houses of Congress for its review. D.C. Law 10-173 became effective on September 22, 1994.

Law 11-66, the "Advisory Neighborhood Commission Vacancy Amendment Act of 1995," was introduced in Council and assigned Bill No. 11-113, which was referred to the Committee on Government Operations. The Bill was adopted on first and second readings on July 11, 1995, and July 29, 1995, respectively. Signed by the Mayor on August 9, 1995, it was assigned Act No. 11-129 and transmitted to both Houses of Congress for its review. D.C. Law 11-66 became effective on October 26, 1995.

For Law 13-135, see notes following § 1-309.01.

Law 18-130, the "Advisory Neighborhood Commission Vacancy Amendment Act of 2010", was introduced in Council and assigned Bill No. 18-324, which was referred to the Committee on Aging and Community Affairs. The bill was adopted on first and second readings on December 15, 2009, and January 5, 2010, respectively. Signed by the Mayor on January 25, 2010, it was assigned Act No. 18-292 and transmitted to both Houses of Congress for its review. D.C. Law 18- 130 became effective on March 23, 2010.

#### *References in Text*

"Paragraph (2) of this subsection", which established the term of members elected in 1984, referred to in (b)(3), was repealed by D.C. Law 5-116, § 3(b), effective September 26, 1984.

#### *Miscellaneous Notes*

Expiration of Law 11-66: Section 3(b) of D.C. Law 11-66 provided that the act shall expire on Sept. 30, 1999.

### **§ 1-309.07. ADVISORY NEIGHBORHOOD COMMISSIONS-- DETERMINATION OF ELECTION WINNERS.**

The candidate in each single-member district receiving the highest number of votes cast in such election shall be declared the winner, except that in the case of a tie the procedures set forth in § 1-1001.10(c) shall govern.

(Oct. 10, 1975, D.C. Law 1-21, § 9, 22 DCR 2071.)

## *HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

### *Prior Codifications*

1981 Ed., § 1-258.

1973 Ed., § 1-171f.

### *Legislative History of Laws*

For legislative history of D.C. Law 1-21, see Historical and Statutory Notes following § 1-309.01.

## **§ 1-309.08. BOUNDARY CHANGES.**

(a) Petitions for changes in the boundaries of an Advisory Neighborhood Commission area or single-member district within any such area may be filed with the Council of the District of Columbia during the month of January of the year in which elections for Advisory Neighborhood Commissions are to be held. Such petitions must be signed by at least 5 percent of the registered qualified electors of such Advisory Neighborhood Commission area.

(b) Upon certification by the Board to the Chairman of the Council that 5 percent of the registered qualified electors of an Advisory Neighborhood Commission have signed such a petition, the Council shall, after public hearing, accept or reject such petition.

(c) The Council shall accept or reject such a petition within 3 months after its receipt.

(Oct. 10, 1975, D.C. Law 1-21, § 10, 22 DCR 2071; Oct. 30, 1975, D.C. Law 1-27, § 4, 22 DCR 2472; Sept. 26, 1984, D.C. Law 5-111, § 2(a), 31 DCR 3952.)

## *HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

### *Prior Codifications*

1981 Ed., § 1-259.

1973 Ed., § 1-171g.

### *Legislative History of Laws*

For legislative history of D.C. Law 1-21, see Historical and Statutory Notes following § 1-309.01.

For legislative history of D.C. Law 1-27, see Historical and Statutory Notes following § 1-207.38.

For legislative history of D.C. Law 5-111, see Historical and Statutory Notes following § 1-309.01.

## **§ 1-309.09. CONDUCT OF ELECTIONS.**

(a) The Board is authorized to conduct the elections provided for in this part and to adopt, amend, repeal, and enforce such regulations as are deemed necessary to carry out the provisions of this part. The Board shall conduct such elections in the same manner as elections held under subchapter I of Chapter 10 of this title.

(b) For the purposes of this part, the term "registered qualified elector" means a qualified elector, as defined in § 1-1001.02, registered under § 1-1001.07.

(Oct. 10, 1975, D.C. Law 1-21, § 11, 22 DCR 2072; June 19, 1976, D.C. Law 1-72, § 7, 23 DCR 578.)

## *HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

### *Prior Codifications*

1981 Ed., § 1-260.

1973 Ed., § 1-171h.

### *Legislative History of Laws*

For legislative history of D.C. Law 1-21, see Historical and Statutory Notes following § 1-309.01.

For legislative history of D.C. Law 1-72, see Historical and Statutory Notes following § 1-309.31.

## **§ 1-309.10. ADVISORY NEIGHBORHOOD COMMISSIONS-DUTIES AND RESPONSIBILITIES; NOTICE; GREAT WEIGHT; ACCESS TO DOCUMENTS; REPORTS; CONTRIBUTIONS.**

(a) Each Advisory Neighborhood Commission ("Commission") may advise the Council of the District of

Columbia, the Mayor and each executive agency, and all independent agencies, boards and commissions of the government of the District of Columbia with respect to all proposed matters of District government policy including, but not limited to, decisions regarding planning, streets, recreation, social services programs, education, health, safety, budget, and sanitation which affect that Commission area. For the purposes of this part, proposed actions of District government policy shall be the same as those for which prior notice of proposed rulemaking is required pursuant to § 2-505(a) or as pertains to the Council of the District of Columbia.

(b) Thirty days written notice, excluding Saturdays, Sundays and legal holidays of such District government actions or proposed actions, including (1) the intent to acquire an interest in real property, either through purchase or lease or (2) the intent to change the use of property owned or leased by or on behalf of the government, shall be given by first-class mail to the Office of Advisory Neighborhood Commissions, each affected Commission, the Commissioner representing a single-member district affected by said actions, and to each affected Ward Councilmember, except where shorter notice on good cause made and published with the notice may be provided or in the case of an emergency and such notice shall be published in the District of Columbia Register. In cases in which the 30-day written notice requirement is not satisfied, notification of such proposed government action or actions to the Commissioner representing the affected single-member district shall be made by mail. The Register shall be made available, without cost, to each Commission. A central record of all such notices shall be held by the Office of Advisory Neighborhood Commissions.

(c)(1) Proposed District government actions covered by this part shall include, but shall not be limited to, actions of the Council of the District of Columbia, the executive branch, or independent agencies, boards, and commissions. In addition to those notices required in subsection (a) of this section, each agency, board and commission shall, before the award of any grant funds to a citizen organization or group, before the transmission to the Council of a proposed revenue bond issuance, or before the formulation of any final policy decision or guideline with respect to grant applications, comprehensive plans, requested or proposed zoning changes, variances, public improvements, licenses, or permits affecting said Commission area, the District budget and city goals and priorities, proposed changes in District government service delivery, and the opening of any proposed facility systems, provide to each affected Commission notice of the proposed action as required by subsection (b) of this section. Each District of Columbia government entity shall maintain a record of the notices sent to each Commission pursuant to subsection (b) of this section.

(2)(A) The Alcoholic Beverage Control Board ("ABC Board") or its designee shall give notice to Advisory Neighborhood Commissions, the Office of Advisory Neighborhood Commissions, the Commission or Commissions representing the area within 600 feet of where the applicant's establishment is located, and the Commissioner representing an affected single-member district at least 45 calendar days prior to a hearing on applications for issuance or renewal of retailer's licenses, class A, B, C/R, C/T, C/N, C/H, C/X, D/R, D/T, D/N, D/H, D/X, and consumption licenses for clubs, or for transfer of a license of any of these classes to a different location. The ABC Board or its designee party shall give notice by first-class mail, posted not less than 5 calendar days prior to the first day of the 45-calendar-day notice period, and addressed to:

- (i) The Commission office, with sufficient copies of the notice for distribution to each Commissioner;
- (ii) The Chairperson of the Commission at his or her home address of record; and
- (iii) The Commissioner in whose single-member district the establishment is located at his or her home address of record.

(B) In addition, the ABC Board shall provide to each Commission office, on a quarterly basis, a printed list of all Alcohol Beverage Control licenses due to expire in the ensuing 6 months. An Advisory Neighborhood Commission may object to the application in the manner set forth in § 25-115(c) and (e).

(3) The Department of Consumer and Regulatory Affairs shall ensure that each affected Commission, the Commissioner representing the affected single member district, the affected ward Councilmember, and the Office of Advisory Neighborhood Commissions is provided a current list at least twice a month of applications for construction, demolition, raze, and public space permits. The list may be provided by electronic or first-class mail; provided, that the notice to the affected Commission shall be by first-class mail unless the affected Commission agrees in writing to receive electronic mail notifications.

(4) The Office of Zoning shall ensure that each affected Commission, the Commissioner representing the affected single member district, the affected ward Councilmember, and the Office of Advisory Neighborhood Commissions is provided notice of applications, public hearings, proposed actions, and actions on all zoning cases. The notice may be provided by electronic or first-class mail; provided, that the notice to the affected Commission shall be by first-class mail unless the affected Commission agrees in writing to receive electronic mail notifications.

(d)(1) Each Commission so notified pursuant to subsections (b) and (c) of this section of the proposed

District government action or actions shall consider each such action or actions in a meeting with notice given in accordance with § 1-309.11(c) which is open to the public in accordance with §1- 309.11(g). The recommendations of the Commission, if any, shall be in writing and articulate the basis for its decision.

(2) At the close of business of the day after which the notice period concludes as provided in subsection (b) or (c) of this section, the affected District government entity may proceed to make its decision.

(3)(A) The issues and concerns raised in the recommendations of the Commission shall be given great weight during the deliberations by the government entity. Great weight requires acknowledgement of the Commission as the source of the recommendations and explicit reference to each of the Commission's issues and concerns.

(B) In all cases the government entity is required to articulate its decision in writing. The written rationale of the decision shall articulate with particularity and precision the reasons why the Commission does or does not offer persuasive advice under the circumstances. In so doing, the government entity must articulate specific findings and conclusions with respect to each issue and concern raised by the Commission. Further, the government entity is required to support its position on the record.

(C) The government entity shall promptly send to the Commission and the respective ward Councilmember a copy of its written decision.

(4) Oral testimony shall be followed as if provided in advance in writing as required by paragraph (1) of this subsection when accompanied within 7 days by written documentation approved by the respective Commission, which supports the testimony.

(e) Reserved.

(f) Each Commission may present its views to any federal or District agency.

(g) The Commission shall not have the power to initiate a legal action in the courts of the District of Columbia or in the federal courts, provided that this limitation does not apply to or prohibit any Commissioner from bringing suit as a citizen.

(h)(1) Each Commission may initiate its own proposal for District government action. The District government entity to which the proposal is made shall acknowledge the proposal in writing to the initiating Commission within 10 days of receipt of the proposal and shall issue a status report to the initiating Commission within 60 days of receipt.

(2) Any Commission may hold public hearings on requested or proposed government actions. Commissions may invite public witnesses from any executive or independent entity to testify before the Commission. Within 45 days of the close of the public hearing, the Commission may submit to the Council a report detailing the Commission's findings and recommendations to be included in any public record of the proposed government action.

(i)(1) Each Commission shall have access to District government officials and to all District government official documents and public data pursuant to § 2-531 et seq. that are material to the exercise of its development of recommendations to the District government.

(2) The Mayor shall provide to all Commissions, at no cost, current zoning and alcohol beverage control regulations, and any other regulations requested in writing by the respective Commission not available electronically, in order for Commissioners to adequately perform their responsibilities.

(j)(1) On or before November 30 of each year, each Commission may file an annual report with the Council and the Mayor for the preceding fiscal year. Such report shall include, but shall not be limited to:

- (A) Summaries of important problems perceived by the Commission in order of their priority;
- (B) Recommendations for actions to be taken by the District government;
- (C) Recommendations for improvements on the operation of the Commissions;
- (D) Financial report; and
- (E) A Summary of Commission activities.

(2) Minority reports may be filed.

(k) Reserved.

(l) No Commission may solicit or receive funds unless specifically authorized to do so by the Council, except that receipt of individual contributions of \$1,000 or less need not be approved by the Council. No person shall make any contribution, nor shall a Commission receive any contribution from any person which, when aggregated with all other contributions received from that person, exceeds \$1,000 per calendar year. Each Commission shall file with its quarterly reports to the District of Columbia Auditor required pursuant to § 1- 309.13(j) details of all contributions received during the relevant period of time.

(m) Each Commission shall monitor complaints of Commission area residents with respect to the delivery of District government services and file comments on same with the appropriate District government entity



and the Council.

(n) Each Commission shall develop an annual fiscal year spending plan budget for the upcoming fiscal year within 60 days of notification of the amount of the Commission's annual allotment. Prior to adoption of the budget at a public meeting, the Commission shall present the budget at a public meeting of the Commission to elicit comments from the residents of the Commission area.

(o) Each Commission may, where appropriate, constitute the citizen advisory mechanism required by any federal statute (unless specifically prohibited by federal statute).

(p) Each Commission that adopts recommendations regarding legislation pending before the Council shall forward a copy of the recommendations to the Office of Advisory Neighborhood Commissions ('Office') and to the Secretary to the Council within 14 days after adoption. The Office shall keep a publicly accessible file of all Commission recommendations submitted pursuant to this subsection.

(Oct. 10, 1975, D.C. Law 1-21, § 13, as added Mar. 26, 1976, D.C. Law 1-58, § 2, 22 DCR 5454; Apr. 19, 1977, D.C. Law 1-120, § 3, 23 DCR 9924; Oct. 26, 1977, D.C. Law 2-30, § 2(a), (b), 24 DCR 3723; Apr. 30, 1988, D.C. Law 7-104, § 37, 35 DCR 147; Mar. 6, 1991, D.C. Law 8-203, § 3(c), 37 DCR 8420; Oct. 3, 1992, D.C. Law 9-174, § 3(b), 39 DCR 5859; Apr. 29, 1998, D.C. Law 12-91, § 2(a), 45 DCR 1312; Jun. 27, 2000, D.C. Law 13-135, § 3(a), 47 DCR 2741; Mar. 6, 2002, D.C. Law 14-79, § 2, 48 DCR 11266; June 12, 2003, D.C. Law 14-310, § 3, 50 DCR 1092; Sept. 30, 2004, D.C. Law 15-187, § 104, 51 DCR 6525; Apr. 13, 2005, D.C. Law 15-349, § 2, 52 DCR 1997; Mar. 3, 2010, D.C. Law 18-111, § 2011, 57 DCR 181; Mar. 14, 2012, D.C. Law 19-102, § 2, 59 DCR 430.)

#### *HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

##### *Prior Codifications*

1981 Ed., § 1-261.

1973 Ed., § 1-171i.

##### *Effect of Amendments*

D.C. Law 13-135, in the section name line added "notice; great weight; access to documents; reports; contributions", and rewrote the section, which formerly read:

"(a) Each Advisory Neighborhood Commission (hereinafter in §§ 1-261 to 1-264 the 'Commission') may advise the Council of the District of Columbia, the Mayor and each executive agency, and all independent agencies, boards and commissions of the government of the District of Columbia with respect to all proposed matters of District government policy including decisions regarding planning, streets, recreation, social services programs, education, health, safety and sanitation which affect that Commission area. For the purposes of this act, proposed actions of District government policy shall be the same as those for which prior notice of proposed rulemaking is required pursuant to § 1-1506(a) or as pertains to the Council of the District of Columbia.

"(b) Thirty days written notice of such District government actions or proposed actions shall be given by mail to each Commission affected by said actions, except where shorter notice on good cause made and published with the notice may be provided or in the case of an emergency and such notice shall be published in the District of Columbia Register. The Register shall be made available, without cost, to each Commission.

"(c)(1) Proposed District government actions covered by this act shall include, but shall not be limited to, actions of the Council of the District of Columbia, the executive branch, or independent agency. In addition to those notices required in subsection (a) of this section, each agency, board and commission shall, before the award of any grant funds to a citizen organization or group, or before the formulation of any final policy decision or guideline with respect to grant applications, comprehensive plans, requested or proposed zoning changes, variances, public improvements, licenses, or permits affecting said Commission area, the District budget and city goals, and priorities, proposed changes in District government service delivery, and the opening of any proposed facility systems, provide to each affected Commission notice of the proposed action as required by subsection (b) of this section. Each District of Columbia agency shall maintain a record of such notices sent to each Commission.

"(2) The Alcoholic Beverage Control Board shall give notice to Advisory Neighborhood Commissions at least 45 calendar days prior to a hearing on applications for issuance or renewal of retailer's licenses, class A, B, C/R, C/T, C/N, C/H, C/X, D/R, D/T, D/N, D/H, D/X, and consumption licenses for clubs, or for transfer of a license of any of these classes to a different location. The notice shall be given to the Advisory Neighborhood Commission representing the area in which the applicant's establishment is located. The Board shall give notice by first-class mail, posted not less than 5 calendar days prior to the first day of the 45-calendar-day notice period, and addressed to the Commission office, with sufficient copies of the notice for distribution to each Commission member, the Chairperson of the Commission at his or her home address of record, and the Commission member in whose single-member district the establishment is located at his or her home address of record. In addition, the Board shall provide to each Commission office, on a quarterly basis, a printed list of all ABC licenses due to expire in the ensuing 6 months. An Advisory Neighborhood Commission may object to the application in the manner set forth in § 25-115(c) and (e).

"(3) The Department of Licenses, Investigation and Inspections shall ensure that each affected Advisory Neighborhood Commission is provided regularly by mail with a current list of applications for construction and demolition permits within the boundaries of that Advisory Neighborhood Commission.

"(d) Each Commission so notified pursuant to subsections (b) and (c) of this section of proposed District government action or actions shall consider each such action or actions in a meeting with notice given in accordance with § 1-262(c) which is open to the public in accordance with § 1-262(g). At the close of business of the 31st day from mailing of such written notice or earlier if such limited publication has been provided, the affected District government entity may proceed to make its decision. The issues and concerns raised in the recommendations of the Commission shall be given great weight during the deliberations by the governmental agency and those issues shall be discussed in the written rationale for the governmental decision taken. "Great weight " requires acknowledgement of the Commission as the source of the recommendations, and requires explicit reference to each ANC issue and concern as such as well as specific findings and conclusions with respect to each.

"(e) Repealed.

"(f) Each Commission may present its views to any federal or District agency.

"(g) The Commission shall not have the power to initiate a legal action in the courts of the District of Columbia or in the federal courts, provided that this limitation does not apply to or prohibit any Commissioner from bringing suit as a citizen. The Commission may petition the Council through the Special Committee on Advisory Neighborhood Commissions or such successor committee should the Commission feel legal redress is required.

"(h) Each Commission may initiate its own proposal for District government action. The District government entity to which the proposal is made shall acknowledge the proposal in writing to the initiating Commission within 10 days of receipt of the proposal and shall issue a status report to the initiating Commission within 90 days of receipt.

"(i) Each Commission shall have access to District government officials and to all District government official documents and public data pursuant to Commissioner's Order No. 71-370 that are material to the exercise of its development of recommendations to the District government.

"(j)(1) On or before November 30 of each year, each Commission shall file an annual report with the Council of the District of Columbia and the Mayor for the preceding fiscal year. Such report shall include, but shall not be limited to:

"(A) Summaries of important problems perceived by the Commission and in the order of their priority;

"(B) Recommendations for actions to be taken by District government;

"(C) Recommendations for improvements on the operation of the Commissions;

"(D) Financial report; and

"(E) Summary of Commission activities.

"(2) Minority reports may be filed.

"(k) Other than neighborhood or community enhancement campaigns, Commissions may operate programs only in conjunction with existing governmental activities, provided that such activities on behalf of the Commissions do not duplicate already available programs or services, and further provided that the Commissions' programs are not conducted on a contractual basis with existing governmental agencies.

"(l) No Commission may solicit or receive funds unless specifically authorized to do so by the Council, except that receipt of individual contributions of \$400 or less need not be approved by the Council. No person shall make any contribution, nor shall a Commission receive any contribution from any person which, when aggregated with all other contributions received from that person, exceeds \$400 per calendar year. Each Commission shall include in the Commission's annual report required pursuant to subsection (j) of this section a report of all contributions received in the previous fiscal year.

"(m) Each Commission shall monitor complaints of Commission area residents with respect to the delivery of the District government services and file comments on same with the appropriate District government entity as well as the Council.

"(n) Each Commission shall develop an annual fiscal year spending plan budget for the upcoming fiscal year and submit the budget to the Mayor and Council within 60 days of notification of the amount of the Commission's annual allotment. Prior to adoption of the budget at a public meeting of the Commission and submission of the budget to the Mayor and Council, the Commission shall present the budget at a public meeting of the Commission to elicit comments from the residents of the Commission area.

"(o) Each Commission may, where appropriate, constitute the citizen advisory mechanism required by any federal statute (unless specifically prohibited by federal statute)."

D.C. Law 14-79, in subsec. (l), substituted "\$1000" for "\$400" in two places.

D.C. Law 14-310, in subsec. (c)(1), inserted "before the transmission to the Council of a proposed revenue bond issuance," after "organization or group,".

D.C. Law 15-187, in subsec. (c)(2)(A), substituted "The Alcoholic Beverage Control Board ('ABC Board') or its designee shall give notice to Advisory Neighborhood Commissions, the Office of Advisory Neighborhood Commissions, the Commission or Commissions representing the area within 600 feet of where the applicant's establishment is located, and the Commissioner representing an affected single-member district at least 45 calendar days prior to a hearing on applications for issuance or renewal of retailer's licenses, class A, B, C/R, C/T, C/N, C/H, C/X, D/R, D/T, D/N, D/H, D/X, and consumption licenses for clubs, or for transfer of a license of any of these classes to a different location." for "The Alcoholic Beverage Control Board ('ABC Board') or its designee shall give notice to Advisory Neighborhood Commissions, the Office of Advisory Neighborhood Commissions, the Commission representing the area in which the applicant's establishment is located, and the Commissioner representing an affected single-member district at least 45 calendar days prior to a hearing on applications for issuance or renewal of retailer's licenses, class A, B, C/R, C/T, C/N, C/H, C/X, D/R, D/T, D/N, D/H, D/X, and consumption licenses for clubs, or for transfer of a license of any of these classes to a different location."

D.C. Law 15-349, in subsec. (b), substituted "District government actions or proposed actions, including (1) the intent to acquire an interest in real property, either through purchase or lease or (2) the intent to change the use of property owned or leased by or on behalf of the government," for "District government actions or proposed actions".

D.C. Law 18-111 added subsecs. (c)(3) and (4).

D.C. Law 19-102 added subsec. (p).

#### *Temporary Amendments of Section*

For temporary (225 day) amendment of section, see § 2 of Advisory Neighborhood Commission Annual Contribution Temporary Amendment Act of 2001 (D.C. Law 14-60, January 24, 2002, law notification 49 DCR 989).

#### *Temporary Addition of Section*

Section 2 of D.C. Law 19-3 added a section to read as follows:

"Sec. 2. A plan to train Advisory Neighborhood Commissioners.

"(a) Within 90 days of the effective date of the One City Service and Response Training Emergency Act of 2011, effective February 15, 2011 (D.C. Act 19-16; 58 DCR \_\_\_\_), the Mayor shall submit a plan to the Council on instituting a program to train Advisory Neighborhood Commissioners in responding to emergency situations to assist the efforts of the Homeland Security and Emergency Management Agency and other applicable emergency response agencies.

"(b) In addition to other emergency situation training, the plan shall include training to properly respond to snow emergencies and down, or damaged, power lines."

Section 4(b) of D.C. Law 19-3 provides that the act shall expire after 225 days of its having taken effect.

#### *Emergency Act Amendments*

For temporary (90 day) amendment of section, see § 2 of Advisory Neighborhood Commissions Annual Contribution Emergency Amendment Act of 2001 (D.C. Act 14- 125, August 3, 2001, 48 DCR 7932).

For temporary (90 day) amendment of section, see § 2 of Advisory Neighborhood Commissions Annual Contribution Legislative Review Emergency Amendment Act of 2001 (D.C. Act 14-162, November 2, 2001, 48 DCR 10402).

For temporary (90 day) amendment of section, see § 2011 of Fiscal Year 2010 Budget Support Second Emergency Act of 2009 (D.C. Act 18-207, October 15, 2009, 56 DCR 8234).

For temporary (90 day) amendment of section, see § 2011 of Fiscal Year Budget Support Congressional Review Emergency Amendment Act of 2009 (D.C. Act 18-260, January 4, 2010, 57 DCR 345).

#### *Legislative History of Laws*

For legislative history of D.C. Law 1-21, see Historical and Statutory Notes following § 1-309.01.

Law 1-58 was introduced in Council and assigned Bill No. 1-193, which was referred to the Committee on Advisory Neighborhood Commissions. The Bill was adopted on first and second readings on December 2, 1975 and December 16, 1975, respectively. Signed by the Mayor on January 9, 1976, it was assigned Act No. 1-85 and transmitted to both Houses of Congress for its review.

Law 1-120 was introduced in Council and assigned Bill No. 1-340, which was referred to the Committee on the Judiciary and the Committee on Criminal Law. The Bill was adopted on first and second readings on November 23, 1976 and December 7, 1976, respectively. Enacted without signature by the Mayor on January 1, 1977, it was assigned Act No. 1-206 and transmitted to both Houses of Congress for its review.

Law 2-30 was introduced in Council and assigned Bill No. 2-72, which was referred to the Committee on Advisory Neighborhood Commissions. The Bill was adopted on first and second readings on June 28, 1977 and July 12, 1977, respectively. Signed by the Mayor on August 5, 1977, it was assigned Act No. 2-67 and

transmitted to both Houses of Congress for its review.

Law 7-104 was introduced in Council and assigned Bill No. 7-346, which was referred to the Committee of the Whole. The Bill was adopted on first and second readings on Nov. 24, 1987 and DeC. 8, 1987, respectively. Signed by the Mayor on DeC. 22, 1987, it was assigned Act No. 7-124 and transmitted to both Houses of Congress for its review.

For legislative history of D.C. Law 8-203, see Historical and Statutory Notes following § 1-309.14.

For legislative history of D.C. Law 9-174, see Historical and Statutory Notes following § 1-309.06.

Law 12-91, the "Advisory Neighborhood Commissions Quorum Definition Amendment Act of 1998," was introduced in Council and assigned Bill No. 12-263, which was referred to the Committee on Government Operations. The Bill was adopted on first and second readings on December 4, 1997, and January 6, 1998, respectively. Signed by the Mayor on January 26, 1998, it was assigned Act No. 12-263 and transmitted to both Houses of Congress for its review. D.C. Law 12-91 became effective on April 29, 1998.

For Law 13-135, see notes following § 1-309.01.

Law 14-79, the "Advisory Neighborhood Commissions Annual Contribution Amendment Act of 2001", was introduced in Council and assigned Bill No. 14-150, which was referred to the Committee on Public Services. The Bill was adopted on first and second readings on October 2, 2001, and November 6, 2001, respectively. Signed by the Mayor on November 29, 2001, it was assigned Act No. 14-199 and transmitted to both Houses of Congress for its review. D.C. Law 14-79 became effective on March 6, 2002.

For Law 14-310, see notes following § 1-307.63.

Law 15-187, the "Omnibus Alcoholic Beverage Amendment Act 2004", was introduced in Council and assigned Bill No. 15-516, which was referred to the Committee on Consumer and Regulatory Affairs. The Bill was adopted on first and second readings on April 20, 2004, and May 18, 2004, respectively. Signed by the Mayor on June 23, 2004, it was assigned Act No. 15-442 and transmitted to both Houses of Congress for its review. D.C. Law 15-187 became effective on September 30, 2004.

Law 15-349, the "Notice Requirement for Publicly Funded Building Projects Amendment Act of 2004", was introduced in Council and assigned Bill No. 15-635 which was referred to the Committee Public Services. The Bill was adopted on first and second readings on November 9, 2004, and December 21, 2004, respectively. Signed by the Mayor on January 19, 2005, it was assigned Act No. 15-743 and transmitted to both Houses of Congress for its review. D.C. Law 15-349 became effective on April 13, 2005.

For Law 18-111, see notes following § 1-301.181.

Law 19-102, the "Public Notice of Advisory Neighborhood Commissions Recommendations Amendment Act of 2012", was introduced in Council and assigned Bill No. 19-91, which was referred to the Committee on Aging and Community Affairs. The Bill was adopted on first and second readings on December 6, 2011, and January 4, 2012, respectively. Signed by the Mayor on January 20, 2012, it was assigned Act No. 19-277 and transmitted to both Houses of Congress for its review. D.C. Law 19-102 became effective on March 14, 2012.

#### *References in Text*

Section 25-115, referred to in subsection (c)(2)(B) of this section, is part of Title 25, D.C. Code, which title was amended and enacted by D.C. Law 13-298, effective May 3, 2001. For disposition of the subject matter of former Title 25, see the Disposition Table preceding § 25-101.

#### *Transfer of Functions*

The functions of the Department of Licenses, Investigations, and Inspections were transferred to the Department of Consumer and Regulatory Affairs by Reorganization Plan No. 1 of 1983, effective March 31, 1983.

#### *Miscellaneous Notes*

Authorization for the solicitation and acceptance of grant monies by Advisory Neighborhood Commission 2D: Pursuant to §§ 2 and 3 of D.C. Law 10-130, the Council authorized Advisory Neighborhood Commission 2D to solicit and accept grant monies for the funding of an employee to research development proposals within its boundaries. Section 4(b) of D.C. Law 10-130 provided that the act expires on December 31, 1995.

Short title: Section 2010 of D.C. Law 18-111 provided that subtitle B of title II of the act may be cited as the "Expedited Advisory Neighborhood Commissions Notification Amendment Act of 2009".

### **§ 1-309.11. ADVISORY NEIGHBORHOOD COMMISSIONS--MEETINGS; BYLAWS GOVERNING OPERATION AND INTERNAL STRUCTURE; OFFICERS.**

(a) Reserved.

(b)(1) Each Commission shall meet in public session at regular intervals at least 9 times per year at

locations that are designed to reasonably accommodate the residents of the Commission area, depending on the issues to be considered by the Commission. The Commission may declare a quorum and take official action if a majority of single-member district Commissioners of the Commission is present, provided that a majority of the single-member districts have Commissioners on the Commission pursuant to § 1-309.06.

(2) To the extent possible, each Commission shall, at its first meeting of the calendar year, adopt a schedule of regular Commission meetings for the remainder of the calendar year. Each Commission shall, at its public meetings, consider and make recommendations on matters before the Commission that may include, but are not limited to, actions or proposed actions of the Council, the Mayor, executive branch agencies, or any independent agency, board, or commission.

(3) Each Commission shall set aside a portion of each public meeting to hear the views of residents within the Commission area and other affected persons on problems or issues of concern within the Commission area and on proposed District government actions that affect the Commission area. Community views shall be adequately considered in positions taken by the Commission. Each Commission shall establish mechanisms to ensure the broadest dissemination of information with respect to Commission meetings, positions, and actions.

(c) Each Commission shall give notice of all meetings or convocations to each Commissioner, individuals with official business before the Commission, and residents of the Commission area no less than 7 days prior to the date of such meeting. Shorter notice may be given in the case of an emergency or for other good cause. Notice of regular and emergency meetings must include, but is not limited to, at least 2 of the following:

- (1) Posting written notices in at least 4 conspicuous places in each single-member district within the Commission area;
- (2) Publication in a city or community newspaper;
- (3) Transmitting or distributing notice to a list of residents and other stakeholders in the community; and
- (4) In any other manner approved by the Commission.

(d) Each Commission shall establish bylaws governing its operation and internal structure.

(1) These bylaws shall include the following:

- (A) The geographic boundaries of the Commission area;
- (B) A statement of Commission responsibilities;
- (C) Voting procedures;
- (D) The establishment of standing and special committees, including provisions for giving public notice of all committee meetings;
- (E) The manner of selection of chairpersons and other officers;
- (F) Presiding officers;
- (G) Procedures for prompt review and action on committee recommendations;
- (H) The use of the Commission office and supplies;
- (I) Procedures for receipt of, and action upon constituent recommendations at both the single-member district and Commission levels; and
- (J) Pursuant to § 1-309.13(c), the procedures for the filling of a vacancy in the office of treasurer.

(2) Said bylaws shall be consistent with the provisions of this part and other applicable laws and shall be a public document.

(3) An up-to-date copy of each Commission's bylaws and all amendments thereto shall be filed with the Council and the Office of Advisory Neighborhood Commissions within 30 days of any amendment to the bylaws.

(d-1) No Commission shall be entitled to incorporation, provided that no member of the Commission may be liable for action taken as an elected representative from a single-member district.

(e)(1) Each Commission shall elect from among its members at a public meeting of the Commission held in January of each year a Chairperson, vice-chairperson, secretary, and treasurer. Each Commission may also elect any other officers the Commission deems necessary. The Chairperson shall serve as convener of the Commission and shall chair the Commission meetings. The vice-chairperson shall fulfill the obligations of the Chairperson in the Chairperson's absence. The secretary shall ensure that appropriate minutes of Commission meetings are kept and that appropriate notice of Commission meetings is provided in accordance with subsection (c) of this section. The treasurer shall perform the duties provided for in § 1-309.13. The views or recommendations of each Commission shall only be presented by its officers, Commissioners, or representatives appointed by the Commission at a public meeting to

represent the Commission's views on a particular issue or proposed action.

(2)(A) Removal of any officer shall be undertaken at a special Commission meeting.

(B) A special Commission meeting to remove an officer shall be called if at least one-half of the elected Commissioners request in writing that the Chairperson take such action. After the request is made, the Chairperson shall schedule the meeting to take place within 30 days of receipt of the request.

(C) The Chairperson shall preside over the meeting unless the vote will affect the Chairperson's own position. In that case, the vice-chairperson shall act as the presiding officer.

(D) Provided a quorum is present at the special Commission meeting called pursuant to subparagraph (B) of this paragraph, the vote of a majority of the Commissioners shall remove the officer from his or her office.

(3) Where not otherwise provided, the procedures of the Commission shall be governed by Robert's Rules of Order.

(f) Chairmanship of each Commission committee or task force shall be open to any resident of the Commission area. The chairperson of each such committee or task force shall be appointed by the Commission. Each Commission shall make a good faith effort to involve all segments of the Commission population in its deliberations regardless of race, sex, age, voting status, religion, economic status, sexual orientation, or gender identity or expression.

(g) Each Commission, including each committee of a Commission, shall be subject to the open meetings provisions of § 1-207.42(a). No meeting may be closed to the public unless personnel or legal matters are discussed. Without limiting the scope of that section, the following categories of information are specifically made available to the public:

- (1) The names, salaries, title, and dates of employment of all employees of the Commission;
- (2) Final decisions of the Commission, including concurring and dissenting opinions;
- (3) Information of every kind dealing with the receipt or expenditure of public or other funds by the Commission;
- (4) All documents not related to personnel and legal matters;
- (5) The minutes of all Commission meetings; and
- (6) Reports of the District of Columbia Auditor.

(Oct. 10, 1975, D.C. Law 1-21, § 14, as added Mar. 26, 1976, D.C. Law 1-58, § 2, 22 DCR 5460; Sept. 26, 1984, D.C. Law 5-111, § 2(d), 31 DCR 3952; Mar. 6, 1991, D.C. Law 8-203, § 3(d), 37 DCR 8420; Apr. 29, 1998, D.C. Law 12-91, § 2(b), 45 DCR 1312; Jun. 27, 2000, D.C. Law 13-135, § 3(b), 47 DCR 2741; June 25, 2008, D.C. Law 17-177, § 2(b), 55 DCR 3696; Mar. 31, 2011, D.C. Law 18-350, § 3, 58 DCR 734.)

#### *HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

##### *Prior Codifications*

1981 Ed., § 1-262.

1973 Ed., § 1-171j.

##### *Effect of Amendments*

D.C. Law 13-135 in the section nameline added "; open meetings", and rewrote this section, which formerly read:

"(a) Repealed.

"(b) Each Commission shall meet in public session at regular intervals at least 9 times per year at locations that are designed to reasonably accommodate the residents of the Commission area, depending on the issues to be considered by the Commission. A Commission may declare a quorum and take official action if a majority of elected representatives of the Commission is present, provided that a majority of the single-member districts have representatives on the Commission pursuant to § 1-257. To the extent possible, each Commission shall, at its first meeting of the calendar year, adopt a schedule of regular Commission meetings for the remainder of the calendar year. Each Commission shall, at its public meetings, consider and make recommendations on matters before the Commission that may include, but are not limited to, actions or proposed actions of the Council, the Mayor, executive branch agencies, or any independent agency, board, or commission. Each Commission shall set aside a portion of each public meeting to hear the views of residents within the Commission area and other affected persons on problems or issues of concern within the Commission area and on proposed District government actions that affect the Commission area. Community views shall be adequately considered in positions taken by the Commission. Each Commission shall establish mechanisms to ensure the broadest dissemination of information with respect to Commission meetings, positions, and actions.

"(c) Each Commission shall give notice of all meetings or convocations to each Commission member and

residents of the Commission area no less than 7 days prior to the date of such meeting. Shorter notice may be given in the case of an emergency or for other good cause. Notice of regular and emergency meetings may be given by:

"(1) Posting written notices in at least 2 conspicuous places in each single-member district within the Commission area;

"(2) Publication in a city or community newspaper;

"(3) Mailing notice to a mailing list; and

"(4) In any other manner directed by the Commission.

"(d) Each Commission shall establish bylaws governing its operation and internal structure.

"(1) These bylaws shall include a statement of Commission responsibilities, voting procedures, the establishment of standing and special committees, the manner of selection of chairpersons and other officers, procedures for prompt review and action on committee recommendations and procedures for receipt of and action upon constituent recommendations at both the single-member district and Commission levels. Said bylaws shall be consistent with the provisions of this act and other applicable laws and shall be a public document.

"(2) An up-to-date copy of each Commission's bylaws and all amendments thereto shall be filed with the Council of the District of Columbia within 30 days of any amendment to the bylaws. No Commission shall be entitled to incorporation, provided that no member of the Commission may be liable for action taken as an elected representative from a single-member district.

"(e) Each Commission shall elect from among its members at a public meeting of the Commission held in January of each year a Chairperson, vice-chairperson, secretary, and treasurer. Each Commission may also elect any other officers the Commission deems necessary. The Chairperson shall serve as convenor of the Commission and shall chair the Commission meetings. The vice-chairperson shall fulfill the obligations of the Chairperson in the Chairperson's absence. The secretary shall ensure that appropriate minutes of Commission meetings are kept and that appropriate notice of Commission meetings is provided in accordance with subsection (c) of this section. The treasurer shall perform the duties provided for in § 1-264. The views or recommendations of each Commission shall only be presented by its officers, Commissioners, or representatives appointed by the Commission at a public meeting to represent the Commission's views on a particular issue or proposed action. Where not otherwise provided, the procedures of the Commission shall be governed by Robert's Rules of Order.

"(f) Chairmanship of each Commission committee or task force shall be open to any resident of the Commission area. The chairperson of each such committee or task force shall be appointed by the Commission. Each Commission shall make a good faith effort to involve all segments of the Commission population in its deliberations regardless of race, sex, age, voting status, religious or economic status.

"(g) Each Commission shall be subject to the provisions of § 1-1504(a)."

D.C. Law 17-177, in subsec. (f), substituted "sexual orientation, or gender identity or expression" for "or sexual orientation".

D.C. Law 18-350, in subsec. (d)(1)(D), substituted "special committees, including provisions for giving public notice of all committee meetings;" for "special committees;"; and, in subsec. (g), substituted "Each Commission, including each committee of a Commission, shall be subject" for "Each Commission shall be subject".

#### *Legislative History of Laws*

For legislative history of D.C. Law 1-21, see Historical and Statutory Notes following § 1-309.01.

For legislative history of D.C. Law 1-58, see Historical and Statutory Notes following § 1-309.10.

For legislative history of D.C. Law 5-111, see Historical and Statutory Notes following § 1-309.01.

For legislative history of D.C. Law 8-203, see Historical and Statutory Notes following § 1-309.14.

For legislative history of D.C. Law 12-91, see Historical and Statutory Notes following § 1-309.10.

For Law 13-135, see notes following § 1-309.01.

For Law 17-177, see notes following § 1-309.01.

Law 18-350, the "Open Meetings Amendment Act of 2010", was introduced in Council and assigned Bill No. 18-716, which was referred to the Committee on Government Operations and the Environment. The Bill was adopted on first and second readings on December 7, 2010, and December 21, 2010, respectively. Signed by the Mayor on January 19, 2011, it was assigned Act No. 18-700 and transmitted to both Houses of Congress for its review. D.C. Law 18-350 became effective on March 31, 2011.

## **§ 1-309.12. ADVISORY NEIGHBORHOOD COMMISSIONS--JOINT MEETINGS; INVOLVEMENT OF NEIGHBORHOOD GROUPS; SERVICE**

## **AREA COORDINATORS; SERVICE AREA MANAGER; CITIZEN'S ADVISORY MECHANISM.**

(a) Commissions may meet jointly either formally or informally to deal more effectively with or respond to common issues and concerns. A Commissioner of an individual Commission may represent and participate in a formal joint meeting only after the individual Commission has authorized the participation of the Commission in the joint meeting. For any official action taken in a formal joint meeting, the Commission shall specify in a resolution the scope of any individual Commissioner's participation. Action taken by individual Commissioners in an informal joint meeting shall follow the general direction of the Commission.

(b) Each Commission may involve representatives of other neighborhood groups in the work of its standing or special committees.

(c) The Mayor shall appoint a service area coordinator for each ward who shall act as the chairperson of the service area committee in that ward and shall coordinate all District government services at the ward level to residents of the ward. The head of each District government department or agency that delivers services at the ward level shall appoint a service area manager who shall oversee the day-to-day operations of the department or agency within the ward and shall represent that department or agency on the service area committee of that ward. The service area coordinators and managers shall work closely with the Commissions in their service area ward and shall provide them with any technical assistance necessary to the performance of their duties and responsibilities.

(d)(1) The Council may assist the individual Commissions in the following areas:

(A) Dispute resolution between the entities of the District government and the individual Commissions to facilitate the advisory process;

(B) Providing the training to Commissioners with respect to the procedures and content of District laws, including, but not limited to, laws governing zoning and licenses to sell alcohol; and

(C) Any other assistance necessary and feasible to enable the Commissions to perform their statutory duties.

(2) The District of Columbia Auditor shall provide assistance to the Commissions in the following areas:

(A) Review of quarterly financial reports to ensure compliance with current law;

(B) Monitoring of Commission expenditures and responses to inquiries from individual Commissions on the legality of proposed actual expenditures; and

(C) Training of Chairpersons and treasurers regarding required financial reports and submissions.

(3) The Mayor shall provide assistance to the Commissions in the following areas:

(A) Legal interpretations of statutes concerning or affecting the Commissions, or of issues or concerns affecting the Commissions. These interpretations are to be obtained from the Corporation Counsel and may be requested directly by any Commission;

(B) Liaison efforts between the individual Commissions and District government entities to ensure responsiveness to Commission requests and compliance with current law;

(C) Provision of government-owned or leased office space to any requesting Commission pursuant to § 1-309.13(q);

(D) Within 180 days of June 27, 2000, issue regulations to provide parking privileges for Commissioners while on official business; and

(E) Any other assistance necessary to ensure that a Commission is able to perform its statutory duties.

(e) Whenever a District government entity is required to establish a citizen's advisory mechanism, appointments to that mechanism shall be made in such a manner as to ensure as far as possible the equal representation on the mechanism of each electoral ward, provided that, members of the advisory mechanism possess skills relevant to the tasks for which the advisory mechanism was established and, in the event that the size of the advisory mechanism requires the appointment of more than one person per ward, ward appointments shall be made in such a manner so as to ensure as far as possible a fair representation of each Commission area.

(f) Each executive and independent agency, board, and commission of the District of Columbia and the Council shall assign an individual to act as an Advisory Neighborhood Commission Liaison who will serve as the primary contact for all Commissioners conducting official business with said government entity. The Office of Advisory Neighborhood Commissions shall maintain a list of the Liaisons.

(Oct. 10, 1975, D.C. Law 1-21, § 15, as added Mar. 26, 1976, D.C. Law 1-58, § 2, 22 DCR 5463; Mar. 6, 1991, D.C. Law 8-203, § 3(e), 37 DCR 8420; Jun. 27, 2000, D.C. Law 13-135, § 3(c), 47 DCR 2741.)



*Prior Codifications*

1981 Ed., § 1-263.

1973 Ed., § 1-171k.

*Effect of Amendments*

D.C. Law 13-135 rewrote this section, which formerly read:

"(a) Commissions may meet jointly either formally or informally to deal more effectively with or respond to common issues and concerns. A Commissioner of an individual Commission may represent and participate in a formal joint meeting only after the individual Commission has authorized the participation of the Commission in the joint meeting. The Commissioner selected by the individual Commission to represent the Commission at a formal joint meeting may only vote on issues or concerns that have been discussed at a public meeting of the Commission and on which the Commission has voted to take a formal position. The Commissioner selected by the individual Commission to represent the Commission at a formal joint meeting shall, in the Commissioner's official capacity, follow the general direction of the individual Commission in all discussions at a formal joint meeting.

"(b) Each Commission may involve representatives of other neighborhood groups in the work of its standing or special committees.

"(c) The Mayor shall appoint a service area coordinator for each ward who shall act as the chairperson of the service area committee in that ward and shall coordinate all District government services at the ward level to residents of the ward. The head of each District government department or agency which delivers services at the ward level shall appoint a service area manager who shall oversee the day-to-day operations of the department or agency within the ward and shall represent that department or agency on the service area committee of that ward. The service area coordinators and managers shall work closely with the Commissions in their service area ward and shall provide them with any technical assistance necessary to the performance of their duties and responsibilities.

"(d)(1) The Council may assist the individual Commissions in the following areas:

"(A) Dispute resolution between the entities of the District government and the individual Commissions to facilitate the advisory process;

"(B) Providing the training to Commissioners with respect to the procedures and content of District laws, including, but not limited to, laws governing zoning and licenses to sell alcohol; and

"(C) Any other assistance necessary and feasible to enable the Commissions to perform their statutory duties.

"(2) The District of Columbia Auditor shall provide assistance to the Advisory Neighborhood Commissions in the following areas:

"(A) Review of quarterly financial reports to ensure compliance with current law; and

"(B) Monitoring of Commission expenditures and responses to inquiries from individual Commissions on the legality of proposed actual expenditures.

"(3) The Mayor shall provide assistance to the Advisory Neighborhood Commissions in the following areas:

"(A) Legal interpretations of statutes concerning or affecting the Commissions, or of issues or concerns affecting the Commissions. These interpretations are to be obtained from the Corporation Counsel and may be requested directly by any Commission;

"(B) Liaison efforts between the individual Commissions and District government entities to ensure responsiveness to Commission requests and compliance with current law; and

"(C) Any other assistance necessary to ensure that a Commission is able to perform its statutory duties.

"(e) Whenever a District agency is required to establish a citizen's advisory mechanism, appointments to that mechanism shall be made in such a manner as to ensure as far as possible the equal representation on the mechanism of each electoral ward, provided that, members of the advisory mechanism possess skills relevant to the tasks for which the advisory mechanism was established and, in the event that the size of the advisory mechanism requires the appointment of more than 1 person per ward, ward appointments shall be made in such a manner so as to ensure as far as possible a fair representation of each Commission area."

*Legislative History of Laws*

For legislative history of D.C. Law 1-21, see Historical and Statutory Notes following § 1-309.01.

For legislative history of D.C. Law 1-58, see Historical and Statutory Notes following § 1-309.10.

For legislative history of D.C. Law 8-203, see Historical and Statutory Notes following § 1-309.14.

For Law 13-135, see notes following § 1-309.01.

**§ 1-309.13. ADVISORY NEIGHBORHOOD COMMISSIONS--FUNDS; AUDIT OF ACCOUNTS; EMPLOYEES; FINANCIAL REPORTS; PUBLICATIONS.**

(a) Each Commission shall receive an annual allocation pursuant to § 1-207.38 to be distributed quarterly during the fiscal year, except that if the District's appropriations act for the fiscal year has not become effective at the beginning of the fiscal year, each Commission shall receive its first quarterly allocation for the fiscal year if and when a continuing resolution is adopted by the Congress of the United States.

(b)(1) Each Commission shall by resolution designate a commercial bank, savings and loan association, credit union, or any combination thereof, which is insured by the government of the United States pursuant to 12 U.S.C. § 1811 et seq. and which is located within the District of Columbia, as a depository of all funds received by the Commission.

(2) Each Commission shall request a District of Columbia Tax Identification Number and include the phrase "District of Columbia Government" in each account name within 90 days after June 27, 2000.

(3) Each Commission shall establish no more than one checking or negotiable order of withdrawal account. The Commission may deposit into any savings account created pursuant to this section funds not immediately needed for the operation of the Commission.

(c) The treasurer of each Commission shall file with the Office of the District of Columbia Auditor ("Auditor"), within 30 days of assuming the office of treasurer or within 30 days of any change in the requested information, on a form provided by the Auditor, a statement that includes the treasurer's name, home and business address and telephone number, the location of the books and records of the Commission and the name and location of any depository of the Commission's funds, including account numbers. The treasurer and Chairperson shall file with the Auditor and maintain in force during their occupancy of their respective offices, a cash or surety bond in an amount and on a form satisfactory to the Auditor. Participation by a Commission in the Advisory Neighborhood Commission Security Fund established by § 1-309.14 shall satisfy the requirement of a cash or surety bond. The bylaws adopted by each Commission shall include a provision for filling in a timely manner a vacancy in the office of treasurer from among the remaining Commissioners. No expenditure shall be made by a Commission during a vacancy in the office of treasurer or at any time when a current and accurate statement and bond or its equivalent are not on file with the Auditor.

(d)(1) The Auditor shall audit the financial accounts of selected Commissions and maintain a database of financial information of each Commission for historical and expenditure trend analysis. The Auditor shall produce and submit to the Council a consolidated annual report of the financial activity of all the Commissions.

(2) The Auditor may audit the financial accounts of a Commission, at the discretion of the Auditor, upon the request by a member of the Council or a Commissioner of the Commission for which an audit is requested. The findings and recommendations of any audit shall be forwarded to the affected Commission, the Council, the Mayor, the Office of Advisory Neighborhood Commissions, the Office of the Inspector General, the Corporation Counsel, and any other law enforcement agency with jurisdiction over alleged improper conduct.

(3) In a case in which an Auditor's report details a violation of this part, the affected Commission shall, within 90 days, provide in writing to the Auditor, its response to each of the alleged infractions. If the audited Commission fails to respond within 90 days, its next scheduled quarterly allotments shall be forfeited until the response has been filed.

(e) Each Commission shall, by resolution, designate the location at which the Commission's books and records shall be maintained which shall, if the Commission has a regular office, be the Commission office. The Auditor shall have access to the books and records of each Commission pursuant to § 1-204.55(c), and may issue subpoenas to banking and financial institutions requiring the production of financial documents and statements pursuant to an audit conducted under this part. Such financial documents shall include, but not be limited to, bank statements, canceled checks, and signature cards. The Auditor may apply to the Superior Court of the District of Columbia for an order enforcing the subpoena. Any failure to obey the order of the court may be punished by the Superior Court as civil contempt.

(f)(1) Any expenditure of funds by a Commission shall be recorded by the treasurer in the Commission's books of accounts. No expenditure of any amount shall be made without the specific authorization of the Commission. The depository in which the Commission maintains a checking account shall be immediately notified of any change in Commission officers.

(2)(A) An expenditure made by check shall:

(i) Be signed by at least 2 officers of the Commission, one of whom shall be the treasurer or Chairperson;

(ii) Be pre-numbered;

(iii) Be issued in consecutive order; and

(iv) Bear the name of the Commission and "District of Columbia Government" on its face.

(B) Before signature, the check shall contain the:

- (i) Date of payment;
- (ii) Name of the payee; and
- (iii) Amount of the payment.

(C) No check may be made payable to cash.

(3) A Commission may provide reimbursement for an authorized purchase made with a personal credit card, debit card, or cashier's check that is documented with a receipt, a copy of which shall be submitted to the Commission.

(g) Disbursements of Commission funds exceeding \$50 for personal service expenditures shall be specifically approved by the Commission at a public meeting prior to the disbursement. The approval shall be recorded in the minutes of the Commission meeting. Any personal services payment shall name the person who is to receive the payments, the rate of compensation, and the maximum hours of service, if less than full-time compensation. If an expenditure is made without the required authorization of the Commission, the expenditure shall be deemed to be a personal expense of the Commissioner who authorized the payment, unless the Commission subsequently approves the expenditure within 90 days. If the Commission fails to approve the expense within 90 days, the Corporation Counsel, upon notification by the Auditor, shall institute any actions necessary to recover Commission funds.

(h) Each Commission may establish a petty cash fund not to exceed \$200 at any one time in accordance with procedures established for imprest funds by the D.C. Controller. The fund shall be reimbursed by the treasurer upon presentation of appropriate supporting documents. The treasurer may disburse to another Commissioner or employee of the Commission an amount not in excess of \$200 for authorized Commission expenditures through a Commission-established petty cash fund. A record of disbursements from the petty cash fund shall be kept by the treasurer in a manner consistent with other accounts of the Commission.

(i) A Commission shall maintain its accounts on a fiscal year basis beginning October 1 and ending the following September 30.

(j)(1) The treasurer of a Commission shall prepare a quarterly financial report on a form provided by the Auditor. The financial report shall be presented to the Commission for its consideration at a Commission meeting within 45 days after the end of the quarter. A copy of the approved financial report, signed by the Chairperson, the secretary, and the treasurer, shall be filed, along with a record of the vote adopting the report, with the Auditor within 15 days of approval. Each quarterly report shall include copies of canceled checks, bank statements, grant request letters and grant disbursements, invoices and receipts, executed contracts, details about all contributions received during the time period covered by the quarterly report, the minutes of all meetings indicating the Commission's approval of disbursements during the time period covered by the quarterly report, and certification of the Commission's approval of the quarterly report signed by the Commission's Secretary. The Commission shall make available for on-site review to the Auditor, upon the Auditor's request, originals of documents required to be submitted with quarterly financial reports pursuant to this section. A financial report shall be available for public inspection during the normal office hours of the Commission.

(2) No quarterly allotment shall be forwarded to a Commission until all reports of financial activity for the quarters preceding the immediate previous quarter are approved by the Auditor. If a Commission fails to file 3 consecutive quarterly reports that meet the requirements of paragraph (1) of this subsection, it shall relinquish its checkbook to the Auditor, whose permission will be needed for any expenditure made by check until the Commission files the required financial reports. The Mayor, upon the request of the Auditor, may issue official instructions to any pertinent banking institution to freeze accounts held by a Commission that has not complied with this paragraph.

(3) If, on the last day of the fiscal year, a Commission has not received a quarterly allotment because it failed to file a quarterly report approved by the Auditor, the Commission shall forfeit the unclaimed allotment or allotments and the funds shall be returned to the District's General Fund.

(k) Reserved.

(l)(1) A Commission shall expend funds received through the annual allocation received pursuant to subsection (a) of this section, or other donated funds, for public purposes within the Commission area or for the functioning of the Commission office, including staff salaries, Commissioner training, property liability insurance, and nominal refreshments at Commission meetings. Expenditures may be in the form of grants by the Commission for public purposes within the Commission area pursuant to subsection (m) of this section. A Commission may expend its funds for Commissioner training on subjects pertaining to their official duties when such training is not available from government sources. A Commission may expend its funds to purchase insurance or obtain indemnification against any loss in connection with the assets of the Commission or any liability in connection with the activities of the Commission, such insurance or indemnification to be purchased or obtained in such amounts and from such sources as the Commission deems to be appropriate. Funds may be used to pay the local transportation expenses of a Commissioner if the Commissioner is officially representing the Commission or a committee of the Commission at public

hearings or meetings or is engaged in official Commission business.

(2) Funds allocated to the Commissions may not be used for a purpose that involves partisan political activity, personal subsistence expenses, Commissioner compensation, meals, legal expenses other than for Commission representation before an agency, board, or commission of the District government, or travel outside of the Washington metropolitan area.

(m)(1) A grant may not be awarded unless the grant is awarded pursuant to a vote of the Commission at a public meeting following the public presentation of the grant request. A Commission may approve grants only to organizations that are public in nature and benefit persons who reside or work within the Commission area. The services provided by the grantee organization must not be duplicative of any that are already performed by the District government.

(2) An applicant for a grant must submit an application in writing to the Commission. The application shall contain:

(A) A description of the proposed project for which the grant is requested;

(B) A statement of expected public benefits; and

(C) The total cost of the proposed project, including other sources of funding, if any.

(3) Within 60 days following the issuance of a grant, the grant recipient shall forward to the Commission a statement as to the use of the funds consistent with the grant application, complete with receipts which support the expenditures.

(4) Grant disbursements shall be included in quarterly financial reports submitted to the Auditor.

(n) The Mayor may, pursuant to subchapter I of Chapter 5 of Title 2, issue rules to implement the provisions of this section. The proposed rules shall be submitted to the Council for a 45-day period of review, excluding Saturdays, Sundays, legal holidays, and days of Council recess. If the Council does not approve or disapprove the proposed rules, in whole or in part, by resolution within this 45-day review period, the proposed rules shall be deemed approved.

(o) A Commission may employ any person necessary to provide administrative support to the Commission. A Commission shall establish position descriptions for employees that shall, at a minimum, broadly identify the qualifications and duties of the employees. A Commission employee shall serve at the pleasure of the Commission. An employee of the Commission shall be considered an employee of the District of Columbia government for the purposes of subchapters XXI, XXII, and XXIII of chapter 6 of Title 1. Except for out of pocket expenses approved by the Commission, Commissioners shall not be compensated for personal services rendered on behalf of the Commission.

(p) Any Commissioner within an individual Commission shall have equal access to the Commission office and its records in order to carry out Commission duties and responsibilities. Moreover, any person has a right to inspect, and at his or her discretion, to copy any public record of the Commission, except as otherwise expressly provided by § 2-534, in accordance with reasonable procedures that shall be issued by the Commission after notice and comment concerning the time and place of access.

(q) Upon the request of a Commission, evidenced by a properly adopted resolution signed or transmitted by the Chairperson and secretary, the Mayor shall provide that Commission with suitable office space in a District-owned or leased building. The Mayor shall acknowledge receipt of the resolution within 15 days and shall provide the Commission with a list of available office space within 45 days thereafter. The space shall be a minimum of 250 square feet and shall be the sole office of the Commission. The space shall be located within the Commission's boundaries. If no such space is available, then the space shall be located within the ward boundaries of the Commission. If District-owned or leased office space cannot be provided, the Mayor may seek to reprogram funds up to \$600 per month to cover the rental of office space for the respective Commission. Furnishings, equipment, telephone service, and supplies for the office space shall be provided from the Commission's funds. There shall be a written lease between the Mayor or District agency and the Commission, which shall specify what operating costs, such as utilities, janitorial services, and security, shall be paid by the Commission.

(Oct. 10, 1975, D.C. Law 1-21, § 16, as added Mar. 26, 1976, D.C. Law 1-58, § 2, 22 DCR 5465; Oct. 26, 1977, D.C. Law 2-30, § 2(c), 24 DCR 3723; Mar. 6, 1991, D.C. Law 8-203, § 3(f), 37 DCR 8420; Mar. 16, 1993, D.C. Law 9-190, § 2, 39 DCR 9003; Feb. 5, 1994, D.C. Law 10-68, § 3(b), 40 DCR 6311; Apr. 9, 1997, D.C. Law 11-198, § 401, 43 DCR 4569; Jul. 24, 1998, D.C. Law 12-140, § 2, 45 DCR 2978; Mar. 26, 1999, D.C. Law 12-175, § 1702, 45 DCR 7193; Jun. 27, 2000, D.C. Law 13-135, § 3(d), 47 DCR 2741; Mar. 6, 2002, D.C. Law 14-80, § 2(a), 48 DCR 11268; Jan. 29, 2008, D.C. Law 17-79, § 2, 54 DCR 11644.)

#### *HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

##### *Prior Codifications*

1981 Ed., § 1-264.

1973 Ed., § 1-711.

##### *Effect of Amendments*

D.C. Law 13-135 rewrote subsecs. (b) through (q), which formerly read:

"(b) Each Commission shall by resolution designate a commercial bank, savings and loan association, credit union, or any combination thereof, which is insured by the government of the United States pursuant to the Federal Deposit Insurance Act, approved September 21, 1950 (87 Stat. 873; 12 U.S.C. 1811 et seq.), and which is located within the District of Columbia, as a depository of all funds received by the Commission. Each Commission shall establish no more than one checking or negotiable order of withdrawal account. The Commission may deposit into any savings account created pursuant to this section funds not immediately needed for the operation of the Commission.

"(c) The treasurer of each Commission shall file with the Office of the District of Columbia Auditor, within 30 days of assuming the office of treasurer or within 30 days of any change in the requested information, on a form provided by the Auditor, a statement that includes the treasurer's name, home and business address and telephone number, the location of the books and records of the Commission and the name and location of any depository of the Commission's funds, including account numbers. The treasurer shall file with the District of Columbia Auditor and maintain in force during the treasurer's occupancy of the office a cash or surety bond in an amount and on a form satisfactory to the Auditor. Participation by a Commission in the Advisory Neighborhood Commission Security Fund established by § 1-264.1 shall satisfy the requirement of a cash or surety bond. The bylaws adopted by each Commission shall include a provision for filling in a timely manner a vacancy in the office of treasurer from among the remaining Commissioners. No expenditure shall be made by a Commission during a vacancy in the office of treasurer or at any time when a current and accurate statement and bond or its equivalent are not on file with the District of Columbia Auditor.

"(d) The District of Columbia Auditor shall audit the financial accounts of selected Commissions and maintain a database of financial information of each Commission for historical and expenditure trend analysis. The Auditor shall produce and submit to the Council a consolidated annual report of the financial activity of all the Commissions. The Auditor may audit the financial accounts of a Commission, at the discretion of the Auditor, upon the request by a member of the Council or a Commissioner of the Commission for which an audit is requested.

"(e) Each Commission shall, by resolution, designate the location at which the Commission's books and records shall be maintained which shall, if the Commission has a regular office, be the Commission office. The District of Columbia Auditor shall have access to the books and records of each Commission pursuant to § 47-117(c), and may issue subpoenas to banking and financial institutions requiring the production of financial documents and statements pursuant to an audit conducted under §§ 1-252 through 1-264.1. Such financial documents shall include, but not be limited to, bank statements, cancelled checks, and signature cards. The District of Columbia Auditor may apply to the Superior Court of the District of Columbia for an order enforcing the subpoena. Any failure to obey the order of the court may be punished by the Superior Court as civil contempt.

"(f) Any expenditure of funds by a Commission shall be authorized in writing by the treasurer or Chairman and recorded by the treasurer in the Commission's books of accounts. No expenditure of any amount shall be made without the specific authorization of the Commission. Any expenditure made by check shall be signed by at least 2 officers of the Commission, one of whom shall be the treasurer or Chairman. The check shall, prior to signature, contain the date of payment, the name of the payee, and the amount of the payment. No check may be made payable to cash. Any check shall be pre-numbered, shall bear the name of the Commission on its face, and shall be issued in consecutive order. The depository in which the Commission maintains a checking account shall be immediately notified of any change in Commission officers.

"(g) Disbursements of Commission funds exceeding \$50 for personal service expenditures shall be specifically approved by the Commission at a public meeting prior to the disbursement. The approval shall be recorded in the minutes of the Commission meeting. Any personal services payment shall name the person who is to receive the payments, the rate of compensation, and the maximum hours of service, if less than full-time compensation. If an expenditure required to be approved pursuant to this subsection is made without the required authorization of the Commission, the expenditure shall be deemed to be a personal expense of the officer who authorized the payment, unless the Commission subsequently approves the expenditure.

"(h) Each Commission may establish a petty cash fund not to exceed \$50 at any one time in accordance with procedures established for imprest funds by the D.C. Controller. The fund shall be reimbursed by the treasurer upon presentation of appropriate supporting documents. The treasurer may disburse to another Commission member or employee of the Commission an amount not in excess of \$50 for authorized Commission expenditures through a Commission-established petty cash fund. A record of disbursements from the petty cash fund shall be kept by the treasurer in a manner consistent with other accounts of the Commission.

"(i) A Commission shall maintain its accounts on a fiscal year basis beginning October 1 and ending the following September 30.

"(j)(1) The treasurer of a Commission shall prepare a quarterly financial report on a form provided by the Auditor. The financial report shall be presented to the Commission for its consideration at a public meeting of the Commission within 30 days of the end of the quarter. A copy of the approved financial report, signed by the Chairman, the secretary, and the treasurer, shall be filed, along with a record of the vote adopting the report, with the District of Columbia Auditor within 7 days of approval. A financial report shall be available for public inspection during the normal office hours of the Commission.

"(2) No quarterly allotment shall be forwarded to a Commission until all reports of financial activity for the quarters preceding the immediate previous quarter are approved by the Auditor.

"(3) If, on the last day of the fiscal year, a Commission has not received a quarterly allotment because it failed to file a quarterly report approved by the Auditor, the Commission shall forfeit the unclaimed allotment or allotments and the funds shall return to the District's General Fund.

"(4) This subsection shall take effect beginning in fiscal year 1999.

"(k) Commissions may pool Commission funds in accordance with agreements adopted by their constituent Commissions.

"(l) A Commission shall expend funds received through the annual allocation received pursuant to subsection (a) of this section, or other donated funds, for public purposes within the Commission area or for the functioning of the Commission office, including staff salaries and nominal refreshments at Commission meetings. A Commission may expend its funds for public purposes outside of the Commission area as authorized pursuant to subsection (k) of this section. Expenditures may be in the form of grants by the Commission for public purposes within the Commission area pursuant to subsection (m) of this section. Funds allocated to the Commissions may not be used for a purpose that involves partisan political activity, personal subsistence expenses, Commissioner compensation, meals, legal expenses other than for Commission representation before an agency, board, or commission of the District government, or travel outside of the Washington metropolitan area. Funds may be used to pay the local transportation expenses of a Commissioner if the Commissioner is officially representing the Commission or a committee of the Commission at public hearings or meetings or is engaged in official Commission business.

"(m) A grant approved by a Commission shall provide a benefit that is public in nature and that benefits persons who reside or work within the Commission area. A grant to an individual shall be prohibited as a non-public purpose expenditure. A Commission shall adopt guidelines for the consideration and award of grants that shall include a provision that requires the proposed grantee to present the request for a grant at a public meeting of the Commission. A grant may not be awarded unless the grant is awarded pursuant to a vote of the Commission at a public meeting. The award of a grant by a Commission shall not be conditioned on support for a position taken by the Commission.

"(n) The Mayor may, pursuant to subchapter I of Chapter 15 of Title 1, issue rules to implement the provisions of this section. The proposed rules shall be submitted to the Council for a 45-day period of review, excluding Saturdays, Sundays, legal holidays, and days of Council recess. If the Council does not approve or disapprove the proposed rules, in whole or in part, by resolution within this 45-day review period, the proposed rules shall be deemed approved.

"(o) A Commission may employ any person necessary to provide administrative support to the Commission. A Commission shall establish position descriptions for employees that shall, at a minimum, broadly identify the qualifications and duties of the employees. A Commission employee shall serve at the pleasure of the Commission. An employee of the Commission shall be considered an employee of the District of Columbia government for the purposes of subchapters XXII and XXIII of Chapter 6 of this title.

"(p) Any Commissioner within an individual Commission shall have equal access to the Commission office in order to carry out Commission duties and responsibilities.

"(q) Upon the request of a Commission, evidenced by a properly adopted resolution signed or transmitted by the Chairman and Secretary, the Mayor shall provide that Commission with suitable office space in a District-owned building. The space shall be a minimum of 250 square feet and shall be the sole office of the Commission. The space shall be located within the Commission's boundaries. If no such space is available then the space shall be located within the ward boundaries of the Commission. Furnishings, equipment, telephone service, and supplies for the office space shall be provided from the Commission's funds. There shall be a written lease between the Mayor or District agency and the Commission, which shall specify what operating costs, such as utilities, janitorial services, and security, shall be paid by the Commission."

D.C. Law 14-80, in subsec. (j)(1), rewrote the fourth sentence which had read: "Each quarterly report must include copies of canceled checks, bank statements, grant request letters and grant disbursements, invoices and receipts, executed contracts, details about all contributions received during the time period covered by the quarterly report, and the minutes of the meeting indicating the Commission's approval of disbursements reported in the quarterly report."

D.C. Law 17-79 rewrote subsec. (f) which had read as follows:

"(f) Any expenditure of funds by a Commission shall be recorded by the treasurer in the Commission's books of accounts. No expenditure of any amount shall be made without the specific authorization of the Commission. Any expenditure made by check shall be signed by at least 2 officers of the Commission, one of whom shall be the treasurer or Chairperson. The check shall, prior to signature, contain the date of payment, the name of the payee, and the amount of the payment. No check may be made payable to cash. Any check shall be pre-numbered, shall bear the name of the Commission and 'District of Columbia Government' on its face, and shall be issued in consecutive order. The depository in which the Commission maintains a checking account shall be immediately notified of any change in Commission officers."

#### *Temporary Amendments of Section*

For temporary (225 day) amendment of section, see § 401 of Fiscal Year 1997 Budget Support Temporary Amendment Act of 1996 (D.C. Law 11-226, April 9, 1997, law notification 44 DCR 2584).

For temporary (225 day) amendment of section, see § 2 of Advisory Neighborhood Commissions Management Control and Funding Temporary Amendment Act of 1999 (D.C. Law 12-276, April 27, 1999, law notification 46 DCR 4282).

For temporary (225 day) amendment of section, see § 2 of Advisory Neighborhood Commissions Management Control Temporary Amendment Act of 2000 (D.C. Law 13-93, April 12, 2000, law notification 47 DCR 2844).

For temporary (225 day) amendment of section, see § 2(a) of Advisory Neighborhood Commission Temporary Amendment Act of 2001 (D.C. Law 14-21, September 6, 2001, law notification 48 DCR 9091).

Section 2 of D.C. Law 16-261 added subsec. (f-1) to read as follows:

"(f-1) A Commission may provide reimbursements for authorized and properly documented purchases made with credit cards."

Section 4(b) of D.C. Law 16-261 provides that the act shall expire after 225 days of its having taken effect.

#### *Emergency Act Amendments*

For temporary (90 day) amendment of section, see § 401 of the Fiscal Year 1997 Budget Support Congressional Adjournment Emergency Amendment Act of 1997 (D.C. Act 12-2, February 19, 1997, 44 DCR 1590).

For temporary (90 day) amendment of section, see § 1302 of the Fiscal Year 1999 Budget Support Emergency Act of 1998 (D.C. Act 12-401, July 13, 1998, 45 DCR 4794) and § 1302 of the Fiscal Year 1999 Budget Support Congressional Review Emergency Act of 1998 (D.C. Act 12-564, January 12, 1999, 46 DCR 669).

For temporary (90 day) amendment of section, see § 2 of the Advisory Neighborhood Commissions Management Control and Funding Emergency Amendment Act of 1998 (D.C. Act 12-619, January 22, 1999, 46 DCR 1339).

For temporary (90-day) amendment of section, see § 1302 of the Fiscal Year 1999 Budget Support Congressional Review Emergency Act of 1999 (D.C. Act 13-41, March 31, 1999, 46 DCR 3446).

For temporary (90-day) amendment of section, see § 2 of the Advisory Neighborhood Commissions Management Control and Funding Congressional Review Emergency Amendment Act of 1999 (D.C. Act 13-67, May 10, 1999, 46 DCR 4471).

For temporary (90-day) amendment of section, see § 2 of the Advisory Neighborhood Commissions Management Control Emergency Amendment Act of 1999 (D.C. Act 13-207, December 8, 1999, 46 DCR 10470).

For temporary (90-day) amendment of section, see § 2 of the Advisory Neighborhood Commissions Management Control Congressional Review Emergency Amendment Act of 2000 (D.C. Act 13-317, April 17, 2000, 47 DCR 2877).

For temporary (90 day) amendment of section, see § 2(a) of Advisory Neighborhood Commission Emergency Amendment Act of 2001 (D.C. Act 14-56, May 2, 2001, 48 DCR 4410).

For temporary (90 day) amendment of section, see § 2(a) of Advisory Neighborhood Commission Congressional Review Emergency Amendment Act of 2001 (D.C. Act 14-104, July 23, 2001, 48 DCR 7149).

For temporary (90 day) amendment of section, see § 2 of Advisory Neighborhood Commissions Clarification Congressional Review Emergency Amendment Act of 2006 (D.C. Act 16-577, December 19, 2006, 54 DCR 33).

For temporary (90 day) amendment of section, see § 2 of Advisory Neighborhood Commissions Clarification Emergency Amendment Act of 2007 (D.C. Act 17-157, October 18, 2007, 54 DCR 10924).

For temporary (90 day) amendment of section, see § 2 of Advisory Neighborhood Commissions Clarification Congressional Review Emergency Amendment Act of 2008 (D.C. Act 17-248, January 23, 2008, 55 DCR 1253).

#### *Legislative History of Laws*

For legislative history of D.C. Law 1-21, see Historical and Statutory Notes following § 1-309.01.

For legislative history of D.C. Law 1-58, see Historical and Statutory Notes following § 1-309.10.

For legislative history of D.C. Law 2-30, see Historical and Statutory Notes following § 1-309.10.

For legislative history of D.C. Law 8-203, see Historical and Statutory Notes following § 1-309.14.

Law 9-190, the "Advisory Neighborhood Commission Office Space Amendment Act of 1992," was introduced in Council and assigned Bill No. 9-274, which was referred to the Committee on Government Operations. The

Bill was adopted on first and second readings on October 6, 1992, and November 4, 1992, respectively. Signed by the Mayor on November 23, 1992, it was assigned Act No. 9-311 and transmitted to both Houses of Congress for its review. D.C. Law 9-190 became effective on March 16, 1993.

For legislative history of D.C. Law 10-68, see Historical and Statutory Notes following § 1-309.05.

Law 11-198, the "Fiscal Year 1997 Budget Support Act," was introduced in Council and assigned Bill No. 11-741, which was referred to the Committee of the Whole. The Bill was adopted on first and second readings on June 19, 1996, and July 3, 1996, respectively. Signed by the Mayor on July 26, 1996, it was assigned Act No. 11-360 and transmitted to both Houses of Congress for its review. D.C. Law 11-198 became effective on April 9, 1997.

Law 12-140, the "Advisory Neighborhood Commissions Act of 1975 Financial Reporting Amendment Act of 1998," was introduced in Council and assigned Bill No. 12-262, which was referred to Committee on Government Operations. The Bill was adopted on first and second readings on March 3, 1998, and April 7, 1998, respectively. Signed by the Mayor on April 22, 1998, it was assigned Act No. 12-342 and transmitted to both Houses of Congress for the review. D.C. Law 12-140 became effective on July 24, 1998.

Law 12-175, the "Fiscal Year 1999 Budget Support Act of 1998," was introduced in Council and assigned Bill No. 12-618, which was referred to the Committee of the Whole. The Bill was adopted on first and second readings on May 5, 1998, and June 2, 1998, respectively. Signed by the Mayor on June 23, 1998, it was assigned Act No. 12-399 and transmitted to both Houses of Congress for its review. D.C. Law 12-175 became effective on March 26, 1999.

For Law 13-135, see notes following § 1-309.01.

Law 14-80, the "Advisory Neighborhood Commissions Amendment Act of 2001", was introduced in Council and assigned Bill No. 14-185, which was referred to the Committee on Public Services. The Bill was adopted on first and second readings on October 2, 2001, and November 6, 2001, respectively. Signed by the Mayor on November 29, 2001, it was assigned Act No. 14-200 and transmitted to both Houses of Congress for its review. D.C. Law 14-80 became effective on March 6, 2002.

Law 17-79, the "Advisory Neighborhood Commissions Clarification Amendment Act of 2007", was introduced in Council and assigned Bill No. 17-102 which was referred to the Committee of the Whole. The Bill was adopted on first and second readings on October 23, 2007, and November 6, 2007, respectively. Signed by the Mayor on November 16, 2007, it was assigned Act No. 17-178 and transmitted to both Houses of Congress for its review. D.C. Law 17-79 became effective on January 29, 2008.

## **§ 1-309.14. ADVISORY NEIGHBORHOOD COMMISSION SECURITY FUND.**

(a) There is established, for the purpose of insuring Advisory Neighborhood Commissions against unauthorized expenditures or loss of funds, an Advisory Neighborhood Commission Security Fund ("Fund") to be held in the custody of a Board of Trustees ("Trustees") composed of the Secretary of the District of Columbia, the General Counsel to the Council of the District of Columbia, and the District of Columbia Auditor. The Executive Director of the Office of Advisory Neighborhood Commissions shall serve as a non-voting Trustee. The Trustees shall have exclusive authority and discretion in its fiduciary capacity to manage and control the Fund. The Fund shall not be held liable for any loss as the result of an expenditure authorized by a vote of a Commission.

(b) Each Advisory Neighborhood Commission may become a participant of the Fund upon payment to the Fund of an annual contribution at the beginning of the fiscal year in an amount to be determined by the Trustees. A Commission shall be eligible to participate in the Fund if the treasurer and the Chairperson of the Commission agree, on a form to be provided by the Trustees, to be personally liable to the Fund for any sum paid out by the Fund as a result of the treasurer or Chairperson's wrongful misappropriation or loss of Commission monies.

(c) If, in any fiscal year, the Trustees determine that there are sufficient assets in the Fund to cover reasonably expected losses, the Trustees may waive or delay monetary contributions for any Commission that made a contribution in the most recent fiscal year for which the Fund required a contribution.

(d) If a participating Commission suffers a monetary loss that may be reimbursed by the Fund, the Commission may request reimbursement upon a written application form provided by the Trustees. The application form shall be signed by a majority of the members of the participating Commission on a form provided by the Trustees. The Trustees shall consider the request at a public meeting held in accordance with § 2-504. Notice of the meeting shall be published in the District of Columbia Register no later than 30 days prior to the meeting and shall be sent by registered mail to the Chairperson of the Commission and the treasurer of the Commission at the time that the loss was incurred.

(e) Assets of the Fund shall be held in an interest bearing account located in the District of Columbia.

(f) The Fund shall publish an annual financial report in the District of Columbia Register no later than 90 days after the end of each fiscal year.

(Oct. 10, 1975, D.C. Law 1-21, § 17, as added Mar. 6, 1991, D.C. Law 8-203, § 3(g), 37 DCR 8420; Feb. 5,



1994, D.C. Law 10-68, § 3(c), 40 DCR 6311; July 27, 2000, D.C. Law 13-135, § 4, 47 DCR 2741.)

#### *HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

##### *Prior Codifications*

1981 Ed., § 1-264.1.

##### *Effect of Amendments*

D.C. Law 13-135, in subsec. (a) inserted the second sentence relating to the Executive Director serving as a non-voting Trustee; in subsec. (b), rewrote the second sentence, which formerly read:

"An Advisory Neighborhood Commission shall be eligible to participate in the Fund if the treasurer of the Commission agrees, on a form to be provided by the Trustees, to be personally liable to the Fund for any sum paid out by the Fund as a result of the treasurer's wrongful misappropriation or loss of Commission monies."; and in subsec. (d), substituted "Chairperson" for "Chairman".

##### *Temporary Amendments of Section*

For temporary (225 day) amendment of section, see § 3 of Advisory Neighborhood Commissions Management Control and Funding Temporary Amendment Act of 1999 (D.C. Law 12-276, April 27, 1999, law notification 46 DCR 4282).

For temporary (225 day) amendment of section, see § 3 of Advisory Neighborhood Commissions Management Control Temporary Amendment Act of 2000 (D.C. Law 13-93, April 12, 2000, law notification 47 DCR 2844).

##### *Emergency Act Amendments*

For temporary amendment of section, see § 3 of the Advisory Neighborhood Commissions Management Control and Funding Emergency Amendment Act of 1998 (D.C. Act 12-619, January 22, 1999, 46 DCR 1339).

For temporary (90-day) amendment of section, see § 3 of the Advisory Neighborhood Commissions Management Control and Funding Congressional Review Emergency Amendment Act of 1999 (D.C. Act 13-67, May 10, 1999, 46 DCR 4471).

For temporary (90-day) amendment of section, see § 3 of the Advisory Neighborhood Commissions Management Control Emergency Amendment Act of 1999 (D.C. Act 13-207, December 8, 1999, 46 DCR 10470).

For temporary (90-day) amendment of section, see § 3 of the Advisory Neighborhood Commissions Management Control Congressional Review Emergency Amendment Act of 2000 (D.C. Act 13-317, April 17, 2000, 47 DCR 2877).

##### *Legislative History of Laws*

Law 8-203 was introduced in Council and assigned Bill No. 8-626, which was referred to the Committee on Government Operations. The Bill was adopted on first and second readings on November 20, 1990, and December 4, 1990, respectively. Signed by the Mayor on December 14, 1990, it was assigned Act No. 8-277 and transmitted to both Houses of Congress for its review.

For legislative history of D.C. Law 10-68, see Historical and Statutory Notes following § 1-309.05.

For Law 13-135, see notes following § 1-309.01.

### **§ 1-309.15. OFFICE OF ADVISORY NEIGHBORHOOD COMMISSIONS; APPOINTMENT OF EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR.**

(a) There is hereby established an Office of Advisory Neighborhood Commissions ("Office") to provide technical, administrative, and financial reporting assistance to the Advisory Neighborhood Commissions. Subject to appropriations beginning in Fiscal Year 2001, the Office shall be funded by an annual budget allocation. The Office is intended to support the efforts of Advisory Neighborhood Commissions and is not empowered to direct or supervise the actions of Commissions.

(b) The Office shall be headed by an Executive Director who shall be appointed by the Council.

(c) Funds may be transferred from the Office of Advisory Neighborhood Commissions through an intra-District transfer for the operations of the Office.

(Oct. 10, 1975, D.C. Law 1-21, § 18, as added June 27, 2000, D.C. Law 13-135, § 3(e), 47 DCR 2741; Mar. 6, 2002, D.C. Law 14-80, § 2(b), 48 DCR 11268.)

#### *HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

##### *Effect of Amendments*

D.C. Law 14-80 rewrote subsec. (b) and added subsec. (c). Prior to amendment, subsec. (b) read as follows:

"(b) The Office shall be headed by an Executive Director who shall be appointed by the Council for a term of 3 years and may be reappointed. The Executive Director may be removed by the Council for cause or by a vote of 'no confidence' by two-thirds of the Advisory Neighborhood Commissions within a 6 month period. Once a 'no-confidence' resolution is adopted by a Commission, the secretary of the respective Commission shall transmit the resolution to the Council."

*Temporary Amendments of Section*

For temporary (225 day) amendment of section, see § 2(b) of Advisory Neighborhood Commission Temporary Amendment Act of 2001 (D.C. Law 14-21, September 6, 2001, law notification 48 DCR 9091).

*Emergency Act Amendments*

For temporary (90 day) amendment of section, see § 2(b) of Advisory Neighborhood Commission Emergency Amendment Act of 2001 (D.C. Act 14-56, May 2, 2001, 48 DCR 4410).

For temporary (90 day) amendment of section, see § 2(b) of Advisory Neighborhood Commission Congressional Review Emergency Amendment Act of 2001 (D.C. Act 14-104, July 23, 2001, 48 DCR 7149).

*Legislative History of Laws*

For Law 13-135, see notes following § 1-309.01.

For Law 14-80, see notes following § 1-309.13.

## **PART B. ADDITIONAL PERIOD FOR CIRCULATION OF PETITIONS.**

### **§ 1-309.31. DEFINITIONS.[REPEALED]**

(1973 Ed., § 1-171m; June 19, 1976, D.C. Law 1-72, § 2, 23 DCR 574; June 27, 2000, D.C. Law 13-135, § 5, 47 DCR 2741.)

*HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

*Prior Codifications*

1981 Ed., § 1-265.

1973 Ed., § 1-171m.

*Legislative History of Laws*

Law 1-72 was introduced in Council and assigned Bill No. 1-233, which was referred to the Advisory Committee. The Bill was adopted on first and second readings on March 9, 1976 and March 23, 1976, respectively. Signed by the Mayor on April 26, 1976, it was assigned Act No. 1-108 and transmitted to both Houses of Congress for its review.

For Law 13-135, see notes following § 1-309.01.

### **§ 1-309.32. SUPPLEMENTARY PETITIONS.**

(a) As soon as possible after June 19, 1976, but in no case more than 5 days after such date, the Board shall:

(1) Make available to any resident of a Commission area copies of petition forms for collecting signatures of registered qualified electors in such area; and

(2) Publish in the District of Columbia Register, and post in conspicuous places in each Commission area, the number of registered qualified electors in such Commission area.

(b) Upon certification by the Board to the Chairman of the Council that 5 percent of the registered qualified electors of a Commission area have signed a petition calling for the establishment of an Advisory Neighborhood Commission in such area, the Council shall then establish, by resolution, a nonpartisan elected Advisory Neighborhood Commission for such Commission area, with its members to be elected from the single-member districts established for such Commission area. Nothing in this section shall be construed to permit an individual to sign more than 1 petition for the establishment of an Advisory Neighborhood Commission.

(June 19, 1976, D.C. Law 1-72, § 3, 23 DCR 575.)

*HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

*Prior Codifications*

1981 Ed., § 1-266.

1973 Ed., § 1-171n.

*Legislative History of Laws*

For legislative history of D.C. Law 1-72, see Historical and Statutory Notes following § 1-309.31.

### **§ 1-309.33. QUALIFICATIONS OF MEMBERS.**

Members of the Advisory Neighborhood Commissions which are established pursuant to the provisions of this part shall:

- (1) Be nominated in the manner prescribed in § 1-309.05(b); and
- (2) Have those qualifications specified in § 1-309.05(a).

(June 19, 1976, D.C. Law 1-72, § 4, 23 DCR 576.)

*HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

*Prior Codifications*

1981 Ed., § 1-267.

1973 Ed., § 1-171o.

*Legislative History of Laws*

For legislative history of D.C. Law 1-72, see Historical and Statutory Notes following § 1-309.31.

### **§ 1-309.34. ELECTION OF MEMBERS; TERM OF OFFICE; VACANCIES; CHANGE IN RESIDENCY.**

(a) Following the initial elections of members of Advisory Neighborhood Commissions in November 1976, subsequent elections of such members occurred in November of odd-numbered calendar years through 1981. Beginning in 1984, general elections of members of Advisory Neighborhood Commissions shall take place on the 1st Tuesday after the 1st Monday in November of each even-numbered calendar year.

(b)(1) Each member of an Advisory Neighborhood Commission shall serve for a term of 2 years which shall begin at noon on the 2nd day of January next following the date of election of such member, or at noon on the day after the date the Board certifies the election of such member, whichever is later.

(2) Repealed.

(3) Each member of an Advisory Neighborhood Commission holding office on August 2, 1983, shall continue in office until noon on the 2nd day of January next following the date of the election provided for in paragraph (2) of this subsection.

(c) The provisions of subsections (c), (d), and (e) of § 1-309.06 shall apply to members elected to such Advisory Neighborhood Commissions.

(June 19, 1976, D.C. Law 1-72, § 5, 23 DCR 576; Aug. 2, 1983, D.C. Law 5-17, § 3, 30 DCR 3196; Sept. 26, 1984, D.C. Law 5-116, § 2, 31 DCR 4018.)

*HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

*Prior Codifications*

1981 Ed., § 1-268.

1973 Ed., § 1-171p.

*Legislative History of Laws*

For legislative history of D.C. Law 1-72, see Historical and Statutory Notes following § 1-309.31.

For legislative history of D.C. Law 5-17, see Historical and Statutory Notes following § 1-309.06.

For legislative history of D.C. Law 5-116, see Historical and Statutory Notes following § 1-207.38.

*References in Text*

"Paragraph (2) of this subsection", which established the term of members elected in 1984, referred to in (b)(3), was repealed by D.C. Law 5-116, § 3(b), effective September 26, 1984.

Section 1-309.06(c), referred to in subsection (c), was repealed by D.C. Law 4- 14, § 2(b), effective June 23,

### **§ 1-309.35. APPLICABILITY OF OTHER PROVISIONS OF LAW.**

Except to the extent specifically provided in this part, those provisions of the Advisory Neighborhood Commissions Act of 1975, including the amendments made by that Act, and all other provisions of law relating to Advisory Neighborhood Commissions, shall apply to the Advisory Neighborhood Commissions established pursuant to the provisions of this part.

(June 19, 1976, D.C. Law 1-72, § 6, 23 DCR 577.)

#### *HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

##### *Prior Codifications*

1981 Ed., § 1-269.

1973 Ed., § 1-171q.

##### *Legislative History of Laws*

For legislative history of D.C. Law 1-72, see Historical and Statutory Notes following § 1-309.31.

##### *References in Text*

The Advisory Neighborhood Commissions Act of 1975, referred to in this section, is the Act of October 10, 1975, D.C. Law 1-21.

### **§ 1-309.36. REGULATIONS.**

The Board is authorized to adopt, amend, repeal, and enforce such regulations as are necessary to carry out the provisions of this part, and is further directed to take such steps as are necessary to ensure that the election provided for under this part is held in an efficient manner.

(June 19, 1976, D.C. Law 1-72, § 8, 23 DCR 578.)

#### *HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

##### *Prior Codifications*

1981 Ed., § 1-270.

1973 Ed., § 1-171r.

##### *Legislative History of Laws*

For legislative history of D.C. Law 1-72, see Historical and Statutory Notes following § 1-309.31.

## **SUBCHAPTER VI. GOVERNMENT REORGANIZATION PROCEDURES.**

### **§ 1-315.01. PURPOSES.**

The Council of the District of Columbia ("Council") declares that it is the policy of the District of Columbia government ("District government") to:

- (1) Promote better execution of laws, more effective management of the District government and of its agencies and functions, and promote the expeditious administration of public business;
- (2) Reduce expenditures, promote economy, and increase efficiency to the fullest extent practicable with respect to the District government operations; and
- (3) Eliminate overlapping and duplication of effort by means of grouping, consolidating, or coordinating agencies and functions to the fullest extent consistent with the efficient operation of the District government.

(Oct. 17, 1981, D.C. Law 4-42, § 2, 28 DCR 3425.)

#### *HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

##### *Prior Codifications*

1981 Ed., § 1-299.1.

Law 4-42, the "Governmental Reorganization Procedures Act of 1981," was introduced in Council and assigned Bill No. 4-197, which was referred to the Committee on Government Operations. The Bill was adopted on first and second readings on June 16, 1981 and June 30, 1981, respectively. Signed by the Mayor on July 23, 1981, it was assigned Act No. 4-71 and transmitted to both Houses of Congress for its review.

*Delegation of Authority*

Delegation of Authority pursuant to D.C. Law 15-205, the Fiscal Year 2005 the Budget Support Act of 2004, the Fiscal Year 2006 the Budget Support Act of 2005, and D.C. Law 16-192, the Fiscal Year 2007 the Budget Support Act of 2006, see Mayor's Order 2007-143, June 20, 2007 (54 DCR 9598).

## **§ 1-315.02. DEFINITIONS.**

For the purposes of this subchapter the term:

(1) "Agency" means any office, department, division, board, commission, or other agency of the District government, required by law or by the Mayor or Council to administer any law or any rule adopted under the authority of a law. The term "agency" does not include: The Superior Court of the District of Columbia, the District of Columbia Court of Appeals, those agencies identified in §§ 1-1001.03, 3-302, 6-621.01, 1-204.95 and 34- 801, or the Executive Office of the Mayor as defined in this subchapter.

(2) "Reorganization" is the process described in § 1-315.03.

(3) "Executive Office of the Mayor" means those offices or agencies expressly established to provide managerial, budgetary, personnel, secretarial, planning, informational, and special assistance to the Mayor in carrying out the Mayor's administrative functions in the management of the District government. The term "Executive Office of the Mayor" does not include the Office of Personnel established by § 1-604.02.

(4) "Rule" means the whole or any part of any Mayor's, Council's, or agency's statement of general or particular applicability and future effect designed to implement, interpret, or prescribe law or policy, or to describe the organization, procedure, or practice requirement of the Mayor, Council, or of any agency.

(5) "Boards and commissions" means bodies established by law or by order of the Mayor consisting of appointed members to perform a trust or execute official functions on behalf of the District government.

(Oct. 17, 1981, D.C. Law 4-42, § 3, 28 DCR 3425; Feb. 5, 1994, D.C. Law 10-68, § 4(a), 40 DCR 6311.)

*HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

*Prior Codifications*

1981 Ed., § 1-299.2.

*Legislative History of Laws*

For legislative history of D.C. Law 4-42, see Historical and Statutory Notes following § 1-315.01.

For legislative history of D.C. Law 10-68, see Historical and Statutory Notes following § 1-309.05.

## **§ 1-315.03. PROCESS OF REORGANIZATION DEFINED.**

For the purposes of carrying out the objectives of § 1-315.01, the process of reorganization means that action which results in the transfer, consolidation, abolition, or authorization with respect to functions and hierarchy, between or among agencies, and which affects the structure or structures thereof, at the control or responsibility center level(s), including, but not limited to:

(1) The transfer of the whole or part of an agency, or the whole or part of the functions thereof, to the jurisdiction and control of another agency;

(2) The consolidation of the whole or part of an agency, or the whole or part of the functions thereof, with the whole or part of another agency or the functions thereof;

(3) The abolition of the whole or part of an agency wherein such agency or part thereof does not have or will not have any functions; or

(4) The authorization of an officer or agency head to delegate functions vested in specific officers or agency heads not presently authorized to be delegated, except as provided in § 1-204.22(6).

(Oct. 17, 1981, D.C. Law 4-42, § 4, 28 DCR 3425.)

## *HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

### *Prior Codifications*

1981 Ed., § 1-299.3.

### *Legislative History of Laws*

For legislative history of D.C. Law 4-42, see Historical and Statutory Notes following § 1-315.01.

## **§ 1-315.04. PREPARATION, TRANSMITTAL, PUBLICATION, AND EFFECTIVE DATE OF REORGANIZATION PLAN.**

(a) When, after investigation, the Mayor finds that it is necessary to accomplish 1 or more purposes of § 1-315.03, he or she shall prepare a detailed reorganization plan consistent with such findings, which are included in the plan, and shall transmit the plan bearing an identification number to the Council.

(b) Upon transmittal of the proposed reorganization plan, the Mayor shall cause the same to be published in the District of Columbia Register.

(c) The reorganization plan shall become effective on the 61st day following receipt by the Council, excluding Saturdays, Sundays, and holidays: Provided, that the Council does not adopt, within such 60 days, a resolution disapproving such reorganization plan.

(d) Unless the Council has adopted a disapproval resolution by the time of the request, the Mayor may, by written request transmitted to the Chairman of the Council, withdraw a reorganization plan prior to the expiration of the 60-day review period.

(Oct. 17, 1981, D.C. Law 4-42, § 5, 28 DCR 3425; Aug. 2, 1983, D.C. Law 5-24, § 10, 30 DCR 3341; Mar. 16, 1989, D.C. Law 7-201, § 4(a), 36 DCR 248.)

## *HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

### *Prior Codifications*

1981 Ed., § 1-299.4.

### *Legislative History of Laws*

For legislative history of D.C. Law 4-42, see Historical and Statutory Notes following § 1-315.01.

Law 5-24 was introduced in Council and assigned Bill No. 5-169, which was referred to the Committee of the Whole. The Bill was adopted on first and second readings on May 10, 1983, and May 24, 1983, respectively. Signed by the Mayor on June 9, 1983, it was assigned Act No. 5-41 and transmitted to both Houses of Congress for its review.

Law 7-201 was introduced in Council and assigned Bill No. 7-95, which was referred to the Committee on Government Operations. The Bill was adopted on first and second readings on November 15, 1988 and November 29, 1988, respectively. Signed by the Mayor on December 23, 1988, it was assigned Act No. 7-271 and transmitted to both Houses of Congress for its review.

### *Miscellaneous Notes*

Implementation of Reorganization Plan No. 2 of 1992, Establishment of the District of Columbia Office of Tourism and Promotions: See Mayor's Order 93- 81, June 21, 1993.

Reorganization Plan #2 of 1993 for the Office of the Assistant City Administrator for Human Resources Development Approval Resolution of 1993: Pursuant to Resolution 10-123, effective August 6, 1993, the Council approved Reorganization Plan #2 of 1993 for the Office of the Assistant City Administrator for Human Resources Development.

Reorganization Plan No. 6 of 1993 Transferring the Bureau of Correctional Services from the Department of Human Services to the Department of Corrections Disapproval Resolution of 1993: Pursuant to Resolution 10-211, effective December 17, 1993, the Council disapproved Reorganization Plan No. 6 of 1993 transferring the Bureau of Correctional Services from the Department of Human Services to the Department of Corrections.

Reorganization Plan No. 4 of 1996: The administrative and management support functions in the Department of Human Services as set forth in Sections III. (A), (B), (C), (D), (E), and (F), of Reorganization Plan No. 3 of 1986, dated January 3, 1987, that relate to the functions set forth in section V.(A)(I) above were transferred to the Department of Health.

Reorganization Plan No. 4 of 1996: Pursuant to Reorganization Plan No. 4 of 1996, each of the functions assigned, and authorities delegated to the Director of the Department of Human Services as set forth in Sections III.(K), (L), and (P), of Reorganization Plan No. 3 of 1986, dated January 3, 1987; and.

Reorganization Plan No. 5 of 1996: Pursuant to Reorganization Plan No. 5 of 1996, the function of providing

mental health services to inmates in Department of Corrections facilities provided by the Bureau of Correctional Services, Commission on Mental Health Services, were transferred to the Department of Corrections.

International Business Program abolished: Pursuant to Reorganization Plan No. 7 of 1996, effective December 13, 1996, the International Business Program in the Office of Economic Development was abolished and its functions transferred to the Office of International Affairs which was created as an independent subordinate agency within the Executive Office of the Mayor. Additionally, Reorganization Plan No. 7 of 1996 transferred to the Office of International Affairs, 2 International Business Program positions, associated property, records and unexpended balances of appropriations, and other funds, if any, that related to the positions and functions assigned to the Office of International Affairs.

Transfer of powers, duties, and responsibilities from Office of Economic Development: Section 30(d) of D.C. Law 12-144 provided for the transfer of the powers, duties, and responsibilities of the Office of Economic Development to the Board of Directors of the National Capital Revitalization Corporation, and for the abolition of the Office of Economic Development.

## **§ 1-315.05. CONTENTS AND FORMAT OF REORGANIZATION PLAN.**

(a) A reorganization plan transmitted by the Mayor pursuant to § 1-315.04 shall:

(1) In such cases as the Mayor deems necessary, change the name of an agency or part of an agency affected by reorganization and the title of its head, designate the name of the agency resulting from the reorganization, and the title of its head;

(2) Provide for the transfer or other disposition of the records, property, and personnel affected by the reorganization;

(3) Provide for the transfer of such unexpended balances of appropriations and other funds available for use in connection with a function or agency affected by a reorganization as the Mayor deems necessary by reason of such reorganization for use by the agency which shall be responsible for the function after the reorganization plan becomes effective: Provided, however, that all such unexpended balances so transferred may be used only for the purposes for which the appropriation was originally made;

(4) Provide for the termination of the affairs of an agency abolished as a result of the reorganization;

(5) Provide a timetable for the implementation of the reorganization;

(6) Provide for reporting and evaluation systems that will allow for the results of the plan to be measured; and

(7) Be in the following format:

(A) Mayor's statement;

(B) Reorganization plan;

(C) Section-by-section analysis;

(D) Rationale for the reorganization plan:

(i) Problems with the present organization;

(ii) Recent reorganization studies and recommendations, if any; and

(iii) Expected benefits and improvements;

(E) Functional Organization Chart of each affected agency:

(i) Existing; and

(ii) Proposed;

(F) Staffing organizational chart indicating grade and source of funding for each position:

(i) Existing; and

(ii) Proposed;

(G) Budget data relevant to present and proposed operations of entities to be reorganized:

(i) Impact on financial management system budget structure:

(I) Control centers; and

(II) Responsibility centers;

(ii) Impact on budget organization:

(I) Total budget comparisons;

(II) Changes in budget organization (grants and appropriated funds combined); and

- (III) Changes detailed by grant and appropriated funds by responsibility center;
- (H) Transition planning and employee protection; and
- (I) Training needs.

(b) The Mayor shall include, in his or her transmittal message to accompany the plan, the statutory authority for the exercise of the function(s) affected, and an itemization, to the extent practicable, of the reduction of expenditures as a probable result of the reorganization.

(c) A reorganization plan may provide for appointment with the advice and consent of the Council and the salary of the agency head (including an agency resulting from a consolidation or other type of reorganization) if the Mayor finds, and his or her transmittal message declares, that by reason of a reorganization made pursuant to the plan, such provisions are necessary.

(Oct. 17, 1981, D.C. Law 4-42, § 6, 28 DCR 3425; Feb. 5, 1994, D.C. Law 10-68, § 4(b), 40 DCR 6311.)

#### *HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

##### *Prior Codifications*

1981 Ed., § 1-299.5.

##### *Legislative History of Laws*

For legislative history of D.C. Law 4-42, see Historical and Statutory Notes following § 1-315.01.

For legislative history of D.C. Law 10-68, see Historical and Statutory Notes following § 1-309.05.

## **§ 1-315.06. TRANSMITTAL OF DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA GOVERNMENT ORGANIZATION CHART.**

The Mayor shall annually submit to the Council, on or before February 1st for a 45-day period of review, a revised chart detailing the organization and structure of the District government that shall reflect any reorganization plans or legislative changes relating to the structure of the District government. If the Council does not approve or disapprove the chart, by resolution, within a 45-day review period, excluding Saturdays, Sundays, holidays, and days of Council recess, the chart shall be deemed approved.

(Oct. 17, 1981, D.C. Law 4-42, § 7, 28 DCR 3425; Mar. 16, 1989, D.C. Law 7-201, § 4(b), 36 DCR 248.)

#### *HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

##### *Prior Codifications*

1981 Ed., § 1-299.6.

##### *Legislative History of Laws*

For legislative history of D.C. Law 4-42, see Historical and Statutory Notes following § 1-315.01.

For legislative history of D.C. Law 7-201, see Historical and Statutory Notes following § 1-315.04.

##### *Miscellaneous Notes*

Official organizational structure of District government: Pursuant to this section, the organizational structure set forth below is the official organizational structure of the District of Columbia government as enacted by D.C. Law 7-139.

Commission on Cooperative Economic Development abolished: Section 401(k) of D.C. Law 12-86, effective April 29, 1998, provided that the Commission on Cooperative Economic Development, established by Mayor's Order 80-168, issued May 29, 1980 (27 DCR 2596), is abolished.

Community Advisory Board on the Deinstitutionalization of Forest Haven abolished: Section 401(m) of D.C. Law 12-86, effective April 29, 1998 provided that the community Advisory Board on the Deinstitutionalization of Forest Haven, established by Mayor's Order 86-177, issued October 1, 1986 (33 DCR 6963), is abolished.

History Records Advisory Board abolished: Section 401(q) of D.C. Law 12-86, effective April 29, 1998, provided that the Historical Records Advisory Board, established by Mayor's Order 84-35, issued February 10, 1984 (31 DCR 799), is abolished.

Traffic Safety Advisory Committee abolished: Section 401(cc) of D.C. Law 12-86, effective April 29, 1998, provided that the Traffic Safety Advisory Committee, established by Mayor's Order 84-228, issued December 13, 1984 (32 DCR 226), is abolished.

Mayor's Policy Advisory Committee for Weatherization of Low-Income Homes abolished: Section 401(ee) of D.C. Law 12-86, effective April 29, 1998, provided that the Mayor's Policy Advisory Committee for Weatherization of Low-Income Homes, established by Mayor's Order 89-12, issued January 6, 1989 (36 DCR 1260), is abolished.



## **§ 1-315.07. REPORT ON DISTRICT BOARDS AND COMMISSIONS.**

(a) The Mayor shall, within 60 days of October 17, 1981, transmit to the Council a report on all boards and commissions in existence during the preceding 12-month period by major categories by 1 of the following functions:

- (1) Institutional governance boards;
- (2) Independent regulatory boards;
- (3) Judicial boards;
- (4) Appeals boards;
- (5) Procedural boards;
- (6) Institutional licensure boards;
- (7) Occupational and professional licensure boards;
- (8) State planning boards; or
- (9) Advisory boards.

The report shall include the name, functions, status, composition, date and authority for its creation, the total estimated annual cost to the District government to fund, service, supply, and maintain such board or commission, and the agency responsible for providing the necessary support for the board or commission.

(b) The Mayor shall, within 90 days after October 17, 1981, issue in accordance with subchapter I of Chapter 5 of title 2, rules and regulations establishing criteria for evaluating all boards and commissions to determine whether such board or commission should be abolished or merged with any other board or commission, and whether the responsibility of such board or commission performs a necessary function not already being performed.

(c) The Mayor shall, immediately after October 1, 1982, institute a comprehensive review of the activities and responsibilities of each board and commission to determine:

- (1) Whether such board or commission is carrying out its purpose;
- (2) Whether, consistent with the provisions of applicable statutes, the responsibilities assigned to it should be revised;
- (3) Whether it should be merged with another board or commission; or
- (4) Whether it should be abolished.

Upon completion of the review, the Mayor shall make recommendations to either the agency head or the Council with respect to action he or she believes should be taken. Thereafter, the Mayor shall carry out a similar review annually, and transmit to the Council no later than February 1st of each year, a report on the activities, status, and composition of all boards and commissions. The report shall contain the name of every board and commission, the date of and authority for its creation, its termination date or the date it is to make a report, its functions, a reference to the reports it has submitted, a statement of whether it is an ad hoc or continuing body, and the total estimated annual cost to the District government to fund, service, supply, and maintain such board or commission.

(Oct. 17, 1981, D.C. Law 4-42, § 8, 28 DCR 3425; June 4, 1982, D.C. Law 4-113, § 3, 29 DCR 1695.)

### *HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

#### *Prior Codifications*

1981 Ed., § 1-299.7.

#### *Legislative History of Laws*

For legislative history of D.C. Law 4-42, see Historical and Statutory Notes following § 1-315.01.

Law 4-113 was introduced in Council and assigned Bill No. 4-407, which was referred to the Committee on Government Operations. The Bill was adopted on first and second readings on March 9, 1982 and March 23, 1982, respectively. Signed by the Mayor on April 12, 1982, it was assigned Act No. 4-176 and transmitted to both Houses of Congress for its review.

#### *Miscellaneous Notes*

Establishment of new commissions: Section 402 of D.C. Law 12-86 provided that, as of the effective date of the act, there shall be no new commission established except as necessary to carry out a legislatively

mandated purpose as required by federal or District of Columbia laws.

## **SUBCHAPTER VII. SURETY.**

### **§ 1-317.01. PERSONS PROHIBITED FROM BECOMING SURETY UPON BOND.**

Neither the Mayor of the District of Columbia, nor any officer whatsoever of the District of Columbia, shall be accepted as surety upon any bond required to be given to the District of Columbia; nor shall any contractor be accepted as surety for any officer or other contractor in said District.

(June 11, 1878, 20 Stat. 103, ch. 180, § 2.)

#### *HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

##### *Prior Codifications*

1981 Ed., § 1-301.

1973 Ed., § 1-210.

##### *Change in Government*

This section originated at a time when local government powers were delegated to a Board of Commissioners of the District of Columbia (see Acts Relating to the Establishment of the District of Columbia and its Various Forms of Governmental Organization in Volume 1). Section 401 of Reorganization Plan No. 3 of 1967 (see Reorganization Plans in Volume 1) transferred all of the functions of the Board of Commissioners under this section to a single Commissioner. The District of Columbia Self-Government and Governmental Reorganization Act, 87 Stat. 818, § 711 (D.C. Code, § 1-207.11), abolished the District of Columbia Council and the Office of Commissioner of the District of Columbia. These branches of government were replaced by the Council of the District of Columbia and the Office of Mayor of the District of Columbia, respectively. Accordingly, and also pursuant to § 714(a) of such Act (D.C. Code, § 1-207.14(a)), appropriate changes in terminology were made in this section.

## **SUBCHAPTER VIII. GOVERNMENTAL VOLUNTEERS.**

### **§ 1-319.01. UTILIZATION BY DISTRICT GOVERNMENT ENCOURAGED; EXCEPTION.**

It shall be the policy of the District of Columbia government to utilize volunteer citizens in as many governmental programs as is practicable to serve the interests of the community. No volunteer person shall be used to fill any position or perform any service which is currently being performed by an employee of the District of Columbia government.

(June 28, 1977, D.C. Law 2-12, § 2, 24 DCR 1442.)

#### *HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

##### *Prior Codifications*

1981 Ed., § 1-304.

1973 Ed., § 1-215a.

##### *Legislative History of Laws*

Law 2-12 was introduced in Council and assigned Bill No. 2-87, which was referred to the Committee on Government Operations. The Bill was adopted on first and second readings on March 22, 1977 and April 5, 1977, respectively. Signed by the Mayor on April 26, 1977, it was assigned Act No. 2-33 and transmitted to both Houses of Congress for its review.

### **§ 1-319.02. PROMULGATION OF REGULATIONS.**

The Mayor is directed to promulgate regulations governing the use of volunteers by agencies, departments, commissions, and instrumentalities of the District of Columbia: Provided, that the District of Columbia Board of Education and the Council of the District of Columbia may promulgate regulations governing their respective use of volunteers.

(June 28, 1977, D.C. Law 2-12, § 3, 24 DCR 1442.)

*HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

*Prior Codifications*

1981 Ed., § 1-305.

1973 Ed., § 1-215b.

*Legislative History of Laws*

For legislative history of D.C. Law 2-12, see Historical and Statutory Notes following § 1-319.01.

**§ 1-319.03. CONFLICTS OF INTEREST; INELIGIBILITY FOR EMPLOYEE BENEFITS; LIABILITY OF DISTRICT FOR TORTS OF VOLUNTEERS.**

(a) Volunteer citizens may not assist governmental programs until regulations have been properly promulgated under the authority of §§ 1-319.01 to 1-319.05. No volunteer may be placed in any position likely to constitute a conflict of interest or the appearance of a conflict of interest in violation of the provisions of Chapter 29 of Title 18, United States Code, or parts C and D of subchapter II of Chapter 11A of this title.

(b) Persons engaged as volunteers by the District of Columbia government as authorized by this section shall not be eligible for benefits provided to employees of the District of Columbia government under Chapters 81, 83, 85, 87, and 89 of Title 5, United States Code.

(c) All volunteers shall be considered employees of the District of Columbia government for the purposes of §§ 2-411 to 2-416.

(d) The District of Columbia shall be liable to third parties for tortious injury caused by volunteers under its supervision and control.

(June 28, 1977, D.C. Law 2-12, § 4, 24 DCR 1442; Apr. 27, 2012, D.C. Law 19-124, § 501(i), 59 DCR 1862.)

*HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

*Prior Codifications*

1981 Ed., § 1-306.

1973 Ed., § 1-215c.

*Effect of Amendments*

D.C. Law 19-124, in subsec. (a), substituted "parts C and D of subchapter II of Chapter 11A of this title" for "part F of subchapter I of Chapter 11 of this title".

*Emergency Act Amendments*

For temporary (90 day) amendment of section, see § 401(i) of Board of Ethics and Government Accountability Establishment and Comprehensive Ethics Reform Emergency Amendment Act of 2012 (D.C. Act 19-298, January 29, 2012, 59 DCR 683).

*Legislative History of Laws*

For legislative history of D.C. Law 2-12, see Historical and Statutory Notes following § 1-319.01.

For history of Law 19-124, see notes under § 1-122.

*Editor's Notes*

In addition to the references to Title 5 of the United States Code found in (b), there is now a Chapter 84, Retirement.

**§ 1-319.04. INAPPLICABILITY TO OFFICES OF UNITED STATES MARSHAL OR UNITED STATES ATTORNEY FOR THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.**

No provision of §§ 1-319.01 to 1-319.05 shall be deemed to apply to volunteers in the Offices of the United States Marshal or the United States Attorney for the District of Columbia.

(June 28, 1977, D.C. Law 2-12, § 5, 24 DCR 1442.)

*HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

*Prior Codifications*

1981 Ed., § 1-307.

1973 Ed., § 1-215d.

*Legislative History of Laws*

For legislative history of D.C. Law 2-12, see Historical and Statutory Notes following § 1-319.01.

## **§ 1-319.05. DEFINITIONS.**

For the purposes of this subchapter:

- (1) The term "employee" means a person who is paid by the District of Columbia government from grant or appropriated funds for his or her services.
- (2) The term "volunteer" means a person who donates his or her services to a specific program or department of the District of Columbia government, by his or her free choice and without payment for the services rendered. The reimbursement of the actual expenditures by a volunteer on behalf of the District of Columbia government shall not make that person an employee of the District of Columbia for the purposes of this section.
- (3) The term "agencies, departments, commissions, and instrumentalities of the District of Columbia" means all governmental instrumentalities and bodies of the District of Columbia government, except the Superior Court of the District of Columbia and the District of Columbia Court of Appeals.

(June 28, 1977, D.C. Law 2-12, § 8, 24 DCR 1442.)

*HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

*Prior Codifications*

1981 Ed., § 1-308.

1973 Ed., § 1-215e.

*Legislative History of Laws*

For legislative history of D.C. Law 2-12, see Historical and Statutory Notes following § 1-304.

## **SUBCHAPTER IX. HONORARIA.**

### **§ 1-321.01. MAYOR'S AUTHORITY TO DETERMINE HONORARIUMS; DEPOSIT OF FUNDS IN TREASURY; RECEIPT OF HONORARIUM WITHOUT PREJUDICE TO RETIREMENT COMPENSATION; "HONORARIUM" DEFINED.**

(a) Notwithstanding the provisions set forth in the sections mentioned in § 1-321.02, the Mayor of the District of Columbia is authorized and empowered to determine from time to time the honorariums to be paid to the members of the boards, commissions, and committees appointed and established by authority of such sections, such authority to include the power to determine the total amount per annum of any such honorarium.

(b) The funds derived from fees and charges for examinations, licenses, certificates, registrations, or for any other service rendered by any such board, commission, or committee, remaining after the payment, or provision made for payment of all obligations of the respective boards, commissions, and committees outstanding as of June 30, 1954, shall be deposited in the Treasury to the credit of the District of Columbia and on and after July 14, 1956, all moneys collected for such fees and charges shall be paid into the Treasury to the credit of the District of Columbia.

(c) Notwithstanding the limitation of any other law or regulation to the contrary, any person heretofore or hereafter appointed as a member of any such board, commission or committee may receive his honorarium as well as any retired pay, retirement compensation, or annuity to which such member may be entitled on account of previous service rendered to the United States or District of Columbia government.

(d) As used in §§ 1-321.01 to 1-321.06, "honorarium" means the fee, per diem, compensation, or any amount paid to any member of any such board, commission, or committee for service as such member. Payments made under §§ 1-321.01 to 1-321.06 shall be governed by the provisions of § 1-611.08.

(July 14, 1956, 70 Stat. 532, ch. 590, § 1; Mar. 3, 1979, D.C. Law 2-139, § 3205(oo), 25 DCR 5740.)

*HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

*Prior Codifications*

1981 Ed., § 1-348.

1973 Ed., § 1-254.

*Legislative History of Laws*

For legislative history of D.C. Law 2-139, see Historical and Statutory Notes following § 1-333.07.

*Change in Government*

This section originated at a time when local government powers were delegated to a Board of Commissioners of the District of Columbia (see Acts Relating to the Establishment of the District of Columbia and its Various Forms of Governmental Organization in Volume 1). Section 401 of Reorganization Plan No. 3 of 1967 (see Reorganization Plans in Volume 1) transferred all of the functions of the Board of Commissioners under this section to a single Commissioner. The District of Columbia Self-Government and Governmental Reorganization Act, 87 Stat. 818, § 711 (D.C. Code, § 1-207.11), abolished the District of Columbia Council and the Office of Commissioner of the District of Columbia. These branches of government were replaced by the Council of the District of Columbia and the Office of Mayor of the District of Columbia, respectively. Accordingly, and also pursuant to § 714(a) of such Act (D.C. Code, § 1-207.14(a)), appropriate changes in terminology were made in this section.

## **§ 1-321.02. APPLICABILITY OF THIS SUBCHAPTER.**

This subchapter shall apply to the boards, commissions, and committees and the members thereof, respectively, established pursuant to the following sections: 1-301.01, 3-1601 to 3-1631, 3-1701 to 3-1719, 3-2001 to 3-2028, 3-2101 to 3-2132, 3-2901 to 3-2943, 3-2301.01 to 3-2301.10, 3-2401 to 3-2422, 3-2501 to 3-2508, 3-2601 to 3-2619, 47-2886.01 to 47-2886.18, 3-2701 to 3-2707, 42-1701 to 42-1709, and 47-2801 to 47-2849.

(July 14, 1956, 70 Stat. 533, ch. 590, § 2; Mar. 10, 1983, D.C. Law 4-209, § 35(d), 30 DCR 390.)

*HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

*Prior Codifications*

1981 Ed., § 1-349.

1973 Ed., § 1-255.

*Legislative History of Laws*

For legislative history of D.C. Law 4-209, see Historical and Statutory Notes following § 1-301.74.

*References in Text*

Sections 3-1601 through 3-1631 were repealed by D.C. Law 9-184, § 604, 39 DCR 8208, effective March 13, 1992.

Sections 3-1701 to 3-1719 and 3-2001 to 3-2028 were repealed by D.C. Law 9-245, § 38, 40 DCR 660, effective March 17, 1993.

Sections 3-2601, 3-2886.05 through 3-2886.07, and 3-2702 have been omitted at the direction of the District of Columbia Codification Counsel.

Sections 3-2101 to 3-2132, 3-2901 to 3-2943, 3-2301.01 to 3-2301.10, 3-2401 to 3-2422 and 3-2601 to 3-2619 were repealed by D.C. Law 6-99, § 1104, effective March 26, 1986.

Sections 47-2801 through 47-2805 were repealed by D.C. Law 12-86, § 101(c), 45 DCR 1172, effective April 29, 1998.

Sections 3-2601 to 3-2608 and 3-2701 to 3-2707, referred to in this section, were repealed April 17, 1999.

## **§ 1-321.03. REFUND OF UNEARNED FEES.**

Any fee or charge paid for an examination, license, certificate, or registration pursuant to any sections mentioned in § 1-321.02 shall, if not earned, be refunded upon application therefor: Provided, that application for refund is made not later than the end of the 3rd fiscal year following the fiscal year in which such fee or charge was made.

(July 14, 1956, 70 Stat. 534, ch. 590, § 3.)

*HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

*Prior Codifications*

1981 Ed., § 1-350.

1973 Ed., § 1-256.

#### **§ 1-321.04. AUTHORITY TO FIX AND CHANGE LICENSING PERIODS; PRORATION OF FEE.**

The Mayor of the District of Columbia is authorized, after a public hearing, to fix and change from time to time the period for which any license, certificate, or registration authorized by any section set forth in § 1-321.02 may be issued. Upon change of a license, certificate or registration period, the fee for any such license, certificate, or registration shall be prorated on the basis of the time covered.

(July 14, 1956, 70 Stat. 534, ch. 590, § 4; Apr. 18, 1978, D.C. Law 2-72, § 2, 24 DCR 7065.)

##### *HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

###### *Prior Codifications*

1981 Ed., § 1-351.

1973 Ed., § 1-257.

###### *Legislative History of Laws*

Law 2-72 was introduced in Council and assigned Bill No. 2-204, which was referred to the Committee on Public Services and Consumer Affairs. The Bill was adopted on first and second readings on January 10, 1978 and January 24, 1978, respectively. Approved without the signature of the Mayor on February 9, 1978, it was assigned Act No. 2-148 and transmitted to both Houses of Congress for its review.

###### *Change in Government*

This section originated at a time when local government powers were delegated to a Board of Commissioners of the District of Columbia (see Acts Relating to the Establishment of the District of Columbia and its Various Forms of Governmental Organization in Volume 1). Section 402(16) of Reorganization Plan No. 3 of 1967 (see Reorganization Plans in Volume 1) transferred all of the functions of the Board of Commissioners under this section to the District of Columbia Council, subject to the right of the Commissioner as provided in § 406 of the Plan. The District of Columbia Self-Government and Governmental Reorganization Act, 87 Stat. 818, § 711 (D.C. Code, § 1-207.11), abolished the District of Columbia Council and the Office of Commissioner of the District of Columbia. These branches of government were replaced by the Council of the District of Columbia and the Office of Mayor of the District of Columbia, respectively. Accordingly, and also pursuant to § 714(a) of such Act (D.C. Code, § 1-207.14(a)), appropriate changes in terminology were made in this section.

#### **§ 1-321.05. REFERENCES TO BOARDS, COMMISSIONS, AND COMMITTEES MENTIONED IN THIS SUBCHAPTER.**

Whenever any board, commission, or committee, other than the Mayor of the District of Columbia, is mentioned in this subchapter, such board, commission, or committee shall be deemed to be the board, commission, or committee or other agency succeeding to the functions of the board, commission, or committee, so mentioned, pursuant to Reorganization Plan No. 5 of 1952.

(July 14, 1956, 70 Stat. 535, ch. 590, § 5.)

##### *HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

###### *Prior Codifications*

1981 Ed., § 1-352.

1973 Ed., § 1-258.

###### *Change in Government*

This section originated at a time when local government powers were delegated to a Board of Commissioners of the District of Columbia (see Acts Relating to the Establishment of the District of Columbia and its Various Forms of Governmental Organization in Volume 1). Section 401 of Reorganization Plan No. 3 of 1967 (see Reorganization Plans in Volume 1) transferred all of the functions of the Board of Commissioners under this section to a single Commissioner. The District of Columbia Self-Government and Governmental Reorganization Act, 87 Stat. 818, § 711 (D.C. Code, § 1-207.11), abolished the District of Columbia Council and the Office of Commissioner of the District of Columbia. These branches of government were replaced by the Council of the District of Columbia and the Office of Mayor of the District of Columbia, respectively. Accordingly, and also pursuant to § 714(a) of such Act (D.C. Code, § 1-207.14(a)), appropriate changes in terminology were made in this section.

#### **§ 1-321.06. APPROPRIATION FOR ADMINISTRATION OF SECTIONS**

## **MENTIONED IN § 1- 321.02.**

There is hereby authorized to be appropriated out of the revenues of the District of Columbia such sums as may be necessary to pay the expenses of administering the sections listed in § 1-321.02, including the expenses of the Department of Licenses, Investigation and Inspections, established pursuant to authority contained in Reorganization Plan No. 5 of 1952.

(July 14, 1956, 70 Stat. 535, ch. 590, § 6.)

### *HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

#### *Prior Codifications*

1981 Ed., § 1-353.

1973 Ed., § 1-259.

#### *Transfer of Functions*

Functions vested in the Department of Occupations and Professions by Reorganization Order No. 59, dated June 30, 1953, were transferred to the Director of the Department of Economic Development by Commissioner's Order No. 69-96, dated March 7, 1969. The Department of Economic Development was replaced by Mayor's Order 78-42, dated February 17, 1978, which Order established the Department of Licenses, Investigation and Inspections. The functions of the Department of Licenses, Investigations, and Inspections were transferred to the Department of Consumer and Regulatory Affairs by Reorganization Plan No. 1 of 1983, effective March 31, 1983.

## **SUBCHAPTER X. CERTAIN REPORTS.**

### **§ 1-323.01. ANNUAL REPORT TO CONGRESS.[REPEALED]**

(June 11, 1878, 20 Stat. 108, ch. 180, § 12; Aug. 2, 1983, D.C. Law 5-24, § 20, 30 DCR 3341.)

### *HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

#### *Prior Codifications*

1981 Ed., § 1-332.

1973 Ed., § 1-238.

#### *Legislative History of Laws*

For legislative history of D.C. Law 5-24, see Historical and Statutory Notes following § 1-303.02.

#### *Miscellaneous Notes*

Organic Act of 1878: Section 12 of the Act of June 11, 1878, 20 Stat. 108, ch. 180, read, in its entirety, as follows: "It shall be the duty of the said Commissioners to report to Congress at the next session succeeding their appointment a draft of such additional laws or amendments to existing laws as in their opinion are necessary for the harmonious working of the system hereby adopted, and for the effectual and proper government of the District of Columbia: and said Commissioners shall annually report their official doings in detail to Congress on or before the first Monday of December."

### **§ 1-323.02. ILLUSTRATIONS IN ANNUAL REPORTS PROHIBITED UNLESS AUTHORIZED BY MAYOR.**

Hereafter no department, board, office, or agency of the government of the District of Columbia shall include any illustration in any annual report prepared by it unless such illustration be authorized under order or regulation approved by the Mayor of the District of Columbia.

(May 18, 1910, 36 Stat. 381, ch. 248, § 1; July 21, 1959, 73 Stat. 223, Pub. L. 86-101, § 1.)

### *HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

#### *Prior Codifications*

1981 Ed., § 1-333.

1973 Ed., § 1-239.

#### *Change in Government*

This section originated at a time when local government powers were delegated to a Board of Commissioners of the District of Columbia (see Acts Relating to the Establishment of the District of Columbia

and its Various Forms of Governmental Organization in Volume 1). Section 401 of Reorganization Plan No. 3 of 1967 (see Reorganization Plans in Volume 1) transferred all of the functions of the Board of Commissioners under this section to a single Commissioner. The District of Columbia Self-Government and Governmental Reorganization Act, 87 Stat. 818, § 711 (D.C. Code, § 1-207.11), abolished the District of Columbia Council and the Office of Commissioner of the District of Columbia. These branches of government were replaced by the Council of the District of Columbia and the Office of Mayor of the District of Columbia, respectively. Accordingly, and also pursuant to § 714(a) of such Act (D.C. Code, § 1-207.14(a)), appropriate changes in terminology were made in this section.

### **§ 1-323.03. ORIGINALS OF DISCONTINUED REPORTS TO BE PRESERVED FOR PUBLIC INSPECTION.**

In all cases where the printing of annual or special reports of the government of the District of Columbia is discontinued, the original copy thereof shall be kept on file in the Office of the Mayor of the District of Columbia for public inspection.

(May 21, 1928, 45 Stat. 649, ch. 659.)

#### *HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

##### *Prior Codifications*

1981 Ed., § 1-334.

1973 Ed., § 1-240.

##### *Change in Government*

This section originated at a time when local government powers were delegated to a Board of Commissioners of the District of Columbia (see Acts Relating to the Establishment of the District of Columbia and its Various Forms of Governmental Organization in Volume 1). Section 401 of Reorganization Plan No. 3 of 1967 (see Reorganization Plans in Volume 1) transferred all of the functions of the Board of Commissioners under this section to a single Commissioner. The District of Columbia Self-Government and Governmental Reorganization Act, 87 Stat. 818, § 711 (D.C. Code, § 1-207.11), abolished the District of Columbia Council and the Office of Commissioner of the District of Columbia. These branches of government were replaced by the Council of the District of Columbia and the Office of Mayor of the District of Columbia, respectively. Accordingly, and also pursuant to § 714(a) of such Act (D.C. Code, § 1-207.14(a)), appropriate changes in terminology were made in this section.

## **SUBCHAPTER XI. SPECIAL FUNDS.**

### **PART A. PRODUCTIVITY BANK FUND.**

#### **§ 1-325.01. PRODUCTIVITY BANK FUND ESTABLISHED.**

(a) There is established a revolving and proprietary Productivity Bank Fund to be used to provide loans to agencies that can justify initiatives that would generate additional revenues above current certified levels, or savings, according to productivity goals and measures established pursuant to § 1-325.02.

(b) Loans from the Productivity Bank Fund shall be decided by a Bank Loan Committee. The Bank Loan Committee shall consist of 5 members as follows:

- (1) The Mayor or his or her designee;
- (2) The Chairman of the Council or his or her designee;
- (3) The Chief Financial Officer or his or her designee;
- (4) A member selected by the Labor/Management Partnership Council; and
- (5) One public member with experience in project finance and banking, appointed by the Mayor, with the advice and consent of the Council.

(c) The Mayor shall transmit to the Council, for a 45-day period of review, excluding days of Council recess, the nomination of the public member of the Bank Loan Committee. The Council shall be deemed to have approved the nomination if during the 45-day period, no member introduces a resolution disapproving the nomination. If a member introduces a resolution disapproving the nomination within the 45-day period, the Council shall have an additional 45 days, excluding days of Council recess, to disapprove the nomination by resolution, or it will be deemed approved.

(Oct. 20, 1999, D.C. Law 13-38, § 1402, 46 DCR 6373.)



*HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

*Prior Codifications*

1981 Ed., § 1-367.1.

*Effect of Amendments*

Section 1401 of D.C. Law 13-38 provides:

"This title may be cited as the 'Productivity Bank Fund Establishment Act of 1999'."

*Emergency Act Amendments*

For temporary (90-day) addition of section, see § 1402 of the Service Improvement and Fiscal Year 2000 Budget Support Emergency Act of 1999 (D.C. Act 13-110, July 28, 1999, 46 DCR 6320).

*Legislative History of Laws*

For Law 13-38, see notes following § 1-301.91.

**§ 1-325.02. RULEMAKING.**

The Mayor shall issue rules setting out the criteria by which the Bank Loan Committee shall evaluate loan applications and the terms that shall govern the loans, including procedures for repayment. The Bank Loan Committee shall not issue any loans until the publication of final rules to implement this subchapter, in accordance with the District of Columbia Administrative Procedure Act, approved October 21, 1968 (82 Stat. 1204; D.C. Code § 2-501 *et seq.*).

(Oct. 20, 1999, D.C. Law 13-38, § 1403, 46 DCR 6373.)

*HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

*Prior Codifications*

1981 Ed., § 1-367.2.

*Emergency Act Amendments*

For temporary (90-day) addition of section, see § 1403 of the Service Improvement and Fiscal Year 2000 Budget Support Emergency Act of 1999 (D.C. Act 13-110, July 28, 1999, 46 DCR 6320).

*Legislative History of Laws*

For Law 13-38, see notes following § 1-336.

**PART B. PUBLIC PLANNING CAPITAL PROJECT FUND.**

**§ 1-325.11. ESTABLISHMENT OF PUBLIC PLANNING CAPITAL PROJECT FUND.**

(a) The Public Planning Capital Project Fund is hereby established.

(b) With each annual capital budget request submitted by the Mayor to the Council in accordance with § 1-204.42, the Mayor shall include as a discrete capital project a public planning fund for which the Mayor shall propose any amount he considers necessary for the uses and purposes set forth in subsection (c) of this section.

(c) Subject to authorization by Congress in an appropriations act, the monies designated for the public planning capital project fund shall be used by the District of Columbia Office of Planning, or its successor, to fund the preparation and development of public planning studies and recommendations for proposed capital projects that will be funded or guaranteed, in part or in whole, by the District government.

(d) Nothing in this section shall be construed to prohibit or limit the appropriation of additional funds from the revenues of the District for the uses and purposes set forth in this section.

(Nov. 13, 2003, D.C. Law 15-39, § 1302, 50 DCR 5668.)

*HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

*Emergency Act Amendments*

For temporary (90-day) addition, see § 1302 of Fiscal Year 2004 Budget Support Emergency Act of 2003 (D.C. Act 15-105, June 20, 2003, 50 DCR 5613).

For temporary (90 day) addition, see § 1302 of Fiscal Year 2004 Budget Support Congressional Review

Emergency Act of 2003 (D.C. Act 15-149, September 22, 2003, 50 DCR 8360).

*Legislative History of Laws*

For Law 15-39, see notes following § 1-204.42.

*Miscellaneous Notes*

Short title of title XIII of Law 15-39: Section 1301 of D.C. Law 15-39 provided that title XIII of the act may be cited as the Public Planning Capital Project Act of 2003.

## **PART C. DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS REIMBURSEMENT FUND.**

### **§ 1-325.21. DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS REIMBURSEMENT FUND.**

(a) There is established a nonlapsing fund to be designated as the Department of Corrections Reimbursement Fund ("Fund"), which shall be a segregated account within the General Fund of the District of Columbia and shall be used to support the activities prescribed by the Memorandum of Understanding, effective January 1, 2002, between the United States Marshals Service and the Department of Corrections ("Memorandum").

(b) All revenue derived from the reimbursement of the cost of services provided by the Department of Corrections pursuant to the Memorandum, and all fees collected for the department's housing, transporting, and handling of adult pretrial or sentenced felons, probation, parole, or supervision violators, and prisoners returning to the Superior Court of the District of Columbia on writ or subject to other commitment orders shall be deposited into the Fund.

(c) Funds deposited in the Fund shall not revert to the fund balance of the General Fund of the District of Columbia at the end of any fiscal year or at any other time, but shall be continually available for the uses and purposes set forth in this section, subject to authorization by Congress.

(Oct. 20, 2005, D.C. Law 16-33, § 3032, 52 DCR 7503.)

*HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

*Emergency Act Amendments*

For temporary (90 day) addition, see § 3032 of Fiscal Year 2006 Budget Support Emergency Act of 2005 (D.C. Act 16-168, July 26, 2005, 52 DCR 7667).

*Legislative History of Laws*

For Law 16-33, see notes following § 1-617.17.

*Miscellaneous Notes*

Short title of subtitle C of title III of Law 16-33: Section 3031 of D.C. Law 16-33 provided that subtitle C of title III of the act may be cited as the Department of Corrections Reimbursement Fund Act of 2005.

## **PART D. FISCAL YEAR 2006 EDUCATIONAL INVESTMENT FUND.**

### **§ 1-325.31. FISCAL YEAR 2006 EDUCATIONAL INVESTMENTS FUND FOR DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA PUBLIC SCHOOLS AND PUBLIC CHARTER SCHOOLS.**

There is established a Fiscal Year 2006 Educational Investments Fund for District of Columbia Public Schools and Public Charter Schools ("Fund"), into which shall be deposited \$25.2 million in Fiscal Year 2006, of which \$21 million and \$4.2 million shall be allocated in Fiscal Year 2006 to the District of Columbia Public Schools and public charter schools, respectively, to conduct activities leading to increased student achievement and improved school performance, including comprehensive reading and math programs, parent and family resource centers, comprehensive art and music programs, the Summer Bridge Program, and a textbook management system. No funds from the Fund shall be made available for expenditure unless, by no later December 31, 2005, the Superintendent, the District of Columbia Public Charter School Board, and the District of Columbia Board of Education Charter School Board submit to the Mayor detailed plans which describe specific initiatives or activities that will be implemented during Fiscal Year 2006, and include budget and performance goals and measures for each identified initiative or activity.

(Oct. 20, 2005, D.C. Law 16-33, § 4032, 52 DCR 7503.)

*HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

*Emergency Act Amendments*

For temporary (90 day) addition, see § 4032 of Fiscal Year 2006 Budget Support Emergency Act of 2005 (D.C. Act 16-168, July 26, 2005, 52 DCR 7667).

*Legislative History of Laws*

Law 16-33, the "Fiscal Year 2006 Budget Support Act of 2005", was introduced in Council and assigned Bill No. 16-200 which was referred to the Committee of the Whole. The Bill was adopted on first and second readings on May 10, 2005, and June 21, 2005, respectively. Signed by the Mayor on July 26, 2005, it was assigned Act No. 16-166 and transmitted to both Houses of Congress for its review. D.C. Law 16-33 became effective on October 20, 2005.

*Miscellaneous Notes*

Short title of subtitle D of title IV of Law 16-33: Section 4031 of D.C. Law 16-33 provided that subtitle D of title IV of the act may be cited as the Fiscal Year 2006 Educational Investments Fund for District of Columbia Public Schools and Public Charter Schools Establishment Act of 2005.

## **PART E. SCHOOLS MODERNIZATION FUND.**

### **§ 1-325.41. SCHOOLS MODERNIZATION FUND.**

(a) There is established a dedicated fund within the General Fund of the District of Columbia, as a separate budget line item, to be known as the Schools Modernization Fund. The fund shall be a revolving, nonlapsing fund, which shall consist of the following distinct accounts:

(1) The Debt Service account, the funds of which shall be solely used to pay the debt service on revenue bonds issued in accordance with this part, and which shall be funded through:

(A) Local funds;

(B) Federal funds;

(C) Federal grant funds;

(D) Any grants, gifts, or subsidies from public or private sources for the repair or renovation of District schools;

(E) Any return on investment of the assets of the Debt Service account, including interest thereon; and

(F) Such other funds as may be authorized to be deposited; and

(2) The Bond Revenue account, the funds of which shall be solely used to pay for the repair or renovation of District schools.

(b) Funds deposited in the Schools Modernization Fund shall not revert to the fund balance of the General Fund of the District of Columbia at the end of any fiscal year or at any other time, but shall be continually available for the uses and purposes set forth in this section, subject to authorization by Congress.

(Oct. 20, 2005, D.C. Law 16-33, § 4042, 52 DCR 7503.)

*HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

*Emergency Act Amendments*

For temporary (90 day) addition, see § 4042 of Fiscal Year 2006 Budget Support Emergency Act of 2005 (D.C. Act 16-168, July 26, 2005, 52 DCR 7667).

*Legislative History of Laws*

Law 16-33, the "Fiscal Year 2006 Budget Support Act of 2005", was introduced in Council and assigned Bill No. 16-200 which was referred to the Committee of the Whole. The Bill was adopted on first and second readings on May 10, 2005, and June 21, 2005, respectively. Signed by the Mayor on July 26, 2005, it was assigned Act No. 16-166 and transmitted to both Houses of Congress for its review. D.C. Law 16-33 became effective on October 20, 2005.

*Miscellaneous Notes*

Short title of subtitle E of title IV of Law 16-33: Section 4041 of D.C. Law 16-33 provided that subtitle E of title IV of the act may be cited as the Schools Modernization Amendment Act of 2005.

## **§ 1-325.42. BUDGET SUBMISSION REQUIREMENTS.**

(a) The Mayor shall submit to the Council, as part of the annual budget, a requested appropriation of local funds for the Schools Modernization Fund, including a description of estimated expenditures.

(b) The appropriation of local funds to, or the existence of retained funds in, the Schools Modernization Fund shall not replace local funding that otherwise would be directed to the capital budget for the District of Columbia Public Schools.

(Oct. 20, 2005, D.C. Law 16-33, § 4043, 52 DCR 7503.)

### *HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

#### *Emergency Act Amendments*

For temporary (90 day) addition, see § 4043 of Fiscal Year 2006 Budget Support Emergency Act of 2005 (D.C. Act 16-168, July 26, 2005, 52 DCR 7667).

#### *Legislative History of Laws*

For Law 16-33, see notes following § 1-325.41.

## **§ 1-325.43. BOND AUTHORIZATION.**

(a) Pursuant to § 1-204.90, the Mayor is authorized to issue bonds to assist in financing, refinancing, or reimbursing costs of undertakings by the District to accomplish the purposes of this part.

(b) The Mayor shall submit and the Council shall approve, by resolution, the amount of bonds that shall be issued at any time for a project authorized by subsection (a) of this section that meets the criteria set forth in § 1-325.44. Each approval resolution shall state the aggregate principal amount of the bonds to be issued, and shall be accompanied by a description of each project showing its adherence to the criteria set forth in § 1-325.44.

(Oct. 20, 2005, D.C. Law 16-33, § 4044, 52 DCR 7503.)

### *HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

#### *Emergency Act Amendments*

For temporary (90 day) addition, see § 4044 of Fiscal Year 2006 Budget Support Emergency Act of 2005 (D.C. Act 16-168, July 26, 2005, 52 DCR 7667).

#### *Legislative History of Laws*

For Law 16-33, see notes following § 1-325.41.

## **§ 1-325.44. CRITERIA FOR USE OF BOND REVENUE BY DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA PUBLIC SCHOOLS.**

(a) To receive funds from the Bond Revenue account of the Schools Modernization Fund, the District of Columbia Public Schools ("DCPS") shall:

- (1) Develop a new Master Facilities Plan pursuant to § 38-2803, that incorporates the findings and goals of the master education plan developed by the Superintendent.
- (2) Consolidate facilities and dispose of underused buildings in accordance with the Master Facilities Plan developed under subsection (a) of this section, and applicable law; and
- (3) Submit to the Mayor and Council a proposed expenditure plan developed in consideration of city-wide capital efforts and approved by the Board of Education which shall include:

(A) The specific repair or renovation for which the requested funds shall be used;

(B) An explanation as to why these additional funds, which are available over and above funds appropriated for capital investment in schools, are necessary;

(C) An analysis as to how the specific project fits into the Master Facilities Plan developed under subsection (a) of this section and DCPS' strategic objectives for school modernization;

(D) An analysis of any new program capacity to be created, including the student population to be served, how it fits into the master education plan developed by the Superintendent, and any anticipated savings resulting from providing programs within DCPS facilities instead of out-of-state;

(E) A declaration that no funds from the Bond Revenue account are intended for expenditure on a facility set for disposition; and

(F) A time table for completion of the proposed repair or renovation.

(b) Priority in funding shall be given to projects that:

- (1) Locate new out-of-District special education programs within DCPS facilities;
- (2) Create additional capacity for vocational education programs within DCPS facilities;
- (3) Co-locate public charter schools within DCPS facilities; or
- (4) Develop mixed-use facilities in collaboration with the District of Columbia Public Library, the Department of Parks and Recreation, or other appropriate District agencies.

(Oct. 20, 2005, D.C. Law 16-33, § 4045, 52 DCR 7503; Mar. 2, 2007, D.C. Law 16-191, § 5(r), 53 DCR 6794.)

#### *HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

##### *Effect of Amendments*

D.C. Law 16-191, in subsec. (b)(4), validated a previously made technical correction.

##### *Temporary Amendments of Section*

Section 3 of D.C. Law 17-15 repealed subsec. (a).

Section 5(b) of D.C. Law 17-15 provides that the act shall expire after 225 days of its having taken effect.

Section 3 of D.C. Law 17-97, in subsec. (a), in the heading, substituted "Office of Public Education Facilities Modernization" for "District of Columbia Public Schools", in par. (1), substituted "Facilities Master Plan" for "Master Facilities Plan" and "Chancellor" for "Superintendent", in par. (2), substituted "Facilities Master Plan" for "Master Facilities Plan", in the lead-in language of par. (3), substituted ",which shall include" for "and approved by the Board of Education which shall include", in par. (3)(C), substituted "Facilities Master Plan" for "Master Facilities Plan", and in par. (3)(D), deleted "developed by the Superintendent".

Section 7(b) of D.C. Law 17-97 provides that the act shall expire after 225 days of its having taken effect.

##### *Emergency Act Amendments*

For temporary (90 day) addition, see § 4045 of Fiscal Year 2006 Budget Support Emergency Act of 2005 (D.C. Act 16-168, July 26, 2005, 52 DCR 7667).

For temporary (90 day) amendment of section, see § 3 of School Modernization Funds Submission Requirements Waiver Emergency Amendment Act of 2007 (D.C. Act 17-30, April 19, 2007, 54 DCR 4079).

For temporary (90 day) amendment of section, see § 3 of School Modernization Use of Funds Requirements Emergency Amendment Act of 2007 (D.C. Act 17-129, October 5, 2007, 54 DCR 10030).

For temporary (90 day) amendment of section, see § 3 of School Modernization Use of Funds Requirement Congressional Review Emergency Amendment Act of 2007 (D.C. Act 17-229, December 27, 2007, 55 DCR 225).

##### *Legislative History of Laws*

For Law 16-33, see notes following § 1-325.41.

Law 16-191, the "Technical Amendments Act of 2006", was introduced in Council and assigned Bill No. 16-760, which was referred to the Committee of the whole. The Bill was adopted on first and second readings on June 20, 2006, and July 11, 2006, respectively. Signed by the Mayor on July 31, 2006, it was assigned Act No. 16-475 and transmitted to both Houses of Congress for its review. D.C. Law 16-191 became effective on March 2, 2007.

## **§ 1-325.45. ANNUAL REPORT; REVIEW OF FUNDING PRIORITIES.**

(a) The Superintendent shall submit to the Council, the Mayor, and the Board of Education, an annual report containing the following information:

- (1) A summary of any real estate portfolio review and business plan studies for potential partnership development completed by the Superintendent;
- (2) The number of projects developed by the Superintendent;
- (3) The number of projects financed by the Schools Modernization Fund that:
  - (A) Created additional capacity within the District of Columbia Public Schools for special education students or programs;
  - (B) Created additional capacity for vocational education programs;
  - (C) Created a co-location arrangement with a public charter school; or
  - (D) Developed a shared-use facility or site between the District of Columbia Public Schools and

another District agency.

(b) The Superintendent shall review the priorities for use of revenue from the Schools Modernization Fund specified in § 1-325.44 every 5 years and make recommendations to the Mayor, the Council, and the Board of Education on their continued validity or propose new priorities.

(Oct. 20, 2005, D.C. Law 16-33, § 4046, 52 DCR 7503.)

#### *HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

##### *Emergency Act Amendments*

For temporary (90 day) addition, see § 4046 of Fiscal Year 2006 Budget Support Emergency Act of 2005 (D.C. Act 16-168, July 26, 2005, 52 DCR 7667).

##### *Legislative History of Laws*

For Law 16-33, see notes following § 1-325.41.

## **PART F. HIV/AIDS CRISIS AREA CAPACITY BUILDING FUND.**

### **§ 1-325.51. FUNDS FOR HIV/AIDS CRISIS AREA CAPACITY BUILDING.**

(a) There is established a revolving HIV/AIDS Crisis Area Capacity Building Fund, to be administered by the Mayor, for the purposes of providing loans and grants of up to \$500,000 to develop, support, expand, repair, or improve service delivery to persons with HIV/AIDS within those Wards that did not receive grants from the HIV/AIDS Administration during fiscal year 2005.

(b) There is authorized to be appropriated out of the revenue of the District \$500,000 to carry out the purposes of this part.

(Oct. 20, 2005, D.C. Law 16-33, § 5232, 52 DCR 7503.)

#### *HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

##### *Emergency Act Amendments*

For temporary (90 day) addition, see § 5232 of Fiscal Year 2006 Budget Support Emergency Act of 2005 (D.C. Act 16-168, July 26, 2005, 52 DCR 7667).

##### *Legislative History of Laws*

Law 16-33, the "Fiscal Year 2006 Budget Support Act of 2005", was introduced in Council and assigned Bill No. 16-200 which was referred to the Committee of the Whole. The Bill was adopted on first and second readings on May 10, 2005, and June 21, 2005, respectively. Signed by the Mayor on July 26, 2005, it was assigned Act No. 16-166 and transmitted to both Houses of Congress for its review. D.C. Law 16-33 became effective on October 20, 2005.

##### *Miscellaneous Notes*

Short title of subtitle M of title V of Law 16-33: Section 5231 of D.C. Law 16-33 provided that subtitle M of title V of the act may be cited as the HIV/AIDS Crisis Area Capacity Building Fund Act of 2005.

Establishment of Mayor's Task Force on HIV and AIDS, see Mayor's Order 2005- 198, December 16, 2005 (53 DCR 2687).

### **§ 1-325.52. RULEMAKING.**

By December 1, 2005, the Mayor shall issue proposed rules to implement the provisions of this part. The proposed rules shall be submitted to the Council for a 45-day period of review, excluding Saturdays, Sundays, legal holidays, and days of Council recess. If the Council does not approve or disapprove the proposed rules, in whole or in part, by resolution within this 45-day review period, the proposed rules shall be deemed approved.

(Oct. 20, 2005, D.C. Law 16-33, § 5233, 52 DCR 7503.)

#### *HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

##### *Emergency Act Amendments*

For temporary (90 day) addition, see § 5233 of Fiscal Year 2006 Budget Support Emergency Act of 2005 (D.C. Act 16-168, July 26, 2005, 52 DCR 7667).

##### *Legislative History of Laws*

For Law 16-33, see notes following § 1-325.51.

### **§ 1-325.53. HIV/AIDS ADMINISTRATION CAPACITY BUILDING FUND REPORT.**

(a) By December 1, 2005, the Mayor, through the HIV/AIDS Administration within the Department of Health, shall provide to the Council a report that includes a comprehensive plan for distributing the funds from the Capacity Building Fund to those wards that lack the infrastructure to provide preventative and maintenance services within the ward to persons living with HIV/AIDS.

(b) The Mayor shall submit to the Council no later than 180 days after the end of each fiscal year a report on the financial condition of the Capacity Building Fund, including the results of the operation of the fund for the preceding fiscal year and an analysis of the number of persons living with HIV/AIDS, by ward.

(Oct. 20, 2005, D.C. Law 16-33, § 5234, 52 DCR 7503.)

#### *HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

##### *Emergency Act Amendments*

For temporary (90 day) addition, see § 5234 of Fiscal Year 2006 Budget Support Emergency Act of 2005 (D.C. Act 16-168, July 26, 2005, 52 DCR 7667).

##### *Legislative History of Laws*

For Law 16-33, see notes following § 1-325.51.

## **PART G. FEE COLLECTION INCENTIVE FUND.**

### **§ 1-325.61. FEE COLLECTION INCENTIVE FUND.**

(a) For the purposes of this section, the term:

(1) "Agency" means any District agency, except the Office of the Chief Financial Officer, involved in the collection of fees or fines on behalf of the District.

(2) "Base year" means the fiscal year in which supplementary revenue is collected.

(3) "Disbursal year" means the fiscal year after the base year.

(4) "Fees and fines" includes all collections subject to general appropriations, but shall not include funds which are earmarked for special purposes and accounted for or deposited in a special fund for such purposes.

(5) "Fund" means the Fee Collection Incentive Fund established under this section.

(6) "Supplementary revenue" means the amount of revenue from all fees and fines collected by an agency in the base year which exceeds the estimate of revenue from fees and fines for the agency in the base year budget and financial plan.

(b) There is established a fund designated as the Fee Collection Incentive Fund, which shall be a segregated account within the General Fund of the District of Columbia. All funds shall be deposited into the Fund without regard to fiscal year limitation and shall not revert to the fund balance of the General Fund of the District of Columbia at the end of any fiscal year or at any other time, but shall be continually available for the uses and purposes set forth in subsection (c) of this section, subject to authorization by Congress in an appropriations act.

(c) Five percent of supplementary revenue collected by an agency in the base year shall be deposited on an annual basis at the beginning of the disbursal year in the Fund in an account established for the agency. The funds in the agency account may be expended for any authorized use in the disbursal year; provided, that the funds shall not be used by the agency for employee bonuses; provided further, that the expenditure of funds shall directly enhance the agency's efficiency. Any balance of funds in an account in the Fund at the end of the disbursal year shall be transferred to the General Fund of the District of Columbia.

(Oct. 20, 2005, D.C. Law 16-33, § 1152, 52 DCR 7503.)

#### *HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

##### *Emergency Act Amendments*

For temporary (90 day) addition, see §§ 1152, 1153 of Fiscal Year 2006 Budget Support Emergency Act of 2005 (D.C. Act 16-168, July 26, 2005, 52 DCR 7667).

##### *Legislative History of Laws*

For Law 16-33, see notes following § 1-617.17.

*Miscellaneous Notes*

Short title of subtitle T of title I of Law 16-33: Section 1151 of D.C. Law 16-33 provided that subtitle T of title I of the act may be cited as the Fee Collection Incentive Act of 2005.

Section 1153 of D.C. Law 16-33 provides that this subtitle [part] shall apply as of October 1, 2005.

## **PART H. GREATER SOUTHEAST COMMUNITY HOSPITAL CAPITAL EQUIPMENT FUND.**

### **§ 1-325.71. ESTABLISHMENT OF GREATER SOUTHEAST COMMUNITY HOSPITAL CAPITAL EQUIPMENT FUND.**

(a) There is established as a nonlapsing fund the Greater Southeast Community Hospital Capital Equipment Fund ("Fund"), the funds of which shall be used by the Mayor for the sole purpose of purchasing and maintaining capital equipment at Greater Southeast Community Hospital.

(b)(1) If the Chief Financial Officer of the District of Columbia certifies, through a revised quarterly revenue estimate for fiscal year 2008, that local funds exceed the annual revenue estimates incorporated in the approved fiscal year 2008 budget and financial plan, any allocation of those additional revenues shall include a deposit into the Fund of an amount equal to the revenue generated by taxes and assessments of the properties in the District of Columbia described as Lots 3 and 4, Square 5919.

(2) The Fund may also receive monies from appropriations, federal grants, and revenues from any other source.

(3) All funds deposited into the Fund shall not revert to the unrestricted fund balance of the General Fund of the District of Columbia at the end of a fiscal year, or at any other time, but shall be continually available for the uses and purposes set forth in subsection (a) of this section without regard to fiscal year limitation, subject to authorization by Congress.

(c) The Mayor shall conduct an annual audit of all income and expenditures of the Fund and provide the annual report to the Council.

(Sept. 18, 2007, D.C. Law 17-20, § 1072, 54 DCR 7052.)

*HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

*Emergency Act Amendments*

For temporary (90 day) addition, see § 1072 of Fiscal Year 2008 Budget Support Emergency Act of 2007 (D.C. Act 17-74, July 25, 2007, 54 DCR 7549).

*Legislative History of Laws*

Law 17-20, the "Fiscal Year 2008 Budget Support Act of 2007", was introduced in Council and assigned Bill No. 17-148 which was referred to the Committee of the Whole. The Bill was adopted on first and second readings on May 15, 2007, and June 5, 2007, respectively. Signed by the Mayor on June 28, 2007, it was assigned Act No. 17-63 and transmitted to both Houses of Congress for its review. D.C. Law 17-20 became effective on September 18, 2007.

*Miscellaneous Notes*

Short title: Section 1071 of D.C. Law 17-20 provided that subtitle H of title I of the act may be cited as the "Greater Southeast Community Hospital Capital Equipment Fund Establishment Act of 2007".

## **PART I. FEMS SPECIAL EVENTS FEE FUND.**

### **§ 1-325.81. FEMS SPECIAL EVENTS FEE FUND.**

(a) There is established as a lapsing fund the FEMS Special Events Fee Fund ("Fund") to be used for the purposes set forth in subsection (b) of this section and into which shall be deposited all fees assessed and collected under § 47-2826 to cover the costs of the Fire and Emergency Medical Services Department in providing services for special events.

(b) The Fund shall be used for expenses related to the Fire and Emergency Medical Services Department's provision of services for special events, including:

(1) Personnel costs;



- (2) Equipment;
- (3) Supplies;
- (4) Training;
- (5) Risk reduction; and
- (6) Repairs and maintenance of equipment and supplies.

(c) All funds deposited into the Fund shall be used exclusively for the purposes set forth in subsection (b) of this section. Any unexpended monies in the Fund at the end of a fiscal year shall revert to the unrestricted fund balance of the General Fund of the District of Columbia.

(Sept. 18, 2007, D.C. Law 17-20, § 3052, 54 DCR 7052; Sept. 14, 2011, D.C. Law 19-21, § 9103, 58 DCR 6226; Sept. 26, 2012, D.C. Law 19-171, § 98(f), 59 DCR 6190.)

#### *HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

##### *Effect of Amendments*

D.C. Law 19-21, in subsec. (a), substituted "lapsing" for "nonlapsing"; and, in subsec. (c), substituted "be used exclusively for the purposes set forth in subsection (b) of this section. Any unexpended monies in the Fund at the end of a fiscal year shall revert to the unrestricted fund balance of the General Fund of the District of Columbia" for "shall not revert to the unrestricted fund balance of the General Fund of the District of Columbia at the end of a fiscal year, or at any other time, but shall be continually available for the uses and purposes set forth in subsection (b) of this section without regard to fiscal year limitation, subject to authorization by Congress".

D.C. Law 19-171, in subsec. (c), validated a previously made technical correction.

##### *Emergency Act Amendments*

For temporary (90 day) enactments, see §§ 3042, 3052 of Fiscal Year 2008 Budget Support Emergency Act of 2007 (D.C. Act 17-74, July 25, 2007, 54 DCR 7549).

##### *Legislative History of Laws*

Law 17-20, the "Fiscal Year 2008 Budget Support Act of 2007", was introduced in Council and assigned Bill No. 17-148 which was referred to the Committee of the Whole. The Bill was adopted on first and second readings on May 15, 2007, and June 5, 2007, respectively. Signed by the Mayor on June 28, 2007, it was assigned Act No. 17-63 and transmitted to both Houses of Congress for its review. D.C. Law 17-20 became effective on September 18, 2007.

For history of Law 19-21, see notes under § 1-301.01.

For history of Law 19-171, see notes under § 1-125.

##### *Miscellaneous Notes*

Short title: Section 3051 of D.C. Law 17-20 provided that subtitle F of title III of the act may be cited as the "FEMS Special Events Fee Fund Establishment Act of 2007".

## **PART J. SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL COST RECOVERY SPECIAL ACCOUNT.**

### **§ 1-325.91. SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL COST RECOVERY SPECIAL ACCOUNT.**

(a) There is established as a nonlapsing fund the Solid Waste Disposal Cost Recovery Special Account, into which shall be deposited all solid waste disposal transfer fee and disposal fee revenues, less any recycling surcharge, owed and accruing to the District.

(b) All funds deposited into the Solid Waste Disposal Cost Recovery Special Account shall not revert to the unrestricted fund balance of the General Fund of the District of Columbia at the end of a fiscal year, or at any other time, but shall be continually available for the uses and purposes set forth in subsection (c) of this section without regard to fiscal year limitation, subject to authorization by Congress.

(c) The Solid Waste Disposal Cost Recovery Special Account shall be used to defray the expenses of operating, maintaining, and improving the District's solid waste transfer facilities, and to dispose of solid waste delivered to those facilities.

(Sept. 18, 2007, D.C. Law 17-20, § 6013, 54 DCR 7052; Sept. 14, 2011, D.C. Law 19-21, § 9099, 58 DCR 6226; Sept. 20, 2012, D.C. Law 19-168, § 8006, 59 DCR 8025.)

#### *HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

#### *Effect of Amendments*

D.C. Law 19-21, in subsec. (a), substituted "lapsing" for "nonlapsing"; and, in subsec. (b), substituted "be used for the purposes set forth in subsection (c) of this section. Any monies not expended at the end of a fiscal year shall revert to the unrestricted fund balance of the General Fund of the District of Columbia." for "not revert to the unrestricted fund balance of the General Fund of the District of Columbia at the end of a fiscal year, or at any other time, but shall be continually available for the uses and purposes set forth in subsection (c) of this section without regard to fiscal year limitation, subject to authorization by Congress."

D.C. Law 19-168, in subsec. (a), substituted "nonlapsing" for "lapsing"; and, in subsec. (b), substituted "not revert to the unrestricted fund balance of the General Fund of the District of Columbia at the end of a fiscal year, or at any other time, but shall be continually available for the uses and purposes set forth in subsection (c) of this section without regard to fiscal year limitation, subject to authorization by Congress." for "be used for the purposes set forth in subsection (c) of this section. Any monies not expended at the end of a fiscal year shall revert to the unrestricted fund balance of the General Fund of the District of Columbia."

#### *Emergency Act Amendments*

For temporary (90 day) addition, see § 6013 of Fiscal Year 2008 Budget Support Emergency Act of 2007 (D.C. Act 17-74, July 25, 2007, 54 DCR 7549).

For temporary (90 day) amendment of section, see § 8006 of Fiscal Year 2013 Budget Support Emergency Act of 2012 (D.C. Act 19-383, June 19, 2012, 59 DCR 7764).

For temporary (90 day) amendment of section, see § 8006 of Fiscal Year 2013 Budget Support Congressional Review Emergency Act of 2012 (D.C. Act 19-413, July 25, 2012, 59 DCR 9290).

#### *Legislative History of Laws*

Law 17-20, the "Fiscal Year 2008 Budget Support Act of 2007", was introduced in Council and assigned Bill No. 17-148 which was referred to the Committee of the Whole. The Bill was adopted on first and second readings on May 15, 2007, and June 5, 2007, respectively. Signed by the Mayor on June 28, 2007, it was assigned Act No. 17-63 and transmitted to both Houses of Congress for its review. D.C. Law 17-20 became effective on September 18, 2007.

For history of Law 19-21, see notes under § 1-301.01.

For history of Law 19-168, see notes under § 1-137.01.

#### *Miscellaneous Notes*

Short title: Section 6011 of D.C. Law 17-20 provided that subtitle B of title VI of the act may be cited as the "Solid Waste Disposal Cost Recovery Act of 2007".

Section 8010 of D.C. Law 19-168 provides:

"Sections 8002, 8003, 8004, 8005, 8006, and 8007 shall apply as of September 14, 2011."

## **PART K. ANTI-GRAFFITI MURAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM FUND.**

### **§ 1-325.101. ANTI-GRAFFITI MURAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM FUND.**

(a) There is established as a nonlapsing fund the Anti-Graffiti Mural Assistance Program Fund ("Fund"), which shall be used solely for the purposes set forth in subsections (c) and (d) of this section, and administered by the Office of the Director of the Department of Public Works.

(b) All funds deposited into the Fund shall not revert to the unrestricted fund balance of the General Fund of the District at the end of a fiscal year, or at any other time, but shall be continually available for the uses and purposes set forth in subsections (c) and (d) of this section without regard to fiscal year limitation, subject to authorization by Congress.

(c) The Director of the Department of Public Works ("Director") shall:

- (1) Ensure that the Fund is used solely to provide grants to qualified corporations;
- (2) Provide such direction to the qualified corporations as is needed to ensure that the Fund is used solely for purposes described in this part;
- (3) Identify and prioritize for the production of mural art locations in the District that have been targeted or are likely to be targeted for graffiti and are appropriate for mural art; and
- (4) Oversee all aspects of the production of mural art for which Fund monies have been provided.

(d) Regarding the production of any mural art for which Fund monies have been provided, the qualified corporation shall:

(1) Expend the monies solely in connection with the production of mural art, including training, supervising, and compensating the mural artists, at locations identified by the Department of Public Works;

(2) Where the Department of Public Works has prioritized the locations at which mural art is to be produced, expend the monies in a manner that reflects those priorities;

(3) Consult with the Department of Public Works on all aspects of the production of mural art;

(4) Administer and manage the program so as to ensure that the production or any phase of the production of mural art is complete by any deadline established by the Director; and

(5) Provide the Director with a program and budget report no less than twice annually.

(e) For the purposes of subsections (c) and (d) of this section, the term "qualified corporation" means a nonprofit corporation incorporated in the District that provides education, training, funding, and supervision for the creation of mural art within the District.

(Sept. 18, 2007, D.C. Law 17-20, § 6082, 54 DCR 7052.)

#### *HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

##### *Emergency Act Amendments*

For temporary (90 day) addition, see § 6082 of Fiscal Year 2008 Budget Support Emergency Act of 2007 (D.C. Act 17-74, July 25, 2007, 54 DCR 7549).

##### *Legislative History of Laws*

Law 17-20, the "Fiscal Year 2008 Budget Support Act of 2007", was introduced in Council and assigned Bill No. 17-148 which was referred to the Committee of the Whole. The Bill was adopted on first and second readings on May 15, 2007, and June 5, 2007, respectively. Signed by the Mayor on June 28, 2007, it was assigned Act No. 17-63 and transmitted to both Houses of Congress for its review. D.C. Law 17-20 became effective on September 18, 2007.

##### *Miscellaneous Notes*

Short title: Section 6081 of D.C. Law 17-20 provided that subtitle I of title VI of the act may be cited as the "Anti-Graffiti Mural Assistance Program Fund Establishment Act of 2007".

## **PART L. BUSINESS IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT LITTER CLEANUP ASSISTANCE FUND.**

### **§ 1-325.111. BUSINESS IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT LITTER CLEANUP ASSISTANCE FUND.**

(a) There is established as a nonlapsing fund the Business Improvement District Litter Cleanup Assistance Fund ("Fund"), which shall be used solely for the purposes set forth in subsection (c) of this section, and administered by the Office of the Director of the Department of Public Works.

(b)(1) All funds deposited into the Fund shall not revert to the unrestricted fund balance of the General Fund of the District at the end of a fiscal year, or at any other time, but shall be continually available for the uses and purposes set forth in subsection (c) of this section without regard to fiscal year limitation, subject to authorization by Congress.

(2) Any funds that are transferred through intra-District funding and are not expended in any fiscal year shall revert to the Fund and be available for use in the subsequent fiscal year.

(c)(1) The Fund shall be used solely to provide grants to qualified corporations to support the corporations' litter removal efforts within their respective Business Improvement District areas.

(2) No corporation shall receive monies from the Fund in excess of \$125,000 during any 12-month period.

(3) Where more than one qualified corporation representing the same geographic area applies for a grant pursuant to this part, preference shall be given to the corporation whose contract or contracts with professional litter cleanup services are longer-standing.

(4) For the purposes of this subsection, the term "qualified corporation" means:

(A) A "BID corporation," as that term is defined in § 2-1215.02(4), that has an annual budget of less than \$1 million;

(B) A Main Street organization duly incorporated with a current letter of agreement with the Local, Small and Disadvantaged Business Enterprise Business Center; or

(C) A "Ward 4 BID Demonstration Project" as that term is used in section 8004(e)(3) of the Designated Appropriation Allocation Act of 2008, effective August 16, 2008 (D.C. Law 17-219; 55 DCR 7602).

(Sept. 18, 2007, D.C. Law 17-20, § 6092, 54 DCR 7052; Mar. 3, 2010, D.C. Law 18-111, § 2211, 57 DCR 181.)

#### *HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

##### *Effect of Amendments*

D.C. Law 18-111, in subsec. (b)(2), substituted "Fund and be available for use in the subsequent fiscal year" for "Fund"; and, in subsec. (c)(4), deleted "or" from the end of subpar. (A), substituted "; or" for a period at the end of subpar. (B), and added subpar. (C).

##### *Emergency Act Amendments*

For temporary (90 day) addition, see § 6092 of Fiscal Year 2008 Budget Support Emergency Act of 2007 (D.C. Act 17-74, July 25, 2007, 54 DCR 7549).

For temporary (90 day) amendment of section, see § 2211 of Fiscal Year 2010 Budget Support Second Emergency Act of 2009 (D.C. Act 18-207, October 15, 2009, 56 DCR 8234).

For temporary (90 day) amendment of section, see § 2211 of Fiscal Year Budget Support Congressional Review Emergency Amendment Act of 2009 (D.C. Act 18-260, January 4, 2010, 57 DCR 345).

##### *Legislative History of Laws*

Law 17-20, the "Fiscal Year 2008 Budget Support Act of 2007", was introduced in Council and assigned Bill No. 17-148 which was referred to the Committee of the Whole. The Bill was adopted on first and second readings on May 15, 2007, and June 5, 2007, respectively. Signed by the Mayor on June 28, 2007, it was assigned Act No. 17-63 and transmitted to both Houses of Congress for its review. D.C. Law 17-20 became effective on September 18, 2007.

For Law 18-111, see notes following § 1-301.181.

##### *Miscellaneous Notes*

Short title: Section 6091 of D.C. Law 17-20 provided that subtitle J of title VI of the act may be cited as the "Business Improvement District Litter Cleanup Assistance Fund Establishment Act of 2007".

Short title: Section 2210 of D.C. Law 18-111 provided that subtitle V of title II of the act may be cited as the "Business Improvement District Litter Cleanup Assistance Fund Establishment Amendment Act of 2009".

## **PART M. COMMUNITY-BASED VIOLENCE REDUCTION FUND.**

### **§ 1-325.121. ESTABLISHMENT OF COMMUNITY-BASED VIOLENCE REDUCTION FUND.**

(a)(1) There is established as a nonlapsing fund the Community-based Violence Reduction Fund ("Fund").

(2) All funds deposited into the Fund, and any interest earned on those funds, shall not revert to the unrestricted fund balance of the General Fund of the District of Columbia at the end of a fiscal year or at any other time, but shall be continually available for the uses and purposes set forth in subsection (b) of this section without regard to fiscal year limitation, subject to authorization by Congress.

(b) The funds in the Fund shall be used only for the purpose of giving grants to community-based organizations in accordance with criteria to be established, and uniformly applied, by the Justice Grants Administration.

(c) Not more than 5% of the total amount of monies in the Community-Based Violence Reduction Fund in any given fiscal year may be used to pay administrative costs necessary to implement the requirements of this section.

(Aug. 16, 2008, D.C. Law 17-219, § 3014, 55 DCR 7598.)

#### *HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

##### *Legislative History of Laws*

Law 17-219, the "Fiscal Year 2009 Budget Support Act of 2008", was introduced in Council and assigned Bill No. 17-678, which was referred to the Committee of the Whole. The Bill was adopted on first and second readings on May 13, 2008, and June 3, 2008, respectively. Signed by the Mayor on June 26, 2008, it was assigned Act No. 17-419 and transmitted to both Houses of Congress for its review. D.C. Law 17-219 became effective on August 16, 2008.

Short title: Section 3013 of D.C. Law 17-219 provided that subtitle F of title III of the act may be cited as the "Community-based Violence Reduction Fund".

## **PART N. PEDESTRIAN AND BICYCLE SAFETY AND ENHANCEMENT FUND.**

### **§ 1-325.131. PEDESTRIAN AND BICYCLE SAFETY AND ENHANCEMENT FUND.**

(a) There is established as a nonlapsing fund the Pedestrian and Bicycle Safety and Enhancement Fund ("Fund"), which shall be allocated \$1.5 million per fiscal year from the fines generated from the enhanced neighborhood parking control initiative. In addition, all receipts from fines and penalties collected due to increases in civil fines and new civil infractions established by section 3 of D.C. Law 17-269 shall be deposited into the fund. The Fund shall be used solely for the purposes set forth in subsection (b) of this section and administered by the Office of the Director of the District Department of Transportation ("DDOT").

(b)(1) The Fund shall be used solely to enhance the safety and quality of pedestrian and bicycle transportation, including traffic calming and Safe Routes to School enhancements.

(2) The Director of DDOT shall prioritize resources from the Fund for instances requiring faster or more flexible planning, design, and construction than that which would be accomplished through existing federal and local funding sources.

(c)(1) All funds deposited into the Fund, and any interest earned on those funds, shall not revert to the unrestricted fund balance of the General Fund of the District of Columbia at the end of a fiscal year, or at any other time, but shall be continually available for the uses and purposes set forth in subsection (b) of this section without regard to fiscal year limitation, subject to authorization by Congress.

(2) Any funds that are transferred through intra-District transfers and are not expended in a fiscal year shall revert to the Fund.

(Aug. 16, 2008, D.C. Law 17-219, § 6021, 55 DCR 7598; Nov. 25, 2008, D.C. Law 17-269, § 5, 55 DCR 11015.)

#### *HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

##### *Effect of Amendments*

D.C. Law 17-269, in subsec. (a), inserted "In addition, all receipts from fines and penalties collected due to increases in civil fines and new civil infractions established by section 3 of D.C. Law 17-269 shall be deposited into the fund."

##### *Temporary Addition of Section*

Section 104 of D.C. Law 17-326 added a section to read as follows:

"Sec. 104. Health Programs Contingency Fund.

"(a) There is established as a nonlapsing fund the Health Programs Contingency Fund ('Fund'). All funds deposited into the Fund, and any interest earned on those funds, shall not revert to the unrestricted fund balance of the General Fund of the District of Columbia at the end of the fiscal year, or at any other time, but shall be continually available to support unanticipated expenditures within the District Medicaid program and the DC HealthCare Alliance.

"(b) By December 1, 2009, there shall be deposited into the Fund no less than \$10 million in local funds."

Section 201(b) of D.C. Law 17-326 added section 6021a to D.C. Law 17-219 read as follows:

"This act shall apply upon the inclusion of its fiscal effect in an approved budget and financial plan."

Section 402(b) of D.C. Law 17-326 provides that the act shall expire after 225 days of its having taken effect.

##### *Legislative History of Laws*

Law 17-219, the "Fiscal Year 2009 Budget Support Act of 2008", was introduced in Council and assigned Bill No. 17-678, which was referred to the Committee of the Whole. The Bill was adopted on first and second readings on May 13, 2008, and June 3, 2008, respectively. Signed by the Mayor on June 26, 2008, it was assigned Act No. 17-419 and transmitted to both Houses of Congress for its review. D.C. Law 17-219 became effective on August 16, 2008.

Law 17-269, the "Pedestrian Safety Enforcement Amendment Act of 2008", was introduced in Council and assigned Bill No. 17-539 which was referred to the Committee on Public Works and the Environment. The Bill

was adopted on first and second readings on July 15, 2008, and September 16, 2008, respectively. Signed by the Mayor on September 30, 2008, it was assigned Act No. 17-522 and transmitted to both Houses of Congress for its review. D.C. Law 17-269 became effective on November 25, 2008.

*References in Text*

D.C. Law 17-269, § 3, referred to in subsec. (a), amended Title 18 of the District of Columbia Municipal Regulations.

*Miscellaneous Notes*

Short title: Section 6020 of D.C. Law 17-219 provided that subtitle G of title VI of the act may be cited as the "Pedestrian and Bicycle Safety and Enhancement Fund Establishment Act of 2008".

## **PART O. VETERANS APPRECIATION SCHOLARSHIP FUND.**

### **§ 1-325.141. VETERANS APPRECIATION SCHOLARSHIP FUND.**

(a) There is established as a nonlapsing fund the Veterans Appreciation Scholarship Fund "Fund", which shall be used solely for the purposes set forth in subsection (c) of this section. The Fund shall be funded by appropriations.

(b) All funds deposited into the Veterans Appreciation Scholarship Fund, and any interest earned on those funds, shall not revert to the unrestricted fund balance of the General Fund of the District of Columbia at the end of a fiscal year, or at any other time, but shall be continually available for the uses and purposes set forth in subsection (a) of this section without regard to fiscal year limitation, subject to authorization by Congress.

(c) Subject to the availability of funds in the Fund, United States military personnel whose service began on or after September 11, 2001, and who are residents of the District of Columbia shall be granted reimbursement of tuition, fees, books, and other materials from the Fund for undergraduate and graduate courses at the University of the District of Columbia for a period of 4 years after their return from active duty.

(Mar. 20, 2009, D.C. Law 17-312, § 2, 56 DCR 35.)

*HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

*Emergency Act Amendments*

For temporary (90 day) addition, see § 1291 of Fiscal Year 2010 Budget Support Second Emergency Act of 2009 (D.C. Act 18-207, October 15, 2009, 56 DCR 8234).

For temporary (90 day) addition, see § 1291 of Fiscal Year Budget Support Congressional Review Emergency Amendment Act of 2009 (D.C. Act 18-260, January 4, 2010, 57 DCR 345).

*Legislative History of Laws*

Law 17-312, the "Veterans Appreciation Scholarship Fund Establishment Act of 2008", was introduced in Council and assigned Bill No. 17-27 which was referred to the Committee on Workforce Development and Government Operations. The Bill was adopted on first and second readings on November 18, 2008, and December 2, 2008, respectively. Signed by the Mayor on December 19, 2008, it was assigned Act No. 17-612 and transmitted to both Houses of Congress for its review. D.C. Law 17-312 became effective on March 20, 2009.

## **PART P. CAPITAL PROJECT SUPPORT FUND.**

### **§ 1-325.151. DEFINITIONS.**

For the purposes of this part, the term:

(1) "Surplus bond funds" means proceeds from the District's bond issuances, including general obligation bonds and income tax secured revenue bonds that are designated to fund certain capital projects and which:

(A) Remain available after the authorized project has been completed or the funds no longer considered necessary;

(B) For a project with a balance of more than \$250,000, no funds have been expended or encumbered for 3 consecutive years, and the agency has not notified the Chief Financial Officer within 30 days of the end of the 3-year period that the agency intends to use the funds to implement the project within 18 months; or

(C) For a project with a balance of \$250,000 or less, no funds have been expended or encumbered for 3 consecutive years.

(2) "Surplus non-bond funds" means funds from sources other than proceeds from the District's bond issuances designated to fund certain capital projects and which:

(A) Remain available after the authorized project has been completed or the funds no longer considered necessary;

(B) For a project with a balance of more than \$250,000, no funds have been expended or encumbered for 3 consecutive years, and the agency has not notified the Chief Financial Officer within 30 days of the end of the 3-year period that the agency intends to use the funds to implement the project within 18 months; or

(C) For a project with a balance of \$250,000 or less, no funds have been expended or encumbered for 3 consecutive years.

(Mar. 3, 2010, D.C. Law 18-111, § 1261, 57 DCR 181.)

#### *HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

##### *Emergency Act Amendments*

For temporary (90 day) addition, see § 1041 of Fiscal Year 2010 Budget Support Emergency Act of 2009 (D.C. Act 18-187, August 26, 2009, 56 DCR 7374).

For temporary (90 day) addition, see § 1261 of Fiscal Year 2010 Budget Support Second Emergency Act of 2009 (D.C. Act 18-207, October 15, 2009, 56 DCR 8234).

For temporary (90 day) addition, see § 1261 of Fiscal Year Budget Support Congressional Review Emergency Amendment Act of 2009 (D.C. Act 18-260, January 4, 2010, 57 DCR 345).

##### *Legislative History of Laws*

Law 18-111, the "Fiscal Year 2010 Budget Support Act of 2009", was introduced in Council and assigned Bill No. 18-203, which was referred to the Committee on the Whole. The bill was adopted on first and second readings on May 12, 2009, and September 22, 2009, respectively. Signed by the Mayor on December 18, 2009, it was assigned Act No. 18-255 and transmitted to both Houses of Congress for its review. D.C. Law 18-111 became effective on March 3, 2010.

##### *Miscellaneous Notes*

Short title: Section 1260 of D.C. Law 18-111 provided that subtitle AA of title I of the act may be cited as the "Capital Project Support Fund Establishment Act of 2009".

Short title: Section 1290 of D.C. Law 18-111 provided that subtitle DD of title I of the act may be cited as the "DCPL Capital Project Fund Designation Act of 2009".

Section 1291 of D.C. Law 18-111 provides:

"Sec. 1291. District of Columbia Public Library capital funds.

"All capital funds for the District of Columbia Public Library shall be separated by individual library project with available balances for each project and funding priority shall be given to wards where no renovation project exceeding \$2.5 million in value has been undertaken since fiscal year 2006."

## **§ 1-325.152. CAPITAL PROJECT SUPPORT FUND; ESTABLISHMENT.**

(a) There is established the Capital Project Support Fund ("Fund") to be used to provide funding for qualified capital projects, within which shall be established 2 accounts. One account shall be designated the Bond Account and the other account shall be designated the Non-Bond Account.

(b) All surplus bond funds identified by the Chief Financial Officer shall be deposited into the Bond Account.

(c) All surplus non-bond funds identified by the Chief Financial Officer shall be deposited into the Non-Bond Account, including those from the Local Street Maintenance Fund, Master Equipment Lease/Purchase financing, Sale of Assets and Pay-as-You-Go capital funding, but excluding federal grants and Federal Highway Trust Fund.

(Mar. 3, 2010, D.C. Law 18-111, § 1262, 57 DCR 181.)

#### *HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

##### *Emergency Act Amendments*

For temporary (90 day) addition, see § 1042 of Fiscal Year 2010 Budget Support Emergency Act of 2009 (D.C. Act 18-187, August 26, 2009, 56 DCR 7374).

For temporary (90 day) addition, see § 1262 of Fiscal Year 2010 Budget Support Second Emergency Act of 2009 (D.C. Act 18-207, October 15, 2009, 56 DCR 8234).

For temporary (90 day) addition, see § 1262 of Fiscal Year Budget Support Congressional Review Emergency Amendment Act of 2009 (D.C. Act 18-260, January 4, 2010, 57 DCR 345).

*Legislative History of Laws*

For Law 18-111, see notes following § 1-325.151.

### **§ 1-325.153. EXPENDITURES FROM FUND.**

(a) Funding for an approved capital project may be provided through redirection in an approved budget and financial plan or through a reprogramming, pursuant to Chapter 3 of Title 47.

(b) Within 30 days of a request by the Mayor to reprogram the money in the Fund to an approved capital project, the Chief Financial Officer shall certify that the funds are available and the expenditure to support the project is in compliance with this part. If a project is to receive funds from both the Bond Account and the Non-Bond Account, the Chief Financial Officer shall also certify the amount to be funded from each account.

(Mar. 3, 2010, D.C. Law 18-111, § 1263, 57 DCR 181.)

*HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

*Emergency Act Amendments*

For temporary (90 day) addition, see § 1043 of Fiscal Year 2010 Budget Support Emergency Act of 2009 (D.C. Act 18-187, August 26, 2009, 56 DCR 7374).

For temporary (90 day) addition, see § 1263 of Fiscal Year 2010 Budget Support Second Emergency Act of 2009 (D.C. Act 18-207, October 15, 2009, 56 DCR 8234).

For temporary (90 day) addition, see § 1263 of Fiscal Year Budget Support Congressional Review Emergency Amendment Act of 2009 (D.C. Act 18-260, January 4, 2010, 57 DCR 345).

*Legislative History of Laws*

For Law 18-111, see notes following § 1-325.151.

### **§ 1-325.154. REPORTING REQUIREMENTS.**

(a) The Chief Financial Officer shall submit a written report to the Mayor and the Council on a quarterly basis on the status of the Fund, including the current balance of the Fund, specifying the amount in each account, and a list of the projects supported by the Fund, specifying the account.

(b) An agency that receives an extension pursuant to § 1-325.151(1)(B) or (2)(B) shall submit an activity report and schedule for completion within 120 days of the start of the extension.

(Mar. 3, 2010, D.C. Law 18-111, § 1264, 57 DCR 181.)

*HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

*Emergency Act Amendments*

For temporary (90 day) addition, see § 1044 of Fiscal Year 2010 Budget Support Emergency Act of 2009 (D.C. Act 18-187, August 26, 2009, 56 DCR 7374).

For temporary (90 day) addition, see § 1264 of Fiscal Year 2010 Budget Support Second Emergency Act of 2009 (D.C. Act 18-207, October 15, 2009, 56 DCR 8234).

For temporary (90 day) addition, see § 1264 of Fiscal Year Budget Support Congressional Review Emergency Amendment Act of 2009 (D.C. Act 18-260, January 4, 2010, 57 DCR 345).

*Legislative History of Laws*

For Law 18-111, see notes following § 1-325.151.

### **§ 1-325.155. WASHINGTON METROPOLITAN AREA TRANSIT AUTHORITY PROJECT.**

(a) Notwithstanding any other provision of this part, the budget authority for an approved capital project shall be reprogrammed, pursuant to Chapter 3 of Title 47, for use pursuant to subchapter IV-A of Chapter 11 of Title 9; provided, that:



(1) The capital project has been completed or the funds no longer considered necessary and budget authority remain available;

(2) For a capital project with a balance of more than \$250,000, no funds have been expended or encumbered for 3 consecutive years, and the agency has not notified the Chief Financial Officer within 30 days of the end of the 3-year period that the agency intends to use the funds to implement the project within 18 months; or

(3) For a capital project with a remaining budget authority of \$250,000 or less, the capital project has not been funded for 3 consecutive years.

(b) If at any time the Chief Financial Officer determines that certain funds are not needed to meet the requirements of the WMATA project, those funds may be reprogrammed, pursuant to Chapter 3 of Title 47, to any capital project that the Chief Financial Officer certifies a funding need.

(Mar. 3, 2010, D.C. Law 18-111, § 1265, 57 DCR 181.)

#### *HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

##### *Emergency Act Amendments*

For temporary (90 day) addition, see § 1045 of Fiscal Year 2010 Budget Support Emergency Act of 2009 (D.C. Act 18-187, August 26, 2009, 56 DCR 7374).

For temporary (90 day) addition, see § 1265 of Fiscal Year 2010 Budget Support Second Emergency Act of 2009 (D.C. Act 18-207, October 15, 2009, 56 DCR 8234).

For temporary (90 day) addition, see § 1265 of Fiscal Year Budget Support Congressional Review Emergency Amendment Act of 2009 (D.C. Act 18-260, January 4, 2010, 57 DCR 345).

For temporary (90 day) addition of section, see § 603 of Fiscal Year 2011 Supplemental Budget Support Emergency Act of 2010 (D.C. Act 18-694, January 19, 2011, 58 DCR 662).

##### *Legislative History of Laws*

For Law 18-111, see notes following § 1-325.151.

## **PART Q. SENIOR HOUSING MODERNIZATION GRANT FUND.**

### **§ 1-325.161. DEFINITIONS.**

For the purposes of this part, the term:

(1) "Deputy Mayor" means the Deputy Mayor for Planning and Economic Development.

(2) "Fund" means the Senior Citizens Housing Modernization Grant Fund established by § 1-325.162.

(3) "Planned unit development" or "PUD" means a plan for the development of residential, institutional, and commercial developments, industrial parks, urban renewal projects, or a combination of these as defined in section 199 of Title 11 of the District of Columbia Municipal Regulations (11 DCMR § 199).

(4) "Principal place of residence" means a single-family dwelling in which a person lives in a particular locality with the intent to make it a fixed and permanent home.

(5) "Qualified senior citizen" means the owner of a single-family dwelling located in the District that is his or her principal place of residence who:

(A) Is 65 years of age or older;

(B) Is a resident of the District;

(C) Has resided in his or her principal place of residence for at least 3 years preceding the date of the application for assistance under this part; and

(D) Whose income does not exceed that for a household within the Section 8 low-income guidelines established by the Secretary of the United States Department of Housing and Urban Development pursuant to section 8 of the United States Housing Act of 1937, approved August 22, 1974 (88 Stat. 662; 42 U.S.C. § 1437f).

(Aug. 12, 2010, D.C. Law 18-218, § 2, 57 DCR 5396.)

#### *HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

##### *Legislative History of Laws*

Law 18-218, the "Senior Housing Modernization Grant Fund Act of 2010", was introduced in Council and assigned Bill No. 18-250, which was referred to the Committee on Economic Development. The Bill was adopted on first and second readings on May 18, 2010, and June 1, 2010, respectively. Signed by the Mayor on June 17, 2010, it was assigned Act No. 18-440 and transmitted to Both Houses of Congress for its

review. D.C. Law 18-218 became effective on August 12, 2010.

### **§ 1-325.162. SENIOR CITIZENS HOUSING MODERNIZATION GRANT FUND.**

(a) There is established as a nonlapsing fund the Senior Citizens Housing Modernization Grant Fund ("Fund"). All funds deposited into the Fund, and any interest earned on those funds, shall not revert to the unrestricted fund balance of the General Fund of the District of Columbia at the end of a fiscal year, or at any other time, but shall be continually available for the uses and purposes set forth in subsection (b) of this section without regard to fiscal year limitation, subject to authorization by Congress.

(b) The Fund shall be continually available to the Deputy Mayor for the purpose of providing one-time grants of up to \$5,000 to qualified senior citizens to enable them to make repairs and improvements to their single-family dwellings to ensure their health and safety in their principal places of residence.

(c) Deposits into the Fund shall consist of the following:

(1) Payments by developers seeking relief from zoning laws by way of the PUD process, which may be considered part of the required community benefits package of the proposed PUD;

(2) Appropriated funds;

(3) Other District funds; or

(4) Private gifts.

(Aug. 12, 2010, D.C. Law 18-218, § 3, 57 DCR 5396.)

#### *HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

##### *Legislative History of Laws*

For Law 18-218, see notes following § 1-325.161.

### **§ 1-325.163. ELIGIBILITY FOR GRANTS.**

(a)(1) An applicant shall receive a grant if he or she is a qualified senior citizen residing within the boundaries of an Advisory Neighborhood Commission in which a developer, seeking relief from zoning laws by way of the PUD process, has made a payment to the Senior Citizens Housing Modernization and Grant Fund.

(2) An applicant is eligible for a grant if he or she is a qualified senior citizen, provided, that the Deputy Mayor gives priority consideration to lower-income applicants.

(b) To determine the eligibility of an applicant, the Deputy Mayor shall develop an application form.

(c) To apply for a grant under this part, an applicant shall complete the application form and return it to the Deputy Mayor at the time and in the manner in which the Deputy Mayor shall prescribe.

(d) The Deputy Mayor shall verify the contents of the application form to determine if the applicant is eligible for a grant and to determine if the applicant shall receive funding, or be given priority consideration pursuant to subsection (a) of this section.

(e) The Deputy Mayor shall establish rules for payment to qualified home improvement contractors, which may include establishing a list of program-eligible contractors.

(Aug. 12, 2010, D.C. Law 18-218, § 4, 57 DCR 5396.)

#### *HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

##### *Legislative History of Laws*

For Law 18-218, see notes following § 1-325.161.

### **§ 1-325.164. RULES.**

The Mayor, pursuant to subchapter I of Chapter 5 of Title 2, shall issue rules to implement the provisions of this part. The proposed rules shall be submitted to the Council for a 45-day period of review, excluding Saturdays, Sundays, legal holidays, and days of Council recess. If the Council does not approve or disapprove the proposed rules, in whole or in part, by resolution within this 45-day review period, the proposed rules shall be deemed approved.

(Aug. 12, 2010, D.C. Law 18-218, § 5, 57 DCR 5396.)

#### *HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

##### *Legislative History of Laws*

## **PART R. H STREET RETAIL PRIORITY AREA FUND.**

### **§ 1-325.171. DEFINITIONS.**

For the purposes of this part, the term:

- (1) "Chief Financial Officer" means the Chief Financial Officer established by § 1-204.24(a).
- (2) "DMPED" means the Office of the Deputy Mayor for Planning and Economic Development established by Mayor's Order 99-62 (April 9, 1999).
- (3) "Developer Sponsor" shall have the same meaning as provided in § 47- 4634(1).
- (4) "H Street Real Property Tax Increment Revenue" means the portion of the real property tax imposed by Chapter 8 of Title 47 of the District of Columbia Official Code on real property in the H Street, N.E., Retail Priority Area in any fiscal year that exceeds the amount of the real property tax imposed on the real property in the H Street, N.E., Retail Priority Area in the fiscal year ended September 30, 2007.
- (5) "H Street, N.E., Retail Priority Area" means the H Street, N.E., Retail Priority Area as defined in section 2(2) of the Great Streets Neighborhood Retail Priority Areas Approval Resolution of 2007, effective July 10, 2007 (Res. 17-257; 54 DCR 7194), which includes the parcels, squares, and lots within the area bounded by a line beginning at the intersection of the center lines of Massachusetts Avenue, N.E., Columbus Circle, N.E., and 1st Street, N.E.; continuing northeast along the center line of 1st Street, N.E., to the center line of K Street, N.E.; continuing east along the center line of K Street, N.E., to the center line of Florida Avenue, N.E.; continuing southeast along the center line of Florida Avenue, N.E., to the center line of Staples Street, N.E.; continuing northeast along the center line of Staples Street, N.E., to the center line of Oates Street, N.E.; continuing southeast along the center line of Oates Street, N.E., until the point where Oates Street, N.E., becomes K Street, N.E.; continuing east along the center line of K Street, N.E., to the center line of 17th Street, N.E.; continuing south along the center line of 17th Street, N.E., to the center line of Gales Street, N.E.; continuing northwest along the center line of Gales Street, N.E., to the center line of 15th Street, N.E.; continuing south along the center line of 15th Street, N.E., to the center line of F Street, N.E.; continuing west along F Street, N.E., to the center line of Columbus Circle, N.E.; and continuing south and circumferentially along the center line of Columbus Circle, N.E., to the beginning point.
- (6) "H Street Retail Developer" means a person or corporation that proposes to, or provides technical assistance to, engage in the business of sale of personal property or services for use or consumption by the purchasers at locations in the H Street, N.E., Retail Priority Area.
- (7) "H Street Sales Tax Increment Revenue" means the portion of the sales tax imposed by Chapter 20 of Title 47 on goods and services sold in the H Street, N.E., Retail Priority Area in any fiscal year that exceeds the amount of the sales tax imposed in the H Street, N.E., Retail Priority Area in the fiscal year ended September 30, 2007.

(Apr. 8, 2011, D.C. Law 18-354, § 2, 58 DCR 754; Sept. 20, 2012, D.C. Law 19-168, § 2162(a), 59 DCR 8025.)

#### *HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

##### *Effect of Amendments*

D.C. Law 19-168, in par. (6), substituted "personal property or services" for "personal property".

##### *Emergency Act Amendments*

For temporary (90 day) amendment of section, see § 2162(a) of Fiscal Year 2013 Budget Support Emergency Act of 2012 (D.C. Act 19-383, June 19, 2012, 59 DCR 7764).

For temporary (90 day) amendment of section, see § 2162(a) of Fiscal Year 2013 Budget Support Congressional Review Emergency Act of 2012 (D.C. Act 19-413, July 25, 2012, 59 DCR 9290).

##### *Legislative History of Laws*

Law 18-354, the "H Street, N.E., Retail Priority Area Incentive Act of 2010", was introduced in Council and assigned Bill No. 18-970, which was referred to the Committee on Finance and Revenue. The Bill was adopted on first and second readings on December 7, 2010, and December 21, 2010, respectively. Signed by the Mayor on January 19, 2011, it was assigned Act No. 18-704 and transmitted to both Houses of Congress for its review. D.C. Law 18-354 became effective on April 8, 2011.

For history of Law 19-168, see notes under § 1-137.01.

Short title: Section 2161 of D.C. Law 19-168 provided that subtitle Q of title II of the act may be cited as "H Street NE Retail Priority Area Incentive Amendment Act of 2012".

## **§ 1-325.172. ESTABLISHMENT OF THE H STREET RETAIL PRIORITY AREA GRANT FUND.**

(a) There is established as a nonlapsing fund outside the General Fund of the District of Columbia a fund designated as the H Street Retail Priority Area Grant Fund. The Chief Financial Officer shall pay upon April 8, 2011, an amount not to exceed \$5 million annually, but not to exceed \$25 million in the aggregate, of the H Street Real Property Tax Increment Revenue and the H Street Sales Tax Increment Revenue into the H Street Retail Priority Area Grant Fund.

(b) All funds deposited into the H Street Retail Priority Area Grant Fund, and any interest earned on those funds, shall not revert to the unrestricted fund balance of the General Fund of the District of Columbia at the end of a fiscal year, or at any other time, but shall be continually available for the uses and purposes set forth in subsection (c) of this section without regard to fiscal year limitation, subject to authorization by Congress.

(c) DMPED shall use a portion of each of the \$5 million annual allocations into the H Street Retail Priority Area Grant Fund as follows:

(1)(A) Repay the General Fund of the District of Columbia annually for all tax abatements to the Developer Sponsor.

(B) The value of the tax abatements to the Developer Sponsor shall not exceed \$5 million in the aggregate; and

(2) Make grants to H Street Retail Developers in accordance with § 1- 325.173.

(d) The Mayor shall prepare and deliver an annual report to the Council each year on January 1st. The annual report shall contain a listing and description of each grant issued from the H Street Retail Priority Area Grant Fund pursuant to this part. Each listing shall contain specific information about the nature of the grant, the grantee, the use of the grant funds, the projected number of new jobs created for District residents, the projected economic benefit to the District, and any other information the Council may request regarding each grant.

(Apr. 8, 2011, D.C. Law 18-354, § 3, 58 DCR 754.)

### *HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

#### *Legislative History of Laws*

For history of Law 18-354, see notes under § 1-325.171.

## **§ 1-325.173. H STREET, N.E. RETAIL PRIORITY AREA BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT.**

(a) The Mayor shall publish no later than 120 days after April 8, 2011, and no less than annually after that date, a notice of funding availability to make grants to assist retail development projects which generate new jobs in new or improved existing retail space in the H Street, N.E., Retail Priority Area.

(b)(1) Eligible development projects shall include businesses engaged in the sale of home furnishings, apparel, books, art, groceries, and general merchandise to specialized customers or service-oriented businesses providing a direct service to specialized customers or artistic endeavors, such as art galleries, theaters, or performing arts centers. Special consideration shall be given to businesses that include entrepreneurial and innovative retail elements.

(2) Eligible retail development projects shall not include liquor stores, restaurants, nightclubs, phone stores, or businesses with 20 or more locations in the United States.

(c) Eligibility for retail development projects shall include:

(1) Site control of the property either through fee simple ownership of the site or through an executed contract or lease with the property owner;

(2) Direct frontage on the H Street, N.E., corridor from 3rd Street, N.E. , to 15th Street, N.E.;

(3) Repealed.

(4) Execution of a First Source Agreement with the District's Department of Employment Services; and

(5) Adherence to design, construction, and rehabilitation requirements as defined by DMPED.

(Apr. 8, 2011, D.C. Law 18-354, § 4, 58 DCR 754; Sept. 20, 2012, D.C. Law 19-168, § 2162(b), 59 DCR

*HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES**Effect of Amendments*

D.C. Law 19-168 rewrote subsec. (b) and repealed subsec. (c)(3), which formerly read:

"(b) Eligible retail development projects shall include retail businesses engaged in the sale of home furnishings, apparel, books, art, groceries, and general merchandise goods to specialized customers. Special consideration shall be given to retail developments that include entrepreneurial and innovative retail elements. Eligible retail development projects shall not include liquor stores, restaurants, nightclubs, hair salons, barber shops, and phone stores."

"(3) Total retail space which is not less than 1,200 square feet;"

*Emergency Act Amendments*

For temporary (90 day) amendment of section, see § 2162(b) of Fiscal Year 2013 Budget Support Emergency Act of 2012 (D.C. Act 19-383, June 19, 2012, 59 DCR 7764).

For temporary (90 day) amendment of section, see § 2162(b) of Fiscal Year 2013 Budget Support Congressional Review Emergency Act of 2012 (D.C. Act 19-413, July 25, 2012, 59 DCR 9290).

*Legislative History of Laws*

For history of Law 18-354, see notes under § 1-325.171.

For history of Law 19-168, see notes under § 1-137.01.

## **PART S. WEST END LIBRARY AND FIRE STATION MAINTENANCE FUND.**

### **§ 1-325.181. WEST END LIBRARY AND FIRE STATION MAINTENANCE FUND.**

(a) There is established as a nonlapsing fund the West End Library and Fire Station Maintenance Fund, which shall be used solely to pay the expenses of providing supplemental maintenance service, insurance, and capital replacement for the West End Library and West End Fire Station along with those regularly provided by the District of Columbia Public Library and the Mayor, respectively, and ensuring that both facilities are maintained in a manner that is consistent with the high-quality conditions of the larger buildings of which they are a part.

(b) The Chief Financial Officer shall deposit into the Fund 85% of the Deed Transfer and Recordation Taxes attributable to the new buildings constructed on Lots 836, 837, and 855 in Square 37 (or such successor record or assessment and taxation lots as may be created through future subdivision or creation of condominium units).

(c) All funds deposited into the Fund, and any interest earned on those funds, shall not revert to the unrestricted fund balance of the General Fund of the District of Columbia at the end of a fiscal year, or at any other time, but shall be continually available for the uses and purposes set forth in subsection (a) of this section without regard to fiscal year limitation, subject to authorization by Congress.

(d)(1) The money in the Fund shall be available to be spent pursuant to the Maintenance Agreement. The allocation of monies between the West End Library and the West End Fire Station, to the extent not provided in the Maintenance Agreement, shall be decided jointly by the Board of Library Trustees and the Mayor.

(2) The Mayor shall submit to the Council, as a part of the annual budget, a requested appropriation for expenditures from the Fund. Any monies received but not expended in a given fiscal year shall be retained by the Fund.

(e) The Fund shall be audited annually by the Inspector General, who shall transmit the audit report to the Mayor and Council no later than 90 days after close of the fiscal year. The annual audit shall include:

- (1) The assets, liabilities, fund balance, revenue, and expenditures of the Fund;
- (2) A detailed accounting of the Fund's expenditures; and
- (3) Identification of any Fund expenditures that were not permitted under the law.

(Apr. 8, 2011, D.C. Law 18-368, § 4, 58 DCR 991.)

*HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES**Legislative History of Laws*

Law 18-368, the "West End Parcels Development Omnibus Act of 2010", was introduced in Council and assigned Bill No. 18-1076, which was referred to the Committee on Economic Development and the Committee on Finance and Revenue. The Bill was adopted on first and second readings on December 7, 2010, and December 21, 2010, respectively. Signed by the Mayor on January 27, 2011, it was assigned Act No. 18-719 and transmitted to both Houses of Congress for its review. D.C. Law 18-368 became effective on April 8, 2011.

*Miscellaneous Notes*

Section 2 of D.C. Law 18-368 provides:

"Sec. 2. Definitions.

"For the purposes of this act, the term:

"(1) 'Deed Transfer and Recordation Taxes' means the revenue resulting from the imposition of the taxes under section 303 of the District of Columbia Deed Recordation Tax Act of 1962, approved March 2, 1962 (76 Stat. 11; D.C. Official Code § 42-1103), and section 47-903 of the District of Columbia Official Code.

"(2) 'Developer' means Eastbanc-W.D.C. Partners, LLC., its successors, affiliates, and assigns, either collectively or individually.

"(3) 'District Property' means the West End Library Property, Special Operations/MPD Building Property, and the West End Fire Station Property, as defined in paragraph (9) of this section.

"(4) 'Fund' means the West End Library and Fire Station Maintenance Fund established by section 4.

"(5) 'Fund Managers' means the Chief Librarian of the District of Columbia Public Library and the Mayor.

"(6) 'LDDA' means the Land Development and Disposition Agreement between the District and the Developer pursuant to the West End Parcels Disposition Approval Resolution of 2010, effective July 13, 2010 (Res.18-553; 57 DCR 7623).

"(7) 'Maintenance Agreement' means a West End Library and Fire Station Maintenance Agreement by and among the Fund Managers, and Developer, or its successors, or assigns, and established pursuant to section 5.

"(8) 'Project' means the acquisition, development, construction, installation, and equipping of the multi-use project to be located on the Property, to include:

"(A) A new library, estimated to contain approximately 20,000 gross square feet;

"(B) A new fire station, estimated to contain approximately 16,000 gross square feet;

"(C) A residential building on Square 37 estimated to contain approximately 224,390 gross square feet with approximately 153 units;

"(D) A residential rental building, including affordable housing units in Square 50, subject to public financial assistance;

"(E) Retail space estimated to contain approximately 9,600 gross square feet; and

"(F) Below-grade parking.

"(9) 'Property' means the following parcels of land located in Squares 37 and 50 in the District:

"(A) Square 37, Lot 836 ('West End Library Property');

"(B) Square 37, Lot 837 ('Special Operations/MPD Building Property');

"(C) Square 37, Lot 855 ('Developer Property');

"(D) Square 50, Lot 822 ('West End Fire Station Property'); and

"(E) Related air rights parcels.

"(10) 'West End Fire Station' means a new fire station in Square 50 in the West End to be constructed by the Developer pursuant to the LDDA.

"(11) 'West End Library' means a new neighborhood branch library to be constructed in Square 37 in the West End by the Developer pursuant to the LDDA."

## **PART T. STREETSCAPE LOAN RELIEF FUND.**

### **§ 1-325.191. STREETSCAPE LOAN RELIEF FUND.**

(a) There is established as a nonlapsing fund the Streetscape Loan Relief Fund ("Fund"), which shall be used solely to make loans in accordance with subsection (c) of this section. The Fund shall be funded by annual appropriations; provided, that for fiscal year 2011, the amount deposited in the Fund shall be \$723,000. All funds received from repayments of loans shall be deposited into the Fund.

(b) All funds deposited into the Fund, and any interest earned on those funds, shall not revert to the unrestricted fund balance of the General Fund of the District of Columbia at the end of a fiscal year, or at any other time, but shall be continually available for the uses and purposes set forth in subsection (c) of this section without regard to fiscal year limitation, subject to authorization by Congress.

(c) If the District undertakes a streetscape construction or rehabilitation project, the Mayor, in his or her sole discretion, may make interest-free loans from the Fund to any individual or entity that operates a retail business inside or adjoining the streetscape construction or rehabilitation project. To obtain a loan, a retail business shall submit a loan application in the form and with the information that the Mayor shall require. The Mayor shall determine the terms and conditions of each loan based upon the loan application submitted by the retail business; provided, that the term of a loan pursuant to this section shall not exceed 5 years after the termination of the streetscape construction or rehabilitation project.

(d) The Mayor, pursuant to subchapter I of Chapter 5 of Title 2, may issue rules to implement the provisions of this section.

(Apr. 8, 2011, D.C. Law 18-370, § 603, 58 DCR 1008.)

#### *HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

##### *Temporary Addition of Section*

Section 2 of D.C. Law 19-121 added a section to read as follows:

"Sec. 2. Authority to reconstruct building projections upon completion of 18th Street streetscape project.

"(a) Upon completion of the 18th Street streetscape project (capital project number SR036A), a building owner or any tenant of the building owner shall be permitted to reconstruct any building projection that existed before the commencement of the streetscape project and that was altered because of the streetscape project; provided, that the building projection is identical to the building projection that existed at the commencement of the streetscape project and the building owner, or the tenants of the building owner, obtains the building and construction permits required by law and pays the associated building and construction permit fees; provided further, that reconstruction of any building projections for which no public space permit has been issued must be reconstructed as a temporary structure.

"(b) For the purposes of this section, the term:

"(1) 'Building projection' means a bay window, staircase, patio, sidewalk café, or other fixture attached to a building and located on public space.

"(2) 'Streetscape project' means a roadway reconstruction on a commercial main street."

Section 4(b) of D.C. Law 19-121 provides that the act shall expire after 225 days of its having taken effect.

##### *Emergency Act Amendments*

For temporary (90 day) addition of section, see § 1032 of Fiscal Year 2012 Budget Support Emergency Act of 2011 (D.C. Act 19-93, June 29, 2011, 58 DCR 5599).

For temporary (90 day) addition of section, see § 2 of Streetscape Reconstruction Emergency Act of 2012 (D.C. Act 19-268, January 12, 2012, 59 DCR 211).

For temporary (90 day) addition of section, see § 2 of Streetscape Reconstruction Congressional Review Emergency Act of 2012 (D.C. Act 19-340, April 8, 2012, 59 DCR 2786).

For temporary (90 day) addition of section, see § 2 of Streetscape Reconstruction Second Emergency Act of 2012 (D.C. Act 19-557, December 2, 2012, 59 DCR 14784).

##### *Legislative History of Laws*

Law 18-370, the "Fiscal Year 2011 Supplemental Budget Support Act of 2010", was introduced in Council and assigned Bill No. 18-1100, which was referred to the Committee of the Whole. The Bill was adopted on first and second readings on December 7, 2010, and December 21, 2010, respectively. Signed by the Mayor on January 27, 2011, it was assigned Act No. 18-721 and transmitted to both Houses of Congress for its review. D.C. Law 18-370 became effective on April 8, 2011.

##### *Delegation of Authority*

Delegation of Authority pursuant to the Streetscape Fund Amendment Act of 2010, see Mayor's Order 2011-128, July 29, 2011 (58 DCR 6692).

##### *Miscellaneous Notes*

Short title: Section 601 of D.C. Law 18-370 provided that subtitle A of title VI of the act may be cited as "Streetscape Fund Amendment Act of 2010".

## **PART U. COUNCIL TECHNOLOGY PROJECTS FUND.**

## **§ 1-325.201. COUNCIL TECHNOLOGY PROJECTS FUND.**

(a) There is established as a nonlapsing fund the Council Technology Projects Fund ("Fund"). All funds deposited into the Fund, and any interest earned on those funds, shall not revert to the unrestricted fund balance of the General Fund of the District of Columbia at the end of a fiscal year, or at any other time, but shall be continually available for the uses and purposes set forth in subsection (b) of this section without regard to fiscal year limitation, subject to authorization by Congress.

(b) The Fund shall be used solely for the purposes of maintaining and upgrading the technology used for the benefit of the Council and shall be administered by the Council's Chief Technology Officer.

(c) The following shall be deposited into the Fund:

- (1) All excess monies remaining in the operating budget for the Council of the District of Columbia at the end of each fiscal year;
- (2) Any interest earned from the monies deposited into the Fund; and
- (3) Any other funds received on behalf of the Fund or the Council for the purpose of maintaining and upgrading the technology for the Council.

(Sept. 14, 2011, D.C. Law 19-21, § 1082, 58 DCR 6226.)

### *HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

#### *Legislative History of Laws*

Law 19-21, the "Fiscal Year 2012 Budget Support Act of 2011", was introduced in Council and assigned Bill No. 19-203, which was referred to the Committee of the Whole. The Bill was adopted on first and second readings on May 25, 2011, and June 14, 2011, respectively. Signed by the Mayor on July 22, 2011, it was assigned Act No. 19-98 and transmitted to both Houses of Congress for its review. D.C. Law 19-21 became effective on September 14, 2011.

#### *Miscellaneous Notes*

Short title: Section 1081 of D.C. Law 19-21 provided that subtitle H of title I of the act may be cited as "Council Technology Projects Fund Establishment Act of 2011".

## **PART V. NEIGHBORHOOD PARADE AND FESTIVAL FUND.**

## **§ 1-325.211. NEIGHBORHOOD PARADE AND FESTIVAL FUND.**

(a) There is established as a nonlapsing fund the Neighborhood Parade and Festival Fund ("Fund"), which shall be administered by the Deputy Mayor for Planning and Economic Development, to be used for the purposes set forth in subsection (c) of this section.

(b)(1) Deposits into the Fund shall include:

- (A) Federal funds, if any; and
- (B) Gifts, grants, and donations.

(2) All funds deposited into the Fund, and any interest earned on those funds, shall not revert to the unrestricted fund balance of the General Fund of the District of Columbia at the end of a fiscal year, or at any other time, but shall be continually available for the uses and purposes set forth in subsection (c) of this section without regard to fiscal year limitation, subject to authorization by Congress.

(c) The Fund shall be used for parades, festivals, and any other celebrations sponsored by a neighborhood or civic association.

(Sept. 20, 2012, D.C. Law 19-168, § 2033, 59 DCR 8025.)

### *HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

#### *Legislative History of Laws*

Law 19-168, the "Fiscal Year 2013 Budget Support Act of 2012", was introduced in Council and assigned Bill No. 19-743, which was referred to the Committee of the Whole. The Bill was adopted on first and second readings on May 15, 2012, and June 5, 2012, respectively. Signed by the Mayor on June 22, 2012, it was assigned Act No. 19-385 and transmitted to both Houses of Congress for its review. D.C. Law 19-168 became effective on September 20, 2012.

## **SUBCHAPTER XII. CUSTOMER SERVICE OPERATIONS.**



## **PART A. CITY WIDE CALL CENTER.[REPEALED]**

### **§ 1-327.01. ESTABLISHMENT OF THE CITYWIDE CALL CENTER.[REPEALED]**

(Oct. 19, 2000, D.C. Law 13-172, § 1002, 47 DCR 6308; Oct. 1, 2002, D.C. Law 14-190, § 1203(b)(2), 49 DCR 6968.)

#### *HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

##### *Prior Codifications*

1981 Ed., § 1-368.1.

##### *Emergency Act Amendments*

For temporary (90-day) addition of section, see § 1002 of the Fiscal Year 2001 Budget Support Emergency Act of 2000 (D.C. Act 13-376, July 24, 2000, 47 DCR 6574).

For temporary (90 day) amendment of section, see § 1002 of the Fiscal Year 2001 Budget Support Congressional Review Emergency Act of 2000 (D.C. Act 13-438, October 20, 2000, 47 DCR 8740).

For temporary (90 day) repeal of section, see § 1204 of Fiscal Year 2003 Budget Support Emergency Act of 2002 (D.C. Act 14-453, July 23, 2002, 49 DCR 8026).

##### *Legislative History of Laws*

For Law 13-172, see notes following § 1-307.03.

For Law 14-190, see notes following § 1-301.131.

##### *Miscellaneous Notes*

Section 1203(b)(1) of D.C. Law 14-190 abolished the Citywide Call Center, established by § 1-327.01.

Section 17 of D.C. Law 15-105 made a technical amendment to D.C. Law 14-190 that did not affect this section.

### **§ 1-327.02. DUTIES.[REPEALED]**

(Oct. 19, 2000, D.C. Law 13-172, § 1003, 47 DCR 6308; Oct. 1, 2002, D.C. Law 14-190, § 1203(b)(2), 49 DCR 6968.)

#### *HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

##### *Prior Codifications*

1981 Ed., § 1-368.2.

##### *Emergency Act Amendments*

For temporary (90-day) addition of section, see § 1003 of the Fiscal Year 2001 Budget Support Emergency Act of 2000 (D.C. Act 13-376, July 24, 2000, 47 DCR 6574).

For temporary (90 day) amendment of section, see § 1003 of the Fiscal Year 2001 Budget Support Congressional Review Emergency Act of 2000 (D.C. Act 13-438, October 20, 2000, 47 DCR 8740).

For temporary (90 day) addition of §§ 1-328.01 to 1-328.03, 1-328.04 see §§ 1201 to 1203, 1205 of Fiscal Year 2003 Budget Support Emergency Act of 2002 (D.C. Act 14-453, July 23, 2002, 49 DCR 8026).

For temporary (90 day) repeal of section, see § 1204 of Fiscal Year 2003 Budget Support Emergency Act of 2002 (D.C. Act 14-453, July 23, 2002, 49 DCR 8026).

##### *Legislative History of Laws*

For Law 13-172, see notes following § 1-307.03.

For Law 14-190, see notes following § 1-301.131.

## **PART B. CUSTOMER SERVICE OPERATIONS UNIT.**

### **§ 1-327.31. SHORT TITLE.**

This part may be cited as the "Customer Service Operations Establishment Act of 2002".

(Oct. 1, 2002, D.C. Law 14-190, § 1201, 49 DCR 6968.)

*HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

*Prior Codifications*

2001 Ed., § 1-328.01.

*Legislative History of Laws*

For Law 14-190, see notes following § 1-301.131.

**§ 1-327.32. ESTABLISHMENT OF THE CUSTOMER SERVICE OPERATIONS UNIT; DUTIES.**

(a) There is hereby established the Customer Service Operations Unit within the Executive Office of the Mayor.

(b) The Customer Service Operations Unit shall be the District of Columbia's primary point of entry for citizens and customers attempting to access nonemergency services, solicit information, or register a complaint or comment about an agency. The calls to the Customer Service Operations Unit shall be tracked, monitored, and reported to all necessary agencies. The information collected from the calls to the Customer Service Center Operations Unit shall be used in determining where additional services are required, where specific services need improvement, and which current services are effective.

(Oct. 1, 2002, D.C. Law 14-190, § 1202, 49 DCR 6968.)

*HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

*Prior Codifications*

2001 Ed., § 1-328.02.

*Emergency Act Amendments*

For temporary (90 day) addition, see §§ 3202 to 3208 of Fiscal Year 2005 Budget Support Emergency Act of 2004 (D.C. Act 15-486, August 2, 2004, 51 DCR 8236).

For temporary (90 day) addition, see §§ 3202 to 3208 of Fiscal Year 2005 Budget Support Congressional Review Emergency Act of 2004 (D.C. Act 15-594, October 26, 2004, 51 DCR 11725).

*Legislative History of Laws*

For Law 14-190, see notes following § 1-301.131.

**§ 1-327.33. TRANSFERS; ABOLISHMENT.**

All personnel, property, records, functions, and unexpended balances of funds from the following agencies, offices, or units are transferred to the Customer Service Operations Unit, established pursuant to § 1-327.32:

- (1) The Citywide Call Center established in § 1-327.01;
- (2) The Mayor's Correspondence Unit, established in Mayor's Order 73-172, issued November 5, 1973; and
- (3) The Tester Program in the Executive Office of the Mayor.

(Oct. 1, 2002, D.C. Law 14-190, § 1203(a), 49 DCR 6968.)

*HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

*Prior Codifications*

2001 Ed., § 1-328.03.

*Legislative History of Laws*

For Law 14-190, see notes following § 1-301.131.

**§ 1-327.34. APPLICABILITY.**

This part shall apply as of October 1, 2002.

(Oct. 1, 2002, D.C. Law 14-190, § 1204, 49 DCR 6968.)

## **PART C. OFFICE OF UNIFIED COMMUNICATIONS.**

### **§ 1-327.51. DEFINITIONS.**

For the purposes of this part, unless otherwise required by the context, the term:

(1) "Agencies" means the Metropolitan Police Department, the Fire and Emergency Medical Services Department, and the Customer Service Operations Unit.

(2) "Call center" means the telephone-based call center and associated operation involving any department or agency throughout the District government that operates the District's 911, 311, and 727-1000 systems or other facilities for emergency and non-emergency calls. The term "call center" shall include the Citywide Call Center that is responsible for the receipt and processing of 727-1000 calls, but shall not include any other component of the Customer Service Operations Unit established by § 1-327.32.

(3) "Call center technology" means computer-aided dispatch systems and related public safety answering point technologies and telecommunications devices, and related equipment and appurtenances, including automatic call distribution equipment and any related equipment that manages, stores, channels or otherwise processes telephone calls, mobile communications devices, cellular communications, automatic vehicle location devices, global positioning technologies, and supporting metropolitan area network-based communications and supporting local area networks, that may be used in a call center.

(4) "Customer service" means activities involved in the receipt and processing of emergency, non-emergency, and citizen service requests by the agencies' call centers.

(5) "Director" means the Director, Office of Unified Communications.

(6) "Office" means the Office of Unified Communications established by this part.

(7) "Radio technology" means public safety voice radio communications systems and other public safety wireless communications systems and resources.

(8) "Unified Communications Center" means the control center for radio and call center technology, and customer service, within the Office.

(Dec. 7, 2004, D.C. Law 15-205, § 3202, 51 DCR 8441.)

HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES

Legislative History of Laws

Law 15-205, the "Fiscal Year 2005 Budget Support Act of 2004", was introduced in Council and assigned Bill No. 15-768, which was referred to the Committee of the Whole. The Bill was adopted on first and second readings on May 14, 2004, and June 29, 2004, respectively. Signed by the Mayor on August 2, 2004, it was assigned Act No. 15-487 and transmitted to both Houses of Congress for its review. D.C. Law 15-205 became effective on December 7, 2004.

Miscellaneous Notes

Short title of subtitle B of title III of Law 15-205: Section 3201 of D.C. Law 15-205 provided that subtitle B of title III of the act may be cited as the Office of Unified Communications Establishment Act of 2004.

### **§ 1-327.52. ESTABLISHMENT OF OFFICE OF UNIFIED COMMUNICATIONS.**

(a) There is established, as a subordinate agency under the Mayor in the executive branch of the government of the District of Columbia, an Office of Unified Communications. The Office shall centralize the customer service functions and activities of the District government's 911, 311, and 727-1000 systems, and other facilities for emergency, non-emergency, and citizen service calls, and be responsible for the operation and maintenance of the District government's radio technology and call center technology.

(b) The Office shall be under the supervision of a Director, Office of Unified Communications, who shall carry out the functions and authorities assigned to the Office.

(Dec. 7, 2004, D.C. Law 15-205, § 3203, 51 DCR 8441.)

*HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

*Legislative History of Laws*

For Law 15-205, see notes following § 1-327.51.

*Miscellaneous Notes*

Short title: Section 3041 of D.C. Law 17-20 provided that subtitle E of title III of the act may be cited as the "Communications Reports Act of 2007".

Communications reports: Section 3042 of D.C. Law 17-20 provides:

"By October 1, 2008, the Office of the Attorney General, the Metropolitan Police Department, the Fire and Emergency Medical Services Department, the Department of Corrections, the Homeland Security and Emergency Management Agency, the Office of Administrative Hearings, and the Office of Unified Communications shall each provide a report to the Council on its efforts to identify efficiencies and reduce telephone and communications costs, including:

"(1) Identification of the number of active phone lines within the agency and used by the agency;

"(2) Identification of the service provider and the rate for each active phone line; and

"(3) Strategies to implement cost-savings."

### **§ 1-327.53. TRANSFERS.**

(a) All of the authority, responsibilities, duties, and functions of the agencies' call centers and radio technology shall be transferred from the agencies to the Office of Unified Communications within such reasonable period of time as the Mayor may designate. The transfer shall include all 911, 311, and 727-1000 call center authority, responsibilities, duties, functions, and infrastructure.

(b) All vacant and filled positions, personnel, property, and unexpended balances of appropriations, allocations, and other funds available or to be made available to the agencies to perform the functions set forth in § 1-327.54 shall be transferred to the Office of Unified Communications within such reasonable period of time as the Mayor may designate.

(c) The Mayor, or the Mayor's designee, may organize the personnel and property transferred to the Office from the agencies into such organizational components as the Mayor or the Mayor's designee deems appropriate, and may develop any reports and evaluation systems necessary to assess the effectiveness of the reorganization plan authorized by this part.

(d) All authority and operations related to the Emergency and Non-Emergency Number Telephone Calling Systems Fund, established by § 34-1801, shall be transferred to the Office of Unified Communications.

(Dec. 7, 2004, D.C. Law 15-205, § 3204, 51 DCR 8441.)

*HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

*Legislative History of Laws*

For Law 15-205, see notes following § 1-327.51.

### **§ 1-327.54. FUNCTIONS.**

The Office shall:

(1) Provide centralized customer service for the District government's 911, 311, 727-1000 call systems, and other emergency, non-emergency, and citizen service calls;

(2) Provide centralized, District-wide coordination and management of the District government's radio technology and call center technology systems and resources;

(3) Develop and enforce policy directives and standards for the acquisition, operation, and maintenance of radio technology and call center technology systems and services for all District agencies and departments, coordinating such activities with appropriate semi-governmental and private entities, the Federal Communications Commission, federal and state radio communications coordination organizations, and jurisdictions adjacent to or otherwise affecting the application or use of radio technology and call center technology in the District;

(4) Develop and enforce policy directives and standards for the integration, maintenance, and use of information systems and data resources needed to support the functions of the Office;

(5) Develop and enforce policy directives and standards for management of the building facilities

supporting radio technology and call center technology;

(6) Develop and enforce policy directives and standards regarding all radio communications towers, antennae, and related equipment and appurtenances used by District departments and agencies;

(7) In coordination with the Office of the Chief Technology Officer, review all agency proposals, purchase orders, and contracts for the acquisition of radio technology and call center technology systems, resources, and services, and recommend approval or disapproval to the Chief Procurement Officer;

(8) In coordination with the Office of the Chief Technology Officer, review and approve the radio technology and call center technology budgets for District government departments and agencies and recommend approval or disapproval to the Chief Financial Officer;

(9) Coordinate the development of information management plans, standards, systems, and procedures throughout the District government for radio technology and call center technology, including the development of a radio technology and call center technology strategic plan for the District;

(10) Assess new or emerging radio technologies and call center technologies and advise District departments and agencies on the potential applications of these technologies to their programs and services;

(11) Implement radio technology and call center technology solutions and systems throughout the District government;

(12) Promote the compatibility of radio technology and call center technology throughout the District government; and

(13) Serve as a resource and provide advice to District departments and agencies about how to use radio technology and call center technology to improve services, including providing assistance to departments and agencies in developing radio technology and call center technology strategic plans.

(Dec. 7, 2004, D.C. Law 15-205, § 3205, 51 DCR 8441.)

#### *HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

##### *Legislative History of Laws*

For Law 15-205, see notes following § 1-327.51.

## **§ 1-327.55. ORGANIZATION.**

There are established 4 primary organizational functions in the Office as follows:

(1)(A) The Office of the Director, Office of Unified Communications shall include the staff and organizational units needed to develop plans and policies for, and oversee the execution of, the District's radio technology, call center technology, and customer service policies and operations, and to carry out the administrative functions of the Office of Unified Communications.

(B) The administrative functions of the Office of Unified Communications shall include human resources, training, legal services, budget and financial management, procurement, facilities management, and such other general and administrative functions as the Director deems necessary to support and assist the functions and purposes of the Office of Unified Communications. The Director may provide for the execution of administrative functions either by hiring full-time personnel or by entering into memoranda of understanding with other departments and agencies of the District that provide for the sharing of administrative personnel between the departments and agencies and the Office.

(C) The Office of the Director, Office of Unified Communications shall also include one or more positions designated as liaisons with the agencies to ensure that the functions of the Office effectively support and coordinate with the functions of the agencies.

(2) Call Center Operations shall carry out all of the customer service functions of the Office.

(3) Radio and Call Center Technology Support Services shall provide direct assistance and support to the agencies and other departments and agencies of the District regarding the implementation and operation of radio technology and call center technology. Radio and Call Center Technology Support Services shall also provide procurement and contract oversight and assistance for radio technology and call center technology, maintain standard radio technology and call center technology contracts that all District departments and agencies may use, and manage radio technology and call center technology contracts and systems throughout the District government.

(4) Radio and Call Center Technology Technical Services shall provide support for public safety voice radio and public safety wireless base station and field devices, including voice communications, data communications, and associated network trunking equipment and appurtenances, and identify cost

savings, operational efficiencies, and ways to improve radio technology and call center technology services.

(Dec. 7, 2004, D.C. Law 15-205, § 3206, 51 DCR 8441.)

*HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

*Legislative History of Laws*

For Law 15-205, see notes following § 1-327.51.

## **§ 1-327.56. COORDINATION WITH AGENCIES.**

The Office shall enter into memoranda of understanding with the agencies, as necessary, to define the Office's obligations to the agencies, and associated procedures and performance standards, with respect to custody and sharing of data generated in the operations of the Office, support for the agencies' dispatch operations and priorities, production of radio transmission transcripts, the provision of customer service to the hearing impaired, and such other matters as the Office and the agencies deem appropriate.

(Dec. 7, 2004, D.C. Law 15-205, § 3207, 51 DCR 8441.)

*HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

*Legislative History of Laws*

For Law 15-205, see notes following § 1-327.51.

## **§ 1-327.57. RULES.**

The Mayor, pursuant to subchapter I of Chapter 5 of Title 2, may issue rules to implement the provisions of this part.

(Dec. 7, 2004, D.C. Law 15-205, § 3208, 51 DCR 8441.)

*HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

*Legislative History of Laws*

For Law 15-205, see notes following § 1-327.51.

*Delegation of Authority*

Delegation of Authority pursuant to the Emergency and Non-Emergency Number Telephone Calling Systems Fund Act of 2000 and Section 3208 of the Office of Unified Communications Establishment Act of 2004, see Mayor's Order 2009-85, May 27, 2009 (56 DCR 6826).

## **PART D. D.C. ONE CARD.**

## **§ 1-327.71. DEFINITIONS.**

For the purposes of this part, the term:

(1) "DC One Card" means a credential issued by the District government as a single credential for purposes of accessing multiple District facilities, programs, and benefits, including public libraries, facilities of the Department of Parks and Recreation, and public schools.

(2) "Electronic chip" means a smart chip, radio frequency identification chip, or other contact or contact-less electronic media, including a Washington Metropolitan Area Transit Authority Smartrip chip, embedded in a DC One Card, to be read by participating agencies and programs for identification of the cardholder.

(Mar. 3, 2010, D.C. Law 18-111, § 1002, 57 DCR 181.)

*HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

*Emergency Act Amendments*

For temporary (90 day) addition, see § 1002 of Fiscal Year 2010 Budget Support Second Emergency Act of 2009 (D.C. Act 18-207, October 15, 2009, 56 DCR 8234).

For temporary (90 day) addition, see § 1002 of Fiscal Year Budget Support Congressional Review Emergency Amendment Act of 2009 (D.C. Act 18-260, January 4, 2010, 57 DCR 345).

*Legislative History of Laws*

Law 18-111, the "Fiscal Year 2010 Budget Support Act of 2009", was introduced in Council and assigned Bill No. 18-203, which was referred to the Committee on the Whole. The bill was adopted on first and second readings on May 12, 2009, and September 22, 2009, respectively. Signed by the Mayor on December 18, 2009, it was assigned Act No. 18-255 and transmitted to both Houses of Congress for its review. D.C. Law 18-111 became effective on March 3, 2010.

*Miscellaneous Notes*

Short title: Section 1001 of D.C. Law 18-111 provided that subtitle A of title I of the act may be cited as the "Technology Services Support Act of 2009".

## **§ 1-327.72. REPLACEMENT FEE.**

A nonrefundable fee of \$5 for replacement of any DC One Card that contains an electronic chip shall be collected by the agency issuing the replacement card at the point of issuance of the replacement card.

(Mar. 3, 2010, D.C. Law 18-111, § 1003, 57 DCR 181.)

*HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

*Emergency Act Amendments*

For temporary (90 day) addition, see § 1003 of Fiscal Year 2010 Budget Support Second Emergency Act of 2009 (D.C. Act 18-207, October 15, 2009, 56 DCR 8234).

For temporary (90 day) addition, see § 1003 of Fiscal Year Budget Support Congressional Review Emergency Amendment Act of 2009 (D.C. Act 18-260, January 4, 2010, 57 DCR 345).

*Legislative History of Laws*

For Law 18-111, see notes following § 1-327.71.

## **§ 1-327.73. RULES.**

The Mayor, pursuant to subchapter I of Chapter 5 of Title 2, shall issue rules to implement the provisions of this part.

(Mar. 3, 2010, D.C. Law 18-111, § 1004, 57 DCR 181.)

*HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

*Emergency Act Amendments*

For temporary (90 day) addition, see § 1004 of Fiscal Year 2010 Budget Support Second Emergency Act of 2009 (D.C. Act 18-207, October 15, 2009, 56 DCR 8234).

For temporary (90 day) addition, see § 1004 of Fiscal Year Budget Support Congressional Review Emergency Amendment Act of 2009 (D.C. Act 18-260, January 4, 2010, 57 DCR 345).

*Legislative History of Laws*

For Law 18-111, see notes following § 1-327.71.

# **SUBCHAPTER XII-A. GRANT ADMINISTRATION.**

## **§ 1-328.01. GRANT TRANSPARENCY.**

To ensure a transparent process for issuing and managing grants, the Office of Partnerships and Grants Development shall establish uniform guidelines for the application for and reporting on any grants received from any entity of the government of the District. The guidelines shall include a description of the project scope, budget, program activities, timelines, performance, and any appropriate financial information.

(Sept. 18, 2007, D.C. Law 17-20, § 1014, 54 DCR 7052.)

*HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

*Prior Codifications*

2001 Ed., § 1-333.12.

*Temporary Addition of Section*

Sections 2 to 4 of D.C. Law 18-155 added sections to read as follows:

"Sec. 2. Definitions.

"For the purposes of this act:

"(1) 'Adulterated' shall have the same meaning as provided in section 402 of the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act, approved June 25, 1938 (52 Stat. 1046; 21 U.S.C. § 342)('Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act').

"(2) 'Health care facility' means a hospital, assisted living facility, or nursing home.

"(3) 'Medical supply' means an instrument, apparatus, implement, machine, contrivance, implant, in vitro reagent, or other similar or related article, including any component, part, or accessory that is:

"(A) Recognized in the official National Formulary or the United States Pharmacopeia, or any supplement to them;

"(B) Intended for use in the diagnosis of disease or other conditions, or in the cure, mitigation, treatment, or prevention of disease or other conditions; or

"(C) Intended to affect the structure or any function of the body that does not achieve its primary intended purpose through chemical action within or on the body and is not dependent upon being metabolized for the achievement of its primary intended purpose.

"(4) 'Misbranded' shall have the same meaning as provided in section 402 of the Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act (21 U.S.C. § 343).

"(5) 'Pharmaceutical product' means a drug or biologic for human use regulated by the federal Food and Drug Administration.

"(6) 'Pharmacy' means an establishment or institution where the practice of pharmacy is conducted and drugs or prescriptions are compounded or dispensed, offered for sale, given away, or displayed for sale.

"Sec. 3. Donations of unused pharmaceutical products and medical supplies.

"(a) The Mayor may designate a nonprofit organization to accept pharmaceutical products and medical supplies from health care facilities and pharmacies for the relief of earthquake victims in Haiti.

"(b) Notwithstanding any other District law, a District pharmacy or health care facility may donate to the nonprofit organization designated by the Mayor a pharmaceutical product or medical supply, including those donated to the pharmacy or health care facility by a patient, or the patient's relative following the death of the patient, provided that:

"(1) The pharmaceutical product:

"(A) Is in its original, sealed, and tamper-evident packaging; except, that a pharmaceutical product in a single-unit dose or blister pack with the outside packaging opened may be accepted provided that the single-unit dose packaging remains intact;

"(B) Bears an expiration date that is more than 3 months after the date the pharmaceutical product is donated;

"(C) Has been inspected by a pharmacist and the pharmacist has determined it is not adulterated or misbranded; and

"(D) Is not a controlled substance; and

"(2) The medical supply is inspected by a pharmacist and the pharmacist has determined that the medical supply is not adulterated or misbranded.

"(c) A health care facility or pharmacy that donates a pharmaceutical product or medical supply that receives notice that the pharmaceutical product or medical supply has been recalled shall notify the designated nonprofit organization of the recall.

"(d) If the designated nonprofit organization receives a recall notification from a health care facility or pharmacy, it shall ensure that the recalled pharmaceutical products and medical supplies within its control are destroyed and, if a recalled pharmaceutical product or medical supply has been sent to Haiti, attempt to ensure that the recalled pharmaceutical products and medical supplies sent to Haiti are destroyed

"Sec. 4. Immunity from liability and exemption from disciplinary action.

"A person, health care facility, pharmacy, or the nonprofit organization designated by the Mayor acting reasonably, in good faith, and within the scope of this act, or any rules issued pursuant to this act, shall be immune from civil liability and criminal prosecution and exempt from disciplinary action for acts and omissions, including injury to or the death of an individual to whom a donated pharmaceutical product or medical supply is provided pursuant to this act."

Section 6(b) of D.C. Law 18-155 provides that the act shall expire after 225 days of its having taken effect.

*Emergency Act Amendments*

For temporary (90 day) addition, see § 1014 of Fiscal Year 2008 Budget Support Emergency Act of 2007 (D.C. Act 17-74, July 25, 2007, 54 DCR 7549).

For temporary (90 day) amendment of section, see §§ 2 to 4, of Haiti Earthquake Relief Drug and Medical



Supply Assistance Emergency Act of 2009 (D.C. Act 18- 318, February 22, 2010, 57 DCR 1658).

*Legislative History of Laws*

For Law 17-20, see notes following § 1-301.114.

*Miscellaneous Notes*

Short title: Section 1011 of D.C. Law 17-20 provided that subtitle B of title I of the act may be cited as the "Specified Funding Allocations Act of 2007".

Section 4003 of D.C. Law 19-168 provides:

"Sec. 4003. (a) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the District of Columbia Public Schools may make competitive grants to charitable organizations for fiscal year 2013 as follows:

"(1) An amount of \$100,000 for a journalism mentorship program in the District of Columbia Public Schools; and

"(2) An amount of \$100,000 for a mathematics literacy program in the District of Columbia Public Schools.

"(b) Notwithstanding the Uniform Per Student Funding Formula for Public Schools and Public Charter Schools Act of 1998, effective March 26, 1999 (D.C. Law 12- 207; D.C. Official Code § 38-2901 *et seq.*), and the District of Columbia School Reform Act of 1995, approved April 26, 1996 (110 Stat. 1321; D.C. Official Code § 38-1800.01), the allocations described in subsection (a) of this section shall not be construed to create an obligation to provide additional funding to any local education agency except the District of Columbia Public Schools."

## **§ 1-328.02. GRANTS FOR PLANNING AND PLANNING IMPLEMENTATION PURPOSES.**

The Mayor may issue grants to individuals and organizations from local revenue, dedicated tax revenue, special purpose revenue, and capital funds in furtherance of the Mayor's planning mission under § 1-204.23, subject to available appropriations, and subject to the provisions of § 47-368.06.

(Sept. 24, 2010, D.C. Law 18-223, § 2212, 57 DCR 6242.)

*HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

*Prior Codifications*

2001 Ed., § 1-301.78.

*Temporary Addition of Section*

Section 402 of D.C. Law 18-222 added sections to read as follows:

"Sec. 402. Grants for planning and planning implementation purposes.

"The Mayor may issue grants to individuals and organizations in furtherance of the Mayor's planning mission under section 423 of the District of Columbia Home Rule Act, approved December 24, 1973 (87 Stat. 792; D.C. Official Code § 1- 204.23), subject to appropriations and the provisions of D.C. Official Code § 47-368.06 from:

"(1) Local revenue;

"(2) Dedicated tax revenue;

"(3) Special purpose revenue; and

"(4) Capital funds."

Section 2002(b) of D.C. Law 18-222 provides that the act shall expire after 225 days of its having taken effect.

*Emergency Act Amendments*

For temporary (90 day) addition, see § 2212 of Fiscal Year 2011 Budget Support Emergency Act of 2010 (D.C. Act 18-463, July 2, 2010, 57 DCR 6542).

For temporary (90 day) addition, see § 402 of Fiscal Year 2010 Balanced Budget Support Emergency Act of 2010 (D.C. Act 18-450, June 28, 2010, 57 DCR 5635).

For temporary (90 day) addition, see § 402 of Fiscal Year 2010 Balanced Budget Support Congressional Review Emergency Act of 2010 (D.C. Act 18-531, August 6, 2010, 57 DCR 8109).

*Legislative History of Laws*

For Law 18-223, see notes following § 1-301.78.

*Miscellaneous Notes*

Short title: Section 2211 of D.C. Law 18-223 provided that subtitle R of title II of the act may be cited as the "Planning Grant-making Authority Act of 2010".

### **§ 1-328.03. VOTING RIGHTS AND STATEHOOD GRANTS.**

Notwithstanding any other law, the Office of the Secretary of the District of Columbia may issue competitive grants to promote voting rights and statehood in the District of Columbia.

(Sept. 14, 2011, D.C. Law 19-21, § 1072, 58 DCR 6226.)

#### *HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

##### *Temporary Addition of Section*

Section 2 of D.C. Law 19-130 added a provision to read as follows:

"Sec. 2. Workforce job development grant-making authority.

"(a) The Director of the Department of Employment Services ('DOES') may issue grants to individuals and organizations from the funds made available to the DOES pursuant to local appropriations or the federal Workforce Investment Act of 1998, approved August 7, 1998 (112 Stat. 936; 29 U.S.C § 2822), for workforce development purposes, including increasing occupational skills, job retention, employment opportunities, and earnings of the District's workforce pursuant to:

"(1) Section 2 of the Youth Employment Act of 1979, effective January 5, 1980 (D.C. Law 3-46; D.C. Official Code § 32-241);

"(2) Section 2a of the Youth Employment Act of 1979, effective January 5, 1980 (D.C. Law 3-46; D.C. Official Code § 32-242);

"(3) Section 203 of the Way to Work Amendment Act of 2006, effective June 8, 2006 (D.C. Law 16-118; D.C. Official Code § 32-752);

(4) Sections 2102 and 2103 of the Transitional Employment Program and Apprenticeship Initiative Establishment Act of 2005, effective October 20, 2005 (D.C. Law 16-33; D.C. Official Code §§ 32-1331 and 32-1332); and

"(5) Section 11 of the Workforce Investment Implementation Act of 2000, effective July 18, 2000 (D.C. Law 13-150; D.C. Official Code § 32-1610).

"(b) Notwithstanding the provisions of D.C. Official Code § 47-368.06, grants that may be issued pursuant to this section include grants that the Mayor, Director of the DOES, or an agency receives through an intra-District transfer, a memorandum of understanding, or a reprogramming from an agency lacking grant-making authority.

"(c) The Director of the DOES may issue rules to implement the provisions of this act."

Section 4(b) of D.C. Law 19-130 provides that the act shall expire after 225 days of its having taken effect.

#### *Emergency Act Amendments*

For temporary (90 day) addition of section, see § 2 of Workforce Job Development Grant-Making Authority Emergency Act of 2012 (D.C. Act 19-300, February 21, 2012, 59 DCR 1667).

For temporary (90 day) addition of section, see § 2 of Workforce Job Development Grant-Making Authority Congressional Review Emergency Act of 2012 (D.C. Act 19-377, May 30, 2012, 59 DCR 6609).

#### *Legislative History of Laws*

Law 19-21, the "Fiscal Year 2012 Budget Support Act of 2011", was introduced in Council and assigned Bill No. 19-203, which was referred to the Committee of the Whole. The Bill was adopted on first and second readings on May 25, 2011, and June 14, 2011, respectively. Signed by the Mayor on July 22, 2011, it was assigned Act No. 19-98 and transmitted to both Houses of Congress for its review. D.C. Law 19-21 became effective on September 14, 2011.

#### *Miscellaneous Notes*

Short title: Section 1071 of D.C. Law 19-21 provided that subtitle G of title I of the act may be cited as "Office of the Secretary Limited Grant-Making Authority Act of 2011".

### **§ 1-328.04. DEPUTY MAYOR FOR PLANNING AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT GRANT-MAKING AUTHORITY.**

(a) The Deputy Mayor for Planning and Economic Development ("Deputy Mayor") shall have grant-making authority for the purpose of providing:

(1) Funds in support of the Skyland project;

- (2) Commercial revitalization services for properties adjacent to the Skyland project;
  - (3) Funds for parades, festivals, and any other celebrations sponsored by a neighborhood or civic association in accordance with § 1-325.211(c); and
  - (4) Funds for the creation of affordable housing for District residents.
- (b) The Deputy Mayor may make grants for fiscal year 2013 as follows:
- (A) An amount of \$100,000 for sector consultants;
  - (B) An amount of \$350,000 for local business promotion;
  - (C) An amount of \$75,000 for regional economic development;
  - (D) An amount of \$50,000 for the Bank on DC program;
  - (E) An amount of up to \$700,000 for the purpose of providing interior tenant improvement assistance to an entity that agrees to operate a table service restaurant at 3220 Pennsylvania Avenue, S.E., also commonly known as the Penn Branch Shopping Center; and
  - (F) An amount of \$800,000 for the purpose of providing assistance to a mixed-use development located in Ward 7, including 100% affordable housing units supporting former Lincoln Heights residents.
- (c) In addition to the grant-making authority provided in subsection (a)(4) of this section, the Deputy Mayor shall have the authority to issue loans for the creation of affordable housing for District residents.

(Sept. 20, 2012, D.C. Law 19-168, § 2032, 59 DCR 8025.)

#### *HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

##### *Legislative History of Laws*

For history of Law 19-168, see notes under § 1-137.01.

##### *Miscellaneous Notes*

Short title: Section 2031 of D.C. Law 19-168 provided that subtitle D of title II of the act may be cited as "Deputy Mayor for Planning and Economic Development Limited Grant-Making Authority Act of 2012".

## **SUBCHAPTER XIII. ACCEPTANCE OF GIFTS AND DONATIONS.**

### **§ 1-329.01. ACCEPTANCE OF GIFTS AND DONATIONS.**

- (a)(1) An entity of the District of Columbia government may accept and use a gift or donation during fiscal year 2003 and any subsequent fiscal year if--
- (A) the Mayor approves the acceptance and use of the gift or donation (except as provided in paragraph (2) of this subsection); and
  - (B) the entity uses the gift or donation to carry out its authorized functions or duties.
- (2) The Council of the District of Columbia and the District of Columbia courts may accept and use gifts without prior approval by the Mayor.
- (b) Each entity of the District of Columbia government shall keep accurate and detailed records of the acceptance and use of any gift or donation under subsection (a) of this section, and shall make such records available for audit and public inspection.
- (c) For the purposes of this section, the term "entity of the District of Columbia government" includes an independent agency of the District of Columbia and the District of Columbia Public Libraries.
- (d) This section shall not apply to the District of Columbia Board of Education, which may, pursuant to the laws and regulations of the District of Columbia, accept and use gifts to the public schools without prior approval by the Mayor.
- (e) This section shall not apply to the Board of Library Trustees, which may, pursuant to the laws and regulations of the District of Columbia, accept and use gifts to the District of Columbia Public Library without prior approval by the Mayor.

(Feb. 20, 2003, 117 Stat. 123, Pub. L. 108-7, Div. C, title III, § 115; Oct. 16, 2006, 120 Stat. 2029, Pub. L. 109-356, § 125; Mar. 14, 2007, D.C. Law 16-268, § 6, 54 DCR 833.)

#### *HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

##### *Prior Codifications*

1981 Ed., § 1-369.

*Effect of Amendments*

Pub. L. 109-356, in subsec. (c), inserted "and the District of Columbia Public Libraries".

D.C. Law 16-268 added subsec. (e).

*Emergency Act Amendments*

For temporary (90 day) amendment of section, see § 4602 of the Fiscal Year 2001 Budget Support Congressional Review Emergency Act of 2000 (D.C. Act 13-438, October 6, 2000, 47 DCR 8740).

*Legislative History of Laws*

Law 16-268, the "Public Charter School Assets and Facilities Preservation Amendment Act of 2006", was introduced in Council and assigned Bill No. 16-624, which was referred to Committee on Education, Libraries and Recreation. The Bill was adopted on first and second readings on December 6, 2006, and December 19, 2006, respectively. Signed by the Mayor on December 28, 2006, it was assigned Act No. 16-624 and transmitted to both Houses of Congress for its review. D.C. Law 16-268 became effective on March 14, 2007.

*Delegation of Authority*

Delegation of Authority Pursuant to D.C. Official Code § 1-204.22 (6) (2001) & 1-329.01 (2001) Concerning Gifts and Donations to Support the Citizen Summit II, see Mayor's Order 2001-137, September 14, 2001 (48 DCR 9001).

Delegation of Authority to Accept Donations, see Mayor's Order 2001-141, September 18, 2001 (48 DCR 9008).

Delegation of Duty to Administer Public Awareness Campaign for Protections from Predatory Lending and Mortgage Foreclosure Improvements Act of 2000, see Mayor's Order 2001-159, October 12, 2001 (48 DCR 9891).

*Resolutions*

Resolution 18-344, the "Secretary to the Council Authorization to Accept and Use Donations on Behalf of the Council Delegation Authorization Resolution of 2009", was approved effective December 15, 2009.

*Miscellaneous Notes*

D.C. Law 13-172, § 4602, Oct. 19, 2000, 47 DCR 6308, provides similar language:

"(a) An entity of the District of Columbia government may accept and use a gift or donation during fiscal year 2001, or any subsequent fiscal year, if:

"(1) The Mayor approves the acceptance and use of the gift or donation; provided, that the Council of the District of Columbia may accept and use gifts without prior approval by the Mayor; and

"(2) The entity uses the gift or donation to carry out its authorized functions or duties.

"(b) Each entity of the District of Columbia government shall keep accurate and detailed records of the acceptance and use of any gift or donation under subsection (a) of this section, and shall make such records available for audit and public inspection.

"(c) For the purposes of this section, the term 'entity of the District of Columbia government' includes an independent agency of the District of Columbia.

"(d) This section shall not apply to the District of Columbia Board of Education, which may, pursuant to the laws and regulations of the District of Columbia, accept and use gifts to the public schools without prior approval by the Mayor."

Establishment--Office of Partnership and Grant Services, see Mayor's Order 2008-33, February 26, 2008 (55 DCR 5291).

Establishment--Office of Partnerships and Grants Services--Revised, see Mayor's Order 2010-60, April 23, 2010 (57 DCR 3509).

Donations and Gifts to the District Government, see Mayor's Order 2010-167, October 22, 2010 (57 DCR 10006).

Establishment -- Office of Partnerships and Grant Services, see Mayor's Order 2011-170, October 5, 2011 (58 DCR 8847).

## **SUBCHAPTER XIV. MAYOR'S OFFICIAL RESIDENCE.**

## **PART A. OFFICIAL RESIDENCE COMMISSION.**

### **§ 1-331.01. FINDINGS.**

The Council of the District of Columbia finds that:

- (1) The District of Columbia is the nation's capital and an international showcase.
- (2) The Mayor of the District of Columbia serves as the highest elected official at both the state and local levels.
- (3) Each of the 50 states in the United States provides an official residence for its top executive government official, the governor, for the purpose of serving as: an official state residence; a suitable official location for entertaining and honoring state, national, and international guests, as well as its own distinguished citizens; and an official location that houses and displays cherished memorabilia of the state's cultural and social history.
- (4) An official residence is also provided for the mayors of major cities in the United States, including Detroit, New York, and Los Angeles.
- (5) The mayors of cities that serve as the capitals of other nations are also provided with an official residence, including London, England and Paris, France.
- (6) The Mayor of the District of Columbia should have a residence suitable to entertain and honor citizens, businesses, local and federal officials, and the many official guests and distinguished persons who visit the District each year from other cities, states, and nations.
- (7) After 25 years of limited home rule, it is time to establish an official residence of the Mayor of the District of Columbia.

(Oct. 21, 2000, D.C. Law 13-179, § 2, 47 DCR 6847.)

#### *HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

##### *Prior Codifications*

1981 Ed., § 1-370.1.

##### *Legislative History of Laws*

Law 13-179, the "Mayor's Official Residence Commission Establishment Act of 2000," was introduced in Council and assigned Bill No. 13-590, which was referred to the Committee of the Whole. The Bill was adopted on first and second readings on June 26, 2000, and July 11, 2000, respectively. Signed by the Mayor on July 26, 2000, it was assigned Act No. 13-390 and transmitted to both Houses of Congress for its review. D.C. Law 13-179 became effective on October 21, 2000.

### **§ 1-331.02. DEFINITIONS.**

For the purposes of this subchapter, the term:

- (1) "Commission" means the Mayor's Official Residence Commission established pursuant to this subchapter.
- (2) "Official residence" means the land and improvements where the Mayor has the exclusive right to live during the Mayor's term of office, and which shall be exempt from property taxes.
- (3) "Substantial nongovernment in-kind contributions" means any service reasonably valued at more than \$5,000 which is received from any source other than the District government.

(Oct. 21, 2000, D.C. Law 13-179, § 3, 47 DCR 6847.)

#### *HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

##### *Prior Codifications*

1981 Ed., § 1-370.2.

##### *Legislative History of Laws*

For Law 13-179, see notes following § 1-331.01.

### **§ 1-331.03. MAYOR'S OFFICIAL RESIDENCE COMMISSION-- ESTABLISHMENT; DUTIES.**

- (a) There is established a Mayor's Official Residence Commission with the purpose of preparing

recommendations to the Council and the Mayor on the most appropriate site in the District to establish the Mayor's official residence and on the most cost-effective methods of financing the acquisition, renovation, and maintenance of the official residence.

(b) The Commission shall:

(1) Explore the appropriateness and cost of using property under the District's jurisdiction that is located at 921 Pennsylvania Avenue, S.E. (Square 0948, Lots 802 and 803), for use as the official residence upon the expiration of the current lease of this property in June 2002;

(2) Compare the appropriateness and cost of using the property identified in paragraph (1) of this subsection as the official residence with the appropriateness and cost of using other properties already owned or to be acquired by the District or another entity for this purpose; and

(Square 0948, Lots 802 and 803), for use as the official residence upon the expiration of the current lease of this property in June 2002;

(3) Develop a plan for raising the funds necessary for the acquisition, renovation, and maintenance of the most appropriate property for use as the official residence.

(c)(1) The Commission shall submit its recommendations in the form of a report to the Council and the Mayor within 180 days of the appointment of a majority of its members. The report shall include the information, comparative analysis, and plan required by subsections (a) and (b) of this section, along with specific recommendations on the actions and timetables for such actions that are necessary to establish an official residence of the Mayor. The report shall be accompanied by any draft executive orders, or proposed legislation, regulations, or amendments to existing statutes or regulations, including this subchapter, which may be necessary to implement the recommendations.

(2) Prior to the issuance of this report, the Commission shall conduct not less than one public forum or hearing, at which comments are invited from the public, and for which 15 days prior notice is provided in the District of Columbia Register and to the Mayor, the Council, and each Advisory Neighborhood Commission. A copy of all written comments provided to the Commission by the public shall be submitted by the Commission to the Council and the Mayor.

(Oct. 21, 2000, D.C. Law 13-179, § 4, 47 DCR 6847.)

#### *HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

##### *Prior Codifications*

1981 Ed., § 1-370.3.

##### *Legislative History of Laws*

For Law 13-179, see notes following § 1-331.01.

### **§ 1-331.04. MAYOR'S OFFICIAL RESIDENCE COMMISSION--COMPOSITION; COMPENSATION; QUORUM.**

(a) The Commission shall be composed of 9 voting members. Four public citizen members including the chairperson of the Commission shall be appointed by the Chairman of the Council, 3 public citizen members shall be appointed by the Mayor, and 2 *ex officio* members shall be the District's Chief Property Management Officer and Director of the Office of Planning who each may designate from time to time a staff representative to perform the *ex officio* member's responsibilities. A majority of the members shall be required to be District residents. All appointments shall be made within 15 days of the October 21, 2000. A vacancy shall be filled in the same manner in which its initial appointment was made.

(b) Each public citizen member of the Commission shall serve without compensation and shall not be entitled to reimbursement for actual and necessary expenses incurred in the performance of the Commission's duties.

(c) The chairperson of the Commission, or the chairperson's designated representative who shall be a member of the Commission, shall convene all meetings of the Commission. The chairperson shall convene the first meeting of the Commission not later than 15 days after all appointments have been made. The Commission shall meet not less often than once a month.

(d) A majority of the members of the Commission shall constitute a quorum. Voting by proxy shall not be permitted, but meetings and votes by teleconference or other electronic means shall be permitted. A written summary shall be prepared of all meetings at which a vote is taken, which shall be made available to the public upon request.

(e) The Commission may request from any department, agency, or instrumentality of the District government, including independent agencies and receiverships, any information necessary to carry out the provisions of this subchapter. Each department, agency, instrumentality, independent agency, or receivership shall cooperate with the Commission and provide any information, in a timely manner, that the

Commission requests to carry out the provisions of this subchapter.

(f) The Mayor shall provide administrative and technical support, office space, staff, supplies, and other resources needed by the Commission to carry out the provisions of this subchapter.

(g) The Commission may solicit, receive, accept, and expend contributions or grants from private or federal sources to carry out the provisions of this subchapter. Any Commission solicitation, receipt, acceptance, or expenditure of contributions or grants from private sources shall not be subject to appropriation. The Commission shall keep a record, available to the public for inspection, of all private contributions or grants and any substantial nongovernment in-kind contributions received. The record shall include the full name, address, and occupation or type of business of each donor.

(h) The Commission may enter into contracts, for which sufficient appropriations or other public or private funding is available and provided, with federal or state agencies, private firms, institutions, or individuals to conduct research or surveys, prepare appraisals or reports, or perform other activities necessary to the discharge of its duties.

(i) The Commission may establish such advisory groups, committees, or subcommittees, consisting of members or nonmembers, as it deems necessary to carry out the purposes of this subchapter.

(j) No District laws, rules, or orders governing administrative procedures, conflict of interest, financial disclosure, employment, or procurement shall apply to the Commission in its expenditure of non-local funds, except as provided in this subchapter.

(Oct. 21, 2000, D.C. Law 13-179, § 5, 47 DCR 6847.)

#### *HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

##### *Prior Codifications*

1981 Ed., § 1-370.4.

##### *Legislative History of Laws*

For Law 13-179, see notes following § 1-331.01.

### **§ 1-331.05. SELECTION OF OFFICIAL RESIDENCE.**

Within 60 days of the submission of the Commission's report to the Council and the Mayor, the Mayor shall propose the selection of a property to be used as the official residence and submit the proposed selection to the Council with a proposed resolution of approval. The proposed resolution shall specify, if applicable, the proposed methods of acquiring, renovating, and maintaining the property as the official residence. The Council or a committee of the Council shall hold a public hearing on the proposed resolution. If the Council does not approve or disapprove the proposed resolution within 90 calendar days, excluding days of Council recess, the proposed resolution shall be deemed disapproved.

(Oct. 21, 2000, D.C. Law 13-179, § 6, 47 DCR 6847.)

#### *HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

##### *Prior Codifications*

1981 Ed., § 1-370.5.

##### *Legislative History of Laws*

For Law 13-179, see notes following § 1-331.01.

##### *Resolutions*

Resolution 14-113, the "Approval of the Proposal from the Eugene B. Casey Foundation for an Official Residence of the Mayor Resolution of 2001", was approved effective June 5, 2001.

## **PART B. DESIGNATION OF MAYOR'S OFFICIAL RESIDENCE.**

### **§ 1-331.10. DESIGNATION OF CASEY MANSION AS MAYOR'S OFFICIAL RESIDENCE.**

(a) On June 5, 2001, the Council of the District of Columbia adopted the Mayor's May 3, 2001 recommendation (PR 14-179) to accept and approve the proposal of the Eugene B. Casey Foundation, as set forth in a February 26, 2001 letter to the Mayor from Mrs. Eugene B. Casey, to designate the site at 1801 Foxhall Road, N.W., as the official residence of the Mayor of the District of Columbia ("Casey Mansion Proposal"). The Casey Mansion Proposal provides that the Casey Mansion Foundation, which has already acquired the property at 1801 Foxhall Road, N.W., would be endowed with sufficient private

resources to build and maintain, in perpetuity, all operating costs for the buildings and grounds of the official Mayor's residence, including furnishings, housekeeping, insurance, landscaping, maintenance, security, staffing, and utilities.

(b) Prior to the issuance of any building permit for an official Mayor's residence at 1801 Foxhall Road, N.W., the Mayor shall require that the Casey Mansion Proposal is memorialized in a document signed by representatives of the Mayor and the Eugene B. Casey Foundation or other foundation established to own, build, or maintain the Casey Mansion, which is provided to the Council and made available to the public, and which sets forth the specific terms and any conditions of the Casey Mansion Proposal, including the rights and obligations of each party, and including but not limited to information on:

- (1) The amount of funds and other assets set aside for the Casey Mansion Proposal;
- (2) The bylaws and members of the board of directors of the Eugene B. Casey Foundation and of any other entity or foundation that will own, build, and maintain the Casey Mansion;
- (3) The amount of funds donated by the Eugene B. Casey Foundation for trees in the District, and confirmation that the amount for trees is a separate gift not tied to the District's acceptance of the Casey Mansion Proposal;
- (4) Whether the amount of funds set aside for the Casey Mansion Proposal includes funds to cover annual property tax revenue that is foregone due to ownership of the 1801 Foxhall Road, N.W., property by a nonprofit organization;
- (5) Annual public financial disclosure reporting requirements associated with expenditures and sources of funds for operations of the Casey Mansion;
- (6) How open and accessible the Casey Mansion buildings and grounds will be to the public; and
- (7) Ensuring that the construction and operation of the Casey Mansion complies with all applicable local laws and regulations.

(Oct. 26, 2001, D.C. Law 14-42, § 21(b), 48 DCR 7612.)

#### *HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

##### *Emergency Act Amendments*

For temporary (90 day) addition of section, see § 21 of Technical Amendments Emergency Act of 2001 (D.C. Act 14-108, August 3, 2001, 48 DCR 7622).

##### *Legislative History of Laws*

For Law 14-42, see notes following § 1-307.67.

## **SUBCHAPTER XV. MISCELLANEOUS.**

### **§ 1-333.01. PLEUROPNEUMONIA.**

Whenever any contagious, infectious, or communicable disease affecting domestic animals or live poultry, and especially the disease known as pleuropneumonia, shall be brought into or shall break out in the District of Columbia, it shall be the duty of the Council of said District to take measures to suppress the same promptly and to prevent the same from spreading; and for this purpose the said Council is empowered to order and require that any premises, farm, or farms where such disease exists, or has existed, be put in quarantine; to order all or any animals coming into the District to be detained at any place or places for the purpose of inspection and examination; to prescribe regulations for and to require the destruction of animals or live poultry affected with contagious, infectious, or communicable disease, and for the proper disposition of their hides and carcasses; to prescribe regulations for disinfection, and such other regulations as they may deem necessary to prevent infection or contagion being communicated, and shall report to the Secretary of Agriculture whatever it may do in pursuance of the provisions of this section.

(May 29, 1884, 23 Stat. 33, ch. 60, § 8; Feb. 7, 1928, 45 Stat. 59, ch. 30.)

#### *HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

##### *Prior Codifications*

1981 Ed., § 1-324.

1973 Ed., § 1-230a.

##### *Change in Government*

This section originated at a time when local government powers were delegated to a Board of Commissioners of the District of Columbia (see Acts Relating to the Establishment of the District of Columbia



and its Various Forms of Governmental Organization in Volume 1). Section 402(430) of Reorganization Plan No. 3 of 1967 (see Reorganization Plans in Volume 1) transferred all of the functions of the Board of Commissioners under this section to the District of Columbia Council, subject to the right of the Commissioner as provided in § 406 of the Plan. The District of Columbia Self-Government and Governmental Reorganization Act, 87 Stat. 818, § 711 (D.C. Code, § 1-207.11), abolished the District of Columbia Council and the Office of Commissioner of the District of Columbia. These branches of government were replaced by the Council of the District of Columbia and the Office of Mayor of the District of Columbia, respectively. Accordingly, and also pursuant to § 714(a) of such Act (D.C. Code, § 1-207.14(a)), appropriate changes in terminology were made in this section.

### **§ 1-333.02. INSPECTOR OF ASPHALTS AND CEMENTS; LIMITATION UPON COMPENSATION AND SERVICES.**

The Inspector of Asphalts and Cements shall not receive or accept compensation of any kind from or perform any work or render any services of a character required of him officially by the District of Columbia to any person, firm, corporation, or municipality other than the District of Columbia.

(Sept. 1, 1916, 39 Stat. 679, ch. 433.)

#### *HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

##### *Prior Codifications*

1981 Ed., § 1-341.

1973 Ed., § 1-307.

### **§ 1-333.03. DIRECTOR OF THE DEPARTMENT OF GENERAL SERVICES.[REPEALED]**

(July 1, 1882, 22 Stat. 139, ch. 263, § 1; Apr. 27, 1904, 33 Stat. 363, ch. 1628; Mar. 2, 1911, 36 Stat. 966, ch. 192; June 26, 1912, 37 Stat. 140, ch. 182; April 12, 1997, D.C. Law 11-259, § 401, 44 DCR 1423.)

#### *HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

##### *Prior Codifications*

1981 Ed., § 1-364.

1973 Ed., § 1-304.

##### *Legislative History of Laws*

For legislative history of D.C. Law 11-259, see Historical and Statutory Notes following § 1-301.91.

### **§ 1-333.04. AGENTS OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE DEPARTMENT OF GENERAL SERVICES.[REPEALED]**

(May 26, 1908, 35 Stat. 274, ch. 198; April 12, 1997, D.C. Law 11-259, § 401, 44 DCR 1423.)

#### *HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

##### *Prior Codifications*

1981 Ed., § 1-365.

1973 Ed., § 1-305.

##### *Legislative History of Laws*

For legislative history of D.C. Law 11-259, see Historical and Statutory Notes following § 1-301.91.

### **§ 1-333.05. DUTIES OF MUNICIPAL ARCHITECT.[REPEALED]**

(Mar. 3, 1909, 35 Stat. 692, ch. 250; June 26, 1912, 37 Stat. 144, ch. 182; April 12, 1997, D.C. Law 11-259, § 401, 44 DCR 1423.)

#### *HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

##### *Prior Codifications*

1981 Ed., § 1-366.

1973 Ed., § 1-306.

*Legislative History of Laws*

For legislative history of D.C. Law 11-259, see Historical and Statutory Notes following § 1-301.91.

*Miscellaneous Notes*

Office of Municipal Architect abolished: The Office of the Municipal Architect was abolished and the functions thereof transferred to the Board of Commissioners of the District of Columbia by Reorganization Plan No. 5 of 1952. Reorganization Order No. 42 of the Board of Commissioners, dated June 23, 1953 established under the direction and control of the Engineer Commissioner, a Department of Buildings and Grounds headed by a Director. The purpose of the new Department was to provide for the construction, repair and improvement of the physical plant of the District of Columbia. The Order set out the functions of the new Department and its organization. The Order abolished the former Department of Construction, the Office of the Municipal Architect, the Office of the Superintendent of District Buildings, the Division of Repairs and Improvements of the District of Columbia Repair Shop, and the Construction Division, and provided that all of their functions and positions be transferred to the Department of Buildings and Grounds. This Order was issued pursuant to Reorganization Plan No. 5 of 1952. The executive functions of the Board of Commissioners were transferred to the Commissioner of the District of Columbia by § 401 of Reorganization Plan No. 3 of 1967. Functions vested in the Department of Buildings and Grounds by Reorganization Order No. 42 were transferred to the Director of the Department of General Services by Commissioner's Order No. 69-96, dated March 7, 1969. The functions of the Department of General Services were transferred to the Department of Administrative Services by Reorganization Plan No. 5 of 1983, effective March 1, 1984, except the functions of the Department of General Services which were transferred to the Department of Public Works pursuant to Reorganization Plan No. 4 of 1983.

### **§ 1-333.06. APPROPRIATIONS FOR PRINTING SCHEDULES OR LISTS OF SUPPLIES AND MATERIALS.**

No part of any appropriation for the District of Columbia, except for public schools, shall be expended for printing or binding a schedule or list of supplies and materials for the furnishing of which contracts have been or may be awarded.

(June 28, 1944, 58 Stat. 533, ch. 300, § 13.)

*HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

*Prior Codifications*

1981 Ed., § 1-335.

1973 Ed., § 1-242.

### **§ 1-333.07. AUTHORITY TO GRANT ADDITIONAL COMPENSATION.**

Authority is hereby granted to the Secretary of the Interior and the President of the United States, in their discretion, to grant additional compensation at rates not to exceed those prevailing without regard to the provisions of §§ 1341, 1342 and 1349 to 1351 and subchapter II of Chapter 15 of Title 31, United States Code, additional compensation at rates not to exceed those prevailing in the District of Columbia for similar or comparable employment to each employee in or under the National Capital Parks and the Executive Mansion Grounds, whose compensation is fixed and adjusted from time to time by a wage board, or whose compensation is fixed without reference to Chapter 51 and subchapter III of Chapter 53 of Title 5, United States Code relating to the classification of government employees and related matters, or whose compensation is limited or fixed specifically by the provisions of the District of Columbia Appropriation Act, 1952.

(Oct. 25, 1951, 65 Stat. 637, ch. 560, § 2; Mar. 3, 1979, D.C. Law 2-139, § 3205(aaa), 25 DCR 5740.)

*HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

*Prior Codifications*

1981 Ed., § 1-345.

1973 Ed., § 1-251.

*Legislative History of Laws*

Law 2-139 was introduced in Council and assigned Bill No. 2-10, which was referred to the Committee on Government Operations. The Bill was adopted on first and second readings on October 17, 1978 and October 31, 1978, respectively. Signed by the Mayor on November 22, 1978, it was assigned Act No. 2-300 and transmitted to both Houses of Congress for its review.

"§§ 1341, 1342, and 1349 to 1351 and subchapter II of Chapter 15 of Title 31, United States Code", referred to in this section, was substituted for "§ 3679 of the Revised Statutes, as amended (31 U.S.C. § 665)" on authority of § 4(b) of the Act of September 13, 1982, Pub. L. 97-258.

### **§ 1-333.08. AUTHORITY FOR TRANSPORTING CHILDREN OF CERTAIN EMPLOYEES IN DISTRICT-OWNED VEHICLES.**

The Mayor of the District of Columbia is authorized to utilize District-owned vehicles for transportation of children of employees of the District of Columbia government residing at Children's Center between Children's Center and Laurel, Maryland.

(Aug. 18, 1958, 72 Stat. 618, Pub. L. 85-670, § 1.)

#### *HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

##### *Prior Codifications*

1981 Ed., § 1-354.

1973 Ed., § 1-261.

##### *Change in Government*

This section originated at a time when local government powers were delegated to a Board of Commissioners of the District of Columbia (see Acts Relating to the Establishment of the District of Columbia and its Various Forms of Governmental Organization in Volume 1). Section 401 of Reorganization Plan No. 3 of 1967 (see Reorganization Plans in Volume 1) transferred all of the functions of the Board of Commissioners under this section to a single Commissioner. The District of Columbia Self-Government and Governmental Reorganization Act, 87 Stat. 818, § 711 (D.C. Code, § 1-207.11), abolished the District of Columbia Council and the Office of Commissioner of the District of Columbia. These branches of government were replaced by the Council of the District of Columbia and the Office of Mayor of the District of Columbia, respectively. Accordingly, and also pursuant to § 714(a) of such Act (D.C. Code, § 1-207.14(a)), appropriate changes in terminology were made in this section.

### **§ 1-333.09. RECEPTION OF EMINENT PERSONS; APPROPRIATION AUTHORIZED.**

(a) There is authorized to be appropriated an amount not to exceed \$100,000 in any fiscal year for expenses as the Mayor of the District of Columbia shall deem to be necessary, including personal services, for the reception and entertainment (including ceremonial gifts) of officials of foreign, state, local, or federal governments and other dignitaries and eminent persons visiting in or returning to the District of Columbia, or for the reception or entertainment of officials of foreign, state, local, or federal governments when the Mayor is visiting any other jurisdiction in his or her official capacity.

(b) There is authorized to be appropriated an amount not to exceed \$100,000 in any fiscal year for expenses as the Council of the District of Columbia shall deem to be necessary, including personal services, for the reception and entertainment (including ceremonial gifts) of officials of foreign, state, local, or federal governments and other dignitaries and eminent persons visiting in or returning to the District of Columbia, or for the reception or entertainment of officials of foreign, state, local, or federal governments when any Councilmember is visiting any other jurisdiction in his or her official capacity.

(b-1) The Mayor and Council may accept, administer, and use gifts or donations for the purpose of aiding, facilitating, and promoting the conduct of ceremonies in the District, including personal services, for the reception and entertainment, including ceremonial gifts, of officials of foreign, state, local, or federal governments and other dignitaries and eminent persons visiting or returning to the District, or for the reception or entertainment of officials of foreign, state, local, or federal governments when the Mayor is visiting any other jurisdiction in his or her official capacity.

(c) For purposes of this section, the term "dignitary" or "eminent person" means a person other than a government official, who is of high rank or attainment in his or her occupation or who has performed extraordinary service to, or has significantly contributed to the welfare of, the citizens of the District of Columbia.

(d) Any amounts appropriated for expenses under this section shall be subject to audit and accounted for in the same manner as any other District of Columbia government funds used for governmental purposes.

(e) The Secretary of the District of Columbia and the Secretary to the Council of the District of Columbia shall issue annual reports, which shall be made available to the public and which shall include an itemization of each disbursement under this section by the Mayor of the District of Columbia and by the

Council of the District of Columbia, respectively. Records of disbursements under this section shall be retained for not less than 5 years.

(July 11, 1947, 61 Stat. 314, ch. 231, § 1; Mar. 3, 1979, D.C. Law 2-139, § 3205(b), 25 DCR 5740; Dec. 16, 1987, D.C. Law 7-58, § 2, 34 DCR 7083; Feb. 20, 1988, D.C. Law 7-80, § 2, 34 DCR 7960; Mar. 17, 2005, D.C. Law 15-258, § 2, 52 DCR 1176.)

#### *HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

##### *Prior Codifications*

1981 Ed., § 1-355.

1973 Ed., § 1-262.

##### *Effect of Amendments*

D.C. Law 15-258, in subsecs. (a) and (b), substituted "100,000" for "25,000"; and added subsec. (b-1).

##### *Legislative History of Laws*

For legislative history of D.C. Law 2-139, see Historical and Statutory Notes following § 1-333.07.

Law 7-58 was introduced in Council and assigned Bill No. 7-307. The Bill was adopted on first and second readings on September 29, 1987 and October 13, 1987, respectively. Signed by the Mayor on October 26, 1987, it was assigned Act No. 7-91 and transmitted to both Houses of Congress for its review.

Law 7-80 was introduced in Council and assigned Bill No. 7-301, which was referred to the Committee of the Whole. The Bill was adopted on first and second readings on November 10, 1987 and November 24, 1987, respectively. Signed by the Mayor on December 1, 1987, it was assigned Act No. 7-115 and transmitted to both Houses of Congress for its review.

Law 15-258, the "Ceremonial Funds Amendment Act of 2004", was introduced in Council and assigned Bill No. 15-718, which was referred to Committee of Government Operations. The Bill was adopted on first and second readings on October 5, 2004, and November 9, 2004, respectively. Signed by the Mayor on November 30, 2004, it was assigned Act No. 15-633 and transmitted to both Houses of Congress for its review. D.C. Law 15-258 became effective on March 17, 2005.

## **§ 1-333.10. EXPENDITURES.**

(a) The Mayor of the District of Columbia, the Chairman and members of the Council of the District of Columbia, the Chief Judge of the District of Columbia Court of Appeals, the Chief Judge of the Superior Court of the District of Columbia, the Executive Officer of the District of Columbia Court System, the Superintendent of Schools, the City Administrator, the Director of the District of Columbia Public Library, and the Chief Executive Officer of the University of the District of Columbia are authorized to provide for the expenditure, within the limits of specified annual appropriation, of funds for appropriate purposes related to their official capacity as they may respectively deem necessary. Their determination thereof shall be final and conclusive, and their certificate shall be sufficient voucher for the expenditure of appropriations made pursuant to this section.

(b) At the end of each fiscal year, each official authorized to expend appropriations under this section shall provide an itemized accounting of these appropriations, which shall include the purposes for which all expenditures are made, in the form of an annual report, for presentation to the Mayor and the Council, and which shall be made available for public inspection.

(Oct. 26, 1973, 87 Stat. 509, Pub. L. 93-140, § 26; Sept. 23, 1978, D.C. Law 2-111, § 2, 25 DCR 1462; Oct. 24, 1981, D.C. Law 4-46, § 2, 28 DCR 4271; Jan. 26, 1982, D.C. Law 4-61, § 7, 28 DCR 4771; Feb. 20, 1988, D.C. Law 7-80, § 3, 34 DCR 7960.)

#### *HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

##### *Prior Codifications*

1981 Ed., § 1-356.

1973 Ed., § 1-262a.

##### *Legislative History of Laws*

Law 2-111 was introduced in Council and assigned Bill No. 2-334, which was referred to the Committee of the Whole. The Bill was adopted on first and second readings on June 13, 1978 and June 27, 1978, respectively. Signed by the Mayor on July 17, 1978, it was assigned Act No. 2-232 and transmitted to both Houses of Congress for its review.

Law 4-46 was introduced in Council and assigned Bill No. 4-202, which was referred to the Committee on Human Services. The Bill was adopted on first, first amended and second readings on June 16, 1981, June 30, 1981 and July 14, 1981, respectively. Signed by the Mayor on August 6, 1981, it was assigned Act No. 4-

81 and transmitted to both Houses of Congress for its review.

Law 4-61 was introduced in Council and assigned Bill No. 4-264, which was referred to the Committee on Transportation and Environmental Affairs. The Bill was adopted on first and second readings on September 15, 1981 and September 29, 1981, respectively. Signed by the Mayor on October 30, 1981, it was assigned Act No. 4-107 and transmitted to both Houses of Congress for its review.

For legislative history of D.C. Law 7-80, see Historical and Statutory Notes following § 1-333.09.

### **§ 1-333.11. IMPOSITION OF FEE FOR DELIVERY OF BAD CHECK IN PAYMENT OF OBLIGATION DUE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA; AMOUNT OF FEE; MANNER OF COLLECTION; EXCEPTION.[REPEALED]**

(Sept. 28, 1965, 79 Stat. 844, Pub. L. 89-208, § 1; July 18, 1981, D.C. Law 4-16, § 2, 28 DCR 2365; Nov. 19, 1997, 111 Stat. 2186, Pub. L. 105-100, § 157(b); Mar. 20, 1998, D.C. Law 12-60, § 1501, 44 DCR 7378; Oct. 20, 2005, D.C. Law 16-33, § 1102, 52 DCR 7503; Sept. 14, 2011, D.C. Law 19-21, § 9009, 58 DCR 6226; Sept. 20, 2012, D.C. Law 19-168, § 1054, 59 DCR 8025.)

#### *HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

##### *Prior Codifications*

1981 Ed., § 1-357.

1973 Ed., § 1-264.

##### *Temporary Amendments of Section*

For temporary (225 day) amendment of section, see § 1501 of Fiscal Year 1998 Revised Budget Support Temporary Act of 1997 (D.C. Law 12-59, March 20, 1998, law notification 45 DCR 2094).

##### *Emergency Act Amendments*

For temporary amendment of section, see § 1501 of the Fiscal Year 1998 Revised Budget Support Emergency Act of 1997 (D.C. Act 12-152, October 17, 1997, 44 DCR 6196), and see § 1501 of the Fiscal Year 1998 Revised Budget Support Congressional Review Emergency Act of 1997 (D.C. Act 12-239, January 13, 1998, 45 DCR 508).

For temporary (90 day) amendment of section, see § 1102 of Fiscal Year 2006 Budget Support Emergency Act of 2005 (D.C. Act 16-168, July 26, 2005, 52 DCR 7667).

For temporary (90 day) repeal of section, see § 1054(a) of Fiscal Year 2013 Budget Support Emergency Act of 2012 (D.C. Act 19-383, June 19, 2012, 59 DCR 7764).

For temporary (90 day) repeal of section, see § 1054(a) of Fiscal Year 2013 Budget Support Congressional Review Emergency Act of 2012 (D.C. Act 19-413, July 25, 2012, 59 DCR 9290).

##### *Legislative History of Laws*

Law 4-16 was introduced in Council and assigned Bill No. 4-126, which was referred to the Committee on Finance and Revenue. The Bill was adopted on first and second readings on April 7, 1981 and May 5, 1981, respectively. Signed by the Mayor on May 21, 1981, it was assigned Act No. 4-31 and transmitted to both Houses of Congress for its review.

Law 12-60, the "Fiscal Year 1998 Revised Budget Support Act of 1998," was introduced in Council and assigned Bill No. 12-353, which was referred to the Committee of the Whole. The Bill was adopted on first and second readings on September 8, 1997, and October 7, 1997, respectively. Signed by the Mayor on October 24, 1997, it was assigned Act No. 12-191 and transmitted to both Houses of Congress for its review. D.C. Law 12-60 became effective on March 20, 1998.

For Law 16-33, see notes following § 1-617.17.

For history of Law 19-21, see notes under § 1-301.01.

For history of Law 19-168, see notes under § 1-137.01.

##### *Miscellaneous Notes*

Application of Law 12-60: Section 2002 of D.C. Law 12-60 provided that the act shall apply as of October 1, 1997.

Short title of subtitle Q of title I of Law 16-33: Section 1101 of D.C. Law 16-33 provided that subtitle Q of title I of the act may be cited as the Dishonored Check Fee Collection Fund Establishment Act of 2005.

### **§ 1-333.12. GRANT TRANSPARENCY.**

## **SUBCHAPTER XVI. DIVESTMENT, PROHIBITION ON INVESTMENT OF CERTAIN PUBLIC FUNDS.**

### **PART A. SUDAN.**

#### **§ 1-335.01. DEFINITIONS.**

For the purposes of this part, the term:

- (1) "Active Business Operations" means all Business Operations that are not Inactive Business Operations.
- (2) "Business Operations" means engaging in commerce in any form in Sudan, including by acquiring, developing, maintaining, owning, selling, possessing, leasing, or operating equipment, facilities, personnel, products, services, personal property, real property, or any other apparatus of business or commerce.
- (3) "Company" means any sole proprietorship, for-profit or nonprofit organization, association, corporation, partnership, joint venture, limited partnership, limited liability partnership, limited liability company, or other entity or business association, including all wholly-owned subsidiaries, majority-owned subsidiaries, parent companies, or affiliates of such entities or business associations, that exists for for-profit or nonprofit purposes.
- (4) "Complicit" means taking actions during any preceding 20-month period which have directly supported or promoted the genocidal campaign in Darfur, including preventing Darfur's victimized population from communicating with each other, encouraging Sudanese citizens to speak out against an internationally approved security force for Darfur, or actively working to deny, cover up, or alter the record on human rights abuses in Darfur.
- (5) "Direct Holdings" in a company means all securities of that company held directly by the Public Fund or in an account or fund in which the Public Fund owns all shares or interests.
- (6) "Government of Sudan" means the government in Khartoum, Sudan, which is led by the National Congress Party (formerly known as the National Islamic Front) or any successor government formed on or after October 13, 2006 (including the coalition National Unity Government agreed upon in the Comprehensive Peace Agreement for Sudan. The term "Government of Sudan" shall not include the regional government of southern Sudan.
- (7) "Inactive Business Operations" means the mere continued holding or renewal of rights to property previously operated for the purpose of generating revenues but not presently deployed for such purpose.
- (8) "Indirect Holdings" in a company means all securities of that company held in an account or fund, such as a mutual fund, managed by one or more persons not employed by the Public Fund, in which the Public Fund owns shares or interests together with other investors not subject to the provisions of this part.
- (9) "Marginalized Populations Of Sudan" include the portion of the population in the Darfur region that has been genocidally victimized; the portion of the population of southern Sudan victimized by Sudan's North-South civil war; the Beja, Rashidiya, and other similarly underserved groups of eastern Sudan; the Nubian and other similarly underserved groups in Sudan's Abyei, Southern Blue Nile, and Nuba Mountain regions; and the Amri, Hamadab, Manasir, and other similarly underserved groups of northern Sudan.
- (10) "Military Equipment" means:
  - (A) Weapons, arms, military supplies, and equipment that readily may be used for military purposes, including radar systems or military-grade transport vehicles; or
  - (B) Supplies or services sold or provided directly or indirectly to any force actively participating in armed conflict in Sudan.
- (11) "Mineral Extraction Activities" include exploring, extracting, processing, transporting, or wholesale selling or trading of elemental minerals or associated metal alloys or oxides (ore), including gold, copper, chromium, chromite, diamonds, iron, iron ore, silver, tungsten, uranium, and zinc, and facilitating such activities, including by providing supplies or services in support of such activities.
- (12)(A) "Oil-Related Activities" include:

- (i) Owning rights to oil blocks;
- (ii) Exporting, extracting, producing, refining, processing, exploring for, transporting, selling, or trading of oil;
- (iii) Constructing, maintaining, or operating a pipeline, refinery, or other oil-field infrastructure; and
- (iv) Facilitating such activities, including by providing supplies or services in support of such activities.

(B) The mere retail sale of gasoline and related consumer products shall not be considered Oil-Related Activities.

(13) "Power Production Activities" means any Business Operations that involve a project commissioned by the National Electricity Corporation of Sudan or other similar Government of Sudan entity whose purpose is to facilitate power generation and delivery, including establishing power-generating plants or hydroelectric dams, selling or installing components for the project, providing service contracts related to the installation or maintenance of the project, and facilitating such activities, including by providing supplies or services in support of such activities.

(14) "Public Fund" means the assets of the District of Columbia Retirement Board, the Board of Trustees in charge of the District of Columbia Retirement Board.

(15) "Scrutinized Company" means a company, other than a Social Development Company which is not complicit in the Darfur genocide, that meets the criteria set forth in any of the following subparagraphs:

(A)(i) The company has Business Operations that involve contracts with, or provision of supplies or services; to:

- (I) The Government of Sudan;
- (II) Companies in which the Government of Sudan has any direct or indirect equity share;
- (III) Government of Sudan-commissioned consortiums or projects; or
- (IV) Companies involved in Government of Sudan-commissioned consortiums or projects; and

(ii)(I)(aa) More than 10% of the company's revenues or assets linked to Sudan involve Oil-Related Activities or Mineral Extraction Activities;

(bb) Less than 75% of the company's revenues or assets linked to Sudan involve contracts with, or provision of Oil-Related or Mineral Extracting products or services to, the regional government of southern Sudan or a project or consortium created exclusively by that regional government; and

(cc) The company has failed to take Substantial Action; or

(II)(aa) More than 10% of the company's revenues or assets linked to Sudan involve Power Production Activities;

(bb) Less than 75% of the company's Power Production Activities include projects whose intent is to provide power or electricity to the Marginalized Populations Of Sudan; and

(cc) The company has failed to take Substantial Action;

(B) The company is complicit in the Darfur genocide;

(C) The company supplies Military Equipment within Sudan, unless it clearly shows that the Military Equipment cannot be used to facilitate offensive military actions in Sudan or the company implements rigorous and verifiable safeguards to prevent use of that equipment by forces actively participating in armed conflict, including, through post-sale tracking of the equipment by the company, certification from a reputable and objective third party that the equipment is not being used by a party participating in armed conflict in Sudan, or sale of the equipment solely to the regional government of southern Sudan or any internationally recognized peacekeeping force or humanitarian organization.

(16) "Scrutinized Companies List" means a list of Scrutinized Companies compiled in accordance with § 1-335.02.

(17) "Social Development Company" means a company whose primary purpose in Sudan is to provide humanitarian goods or services, including medicine or medical equipment, agricultural supplies or infrastructure, educational opportunities, journalism-related activities, information or information materials, spiritual-related activities, services of a purely clerical or reporting nature, food, clothing, or general consumer goods that are unrelated to Oil-Related Activities, Mineral Extraction Activities, or Power Production Activities.

(18) "Substantial Action" means:

- (A) Adopting, publicizing, and implementing a formal plan to cease Business Operations within one year and to refrain from any new Business Operations;
- (B) Undertaking significant humanitarian efforts on behalf of one or more Marginalized Populations Of Sudan; or
- (C) Through engagement with the Government of Sudan, materially improving conditions for the genocidally victimized population in Darfur.

(Feb. 2, 2008, D.C. Law 17-106, § 2, 54 DCR 12223.)

#### *HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

##### *Legislative History of Laws*

Law 17-106, the "Prohibition of the Investment of Public Funds in Certain Companies Doing Business with the Government of Sudan Act of 2007", was introduced in Council and assigned Bill No. 17-134 which was referred to the Committee on Finance and Revenue. The Bill was adopted on first and second readings on October 2, 2007, and November 6, 2007, respectively. Signed by the Mayor on November 29, 2007, it was assigned Act No. 17-225 and transmitted to both Houses of Congress for its review. D.C. Law 17-106 became effective on February 2, 2008.

### **§ 1-335.02. IDENTIFICATION OF COMPANIES.**

(a) Within 90 days after February 2, 2008, the Public Fund shall make its best efforts to identify all Scrutinized Companies in which the Public Fund has Direct Holdings, Indirect Holdings, or could possibly have such holdings in the future. Such efforts shall include, as appropriate:

- (1) Reviewing and relying, as appropriate in the Public Fund's judgment, on publicly available information regarding companies with Business Operations in Sudan, including information provided by nonprofit organizations, research firms, international organizations, and government entities;
- (2) Contacting asset managers contracted by the Public Fund that invest in companies with Business Operations in Sudan;
- (3) Contacting other institutional investors that have divested from, or engaged with, companies that have Business Operations in Sudan.

(b) By the first meeting of the Public Fund following the 90-day period set forth in subsection (a) of this section, the Public Fund shall compile all Scrutinized companies identified into a Scrutinized Companies List.

(c) The Public Fund shall update the Scrutinized Companies List on a quarterly basis based on information from sources, including those listed in subsection (a) of this section.

(Feb. 2, 2008, D.C. Law 17-106, § 3, 54 DCR 12223.)

#### *HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

##### *Legislative History of Laws*

For Law 17-106, see notes following § 1-335.01.

### **§ 1-335.03. REQUIRED ACTIONS.**

(a) Except as provided in subsections (c), (d), and (e) of this section, during the period that a company on the scrutinized Company List has Active Business Operations, the Public Fund shall sell, redeem, divest, or withdraw all publicly-traded securities of the company according to the following schedule:

- (1) At least 50% of the assets shall be removed from the Public Fund's assets under management by 6 months after the company's most recent appearance on the Scrutinized Companies List.
- (2) All of such assets shall be removed from the Public Fund's assets under management within 12 months after the company's most recent appearance on the Scrutinized Companies List.

(b) Except as provided in subsections (c), (d), and (e) of this section, the Public Fund shall not acquire securities of companies on the Scrutinized Companies List that have Active Business Operations.

(c) A company which the United States government affirmatively declares to be excluded from its present or any future federal sanctions regime relating to Sudan shall not be subject to the divestment or investment prohibition of subsections (a) and (b) of this section.

(d) Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, subsections (a) and (b) of this section shall not apply to Indirect Holdings in actively-managed investment funds; provided, that the Public Fund shall submit letters



to the managers of actively-managed investment funds containing companies with Scrutinized Active Business Operations requesting that they consider removing such companies from the fund or create a similar actively-managed fund with Indirect Holdings devoid of such companies; provided further, that if the manager creates a similar fund, the Public Fund shall replace all applicable investments with investments in the similar fund in an expedited time period consistent with prudent investing standards. For the purposes of this section, private equity funds shall be deemed to be actively-managed investment funds.

(e) Notwithstanding the foregoing, the District of Columbia Retirement Board shall comply with the requirements of this part only to the extent consistent with:

(1) Its fiduciary duties under Chapters 7 and 9 of this title; and

(2) Section 5 of the Sudan Accountability and Divestment Act of 2007, approved December 31, 2007 (121 Stat. 2516; 50 U.S.C. § 1701, note).

(Feb. 2, 2008, D.C. Law 17-106, § 4, 54 DCR 12223; Mar. 21, 2009, D.C. Law 17-337, § 201(a), 56 DCR 939.)

#### *HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

##### *Effect of Amendments*

D.C. Law 17-337, in subsecs. (a) and (b), substituted "(c), (d), and (e)" for "(c) and (d)"; and added subsec. (e).

##### *Legislative History of Laws*

For Law 17-106, see notes following § 1-335.01.

For Law 17-337, see notes following § 1-336.01.

### **§ 1-335.04. REPORTING.**

(a) The Public Fund shall transmit a publicly-available report to the Council and the Mayor that includes the Scrutinized Companies List within 30 days after the list is created.

(b) Annually thereafter, the Public Fund shall transmit a publicly-available report to the Council and the Mayor and send a copy of the report to the United States Presidential Special Envoy to Sudan (or an appropriate designee or successor) that includes:

(1) All investments sold, redeemed, divested, or withdrawn in compliance with § 1-335.03(a);

(2) All prohibited investments under § 1-335.03(b);

(3) Any progress made under § 1-335.03(d); and

(4) A list of any investments held by the Public Fund that would have been divested under § 1-335.03 but for § 1-335.03(e), including a statement of the reasons why a sale or transfer of the investments is inconsistent with the fiduciary responsibilities of the District of Columbia Retirement Board and the circumstances under which the District of Columbia Retirement Board anticipates that it will sell, transfer, or reduce the investment.

(Feb. 2, 2008, D.C. Law 17-106, § 5, 54 DCR 12223; Mar. 21, 2009, D.C. Law 17-337, § 201(b), 56 DCR 939.)

#### *HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

##### *Effect of Amendments*

D.C. Law 17-337, in subsec. (b), deleted "; and" from the end of par. (2), substituted "; and" for a period at the end of par. (3), and added par. (4).

##### *Legislative History of Laws*

For Law 17-106, see notes following § 1-335.01.

For Law 17-337, see notes following § 1-336.01.

### **§ 1-335.05. INDEMNIFICATION.**

Present, future, and former District of Columbia Retirement Board members and employees shall be indemnified by the District of Columbia from all claims and liability, including court costs and attorney's fees, because of any action taken pursuant to this part.

(Feb. 2, 2008, D.C. Law 17-106, § 6, 54 DCR 12223; Mar. 21, 2009, D.C. Law 17-337, § 201(c), 56 DCR 939.)

D.C. Law 17-337 rewrote the section which had read as follows:

"§ 1-335.05 Other legal obligations.

"With respect to actions taken in compliance with this subchapter, including all good faith determinations regarding companies as required by this subchapter, the Public Fund shall be exempt from any conflicting statutory or common law obligations, including any such obligations in respect to choice of asset managers, investment funds, or investments for the Public Fund's securities portfolios."

For Law 17-106, see notes following § 1-335.01.

For Law 17-337, see notes following § 1-336.01.

## **§ 1-335.06. REINVESTMENT IN CERTAIN COMPANIES WITH ACTIVE BUSINESS OPERATIONS.**

(a)(1) Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, the Public Fund shall be permitted to cease divesting from certain Scrutinized Companies pursuant to § 1-335.03(b) or reinvest in certain Scrutinized Companies from which it divested pursuant to § 1-335.03(a) if clear and convincing evidence shows that the value for all assets under management by the Public Fund becomes equal to or less than 50% (50 basis points) of the hypothetical value of all assets under management by the Public Fund assuming no divestment for any company had occurred under § 1-335.03(a).

(2) Cessation of divestment, reinvestment, or any subsequent ongoing investment authorized by this section shall be strictly limited to the minimum steps necessary to avoid the contingency set forth in paragraph (1) of this subsection.

(b) For any cessation of divestment, reinvestment, or subsequent ongoing investment authorized by this section, the Public Fund shall provide a written report to the Council and the Mayor in advance of initial reinvestment, updated semiannually thereafter, as applicable, setting forth the reasons and justification, supported by clear and convincing evidence, for its decisions to cease divestment, reinvest, or remain invested in companies with Active Business Operations.

(c) This section shall not apply to reinvestment in companies on the ground that they have ceased to have Active Business Operations.

(Feb. 2, 2008, D.C. Law 17-106, § 7, 54 DCR 12223.)

For Law 17-106, see notes following § 1-335.01.

## **§ 1-335.07. ENFORCEMENT.**

The Mayor shall enforce this part and may bring such legal action as is necessary to do so.

(Feb. 2, 2008, D.C. Law 17-106, § 8, 54 DCR 12223.)

For Law 17-106, see notes following § 1-335.01.

# **PART B. GOVERNMENT OF IRAN.**

## **§ 1-336.01. DEFINITIONS.**

For the purposes of this part, the term:

(1) "Company" means any sole proprietorship, organization, association, corporation, partnership, joint venture, limited partnership, limited liability partnership, limited liability company, or other entity or business association that exists for the purpose of making profit.

(2) "Direct holdings" in a company means all securities of the company that are held directly by the public fund or in an account or fund in which the public fund owns all shares or interests.

(3) "Government of Iran" means the government of Iran, its instrumentalities, and companies owned or controlled by the government of Iran.

(4) "Inactive business activities" means the mere continued holding or renewal of rights to property previously operated for the purpose of generating revenues but not presently deployed for such purpose.

(5) "Indirect holdings" in a company means all securities of the company that are held in an account or fund, such as a mutual fund, managed by one or more persons not employed by the public fund, in which the public fund owns shares or interests together with other investors not subject to the provisions of this part.

(6) "Iran" means the Islamic Republic of Iran.

(7) "Petroleum resources" means petroleum or natural gas.

(8) "Public fund" means the assets of the District of Columbia Retirement Board.

(9) "Scrutinized business activities" means business activities that have resulted in a company becoming a scrutinized company.

(10) "Scrutinized company" means any company that, with actual knowledge, on or after August 5, 1996, has made an investment of \$20 million or more in Iran's petroleum sector which directly or significantly contributes to the enhancement of Iran's ability to develop the petroleum resources of Iran.

(11) "Substantial action specific to Iran" means adopting, publicizing, and implementing a formal plan to cease scrutinized business activities within one year and to refrain from any such new business activities.

(Mar. 21, 2009, D.C. Law 17-337, § 101, 56 DCR 939.)

#### *HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

##### *Emergency Act Amendments*

For temporary (90 day) repeal of section 301 of D.C. Law 17-337, see § 7026 of Fiscal Year 2010 Budget Support Second Emergency Act of 2009 (D.C. Act 18-207, October 15, 2009, 56 DCR 8234).

For temporary (90 day) repeal of section 301 of D.C. Law 17-337, see § 7026 of Fiscal Year Budget Support Congressional Review Emergency Amendment Act of 2009 (D.C. Act 18-260, January 4, 2010, 57 DCR 345).

##### *Legislative History of Laws*

Law 17-337, the "Prohibition of the Investment of Public Funds in Certain Companies Doing Business with the Government of Iran and Sudan Divestment Conformity Act of 2008", was introduced in Council and assigned Bill No. 17-657 which was referred to the Committee of the Whole. The Bill was adopted on first and second readings on November 18, 2008, and December 16, 2008, respectively. Signed by the Mayor on January 6, 2009, it was assigned Act No. 17-655 and transmitted to both Houses of Congress for its review. D.C. Law 17-337 became effective on March 21, 2009.

##### *Miscellaneous Notes*

Section 301 of D.C. Law 17-337 provided that this act shall apply upon the inclusion of its fiscal effect in an approved budget and financial plan.

Section 7026 of D.C. Law 18-111 repealed section 301 of D.C. Law 17-337.

## **§ 1-336.02. IDENTIFICATION OF COMPANIES.**

(a) Within 90 days after March 21, 2009, the public fund shall make its best efforts to identify all scrutinized companies in which the public fund has direct or indirect holdings. Such efforts shall include reviewing and relying, as appropriate in the public fund's judgment, on publicly available information regarding companies that have invested more than \$20 million in any given year since August 5, 1996, in Iran's petroleum energy sector, including information provided by nonprofit organizations, research firms, international organizations, and government entities.

(b) On or before the 1st meeting of the public fund held 90 days after March 21, 2009, the public fund shall compile a list of all scrutinized companies entitled "Scrutinized Companies With Activities in the Iran Petroleum Energy Sector List".

(c) The public fund shall update and make publicly available annually the Scrutinized Companies with Activities in the Iran Petroleum Energy Sector List.

(Mar. 21, 2009, D.C. Law 17-337, § 102, 56 DCR 939.)

#### *HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

For Law 17-337, see notes following § 1-336.01.

### **§ 1-336.03. REQUIRED ACTIONS.**

(a) For each scrutinized company on the Scrutinized Companies with Activities in the Iran Petroleum Energy Sector List:

(1)(A)(i) For each company in which the public fund has direct holdings newly identified under § 1-336.02, the public fund shall send a written notice informing the company of its scrutinized company status and that it may become subject to divestment by the public fund.

(ii) The notice shall inform the company of the opportunity to clarify its Iran-related activities and encourage the company, within 90 days, to cease its scrutinized business activities or convert such activities to inactive business activities to avoid qualifying for divestment by the public fund. The notice shall be sent no later than 135 days after the company is placed on the list.

(B) If, within 90 days after the public fund's notice to a company pursuant to this paragraph, the company announces by public disclosure substantial action specific to Iran, the public fund may maintain its direct holdings, but the company shall remain on the Scrutinized Companies with Activities in the Iran Petroleum Energy Sector List pending completion of its cessation of scrutinized business activities.

(2)(A) If, after 90 days following the public fund's 1st notice to a company pursuant to paragraph (1) of this subsection, the company has not announced by public disclosure substantial action specific to Iran, or the public fund determines or becomes aware that the company continues to have scrutinized business activities, the public fund, within 8 months after the expiration of such 90-day period, shall sell, redeem, divest, or withdraw all publicly-traded securities of the company from the public fund's direct holdings.

(B) If the public fund determines or becomes aware that a company that ceased scrutinized business activities following engagement pursuant to paragraph (1) of this subsection has resumed such activities, the public fund shall:

(i) Send a written notice to the company as required under paragraph (1)(A)(ii) of this subsection;

(ii) Add the company to the Scrutinized Companies with Activities in the Iran Petroleum Energy Sector List; and

(iii) Sell, redeem, divest, or withdraw as may be required by subparagraph (A) of this paragraph.

(C) The public fund shall monitor the scrutinized company that has announced by public disclosure substantial action specific to Iran. If, after one year, the public fund determines or becomes aware that the company has not implemented such substantial action, within 3 months after the expiration of such one-year period, the public fund shall sell, redeem, divest, or withdraw all publicly-traded securities of the company from the public fund's direct holdings, and the company also shall be immediately reintroduced onto the Scrutinized Companies with Activities in the Iran Petroleum Energy Sector List.

(b) The public fund shall not acquire securities of companies on the Scrutinized Companies with Activities in the Iran Petroleum Energy Sector List.

(c) Notwithstanding the provisions of this part, subsection (a)(2) of this section shall not apply to the public fund's indirect holdings; provided, that the public fund shall submit letters to the managers of any managed investment funds containing companies on the Scrutinized Companies with Activities in the Iran Petroleum Energy Sector List that they consider removing such companies from the fund or create a similar actively-managed fund having indirect holdings devoid of such companies. If the manager creates a similar fund without such securities or if such funds are created elsewhere, the District of Columbia Retirement Board shall determine within 6 months whether to replace all applicable investments with investments in the similar fund in an expedited time period consistent with prudent investing standards. For the purposes of this section, a private equity fund shall be deemed to be an actively-managed investment fund.

(d) The District of Columbia Retirement Board shall comply with the requirements of this part only to the extent consistent with:

(1) Its fiduciary duties under Chapters 7 and 9 of this title; and

(2) Section 5 of the Sudan Accountability and Divestment Act of 2007, approved December 31, 2007 (121 Stat. 2516; 50 U.S.C. § 1701, note).

(Mar. 21, 2009, D.C. Law 17-337, § 103, 56 DCR 939.)

For Law 17-337, see notes following § 1-336.01.

#### **§ 1-336.04. REPORTING.**

(a) The public fund shall send a report to each member of the District of Columbia Retirement Board, the Council, and the Mayor that includes the Scrutinized Companies with Activities in the Iran Petroleum Energy Sector List within 30 days after the list is created. The report shall be made available to the public.

(b) Annually thereafter, the public fund shall send a publicly available report to the Council and the Mayor that includes:

- (1) All investments sold, redeemed, divested, or withdrawn in compliance with § 1-336.03(a);
- (2) All prohibited investments under § 1-336.03(b);
- (3) Any progress made under § 1-336.03(e);
- (4) A list of all publicly-traded securities held directly by the public fund; and
- (5) A list of any investments held by the public fund that would have been divested under § 1-336.03(a), but for § 1-336.03(d), including a statement of the reasons why a sale or transfer of the investments is inconsistent with the fiduciary responsibilities of the District of Columbia Retirement Board, and the circumstances under which the District of Columbia Retirement Board anticipates that it will sell, transfer, or reduce the investments.

(Mar. 21, 2009, D.C. Law 17-337, § 104, 56 DCR 939.)

#### *HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

##### *Legislative History of Laws*

For Law 17-337, see notes following § 1-336.01.

#### **§ 1-336.05. LIABILITY.**

Present, future, and former District of Columbia Retirement Board members and employees shall be indemnified by the District of Columbia from all claims and liability, including court costs and attorney's fees, because of any action taken pursuant to this part.

(Mar. 21, 2009, D.C. Law 17-337, § 105, 56 DCR 939.)

#### *HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

##### *Legislative History of Laws*

For Law 17-337, see notes following § 1-336.01.

#### **§ 1-336.06. SUNSET.**

This part shall expire upon the occurrence of any of the following:

- (1) The Congress or President of the United States unambiguously states, by means including legislation, executive order, or written certification from the President to Congress, that the government of Iran has ceased to pursue the capabilities to develop nuclear weapons and support international terrorism;
- (2) The United States revokes all sanctions imposed against the government of Iran; or
- (3) The Congress or President of the United States affirmatively and unambiguously declares, by means including legislation, executive order, or written certification from the President to Congress, that mandatory divestment of the type provided for in this part interferes with the conduct of United States foreign policy.

(Mar. 21, 2009, D.C. Law 17-337, § 106, 56 DCR 939.)

#### *HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

##### *Emergency Act Amendments*

For temporary (90 day) addition of sections, see §§ 1042 to 1053 of Fiscal Year 2013 Budget Support Emergency Act of 2012 (D.C. Act 19-383, June 19, 2012, 59 DCR 7764).

For temporary (90 day) addition of sections, see §§ 1042 to 1053 of Fiscal Year 2013 Budget Support Congressional Review Emergency Act of 2012 (D.C. Act 19- 413, July 25, 2012, 59 DCR 9290).

For Law 17-337, see notes following § 1-336.01.

## **SUBCHAPTER XVII. DELINQUENT DEBT RECOVERY.**

### **§ 1-350.01. DEFINITIONS.**

For the purposes of this subchapter, the term:

- (1) "Central Collection Unit" means the Central Collection Unit established within the Office of Finance and Treasury of the Office of the Chief Financial Officer to implement this subchapter.
- (2) "Delinquent debt" means any financial obligation owed by a person to a District agency that remains unpaid more than 90 days after it was due; provided, that the term shall not include tax debts or child-support debts.
- (3) "Delinquent Debt Fund" or "Fund" means the Delinquent Debt Fund established by § 1-350.04.
- (4) "District agency" means any District office, department, or agency, including independent agencies, but not including the District of Columbia Water and Sewer Authority.
- (5) "Person" means any natural person, trust, corporation, limited liability corporation, partnership, limited liability partnership, or any other business organization.

(Sept. 20, 2012, D.C. Law 19-168, § 1042, 59 DCR 8025.)

#### *HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

##### *Legislative History of Laws*

Law 19-168, the "Fiscal Year 2013 Budget Support Act of 2012", was introduced in Council and assigned Bill No. 19-743, which was referred to the Committee of the Whole. The Bill was adopted on first and second readings on May 15, 2012, and June 5, 2012, respectively. Signed by the Mayor on June 22, 2012, it was assigned Act No. 19-385 and transmitted to both Houses of Congress for its review. D.C. Law 19-168 became effective on September 20, 2012.

##### *Miscellaneous Notes*

Short title: Section 1041 of D.C. Law 19-168 provided that subtitle E of title I of the act may be cited as "Delinquent Debt Recovery Act of 2012."

### **§ 1-350.02. RESPONSIBILITY OF DISTRICT AGENCIES TO TRANSFER AND REFER DELINQUENT DEBT TO THE CENTRAL COLLECTION UNIT FOR COLLECTION.**

- (a) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, regulation, or Mayor's order, each District agency shall transfer and refer delinquent debts to the Central Collection Unit within 60 days after a financial obligation owed by a person to the District becomes a delinquent debt.
- (b) A transfer and referral of a delinquent debt to the Central Collection Unit shall include all documentation and information relating to the delinquent debt, including:
  - (1) Documents that verify the existence and amount of the delinquent debt;
  - (2) The name and last known address of the delinquent debtor; and
  - (3) Any notices issued to the delinquent debtor demanding payment.
- (c) The procedure for transfer and referral of delinquent debt by each District agency to the Central Collection Unit, including the format and means of delivery of the information, shall be established by the Central Collection Unit within 120 days of September 20, 2012.

(Sept. 20, 2012, D.C. Law 19-168, § 1043, 59 DCR 8025.)

#### *HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

##### *Legislative History of Laws*

For history of Law 19-168, see notes under § 1-350.01.

### **§ 1-350.03. IMPOSITION OF COSTS AND FEES.**

(a) The Central Collection Unit may prescribe, impose, and collect fees from debtors to cover actual costs or expenses associated with the collection of delinquent debt.

(b) In addition to the authority to impose and collect fees to cover actual costs or expenses associated with the collection of delinquent debt, the Central Collection Unit may prescribe and impose a fee to be paid by each person who tenders in payment of a financial obligation owed to the District, including a tax, assessment, fee, citation, or charge, a check that is subsequently dishonored or not duly paid, or whose delinquent debt is transferred and referred to the Central Collection Unit for action. The amount of the fee shall be set by regulations established by the Central Collection Unit.

(Sept. 20, 2012, D.C. Law 19-168, § 1044, 59 DCR 8025.)

#### *HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

##### *Legislative History of Laws*

For history of Law 19-168, see notes under § 1-350.01.

### **§ 1-350.04. DELINQUENT DEBT FUND.**

There is established within the General Fund of the District of Columbia a special nonlapsing fund known as the Delinquent Debt Fund ("Fund"). Funds allocated to the Central Collection Unit through the District's annual Budget and Financial Plan, all delinquent debts collected by the Central Collection Unit, and all fees authorized by § 1-350.03 shall be deposited into the Fund; provided, that any funds deposited in the Fund before the then-current fiscal year, including any interest earned on such funds before the then-current fiscal year, the money remaining in the Fund after the payment of all costs and expenses accrued before the then-current fiscal year, less 10% of such remainder, which shall be retained as a reserve operating balance, shall be transferred or revert to the General Fund of the District of Columbia. All funds deposited in the Fund shall be administered and used by the Central Collection Unit, subject to appropriation by Congress, to conduct the authorized activities of the Central Collection Unit.

(Sept. 20, 2012, D.C. Law 19-168, § 1045, 59 DCR 8025.)

#### *HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

##### *Legislative History of Laws*

For history of Law 19-168, see notes under § 1-350.01.

### **§ 1-350.05. LIEN FOR DELINQUENT DEBT.**

(a) If a person liable to pay a delinquent debt neglects or refuses to pay the delinquent debt after demand by the Central Collection Unit, the amount, including any interest and any fees imposed for collection of the delinquent debt that may accrue, shall be a lien in favor of the District of Columbia upon all property (including rights to property), whether real or personal, belonging to the person, and shall have the same effect as a lien created by judgment. The lien shall attach to all real or personal property (including rights to property) belonging to, or acquired by, the person at any time during the period of the lien.

(b) The lien imposed by subsection (a) of this section shall be deemed to have arisen on the 91st day after the debt became due and owing to the District and shall continue until the delinquent debt is satisfied or becomes unenforceable.

(c) The lien imposed by subsection (a) of this section shall not be valid against a bona fide purchaser for value, holder of a security interest, mechanic's lien, or judgment lien creditor until the lien has been filed with the Recorder of Deeds by the Central Collection Unit.

(d) Upon transferring a delinquent debt to the Central Collection Unit, a transferring agency's authority to file a lien for that debt shall terminate.

(Sept. 20, 2012, D.C. Law 19-168, § 1046, 59 DCR 8025.)

#### *HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

##### *Legislative History of Laws*

For history of Law 19-168, see notes under § 1-350.01.

### **§ 1-350.06. PAYMENT PLANS; DISCHARGE OF DELINQUENT DEBT; SALE OF DELINQUENT DEBT; REPORT TO CREDIT AGENCIES.**

(a) Subject to subsection (b) of this section, the Central Collection Unit, in its discretion, may:

- (1) Enter into payment plan agreements with persons for payment of delinquent debt; provided, that no payment plan shall exceed a term of 5 years;
- (2) Discharge as uncollectible a delinquent debt that is older than 10 years;
- (3) Settle a delinquent debt for less than the full amount owed;
- (4) Report delinquent debts to credit agencies;
- (5) Sell delinquent debt; and
- (6) Refer a delinquent debt to the Office of the Attorney General for the District of Columbia for civil or administrative collection or enforcement actions.

(b) The authority described in subsection (a) of this section shall become effective upon the issuance of an order by the Mayor delegating the Mayor's authority, pursuant to §§ 2-402 to 2-406, as is necessary to carry out the purposes of this subchapter.

(Sept. 20, 2012, D.C. Law 19-168, § 1047, 59 DCR 8025.)

#### *HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

##### *Legislative History of Laws*

For history of Law 19-168, see notes under § 1-350.01.

### **§ 1-350.07. SUSPENSION OF LICENSES AND PERMITS.**

(a) Each District agency that transfers and refers a delinquent debt of more than \$100 to the Central Collection Unit for collection shall, within 5 days of the transfer and referral, suspend the granting or issuance of any District license or permit to the delinquent debtor. The suspension shall remain in effect until the Central Collection Unit notifies the appropriate District agency that the delinquent debt has been satisfied.

(b) Each District agency that suspends the granting or issuance of a District license or permit pursuant to this section shall provide written or electronic notice of the suspension to the Central Collection Unit within 5 days of the suspension.

(c) The Central Collection Unit shall provide to all District agencies, within 10 days of the end of the preceding month, a list of the names of all persons currently subject to suspension of the granting or issuing of a District license or permit due to delinquent debt of more than \$100.

(Sept. 20, 2012, D.C. Law 19-168, § 1048, 59 DCR 8025.)

#### *HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

##### *Legislative History of Laws*

For history of Law 19-168, see notes under § 1-350.01.

### **§ 1-350.08. RECIPROCAL AGREEMENTS.**

The Central Collection Unit may enter into reciprocal agreements for the collection of delinquent debts with any state, local, or municipal government.

(Sept. 20, 2012, D.C. Law 19-168, § 1049, 59 DCR 8025.)

#### *HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

##### *Legislative History of Laws*

For history of Law 19-168, see notes under § 1-350.01.

### **§ 1-350.09. OFFSET OF DELINQUENT DEBT AGAINST DISTRICT EMPLOYEE PAY AND AGAINST CONTRACTUAL OBLIGATIONS TO DISTRICT CONTRACTORS.**

(a)(1) The Central Collection Unit may collect delinquent debt from District employees by deducting delinquent debt from the biweekly pay of District employees, in an amount not to exceed 10% of an employee's gross biweekly pay, until the delinquent debt is fully satisfied.

(2) If a District employee's wages are subject to a preexisting attachment or attachments, the Central Collection Unit shall not exercise its authority under paragraph (1) of this subsection until the



preexisting attachments have been satisfied, in order of priority.

(b)(1) The Central Collection Unit may collect delinquent debt from District contractors by deducting the delinquent debt from any amounts owed to a District contractor pursuant to a contractual obligation between the District and the contractor.

(2) For the purposes of this subsection, the term:

(A) "Contractual obligation" includes an obligation arising from a contract or a grant agreement described in subparagraph (B) of this paragraph that is entered into after September 20, 2012.

(B) "District contractor" includes any person who receives payments from the District pursuant to a contract or a grant agreement that requires the grantee to perform services in consideration for the payment of the grant amount.

(c) The Central Collection Unit may collect delinquent debts by offsetting District tax refunds and District lottery winnings against delinquent debts owed to the District.

(Sept. 20, 2012, D.C. Law 19-168, § 1050, 59 DCR 8025.)

#### *HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

##### *Legislative History of Laws*

For history of Law 19-168, see notes under § 1-350.01.

### **§ 1-350.10. CONSUMER PROTECTION.**

The Central Collection Unit and any outside parties it engages to collect delinquent debt shall fully comply with the Fair Debt Collection Practices Act, approved September 20, 1977 (91 Stat. 874; 15 U.S.C. § 1692 *et seq.*), Chapter 39 of Title 28, and all other federal and District laws and rules that govern collection of delinquent debt.

(Sept. 20, 2012, D.C. Law 19-168, § 1051, 59 DCR 8025.)

#### *HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

##### *Legislative History of Laws*

For history of Law 19-168, see notes under § 1-350.01.

### **§ 1-350.11. REPORT TO THE COUNCIL.**

On or before March 1 of each year, the Central Collection Unit shall issue a report to the Mayor and the Council that includes:

(1) The amount of delinquent debt collected in the preceding fiscal year;

(2) The amount of uncollected delinquent debt owed to the District; and

(3) A summary of the efforts made to collect delinquent debt owed to the District and the challenges that remain for collecting it.

(Sept. 20, 2012, D.C. Law 19-168, § 1052, 59 DCR 8025.)

#### *HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

##### *Legislative History of Laws*

For history of Law 19-168, see notes under § 1-350.01.

### **§ 1-350.12. RULES.**

Within 120 days of September 20, 2012, the Chief Financial Officer shall issue rules to implement the provisions of this subchapter.

(Sept. 20, 2012, D.C. Law 19-168, § 1053, 59 DCR 8025.)

#### *HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES*

##### *Legislative History of Laws*

For history of Law 19-168, see notes under § 1-350.01.